ASTON MANOR URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

OF THE

ASTON MANOR PUBLIC LIBRARY,

1898.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY

Class 017.142 Book A58r Volume 1898

F 11-20M

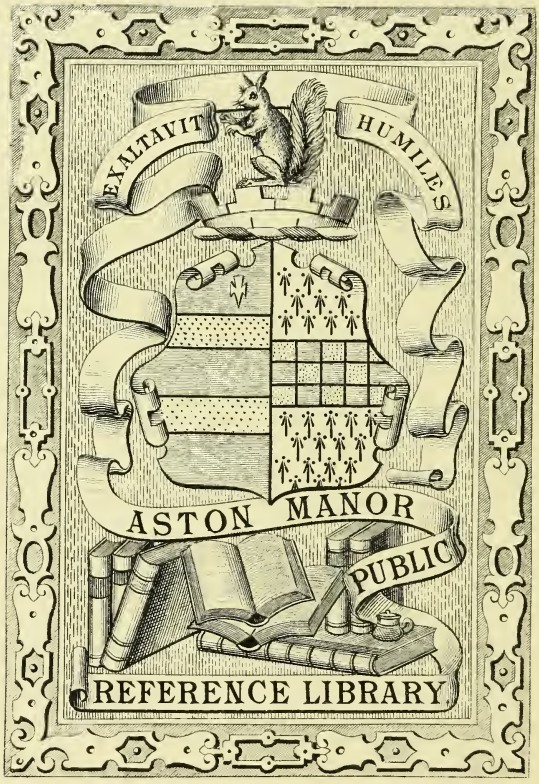
LIBRARY
SCHOOL

017
Aster

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

https://archive.org/details/catalogueofrefer00asto


EXALTAVIT
HUMILES
ASTON MANOR
PUBLIC
REFERENCE LIBRARY

Aston Manor, Eng. – Public Library

ASTON MANOR URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Reference Department

OF THE

ASTON MANOR PUBLIC LIBRARY,

COMPILED BY

ROBERT K. DENT,

LIBRARIAN.

SECOND EDITION.

ASTON:

PRINTED FOR THE PUBLIC LIBRARY COMMITTEE BY
GEO. JONES AND SON, TOWN HALL PRINTING OFFICES, EDMUND STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

1898.

[500—12-97.]

ERRATA.

Page 19, *line* 14, *under* Australia, *for* Exhibitions, *read* Expeditions.

„ 34, „ 64, „ Britain, „ Shikeley, „ Stukeley.

„ 79, „ 13, „ Exhibitions,„ Paraguay, „ Uruguay.

017.142
A58r
1898

ASTON MANOR PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Catalogue

OF THE

REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

Abbeys—Addison.

Abbeys and Churches of England and Wales, *ed.* by T. G. Bonney. 2 vols. 4o. 1887-90. *ill.* .. 4632
——— The Four Minsters round the Wrekin, by M. E. C. Walcott. 4o. 1877. *ill.* 329
Buildwas, Haughmond, Lilleshull, and Wenlock.
——— of England illustrated, *see* Sharpe's Architectural Parallels. fo. 1848. 121 *plates* ... 327
——— etc., of England and Wales (Grose's Antiquities). 4 vols. 4o. 1776. *ill.* 330
——— etc., *see* Description of England and Wales. 10 vols. sm. 8o. 1769. *ill.* 334
——— *see also* Abingdon, Annales Monastici, Canterbury, Croyland, Evesham, Gloucester, Malmesbury, St. Albans, Westminster, Whethamstede.
Abbotsford, by W. Irving (Works, vol. 3). sm. 8o. 1880 346
Abbott (E. A.) Shakespearian Grammar ; Elizabethan and Modern English. 12o. 1876... ... 3437
Abdy (J. T.) and Walker (B.) *ed. and trans.* Institutes of Justinian. 8o. 1876 5553
Aberdeen (George, Earl of) Principles of Beauty in Grecian Architecture. 12o. 1860. (Weale's Series) 484
Aberdeen, The Free Library Question in reference to, by "Sigma." 8o. 1883. *pampht.* ... 4618
Abingdon, Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon, *ed.* by J. Stevenson. 2 vols. 8o. 1858. *front.* (Rolls pub.) 4204
Abury (Druidical remains) described by W. Stukeley. fo. 1740 [Reprint : 1838]. *ill.* 359
Abyssinia, Nile Tributaries of, by Sir S. W. Baker. 8o. 1867. *ill. and map* 4606
——— Life in, by M. Parkyns. 2 vols. 8o. 1853. *ill. and maps* 3827
Academy Notes, *ed.* by H. Blackburn ; from No. 1, 1875, to the present time. 8o. v.d. *ill.* ... 4865
Wanting, 1885, 1886, 1889.
——— Sketches, *ed.* by H. Blackburn ; from No. 1, 1883, to the present time. 8o. v.d. *ill.*.. 4874
Accidents on Railways during 1878 (Parliamentary Report on). fo. 1879... 361
Achilles Tatius, *see* Greek Romances.
Acids, Alkalies, etc., Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Acland (Sir T. D.) The County Franchise and Liberal Policy. 12o. 1884. *pampht.* 3426
Acoustics in relation to Architecture and Building, by T. R. Smith. 12o. 1870. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 472
——— *see also* Works on Natural Philosophy *and under* Sound.
Acting : On the Actor's Art, by Talma. 8o. 1883. *pampht.* 3503
Actors, Living, *see* Pascoe's Dramatic List.
——— "Their Majesties' Servants," *see* Doran's Annals of the Stage.
Acts and Monuments [The Book of Martyrs], by J. Foxe. 8 vols. 8o. [1877.] *ill.* 428
Adams (F.) The Elementary Education Act, with Analysis, Index, and Appendix. 8o. 1870 ... 257
Adams (W. D.) Dictionary of English Literature. 8o. 1879 258
Adams (W. H. D.) The Healing Art ; on Medicine, Diseases, Remedies, and Physicians. 2 vols. 1887 5484
Addison (C. G.) The Knights Templars. 8o. 1853. *ill.* 6421
Addison (Jos.) Criticism on Milton's Paradise Lost, 1712. sq. 8o. 1869. (Arber's Reprints) ... 451
——— Contributions to the *Spectator*, see *Spectator*.
——— Sir Roger de Coverley, by the *Spectator*, Notes and Illustrations by W. H. Wills. 12o. 1851 (Trav. Lib. 10) 376

323858

Addison (Jos.) Works of, with Notes, by R. Hurd ; *ed.* by H. G. Bohn. 6 vols. sm. 8o. 1878. *port. and ill* 422

Vol. 1.—Poems. Translations. Rosamond, an Opera. Cato, a Tragedy. Dialogues on Medals (*ill.*). Remarks on Italy.
Vols. 2, 3.—Essays contributed to the *Tatler* and the *Spectator*.
Vol. 4.—Essays contributed to the *Guardina*, the *Lover*, the *Whig Examiner*, and the *Freeholder*.
Vol. 5.—The *Freeholder* (continued). On the Christian Religion. The Drummer, a Comedy. Appendix of hitherto inedited pieces, Letters, etc.
Vol. 6.—Letters (continued). Translations of Addison's Latin Poems and Prose. Official Documents. Addisoniana.

Addison, Joseph, by W. J. Courthope, sm. 8o. 1884. (Eng. Men of Letters) 3434
Adi Granth (The) or Holy Scriptures of the Sikhs, translated by E. Trumpp. 4o. 1877 ... 601
Admiralty, Black Book of the, *ed.* by Sir T. Twiss. 4 vols. 8o. 1871-76. *front.* (Rolls pub.) ... 4312
Adulterations Detected in Food and Medicine, by A. H. Hassall. sm. 8o. 1861. *ill.* 602
——— The Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, 1875 and 1879, with Notes by T. C. H. Hedderwick. 8o. 1894 6208
Advancement and Proficience of Learning, by F. Bacon, Lord Verulam. sm. fo. 1640 4011
——— *the same*, (Bacon's Works, Vol. 1.) 8o. 1824 603
Advertising, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Aerial World (The) by G. Hartwig. 8o. 1881. *ill. and map* 613
Aeronautics, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Æschylus, Prometheus Bound, and the Seven Against Thebes ; with English Notes, by J. Davies. 2 vols. 12o. 1878-9. (Weale's Series) 710
——— The Dramas of, translated (in verse) by A. Swanwick. sm. 8o. 1881 619
——— The Tragedies of, literally translated, with Notes, by T. A. Buckley. sm. 8o. 1882. *port.* 620
Afghanistan, Journal of Disasters in (1841-2), by Lady Sale. 8o. 1843 3114

Africa:

Baker (Sir S. W.) Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia. 8o. 1867. *ill. and maps* 4606
Capello (H.) and Ivens (R.) From Benguella to Yacca. 2 vols. 8o. 1882. *ill. and maps* 3822
Casati (Major) Ten Years in Equatoria, and the Return with Emin Pasha 2 vols. 8o. 1891. *ill. and maps* 5742
Du Chaillu (P. B.) Journey to Ashango-Land and Equatorial Africa. 8o. 1867. *ill.* ... 3821
Froude (J. A.) Two Lectures on South Africa. 8o. 1880 618
Hutchinson (T. J.) Narrative of the Niger Exploration. 12o. 1855. *map.* (Trav. Lib. 33). 416
Jephson (A. J. M.) Emin Pasha and the Rebellion at the Equator. 8o. 1890. *ill.* ... 5044
Johnston (K.) *ed.* Compendium of Geography and Travel in. sm. 8o. 1878. *ill. and maps* 757
Krapf (J. L.) Travels and Researches in Eastern Africa. 8o. 1860. *col. ill. and maps*... 3824
Lepsius (R.) Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, etc. sm. 8o. 1853. *ill. and maps* 759
Livingstone (D.) Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa. 8o. 1857. *ill. and maps* 760
——— Last Journals in Central Africa. 2 vols. 8o. 1874. *ill. and maps* 761
——— (D. and C.) The Zambesi and its Tributaries. 8o. 1865. *ill. and maps* 5299
Mason (G. H.) Life with the Zulus of Natal. 12o. 1855 (Trav. Lib. 29). 409
Pinto (Major S.) How I Crossed Africa, from Atlantic to Indian Ocean. 2 vols. 8o. 1881. *ill. and maps* 3825
Reade (W. W.) Savage Africa : Equatorial, S.W., and N.W. 8o. 1864. *ill. and maps* ... 5643
Selous (F. C.) Travel and Adventure in South-East Africa. 8o. 1893. *ill. and maps* ... 5776
Speke (J. H.) Journal of the Discovery of the Source of the Nile 8o. 1864. *map and ill.* 764
Stanley (H. M.) The Congo and the Founding of its Free State. 2 vols. 8o. 1885. *ill. and maps* 3693
——— How I Found Livingstone ; Travels in Central Africa. 8o. 1872. *ill. and maps*... 763
——— In Darkest Africa : The Quest, Rescue, and Retreat of Emin Pasha. 2 vols. 8o. 1890. *ill. and maps* 5059
Werne (F.) African Wanderings. 12o. 1852 (Trav. Lib., vol. 28) 407
See also Egypt, Natal, *and* Transvaal.

Agapæ (The) *see* Dixon's Spiritual Wives.
Agassiz (L.) and Gould (A. A.) Outlines of Comparative Anatomy. sm. 8o. 1870. *ill.* 3483
Agnostic Problems, by R. Bithell. 8o. N.D. (*c.* 1894) 6448
Agricultural Statistics, *see* Bevan's Statistical Atlas.
Agriculture : Treatise on Clay Lands and Loamy Soils, by Donaldson. 12o. 1852 (Weale's Series) 504
——— Italian Irrigation ; Agricultural Canals, by R. B. Smith. 2 vols. 8o. 1852. 198
——— Annual Report of the [Canadian] Minister of Agriculture, 1884. 8o. 1885 3736
——— *see also* Farming.
——— and Agricultural Appliances, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Ainger (A.) Charles Lamb. 8o. 1882. (Eng. Men of Letters) 782
Ainsworth (W. F.) Geographical Commentary on Xenophon's Anabasis, *see* Xenophon.
Air, Travels in the, *ed.* by J. Glaisher. 8o. 1871. *ill.* 5250
With contributions by C. Flammarion, W. de Fonvielle, and G. Tissandier.
Air, Compressing, Exhausting, etc., Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Air Engines, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
——— *see also* Atmosphere.
Aitken (W. C.) and Lindsey (G.) The Birmingham Trades. 12o. 1876. 4460
A'Kempis (Thomas) *pseudo author* of The Imitation of Christ, *which see, under* Imitation.
Akenside (M.) Poetical Works of [with Life and Notes, by A. Dyce]. 12o. N.D. *Aldine edit.* ... 796

Akerman (J. Y.) Archæological Index to Remains of Antiquity of the Celtic, Romano-British, and Anglo-Saxon Periods. 8o. 1847. *ill.*... 848
——— Descriptive Catalogue of Rare and Unedited Roman Coins. 2 vols. 8o. 1834. *ill.* ... 194
——— Introduction to the Study of Ancient and Modern Coins. 12o. 1848. *ill.* 847
Albert, Prince Consort, Early Years of, by Lieut.-Gen. C. Grey. 8o. 1867. *ports.* 5644
Compiled under the direction of the Queen.
Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, Memorial of the Marriage of, by W. H. Russell. fo. 1864. *col. ill.* 4615
——— ——— Prince, Princess, and People, *ed.* by H. C. Burdett. 8o. 1889. *ports. and ill.*... 6146
Albon (William, Abbot of St. Alban's), *see* St. Alban's.
Alcoholic Liquors, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Alexandrian MS. (*Codex Alexandrinus*), *see* Bible.
Alford (H.) *ed.* Greek Testament, with revised text, various readings, commentary, etc. 4 vols. 8o. 1868 849
——— New Testament for English Readers, with a commentary. 4 vols. 8o. 1863. *maps* ... 854
Alford (Lady M.) Needlework as an Art. 8o. 1886. *ill.* 5309
——— *ed.*, Higgin's Handbook of Embroidery, *which see.*
Alfred the Great, Life of, by Asser: *see* Chronicles (Six old English).
——— Life of, by R. Pauli, with Alfred's Anglo-Saxon Verson (and *lit. trans.*) of Orosius. sm. 8o. 1878 858
——— *trans.*, Anglo-Saxon Version of Boethius, *see* Boethius.
Algebra, Elements of, by J. Haddon, with Key. 12o. 1877. (Weale's Series) 473
——— Mnemonical Lessons in, by T. P. Kirkman. 12o. 1867. (Weale's Series) 579
Alhambra (The) by W. Irving (Works, vol. 4). sm. 8o. 1880. *front* 347
Alison (Sir A.) History of Europe from 1789 to 1815. 13 vols. 12o. 1853. *ill.* ... ... L.L.
——— Atlas to the foregoing, by A. Keith Johnston. 4o. 1848 859
Alkalies, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
All Round the Wrekin, by W. White. 8o. 1860 5501
Allen (C. B.) Cottage Building 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series).... 512
Allen (F. H.) The Great Cathedrals of the World. 2 vols, fo. 1886. 130 *plates* 5124
Allibone (S. A.) Dictionary of English Literature and of British and American Authors. 3 vols. 8o. 1878 860
Allies (J.) Ancient British, Roman, and Saxon Antiquities of Worcestershire. 8o. 1840. *ill.* ... 863
——— *the same, Second Edition* (enlarged). 8o. 1852. *ill.* 864
——— Curious Indentations in the old Red Sandstone of Worcestershire and Herefordshire. 8o. 1835. *ill.* 865
Allotments Extension Act, 1882. fo. 1882 1271
Allusions, The Reader's Handbook of, by E. C. Brewer. sm. 8o. 1882 866
——— (Familiar): a Handbook of Miscellaneous Information, by W. A. and C. G. Wheeler. sm. 8o. 1882 867
Almanack, Cassell's Illustrated Almanack from 1890 to 1894. 5 vols. 8o. V.D. 4977
——— Financial Reform Almanack, from 1878 to 1884. 7 vols. 8o. V.D.... 868
——— Whitaker's Almanack, from 1872 to the present time (except 1881). 8o. V.D. 874
——— The Year's Art; a Concise Epitome, compiled by M. B. Huish [annually] from 1885. sm. 8o. V.D. *ill.* 4577
Alphabet (The) An Account of the Origin and Development of Letters, by I. Taylor. 2 vols. 8o. 1883. *ill.* 6131
——— Origin of the, *see* Humphrey's History of the Art of Printing. fo. 1868. *ill.* 61
Alphabet of Monograms, by H. Lillie. 8o. N.D. *ill.*... 25
Alphabets (Primeval) Harmony of, *see* Forster's One Primeval Language.
——— *see also* Bible in Every Land.
Alps, Sketches of Nature in the, by F. von Tschudi. 12o. 1856 (Trav. Lib. 35).... 419
——— Scrambles amongst the, in 1860-69, by E. Whymper. 8o. 1893. *ill. and maps* ... 6120
Alteneck, *see* Hefner-Alteneck.
Amazonian Provinces of Peru as a field for Emigration, by H. Guillaume. sm. 8o. 1888. *ill. and map* 4662
Amber: All about it, by J. G. Haddow. 12o. 1892. *ill.* (Cope's Smoke-room Booklets, No. 7) 6151

America:

Bancroft (G) History of the United States. 10 vols. 8o. 1870-4. *ports. and maps* ... 884
Bates (W.) *ed.*, Compendium of Geography and Travel in Central and South America. 8o. 1878. *ill. and maps* 758
Brinton (D. G.) The Myths of the New World. 8o. 1868 894
Bryant (W. C.) Picturesque America. 4 vols. 4o. N.D. *ill.* 3407
——— and Gay (S. H.) History of the United States to 1865. 4 vols. 8o. 1881. *ill.* ... 3593
Bryce (J.) The American Commonwealth. 2 vols. 8o. 1889. *map* 4811
Butler (W. F.) The Great Lone Land [North-West America]. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 895
Carnegie (A.) Triumphant Democracy: Fifty Years of the Republic. 8o. 1886 3994
Catlin (G.) The North American Indians. 2 vols. 8o. 1892. *ill.* 6351
Darwin (C.) Geological Observations on South America. sm. 8o. 1876. *ill. and maps* ... 896
De Tocqueville (A) Democracy in America. 2 vols. 8o. 1862... 897
Dickens (C.) American Notes. la. 8o. N.D. *ill.* 3580
Dilke (Sir C. W.) Greater Britain [Canada and the United States]. 8o. 1869. *maps* ... 899
——— Problems of Greater Britain. 2 vols. 8o. 1890. *maps* 6124

Dixon (W. Hepworth) New America. 2 vols. 8o. 1867. *ill* 915
——— White Conquest : America in 1875. 2 vols. 1876 927
Griswold (R. A.) Prose Writers of America. 8o. 1847. *ports.* 900
Haydn (F. V.) and Selwyn (A. R. C.) *ed.* Compendium of Geography and Travel in North America. 8o. 1883. *ill. and maps*... 3415
Irving (W.) Astoria, and a Tour on the Prairies (Works, vol. 8). sm. 8o. 1880. *front.* ... 351
Jameson (Mrs.) Rambles among the Red Men. 12o. 1852 (Trav. Lib. 19).... 395
Lanman (C.) Adventures in the Wilds of North America. 12o. 1854 (Trav. Lib. 20) ... 396
Lovett (R.) United States Pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. la. 8o. 1891. *ill and maps* 5539
Manning (S.) American Pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. la. 8o. 1877... 917
Mongredien (A.) The Western Farmer of America. 12o. 1880. *pampht.* 983
Robertson (W.) History of America (Works, vols. 6-8). 3 vols. 8o. 1825 934
Stevenson (D.) Civil Engineering in North America. 12o. 1859. *ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 503
Sturge (Joseph) A Visit to the United States in 1841. 8o. 1841 5600
Trollope (A.) North America. 2 vols. 8o. 1862 3706
Waterton (C.) Wanderings [of a Naturalist] in South America, *ed.* by J. G. Wood. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 5859
Antiquities, Ancient Races, etc., of, *see* the Smithsonian Institution Reports.
Public Libraries of the United States: their history, condition, and management. 8o. 1876. *ill.* 6450
United States National Museum, Reports of (*in* the Smithsonian Institution Reports, from 1880). 8o. v.d. *ill.* 3122
See also Lives of Sumner and Washington.
Works on Andes, Canada, Mexico, Peru, and other separate countries, entered under the names of each country.
American Literature, *see* Allibone, Griswold, *and* Literature.
——— Note Books of N. Hawthorne, Passages from. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1868 6430
——— Ornithology, by A. Wilson and Prince C. L. Bonaparte. 3 vols. 8o. 1876. *col. ill.* ... 939
——— Painters, by S. R. Koehler. 8o. 1883. *ill.* 3416
——— Schools for the Deaf [1817-1893], Histories of ; *ed.* by E. A. Fay. 3 vols. 8o. 1893. *ill.* 6156
Americanisms, Dictionary of, by J. R. Bartlett. 8o. 1859 918
Amiens Cathedral, *see* "Bible of Amiens."
Ammianus Marcellinus, Roman History, *trans.* by C. D. Yonge. sm. 8o. 1862 621
Amours, et Figures Décoratives, appliqués a l'Art Industriel, par E. Meyer. fo. n.d. 28 *plates* 942
Amphisbænians, *see* Tortoises.
Amulets, *see* King's Early Christian Numismatics.
Amundesham (John) Annales Monasterii S. Albani (a.d. 1421-1440) ; *ed.* by H. T. Riley. 2 vols. 8o. 1870-71. *front.* (Rolls pub.) 4260
Amusements (Popular) in the 16th and 17th Centuries, *see* Kelly (W.)
Anarchy, *see* Arnold's Culture and Anarchy.
Anatomy and Philosophy of Expression, by Sir C. Bell. sm. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 951
——— Demonstration of the Human Skeleton, by G. Elkington. 12o. (*Birm.*) 1836 3980
——— of the Horse, by B. Herring ; *see* Miles's Farriery.
——— of Invertebrated Animals, by T. H. Huxley. sm. 8o. 1877. *ill.* 952
——— of Vertebrate Animals, by T. H. Huxley. sm. 8o. 1871 6458
——— for Artists, by J. Marshall. imp. 8o. 1878. *ill. by Cuthbert* 17
——— Elements of, by Quain, Sharpey, Thomson, and Schäfer. 2 vols. 8o. 1876. *ill.* ... 953
——— (Comparative) : Forms of Animal Life, by G. Rolleston and W. H. Jackson. 8o. 1888. *ill.* 4739
——— (Physiological) of Man, by R. B. Todd and W. Bowman. 2 vols. 8o. 1856. *ill.* ... 955
Anatomy of Melancholy, by R. Burton. fo. 1676 943
Anchors, Treatise on, by G. Cotsell. 12o. 1856. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1006
——— Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Ancient History, Manual of, by G. Rawlinson. 8o. 1880 4757
——— ——— by M. Rollin. 12 vols. 12o. 1817. *maps* 3258
Anderson (C.) Annals of the English Bible. 8o. 1862. *port. of Tyndale* 957
Anderson (J.) *ed.* The New Practical Gardener and Modern Horticulturist. 8o. n.d. *col. ill.*... 958
Anderson (J. C.) The Roman City of Uriconium at Wroxeter, Salop. 12o. 1867. *ill.* 4915
Anderson (J. P.) The Book of British Topography : A Catalogue of Works in the British Museum. 8o. 1881 959
Anderson (W.) Genealogy and Surnames, with Heraldic and Biographical Notes. 8o. 1865. *arms* 960
Anderson (W., *F.R.C.S.*) Catalogue of Japanese and Chinese Paintings in the British Museum. 8o. 1886. *ill.* 4127
——— Japanese Wood Engravings. la. 8o. 1895. *ill.* (Portfolio Monograph, 17) 6364
Anderson (W., *M. Inst. C.E.*) Conversion of Heat into Work (Handbook of Heat Engines). sm. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 4750
Anderton (T.) *Composer, see* Songs and Etchings.
Andes : Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator, by E. Whymper. 8o. 1892. *ill. and map* 5510
André (Bernard) Historia Henrici VII. 8o. 1858. (Rolls pub.) 4216
Andrews (J. N.) History of the Sabbath and the First Day of the Week. 12o. 1873 266
Andrews (W.) Punishments in the Olden Time. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 961
——— *ed.*, Bygone Warwickshire. 8o. 1893. *ill.* 5740

Anecdotes of Credulity and Fanaticism, by J. Cecil. 12o. 1819. *front.* 3313
——— of Painting in England, by H. Walpole. 3 vols. 8o. 1862. *ports.* 4413
Anemones (British Sea), by P. H. Gosse. 8o. 1860. *col. ill.* 4963
Angelic Revelations concerning the Human Spirit (Vols. II. and III.). 2 vols. 8o. 1877-8. *ill.* 962
——— Wisdom concerning the Divine Love and Wisdom, by E. Swedenborg. 8o. 1875 ... 244
——— Wisdom concerning the Divine Providence, by E. Swedenborg. 8o. 1879 242
Angelo (Michel) *see* Michel Angelo.
Angels and Archangels, Legends of. *see* Jameson's Sacred and Legendary Art.
Angling : The Complete Angler, by I. Walton and C. Cotton ; *ed.* by J. Major. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 5008
Anglo-Saxon Antiquities, *see* Akerman's Archæological Index, and Warne's Ancient Dorset.
———— Chronicle (The) *ed.* and *trans.* by B. Thorpe. 2 vols. 8o. 1861. *facsimiles.* (Rolls pub.) 4242
———— Coins, *see* Coins.
———— Laws, *see* Laws and Institutes (Ancient).
———— Leechdoms, Starcraft, and Wortcunning, *see* Leechdoms.
———— Literature, *see* Alfred the Great, Bede, Beowulf, *and* Boethius.
———— Poetry, *see* Brooke's Early English Literature.
Anglo-Saxons, Industrial Arts of the, by J. De Baye. 4o. 1893. *ill.* 6233
———— The Saxons in England, by J. M. Kemble. 2 vols. 8o. 1876... 964
———— History of the, by F. Palgrave. sm. 8o. 1867. *ill.* 966
———— *see also* Freeman's Old-English History, and Green's Making of England and Conquest of England.
Angus (J.) The Bible Handbook. 8o. 1864. *ill. and maps* 3438
Ani : The Book of the Dead ; a Facsimile of the Papyrus of Ani in the British Museum. Atlas fo. 1890. *col. ill.* (*See note on this book under* Egypt.)... 5157
——— *the same*, Egyptian text, transliteration and translation, by E. A. W. Budge. 4o. 1895. *ill.* 6359
Animal Creation (The) in reference to Natural Theology, by W. Kirby. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1853. *ill.* 972
——— Kingdom, Economy of, by E. Swedenborg. 2 vols. 8o. 1846 5362
——— Life, Forms of, by G. Rolleston and W. H. Jackson. 8o. 1888. *ill.* 4739
——— Painting, Studies in, by F. Tayler. sm. obl. 4o. 1884. *col. ill.* 3613
——— Physics (Handbook of) by D. Lardner. 2 vols. 12o. 1873. *ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 475
——— Physiology, *see* Physiology.
Animal-Power Engines, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Animals, Wild Beasts and their Ways, by Sir S. W. Baker. 2 vols. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 5296
——— Expression of the Emotions in, by C. Darwin. sm. 8o. 1872. *photo. ill.* 978
——— Variation of, under Domestication, by C. Darwin. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1875. *ill.* 979
——— Chapters on, by P. G. Hamerton. sm. 8o. 1883. 8 *etchings* 3799
——— (Invertebrated), Anatomy of, by T. H. Huxley. sm. 8o. 1877. *ill.* 952
——— (Vertebrated), Anatomy of, by T. H. Huxley. sm. 8o. 1871 6458
——— Geographical Distribution of, by A. R. Wallace. 2 vols. 8o. 1876. *ill. and maps* ... 3476
——— (Extinct) *see* Palæontology.
Animated Nature, by O. Goldsmith (Works, vol. 4). 8o. 1854 3592
Annales, or a Generall Chronicle of England, by J. Stowe. fo. 1631 994
Annales Cambria (A.D. 444-1288), *ed.* by J. Williams Ab Ithel. 8o. 1860. *front.* (Rolls pub.) 4231
Annales Monastici, *ed.* by H. R. Luard. 5 vols. 8o. 1864-69. *front.* (Rolls pub.) 4276
Vol. 1.—Annales de Margan (1066-1232). Annales de Theokesberia (1066-1263). Annales de Burton (1004-1263). Vol. 2.—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia (519-1277). Annales de Waverleii (A.D. 1-1291). Vol. 3.—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia (A.D. 1-1297). Annales Monasterii de Bermundseia (1042-1432). Vol. 4.—Annales Monasterii de Oseneia (1016-1347). Chronicon Vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes (1066-1289). Annales Prioratus de Wigornia (1-1377). Vol. 5.—Index and Glossary.
Annals of Our Time (1837-1887), by J. Irving. 2 vols. 8o. 1880-89 4778
Anne Boleyn, Life of (History of Two Queens), by W. Hepworth Dixon. 4 vols. 8o. 1873-4 ... 908
Annual Cyclopædia : Hazell's Annual, a Cyclopædic Record of the Day, from 1889 to the present time. sm. 8o. v.D 4633
Annual Register (The) of History, Politics, and Literature, from 1758 to 1850. 101 vols. 8o. v.D. 1501
Annuities, *see* Thoman's Theory of Compound Interest.
Anson (Sir W. R.) Principles of the English Law of Contract. sm. 8o. 1879 5240
Antarctic Regions, *see* Hartwig's Polar World.
Anthony (C. Jun.) The Social and Political Dependence of Women. 8o. 1880 995
Anthropological Studies, by A. W. Buckland. 8o. 1891 5379
Anthropology, American, *see* the Smithsonian Institution Reports.
And particularly the Report for 1888, pt. 2, containing a Study of Prehistoric Anthropology, by T. Wilson.
———— *See also* Man.
Antiquarian Repertory, by F. Grose and T. Astle. 4 vols. 4o. 1808. *ill.*... 996
A Miscellaneous Assemblage of Topography, History, Biography, Customs, and Manners, intended to illustrate and preserve Valuable Remains of Old Times.
Antiquaries, Society of, *see* Vetusta Monumenta.
Antiquities (Celtic, Romano-British, and Saxon), Archæological Index to, by J. Y. Akerman. 8o. 1847. *ill.* 848
——— Remains concerning Britain, by W. Camden. 8o. 1674 1000
——— Popular, The Book of Days, *ed.* by R. Chambers. 2 vols. 8o. 1879. *ill.*... 944
——— Catalogue of Antiquities and Works of Art, exhibited at the Ironmongers' Hall, *ed.* by G. R. French, 1861. 2 vols. 4o. 1869. *ill.* 949

Antiquities.

Antiquities of England and Wales, by F. Grose. 4 vols. 4o. 1776. *ill.* 330
——— of Ancient Britain, by A. Sammes. fo. 1676. *ill.* 946
——— Greek and Roman, Dictionary of, *ed.* by W. Smith. 8o. 1851. *ill.* 5045
——— Christian, Dictionary of, *ed.* by W. Smith and S. Cheetham. 2 vols. 8o 1875. *ill.* ... 947
——— (Regal and Ecclesiastical) of England, by J. Strutt. 4o. 1842. *col. ill.* 6

Containing portraits (from ancient illuminated MSS.) of all the English Monarchs, from Edward the Confessor to Henry VIII., and of other eminent persons during the same period.

——— of Peru, *see* Hutchinson's Peru.
——— *see also* Boutell's Monumental Brasses, the British Museum Publications, Davies's Celtic Researches, Dawkins's Cave Hunting, Dyer's Pompeii, Evans's Ancient Implements, Greenwell's British Barrows, Hone's Works, Rude Stone Monuments, Schliemann's Mycæna and Troy, Sepulchral Antiquities, works on Prehistoric Man, *and* Vetusta Monumenta ; *also* under the names of the several counties of England.
Antiquity of Man, Geological Evidences of, by Sir C. Lyell. 8o. 1863. *ill.* 1031
Antoninus (M. Aurelius, *Roman Emperor*), Thoughts of, *trans.* by G. Long. sm. 8o. 1881 ... 622
Apocalypse, Exposition of the, by F. B. Hooper. 2 vols. 8o. 1861 3670
——— The Apocalypse Revealed, by E. Swedenborg. 8o. 1877 238
——— The White Horse, by E. Swedenborg. 8o. 1871 254
Apocrypha, Revised Version. 8o. 1895 6457
——————— Concordance to the, by A. Cruden. 4o. 1879. *port.* 1032
Apostles, Legends of the, *see* Jameson's Sacred and Legendary Art.
——— Lives of the Apostles, by S. Smith. 8o. 1738. *ill.*... 3301
——— *see also* Lives of St. Paul, and Farrar's Early Days of Christianity.
Apparitions, Omens, Second Sight, etc., *see* Aubrey's Miscellanies.
Apuleius, Works of ; with a metrical version of Cupid and Psyche, and Mrs. Tighe's Psyche. sm. 8o. 1881. *front.* 623
Arabia, The Gold Mines of Midian and the Ruined Midianite Cities, by R. F. Burton. 8o. 1878 1033
Arabian Nights' Entertainments : The Thousand and One Nights ; *trans.* by E. W. Lane, *ed.* by E. S. Poole. 3 vols. 8o. 1877. *ill.*... 4634
Arabs (Hamram) The Sword Hunters of the, *see* Baker's Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia.
Arago (F.) History of my Youth, *trans.* by Baden-Powell. 12o. 1855. (Trav. Lib. 15). ... 386
Aratra Pentelici : Lectures on Sculpture, by J. Ruskin. sm. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 4862
Arber (E.) *ed.*, English Reprints. 8 vols. sq. 8o. 1869-71 436

Vol. 1.—Areopagitica : a Plea for the Liberty of Unlicensed Printing, by J. Milton, 1644. Sermon on the Ploughers, by H. Latimer, 1549. The Schoole of Abuse : a Pleasant Invective against Poets, Players, etc., by S. Gosson, 1579. Apologie for Poetrie, by Sir P. Sidney, 1595. Ed. Webbe, his Trauailes [in Asia Minor, etc.], 1590. Table Talk, by J. Selden, 1689.

Vol. 2.—Utopia, by Sir T. More, 1556. The Arte of English Poesie, by G. Puttenham, 1589. Instructions for Forreine Travel, by J. Howell, 1642. Roister Doister [a Comedy], by N. Udall, 1553.

Vol. 3.—The Rehearsal, by G. Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, 1672. The Steele Glas, Complaynt of Philomene, and Instruction in English Verse, by G. Gascoigne, 1575-6. Micro-Cosmographie, by J. Earle, 1628. Seven Sermons before Edward VI., by H. Latimer, 1549.

Vol. 4.—Toxophilus, the Schoole of Shooting, by R. Ascham, 1545. Criticism on Milton's Paradise Lost, by J. Addison, 1712. Euphues : Anatomy of Wit, by J. Lyly, 1579. Euphues and his England, by J. Lyly, 1580.

Vol. 5.—The Revelation to the Monk of Evesham, 1482. Counterblast to Tobacco; and Essays in the Divine Art of Poesie, by James VI. of Scotland, 1585. Fragmenta Regalia [Life of Queen Elizabeth] by R. Naunton, *circâ* 1630. The Passionate Centurie of Love, by T. Watson, 1582. Melibœus, by T. Watson, 1590. Eglogue upon the Death of Sir Francis Walsingham, by T. Watson, 1590. Teares of Fancy, by T. Watson, 1593 Castara [Poems] by W. Habington, 1640.

Vol. 6.—The Scholemaster, by R. Ascham, 1570. Tottel's Miscellany : Songes and Sonettes, by the Earl of Surrey, Sir T. Wyatt, W. Grimald, and others, 1557. Sermons by Thos. Lever, 1550. Discourse of English Poetrie, by W. Webbe, 1586.

Vol. 7.—A Harmony of the Essays, etc., of F. Bacon, by E. Arber.

Vol. 8.—Rede me and be not Wrothe, by W. Roy and J. Barlow, 1528. A Proper Dyaloge betwene a Gentillman and a Husbandman. A Compendious Olde Treatyse shewynge how that we ought to have the Scripture in Englyshe, 1450. The Last Fight of the *Revenge*, by Sir W. Raleigh, G. Markham, and J. H. Van Linschoten, 1591-9. Eglogs, Epitaphes, and Sonettes, by Barnabe Googe, 1563.

Arbuthnot (F. F.) Free Trade in Land. sm. 8o. 1885. *pampht.* ... ... [3636]
Arc and Glow Lamps ; a Handbook of Electric Lighting, by J. Maier. sm. 8o 1886. *ill.* ... 4077
Arcadia (The Countess of Pembroke's), by Sir P. Sidney. sm. 8o. 1867 3846
Arcana Cœlestia, an Exposition of Genesis and Exodus, by E. Swedenborg. 13 vols. 8o. 1872-80 225
Archæological Index to Remains of Antiquity (Celtic, Romano-British, and Anglo-Saxon), by J. Y. Akerman. 8o. 1847. *ill.* 848
——————— Societies, *see* Birmingham and Midland Institute, Salt (Wm.) Archæological Society.
Archæology, Biblical, *see* Biblical.
——————— Greek. Manual of, by M. Collignon. sm. 8o. 1886. *ill.* 3958
——————— of Rome, by J. H. Parker. 3 vols. 8o. 1874-6. *ill.* 5310
Archaic Words, *see* Davies's Supplementary Glossary, Dyce's Glossary to Shakespeare, Halliwell's Dictionary of Archaic Words, Nare's Glossary, Phillips's New World of Words, *and* Eastwood and Wright's Bible Word-Book.
Archery : Toxophilus, by R. Ascham. sq. 8o. 1869. (Arber's Reprints) 450
Arches, Buttresses, etc., Principle of Construction in, by W. Bland. 12o. 1875. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 477
Architects, English, Notices of ; *see* Walpole's Anecdotes of Painting.

Architecture:

Aberdeen (G., Earl of) Principles of Beauty in Grecian Architecture. 12o. 1860. (Weale's Series) 484

Allen (C. B.) Cottage Building. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 512

Allen (F. H.) The Great Cathedrals of the World. 2 vols. fo. [1886]. 130 *plates* 5124

Billings (R. W.) The Infinity of Geometric Design exemplified. 4o. N.D. *ill* 13

Blore (E.) Monumental Remains, or Sepulchural Antiquities of Great Britain. 4o. 1826. *ill.* 1049

Bloxam (M. H.) Principles of Gothic Ecclesiastical Architecture. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 5126
With a companion volume on Vestments and Sepulchral Monuments.

Brandon (R. and J. A.) Open Timber Roofs of the Middle Ages. 4o. 1849. *ill.* 8

Brooks (S. H.) On the Erection of Dwelling Houses. 12o. 1877. *ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 516

Bury (T. T.) Remains of Ecclesiastical Woodwork. 4o. 1847. *ill.* 7

Butler (A. J.) Ancient Coptic Churches of Egypt. 2 vols. 8o. 1884. *ill.* 4795

Carter (J.) Ancient Architecture of England. 2 vols. [in 1] fo. 1795. 106 *plates* 4501

Clark (G. T.) Mediæval Military Architecture in England. 2 vols. 8o. 1884. *ill.* 6417

D'Anvers (N.) Elementary History of Art. sm. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 1050

Dresser (C.) Architecture of Japan. sq. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 4515

Dunn (A. M.) Notes and Sketches of an Architect. 4o. [1886]. *ill.*... 4159

Eastlake (C. L.) History of the Gothic Revival. sq. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 5818

Fergusson (J.) History of Architecture in all Countries. 4 vols. 8o. 1873-4. *ill.* 1051
Vols. 1, 2.—General Architecture.
Vol. 3.—Indian and Eastern Architecture.
Vol. 4.—Modern Architecture.

———— Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries. 8o. 1872. *ill.*... 2444

Galton (D.) The Construction of Healthy Dwellings. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 4755

Gaucherel (L.) Exemples de Décoration appliqués a l'Architecture. 4o. 1857. *ill.* ... 1055

Gough (R.) Description of the Beauchamp Chapel, Warwick. 4o. 1809. *ill.* 1056

Gwilt (J.) and Papworth (W.) Encyclopædia of Architecture. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 1057

Hall (S. C.) Baronial Halls and Ancient Edifices of England. 2 vols. fo. 1858. *ill.* ... 1058

Huggins (S.) The Course and Current of Architecture. 12o. 1863 1059
With a "Chart of the History of Architecture." 1060

[King (R. J.)] Handbook to the Cathedrals of England and Wales. (Murray.) 9 vols. sm. 8vo. 1861-79. *ill.* 1034

King (T. H.) The Study-Book of Mediæval Architecture. 4 vols. 4o. 1893. *ill.* 6211
"Being a series of working drawings of the principal monuments of the Middle Ages."

Lacroux (J.) La Brique Ordinaire. [Decorative Use of Bricks.] fo. 1878. *col. ill.* ... 4103

Loudon (J. C.) Cottage, Farm, and Villa Architecture. 8o. N.D. [*circâ* 1868]. *ill.* ... 1061

Nash (J.) Mansions of England in the Olden Time, *ed.* by J. C. Anderson. 4 vols. fo. 1869. 104 *plates* 1062

Nesfield (W. E.) Specimens of Mediæval Architecture (12th and 13th cent.) fo. 1862. *ill.* 70

Nicholson (P.) Principles of Architecture [chiefly classical], *ed.* by J. Gwilt. 8o. 1848. *ill.* 5554
With Rules for Shadows and for the Five Orders.

Niven (W.) Illustrations of Old Staffordshire Houses. 4o. 1882 3430

———— Illustrations of Old Warwickshire Houses. 4o. 1878 1067

———— Illustrations of Old Worcestershire Houses. 4o. 1873 3482

———— Monograph on Aston Hall. sm. fo. 1879. *ill.* 1066

Paley (F. A.) and Fawcett (W. M.) Gothic Mouldings. 8o. 1887. *ill.* 5374

Parker (J. H.) Glossary of Terms used in Architecture. 2 vols. 8o. 1850. *ill.* 1068

Perrot (G.) and Chipiez (C.) Ancient Architecture. [*In* History of Ancient Art.]
In Chaldæa and Assyria. 2 vols. 8o. 1884. *ill.* 3953
In Ancient Egypt. 2 vols. 8o. 1883. *ill.* 3951
In Phœnicia, Cyprus, etc. 2 vols. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 3955
In Sardinia, Judæa, Syria, and Asia Minor. 2 vols. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 5722

Pugin (Aug.) Gothic Ornaments. 4o. 1854. *ill.* 63

———— Ornamental Timber Gables (16th cent.) 4o. 1854. *ill.* 4007

Pugin (A. W. [N.]) Chancel Screens and Rood-Lofts. 4o. 1851. *ill.* 5856

———— Architectural Sketches (photographed by A. Ayling). 2 vols. la. 8o. 1865... 21

Rickman (T.) Architecture in England, from the Conquest to the Reformation, *ed.* by J. H. Parker. 8o. 1862. *ill.* 5235

Rimmer (A.) Ancient Stone Crosses of England. 8o. 1875. *ill.* 1070

Ruskin (J.) Examples of the Architecture of Venice. atlas fo. 1887. 15 *plates* 5119

———— Letters on Architecture and Restoration. [*In* Arrows of the Chace.] 2 vols. 8o. 1880 1071

———— The Poetry of Architecture. 4o. 1893. *ill.* (*some col.*) 5703

———— The Seven Lamps of Architecture. 4o. 1880 *ill.* 24

———— The Stones of Venice. 3 vols. la. 8o. 1874. *ill.* 121

Sanders (W. B.) Examples of Carved Oak Woodwork. 4o. 1883. *ill.* 3384

Shaw (H.) Details of Elizabethan Architecture. 4o. 1836. *ill.* 15

———— The Glazier's Book. [Designs for Casements, etc.] sq. 8o. 1848. *ill.*... ... 4017

Shaw (R. N.) Sketches from the Continent. fo. 1872. *ill.* 69

Smith (T. R.) Acoustics in Relation to Architecture. 12o. N.D. [*circâ* 1870]. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 472

———— Architecture: Gothic and Renaissance. sm. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 1073

Stokes (M.) Early Christian Architecture in Ireland. 1a. 8o. 1878. *ill.* 4416
Street (G. E.) Gothic Architecture in Spain. 8o. 1865. *ill.*... 5236
Viollet-le-Duc (E.) Dictionnaire Raisonné de l'Architecture Française (1001-1600). 10 vols. 8o. 1876. *ill.* 1074
Vitruvius, Architecture, *trans.* by J. Gwilt. 12o. 1874. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 485
Waring (J. B.) The Arts connected with Architecture. fo. 1858. *col. ill.* 1084
———————— Stone Monuments, Tumuli, etc., of Remote Ages. fo. 1870. 108 *plates* ... 62
Wickes (C.) Spires and Towers of English Mediæval Churches. fo. 1858-9. *ill.* 1085
Wightwick (G.) and Guillaume (G. H.) Hints to Young Architects. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 486
British Architecture (Early), *see* Stukeley's Stonehenge and Abury.
Churches of Warwickshire (Deanery of Warwick). 2 vols. 8o. 1847-58. *ill.* 1086
Roman Architecture, Illustrations of, *see* Duruy's History of Rome.
Rudimentary Architecture. 3 vols. 12o. 1877-81. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 481
Principles of Design in Architecture, by E. L. Garbett. 481
The Orders and their Æsthetic Principles, by W. H. Leeds. 482
The Styles of Architecture of Various Countries, by T. T. Bury. 483
Rural School Architecture (Circulars of Information, Washington, U.S., No. 4) 8o. 1880 ... 1122
See also Baptismal Fonts, Brasses, Building, Building News, Colling's Art Foliage, and English Mediæval Foliage, Hook's Church Dictionary, Guhl and Koner's Life o fthe Greeks and Romans, Iron Bridges, Iron Roofs.
Architecture, Naval, Rudiments of, by J. Peake. 12o. 1874. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 582
Arctic Regions ; Life with the Esquimaux, by Capt. C. F. Hall. sm. 8o. 1865. *ill. and map* ... 5578
A Narrative of Arctic Experiences in Search of Survivors of Franklin's Expedition.
———————— Man and Nature in ; The Polar World, by G. Hartwig. 8o. 1881. *ill. and maps* 614
———————— Voyages and Discoveries in the, *ed.* by F. Mayne. 12o. 1855. (Trav. Lib. 22)... 399
———————— The First Crossing of Greenland, by F. Nansen. 2 vols. 8o. 1890. *ill. and map* 5243
———————— The Polar Regions, by Sir J. Richardson. 8o. 1861. *map* 3833
———————— The Arctic World ; its Plants, Animals, and Natural Phenomena ; Arctic Discovery, etc. fo. 1876. *ill.* 1088
Areopagitica : a Plea for Unlicensed Printing, by J. Milton. sq. 8o. 1869. (Arber's Reprints)... 436
Argyll (Duke of) Words of Warning to the Presbyterians of Scotland. 8o. 1890. *pamph.* ... 5590
Respecting the Scottish Church Disestablishment movement.
Ariadne Florentina (Wood and Metal Engraving), by J. Ruskin. 8o. 1876. *ill.*... 1145
Arians of the Fourth Century, by J. H. Newman. sm. 8o. 1890 4998
Ariosto (L.) Orlando Furioso, *trans.* by W. S. Rose. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 4002
Aristænetus, *see* Propertius.
Aristophanes, Archarnians [Gr.], with Eng. Notes, by C. S. T. Townsend. 12o. N.D. (Weale's Series) 712
———————— Comedies, literally *trans.* by W. J. Hickie. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1881. *port.*... ... 624
Aristotle, History of Animals, *trans.* by R. Cresswell. sm. 8o. 1878 626
———————— Metaphysics, literally *trans.* by J. H. McMahon. sm. 8o. 1879 628
———————— Nicomachean Ethics, *trans.* by R. W. Browne. sm. 8o. 1880 627
———————— Organon, or Logical Treatises, literally *trans.* by O. F. Owen. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1882 ... 629
———————— Politics and Economics, *trans.* by E. Walford, with Essay and Life, by Dr. Gillies. sm. 8o. 1881... 631
———————— Treatise on Rhetoric ; and the Poetic ; *trans.* by T. A. Buckley. sm. 8o. 1880. *port.* 632
Aristotle, by G. Grote, *ed.* by A. Bain and G. C. Robertson. 2 vols. 8o. 1872 259
Comprising a biography of Aristotle, a general account of his works, and a critical analysis of the Organon.
Arithmetic, The Integral Calculus, by H. Cox. 12o. 1852. (Weale's Series) 548
———————— (Rudimentary), by J. Haddon, with Key ; *ed.* by A. Arman. 2 vols. 12o. 1872. (Weale's Series)... 478
———————— Examples on the Integral Calculus, by J Hann. 12o. 1850. (Weale's Series) ... 549
———————— Equational, by W. Hipsley. 2 vols. in 1. 12o. 1854-8. (Weale's Series) 487
———————— Intuitive Calculations, by D. O'Gorman. 12o. 1879. (Weale's Series) 500
———————— Theory of Compound Interest, by F. Thoman. 12o. 1877. (Weale's Series) ... 509
———————— The Differential Calculus, by W. S. B. Woolhouse. 12o. 1874. (Weale's Series) ... 513
———————— Rudimentary Treatise on, by J. R. Young, with Key. 2 vols. 12o. 1874. (Weale's Series). 488
———————— *see also* Ready Reckoner *and* Interest Tables.
Armada and Elizabethan Relics, exhibited at Drury Lane Theatre, Catalogue of, by W. H. K. Wright. 8o. 1888. *pamph. ill.* 4649
Arman (A.) Ready Reckoner for the Admeasurement of Land (Weale's Series). 12o. 1876 ... 596
Armenia, *see* Layard's Nineveh and Babylon.
Armour (J.) Iron and Heat. 12o. 1874. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 551
———————— Power in Motion. 12o. 1875. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 592
Armour, Ancient (*temp.* William I. to Charles II.), Critical Inquiry into, by S. R. Meyrick. 3 vols. fo. 1824. *col. ill.* 65
——— Dictionnaire Raisonné du Mobilier Française, par E. Viollet-de-Duc. 6 vols. 8o. 1868. *col. ill.* 1089
——— *see* Illustrations of Art Manufactures. 3 parts, 4o. 1874 1095
——— *see* Catalogue of Antiquities [Ironmongers' Hall).
——— *see also* Gun.

Arms of the Colleges of Oxford, *see* Oxford University Register.
—— of the Episcopates of Great Britain and Ireland, by A. H. Warren. sq. sm. 8o. 1868. *col. ill.* 4018
—— National Arms of the United Kingdom, by J. King. 12o. [1886]. *col. ill.*... 5376
—— of Towns, Cities, etc., in England and Wales, *see* Lewis's Topographical Dictionary.
—— *see also* Heraldry.
Armstrong (R.) Construction and Management of Steam Boilers. 12o. 1878. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1011
Armstrong (W.) Thomas Gainsborough. la. 8o. 1894. *ill.* (Portfolio Monograph, 9.) 6268
———— The Art of W. Q. Orchardson. la. 8o. 1895. *ill.* (Portfolio Monograph, 14.) 6298
Army (British), History of the Rifle Brigade, by Sir W. H. Cope. 8o. 1877. *ill. and maps* ... 1096
—— *see also* Statesman's Year Book, Statistics, *and* Volunteer Force.
Arnold (Sir E.) The Light of Asia: The Life and Teaching of Gautama [Buddha]. 8o. 1885. *ill. from Hindu Sculptures* 3798
Arnold (F.) Oxford and Cambridge: their Colleges, Memories, and Associations. sq. 8o. N.D. *ill.* 4594
Arnold (M.) Culture and Anarchy: an Essay in Political and Social Criticism. sm. 8o. 1875.... 204
———— Essays in Criticism. sm. 8o. 1869 1098
The Function of Criticism. Literary Influence of Academies. Maurice de Guerin. Eugenie de Guerin. Heinrich Heine. Pagan and Mediæval Religious Sentiment. Joubert. Spinoza and the Bible. Marcus Aurelius.
———— Essays in Criticism. 2nd Series. sm. 8o. 1888 6456
The Study of Poetry. Milton. Gray. Keats. Wordsworth. Byron. Shelley. Count Tolstoi. Amiel.
———— God and the Bible: a review of objections to "Literature and Dogma." sm. 8o. 1875 205
———— Higher Schools and Universities in Germany. sm. 8o. 1882... 4609
———— Irish Essays. sm. 8o. 1882 3609
The Incompatibles. An Unregarded Irish Grievance. *Ecce, Convertimur ad Gentes.* The Future of Liberalism. A Speech at Eton. The French Play in London. Copyright. Prefaces to Poems.
———— Last Essays on Church and Religion. sm. 8o. 1877 203
———— Literature and Dogma: an Essay towards a better apprehension of the Bible. sm. 8o. 1873 201
———— Mixed Essays 1097
Democracy. Equality. Irish Catholicism and British Liberalism. "Porro Unum et Necessarium." A Guide to English Literature. Falkland. A French Critic on Milton. A French Critic on Goethe. George Sand.
———— Poems. 3 vols. 8o. 1885 3895
Vol. 1.—Early Poems, Narrative Poems, and Sonnets.
Vol. 2.—Lyric and Elegaic Poems.
Vol. 3.—Dramatic and Later Poems.
———— St. Paul and Protestantism; with Essay on Puritanism in the Church of Eng. sm. 8o. 1875. 202
———— *ed.*, Johnson's Lives of the Poets, *which see.*
Arnold (T.) *trans.* Beowulf, *which see.*
Arragon (Catherine of), *see* Catherine.
Arrows of the Chace: Letters by J. Ruskin. 2 vols. 8o. 1880. *front.* 1071

Art:

I.—Books on Art Subjects, Collected or Classified Biographies of Artists, etc., arranged under the author's name.

II.—Books on Individual Artists, Sculptors, etc., and their works, and collections of engravings or other reproductions of their works, arranged under artists' names.

III.—Books on Industrial Art, arranged under the various subjects.

SECTION I.—(*Books on Art Subjects, etc.*)

Anderson (W.) Japanese and Chinese Paintings in the Brit. Mus. 8o. 1886. *ill.* 4127
———— Japanese Wood Engravings. la. 8o. 1895. *ill.* 6364
Barnard (G.) Foliage and Foreground Drawing. 12o. 1853. *ill.* 1307
———— Landscape Painting in Water Colours. 8o. 1861. *col. ill.* 142
Bell (Sir C.) Anatomy and Philosophy of Expression. sm. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 951
Billings (R. W.) The Infinity of Geometric Design. 4o. N.D. *ill.* 13
Binyon (L.) Dutch Etchers of the 17th Century. la. 8o. 1895. *ill.* 6427
Birch (W. de G.) The Utrecht Psalter, its History, Art, and Palæography. sm. 8o. 1876. *ill.* 157
———— and Jenner (H.) Early Drawings and Illuminations. sm. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 156
Blackburn (H.) *ed.* Academy Notes, from 1875 to the present time. 8o. V.D. *ill.* 4865
———— Academy Sketches, from 1883 to the present time. 8o. V.D *ill.* 4874
———— Grosvenor Gallery Notes, from 1878 to 1890. 8o. V.D. *ill.* 4870
———— New Gallery Notes, from 1890 to the present time. 8o. V.D. *ill.* ... 4880
———— Pictorial Notes in the National Gallery. 8o. 1877. *ill.* 5587
———— Pictures at South Kensington. 8o. 1877. *ill.* 5588
Boot (H. J.) Trees and how to paint them. sm. obl. 4o. 1883. *col. ill.* 3612
Bradley (J. W.) Dictionary of Miniaturists, Illuminators, Calligraphists, and Copyists. 3 vols. 8o. 1887-9 5095
Burnet (J.) Treatise on Painting. 4o. 1880. *ill.* 1100
Buxton (H. J.) and Poynter (E. J.) German, Flemish, and Dutch Painting. sm. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 1141

Champlin (J. D.) and Perkins (C. C.) Cyclopædia of Painters and Painting. 4 vols. la. 8o. 1888. *ports. and ill* 4628
Chatto (W. A.) Treatise on Wood Engraving. la. 8o. *ill. by Jackson* 1102
Chesneau (E.) The Education of the Artist. sm. 8o. 1886 3959
——————— The English School of Painting. sm. 8o. 1885. *ill.*... 3957
Chevreul (E.) Application of the Laws of Contrast of Colour to the Arts. sm. 8o. 1860. *ill.* 1125
Church (A. H.) The Chemistry of Paints and Pigments. sm. 8o. 1890 5069
Collignon (M.) Manual of Greek Archæology. sm. 8o. 1886. *ill.* 3958
Colling (J. K.) Art Foliage, for Sculpture and Decoration. 4o. 1878. *ill.*... 1104
——————— English Mediæval Foliage. 4o. 1874. *ill.* 1105
Cooke (E. W.) Etchings of Shipping and Craft [for the use of artists.] 4o. 1829 4010
Cust (L.) Index of Artists represented in the Department of Prints and Drawings, British Museum. Vol. 1. la. 8o. [1893] 6282
Cutler (T. W.) Grammar of Japanese Ornament. fo. 1880. *coll. ill.* 71
D'Anvers (N.) Elementary History of Art. sm. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 1050
Daryl (P.) Dictionary of Painters, and Handbook for Picture Amateurs. 12o. [1877.] (Weale's Series) 3375
Delaborde (Vicomte H.) Engraving: its Origin, Processes, and History. sm. 8o. 1886. *ill.* 5260
Dennis (H. J.) Third-grade Perspective. sm. obl. 4o. 1877. *ill.* 5369
Destrée (O. G.) The Renaissance of Sculpture in Belgium. la. 8o. 1895. *ill.* 6475
Didron (M.) Christian Iconography (Middle Ages). 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1851-86. *ill.*... ... 5769
Dresser (C.) Japan: its Architecture, Art, and Art Manufactures. sq. 8o. 1882. *col. ill.* 4515
——————— Studies in Design. fo. N.D. *col. ill.* 68
Eastlake (C. L.) Hints on Household Taste. 8o. 1878. *ill.* 158
Everitt (G.) English Caricaturists and Graphic Humorists of the 19th Century. 4o. 1886. *ill.* 4991
Farrar (F. W.) The Life of Christ as represented in Art. 8o. 1894. *ill.* 6239
Field (G.) and Davidson (E. A.) Grammar of Colouring. 12o. 1877. *col ill.* 507
Fisher (R.) Early Italian Prints in the British Museum. 8o. 1886 4126
Gaucherel (L.) Exemples de Décoration. 4o. 1857. *ill.* 1055
Grace (A. F.) Landscape Painting in Oils. fo. 1885. *col. ill.* 5190
Gullick (T. J.) and Timbs (J.) Painting Popularly Explained. 12o. 1879. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 587
Hall (S. C.) A Book of Memories [of Artists, etc.] sq. 8o. 1877. *ports. and ill* 1176
Hamerton (P. G.) Drawing and Engraving. 8o. 1892. *ill.* 6360
——————— Etchings and Etchers. sm. fo. 1880. *ill.*... 3
——————— The Graphic Arts (Drawing, Painting, and Engraving). fo. 1882. *ill.* 1131
——————— The Sylvan Year. sm. 8o. 1883. 8 *etchings* 3800
Heaphy (T.) The Likeness of Christ; *ed.* by Wyke Bayliss. 4o. 1886. *col. ill.* 5068
Hulme (F. E.) Art Instruction in England. 12o. 1882 3485
——————— Principles of Ornamental Art. 4o. [1875.] *ill.* 1134
——————— Sketches from Nature of Plant Form. sm. fo. 1868 11
Humphreys (H. N.) The Illuminated Books of the Middle Ages. fo. 1849. *col. ill.* ... 1135
Hutchinson (G. W. C.) Some Hints on Learning to Draw. 8o. 1893. *ill.*... 5795
Jackson (M.) The Pictorial Press: its Origin and Progress. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 4645
Jameson (Mrs.) Early Italian Painters. 8o. 1880. *ports* 1177
——————— Legends of the Madonna, as represented in the Fine Arts. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 161
——————— Legends of the Monastic Orders, as represented in the Fine Arts. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 162
——————— Sacred and Legendary Art. 2 vols. 8o. 1879. *ill* 163
Jameson (Mrs.) and Eastlake (Lady) History of Our Lord, as exemplified in Works of Art. 2 vols. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 159
Jones (Owen) Grammar of Ornament. sm. fo. N.D. *col. ill.*... 64
Keane (A. H.) *ed.* Early Teutonic, Italian, and French Masters. la. 8o. 1880. *ill.* ... 1136
Kirk (—) Outlines from the Figures, etc., on Hamilton's Vases, Greek, Roman, and Etruscan. 4o. 1804. *ill.* 12
Lefenestre (G.) *and* Richtenberger (E.) The Louvre, National Museum. sm. 8o. N.D. *ill.* 6209
Leitch (R. P.) Course of Painting in Neutral Tint. sm. obl. 4o. N.D. *col. ill.* 1137
——————— Course of Sepia Painting. sm. obl. 4o. N.D. *ill.* 1138
——————— Course of Water-Colour Painting. sm. ob. 4o. N.D. *col. ill.* 1139
Leitch (R. P.) and Callow (J.) Easy Studies in Water-Colour Painting. sm. 4o. N.D. *col. ill.* 4665
Lewis (F.) China Painting. sm. obl. 4o. 1883. *col. ill.* 3614
Lindsay (Lord) History of Christian Art. 2 vols. 8o. 1865 5006
Linton (W. J.) Wood Engraving: a Manual of Instruction. 8o. 1884. *ill.* 3412
Lloyds (F.) Practical Guide to Scene Painting. 4o. N.D. *ill.* 141
Lübke (W.) History of Sculpture. 2 vols. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 145
Lundy (J. P.) Monumental Christianity: the Art and Symbolism of the Primitive Church. 4o. 1889. *ill.* 5537
Macarthur (B.) and Moore (J.) Figure Painting in Water-Colour. sq. 8o. N.D. *col. ill.* ... 5188
Marshall (J.) Anatomy for Artists. imp. 8o. 1878. *ill. by Cuthbert* 17
Maxwell (Sir W. S.) Annals of the Artists of Spain. 4 vols. sq. 8o. 1891. *ports. and ill.*... 5301
May (W. W.) Marine Painting. sm. obl. 4o. N.D. *col. ill.* 5187
Meyer (E.) Amours et Figures Décoratives appliques a l'Art Industriel. fo. N.D. 28 *plates* 942

Penley (A.) Sketching from Nature in Water-Colours. fo. N.D. *col. ill.* 1155

Perrot (G.) and Chipiez (C.) History of Ancient Art:
In Chaldæa and Assyria. 2 vols. 8o. 1884. 468 *ill.* 3953.
In Ancient Egypt. 2 vols. 8o. 1883. 612 *ill.* 3951.
In Phœnicia, Cyprus, etc. 2 vols. 8o. 1885. 652 *ill.* 3955.
In Sardinia, Judæa, Syria, and Asia Minor. 2 vols. 8o. 1890. 414 *ill.* 5722.

Pollard (A. W.) Italian Book Illustrations (15th century). la. 8o. 1894. *ill.* 6271

Poynter (E. J.) and Head (P. R.) Classic and Italian Painting. sm. 8o. 1880. *ill.* ... 1140

Pugin (A.) Gothic Ornaments, drawn by J. D. Harding. 4o. 1854. *ill.* 63

Pugin (A. W. [N.]) Floriated Ornament. 4o. 1875. *col. ill.*... 4006

——— Photographs from Sketches. 2 vols. sm. fo. 1865 21

Pyne (J. B.) Etchings of Rustic Figures [for the use of Artists.] 8o. N.D. 1143

Racinet (A.) Polychromatic Ornament (Ancient, Oriental, and Mediæval Art). fo. 1877. *col. ill.* 1144

Redgrave (S.) Descriptive Catalogue of Water-Colour Paintings in the South Kensington Museum. 8o. 1877. *col. ill.* 125

——— Dictionary of Artists of the English School. 8o. 1878 5131

Ricks (G.) and Vaughan (J.) Hand and Eye Training. (Designing with coloured papers.) sm. 4o. 1894. *ill.* 6373

Robinson (J. C.) Italian Sculpture of the Middle Ages, and the Renaissance. 8o. 1862. *ill.* 4650

Roddis (J.) Art Workmen, Past and Present. 8o. 1881. *pampht.* 197

Ruskin (J.) Aratra Pentelici: Lectures on Sculpture. sm. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 4862

——— Ariadne Florentina: Wood and Metal Engraving. 8o. 1876. *ill.* 1145

——— Arrows of the Chace: Letters [on Art, etc.] 2 vols. 8o. 1880. *front.* ... 1071

——— Art of England. 4o. 1884 3615
Lectures on D. G. Rossetti and Holman Hunt; E. Burne Jones and G. F. Watts; Sir F. Leighton and Alma Tadema; Mrs. Allingham and Kate Greenway; John Leech and John Tenniel; George Robson and Copley Fielding.

——— Deucalion: Studies of Waves and Stones. Vol. 1 and [part of] Vol. 2. 8o. 1879. *col. ill.* 1146

——— The Eagle's Nest: the Relation of Natural Science to Art. sm. 8o. 1887 ... 4776

——— Elements of Drawing. sm. 8o. 1857. *ill.*... 6400

——— Examples of the Architecture of Venice. atlas fo. 1887. 15 *plates* 5119

——— Guide to the Principal Pictures in the Academy of Fine Arts, Venice. 8o. 1877 1147

——— The Harbours of England: [Notes on engravings after drawings by Turner.] sm. 8o. 1895. 13 *ill. by Turner* 6399

——— Laws of Fésole [Elementary Treatise on Drawing and Painting]. Vol. 1. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 1149

——— Lectures on Art (Oxford, 1870). 8o. 1880... 1150

——— Letters on Art [*In* Arrows of the Chace]. 2 vols. 8o. 1880. *front.* 1071

——— Modern Painters. 5 vols. la. 8o. 1851-60. *ill.* 116

——— Mornings in Florence: Studies of Christian Art. 12o. 1875-7 1151

——— Notes on Samuel Prout and William Hunt. 4o. 1880. *autotype ill.* 1

——— The Poetry of Architecture. 4o. 1893. *ill.* (*some col.*) 5703

——— Pre-Raphaelitism. 8o. 1862... 1152

——— Proserpina: Studies of Wayside Flowers. Vol 1. and [part of] Vol 2. 8o. 1880-6. *ill.*... 1153

——— St. Mark's Rest [Venice and her Monuments]. 12o. 1877-9 1154

——— Seven Lamps of Architecture. 4o. 1880. *ill.* 24

——— Stones of Venice. 3 vols. la. 8o. 1874. *ill.* (*some col.*) 121

——— The Two Paths: Art in its application to decoration and manufactures. sm. 8o. 1887... 4652

——— Val D'Arno: Lectures on Tuscan Art. sm. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 4863

——— Verona and other Lectures. la. 8o. 1894. *ill.* 6195

Scharf (G.) Characteristics of Greek Art (*In* Wordsworth's Greece). la. 8o. 1883. *ill.* ... 5100

Smith (Major R. M.) Persian Art. sm. 8o. N.D. *ill.* (South Kensington Handbooks) ... 5687

Stephens (F. G.) *and* Hawkins (E.) Catalogue of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum (division I. Personal and Political Satires, 1320-1770). 4 vols. [in 5]. 8o. 1870-83 ... 1158

Stothard (C. A.) Monumental Effigies of Great Britain. fo. 1876. *ill.* 4012

Tayler (F.) Studies in Animal Painting. sm. ob. 4to. 1884. *col. ill.* 3613

Taylor (E. R.) Elementary Art Teaching. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 4986

Tyrwhitt (R. St. John) Art Teaching of the Primitive Church. sm. 8o. [*c* 1880]. *ill.* ... 5073

——— Handbook of Pictorial Art. 8o. 1875. *ill.* (*some col.*) 4756

Walpole (H.) Anecdotes of Painting in England; with a Catalogue of Engravers. 3 vols. 8o. 1862. *ports.* 4413

Watherston (E. J.) The Taxation of Silver Plate, considered as obstructive to Art Progress. 8o. 1877 265

Wauters (A.) The Flemish School of Painting. sm. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 4687

Westwood (J. O.) Palæographia Sacra Pictoria. 4o. 1845. *col. ill.* 2
A series of facsimiles, in colours, from illuminated Biblical MSS., from the 4th to the 16th centuries.

Whistler (J. McN.) The Gentle Art of Making Enemies. [Art Criticism]. sq. 8o. 1890 ... 5404

Willshire (H.) Catalogue of Early Prints (German and Flemish) in the British Museum. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 1167

Wright (T.) History of Caricature and Grotesque in Art. sq. 8o. 1864. *ill. by F. W. Fairholt* 1168
Wyatt (M. D.) Art of Illuminating. 8o. N.D. *col. ill. by W. R. Tymms* 181
Wyatt (M. D.) *and* Waring (J. B.) Courts in the Crystal Palace. 12o. 1854. *ill.*... ... 6437
The Italian, Renaissance, Mediæval, Byzantine, and Romanesque Courts, described and illustrated.
Art Journal (The) from January, 1881. 4o. V.D. *ill.*... 1169
Art Rambler (The) [an illustrated Magazine] from January, 1890, to the present time. (*Birmingham*) 4o. V.D. 5540
Art Student (The) an illustrated Magazine, conducted by Members of the Birmingham School of Art, from October, 1885, to August, 1887. (*all pub.*) 4o. V.D. 4599
Catalogue of Antiquities and Works of Art exhibited at the Ironmongers' Hall, 1861, *ed.* by G. R. French. 2 vols. 4o. 1869. *ill.* (*some col.*) 949
Catalogue of the Manuscript Maps, Charts, Plans, and Topographical Drawings in the British Museum. 2 vols. 8o. 1844 1171
Catalogue of Maps, Prints, and Drawings in the Library of Geo. III. (British Museum). 2 vols. 8o. 1829 1173
Chinese Art, *see* Gray's History of China.
Description of the Collection of Ancient Marbles in the British Museum, with Engravings. 11 vols. 4o, 1812-61. 384 *plates* 1107
Description of the Ancient Terra Cottas in the British Museum. 4o. 1810. *ill.* 1106
Early Christian Art, *see* Calendar of the Prayer Book.
Egyptian Art, *see* Book of the Dead, *and* Wilkinson's Ancient Egyptians.
Exhibitions, Museums, etc., Catalogues of—
Birmingham Art Circle, Catalogues of, from November, 1881. sq. 12o. V.D. *ill.* 5458.
Birmingham Corporation Art Gallery, Catalogues of, *see under* Birmingham.
Birmingham Royal Society of Artists, Catalogues of, 1856-7, and from 1865 to the present time. Various sizes, V.D. 3424.
Manchester Jubilee Exhibition, 1887. Catalogue of the Fine Arts' Section. 8o. 1887. 4508.
Expression of the Emotions, *see* Bell, *and* Darwin.
Florentine Art, *see* Yriarte's Florence.
Historic and Famous Examples of Art, *see* Wheeler's Familiar Allusions.
Magazine of Art, from vol. 1 [1878] to the present time; vols. 1 to 3 large 8o., and from vol. 4, 4o. V.D. *ill.* 110
Portfolio, The, An Artistic Periodical, *ed.* by P. G. Hamerton, from 1886 to 1893. 8 vols. 4o. V.D. *ill.* 4420
Portfolio Monographs (*continuation of the* Portfolio from 1894.)
These are entered in their places as separate works on Art subjects; for list of the series *see under* Portfolio.
Roman Art, *see* Duruy's History of Rome.
Universal Review, from vol. 1, 1888, to vol. 8, 1890 (*all pub.*) 8 vols. la. 8o. V.D. *ill.* ... 4992
Year's Art, The, A Concise Epitome; from vol. 1, 1880, to the present time. sm. 8o. V.D. *ill.* 4577

Art:—SECTION II.—*Books on Individual Artists, Sculptors, etc., and their works, and collections of engravings or other reproductions of their works, arranged under artists' names.*

Bewick, Thomas, British Birds [woodcuts, with text]. 2 vols. 8o. 1847 5098
Bewick (Thomas) and his Pupils, by A. Dobson. sq. 8o. 1884. *ill.*... 3618
Blake, William, Painter and Poet, by R. Garnett. la. 8o. 1895. *ill.* (*some col.*) 6429
Blake, William, Life of, by A. Gilchrist. 2 vols. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 1178
Canova, A., The Works of, in Sculpture and Modelling; *eng.* by H. Moses, with Memoir by Count Ciognara. 4o. 1876. *port. and ill.*... 1101
Chattock (R. S.) Etchings: *In* Songs and Etchings. 4o. 1871 2423
——————— Wensleydale: fourteen etchings. fo. 1872 1103
Claude Lorraine, Liber Veritatis: A Collection of Prints after the original designs, executed by R. Earlom. Vols. 1 and 3. fo. 1819 6275
Claude Lorraine, Painter and Etcher, by G. Graham. la. 8o. 1895. *ill.* 6299
Cox, David, Biography of, by W. Hall. 8o. 1881. *port.* 4459
——————— Memoir of, by N. N. Solly. la. 8o. 1875. *photo. ill.* 5019
Cruikshank, George: A Critico-Bibliographical Essay, by W. Bates. 4o. 1879. *port. and ill.* 14
——————————— Life of, by B. Jerrold. 2 vols. cr. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 1180
Dawson, Henry, Life of, by A. Dawson. fo. 1891, *port. and ill.* 4996
Doré, Gustave, Life of, by B. Jerrold. 8o. 1891. *ill.*... 5552
——————— Life and Reminiscences of, by B. Roosevelt. 8o. 1884. *port. and ill.* ... 4607
Dürer (Albrecht) La Grande Passion, avec une introduction du G. Duplessis. la. fo. N.D. 12 *plates* 1127
——————————— Sämmtliche Kupferstiche, mit text von W. Lübke. 2 vols. fo. N.D. ... 1128
Reproductions by photography of Dürer's copper-plates, 104 in number, by J. B. Obernetter.
——————————— Dürer Album: herausgegeben von W. von Kaulbach und A. Kreling. la. 4o. N.D. 42 *ill.* 1126
Die Grosse Passion Jesus Christ (12 *plates*); Das Leben der Maria (20 *plates*); Aus der Offenbarung Johannis, Aus dem Leben der Heiliger, etc. (10 *plates*).
——————————— Dürer's Engravings, by L. Cust. la. 8o. 1894. *ill.* 6270
——————————— Life of, by Mrs. C. Heaton. 8o. 1884. *port. and ill.* 3436
Gainsborough, Thomas, by W. Armstrong. la. 8o. 1894. *ill.* 6268

George (E.) Etchings on the Loire and in the South of France. 4o. 1875 1130
Gillray, James, *the Caricaturist*, Works of, with Life by T. Wright. 4o. [1874]. *ill.* ... 18
Giotto, by H. Quilter. sm. 4o. 1880. *ill.* 4748
Hogarth, William, Works of, with Essay by J. Hannay, and descriptive letterpress by J. Trusler and E. F. Roberts. 4o. N.D. 150 *ill.* 1132
Holbein (Hans) Les Simulachres et Historiées Faces de la Mort, commonly called "The Dance of Death," *trans.* and *ed.* by H. Green. sm. 4o. 1869. *ill.* 1133
Keene, Charles (of *Punch*), Life and Letters of, by G. S. Layard. la. 8o. 1892. *port. and ill.* 5526
Leech, John, Life and Works of, by W. P. Frith. 2 vols. 8o. 1891. *ports. and ill.* ... 5716
Lepage, Jules Bastien, by J. Cartwright. la. 8o. 1894. *ill.* 5836
Mason, George, *and* Pinwell, G. J., Catalogue of Pictures by, with Essay by H. Quilter. sm. 4o. 1895, *ill.* 6422
Michel Angelo, Life of, by R. Duppa. 12o. 1846. *port.* 5279
Millet, Jean-Francois, Peasant and Painter, by A. Sensier. 4o. 1881 *ill.*... 4782
Müller, W. J., Life of, by N. N. Solly. la. 8o. 1875. *photo. ill.* 113
Pyne (J. B.) The English Lake District : [a series of tinted lithographic plates, with text.] la. fo. 1853 1142
Raffaelle, Early work of, by J. Cartwright. la. 8o. 1895. *ill.* 6272
——— in Rome, by J. Cartwright. la. 8o. 1895. *ill.* 6406
——— Life of, by Q. De Quincy. 12o. 1846. *port.* 5279
Redgrave, Richard, Memoir of, by F. M. Redgrave. 8o. 1891. *port. and ill.* 6143
Rembrandt and his works, by J. Burnet. 4o. 1859. *ill.* 1099
Rembrandt's Etchings, by P. G. Hamerton. la. 8o. 1894. *ill.* 5833
Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, by F. G. Stephens. la. 8o. 1894. *ill.* 6173
——— by W. M. Rossetti. sm. 8o. 1889. *port.* 4809
Rowlandson [Thomas], the Caricaturist ; his Works and Life, by J. Grego. 2 vols. 4o. 1880. *ill.* 1182
Schnorr (J.) The Bible in Pictures. 2 vols. 4o. N.D. 180 *ill.* 72
Stanley (Mrs. H., *née Dorothy Tennant*), London Street Arabs : [a series of Figure Sketches.] sq. 8o. 1890. 5189
Thompson, Jacob, The Works of [*In* Eldmuir, by J. Thompson, junr.] 8o. [1880]. *ill.* ... 3847
Thorvaldsen : his Life and Works, by E. Plon. la. 8o. 1874. *ill.* 326
Tinworth, George, The Works of [in terracotta], with Life by E. W. Gosse. ob. 4o. 1883. *ill.* 3365
Titian, Life and Times of, by J. A. Crowe *and* G. B. Cavalcaselle. 2 vols. 8o. 1881. *port. and ill.* 4980
Turner (J. M. W.) The Turner Gallery : Sixty engravings from his principal works, with illustrative text by R. N. Wornum. fo. 1875 1157
——— ——— *The same*, original large-paper copy, with proof impressions of the plates, before letters, on India paper. atlas fo. N.D. [*c.* 1859]... 5707
Turner, J. M. W., Life of, by [G.] W. Thornbury. cr. 8o. 1877. *col. ill.* 3475
Walker, Frederick, by C. Phillips. la. 8o. 1894. *ill.*... 6174
Watteau, Antoine, by C. Phillips. la. 8o. 1895. *ill.* 6365

Art:—SECTION III.—*Books on Industrial Art, arranged under the various subjects.*

Anglo-Saxons, Industrial Arts of, by J. De Baye. 4o. 1893. *ill.* 6233
Art Manufactures, Illustrations of, from various Museums. 3 parts, 4o. 1874 1095
——— ——— Les Collections Celèbres d'Œuvres d'Art, par E. Lievre. fo. 1866. *etchings* 3474
Art Wealth of England : Photographs of Objects in the Loan Exhibition, South Kensington, 1862. la. fo. 1863. 50 *photos.* 1175
Brass-work, *see* Iron-work.
Brasses, Monumental, by C. Boutell. 8o. 1847. *ill.* 180
Cabinet-maker and Upholsterer's Drawing Book, by T. Sheraton. 4o. 1802. [Reprint, 1895.] *ill.* 6388
Ceramics, *see* Pottery
Church Needlewoek, by Miss Lambert. 8o. 1844. *ill.* 256
——— Ornament and Costume, Glossary of, by A. W. [N.] Pugin. 4o. 1868. *col. ill.* ... 264
——— Vestments, by M. H. Bloxham. 12o. 1882. *ill.* 5128
Costume of the Ancients, by T. Hope. 2 vols. 8o. 1875. *ill.* 103
——— Cyclopædia of, by J. R. Planché. 2 vols. 4o. 1876. *col. ill. and woodcuts* ... 5081
——— Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages, by H. Shaw. 2 vols. la. 8o. 1858. *col. ill.* 19
——— Dress and Habits of the People of England, by J. Strutt. 2 vols. 4o. 1842. *col. ill.* 4
——— Civil Costume in England (William I. to George III.), by L. Wingfield. 4o. 1884. *col. ill.* 4995
Decoration of Dwelling Houses, by J. W. Facey. 12o. 1882. *ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 3377
Denmark, Early Industrial Arts of, by J. J. A. Worsaae. sm. 8o. 1882. *ill. and map.* (South Kensington Handbook) 5688
Eighteenth Century, The [its Industrial Arts, etc.], by P. Lacroix. la. 8o. N.D. *col. ill.*... 109
Embroidery, Handbook of, by L. Higgin. sm. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 853

Furniture, Hints on Household Taste, by C. L. Eastlake. 8o. 1878. *ill.* 158
——— History of, by A. Jacquemart. 8o. 1878. *ill.* 124
——— Dictionnaire Raisonné du Mobilier Français, par E. Viollet-le-Duc. 6 vols. 8o. 1868. *col. ill.* 1089
Gems and Rings (Antique), by C. W. King. 2 vols. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 2572
Glass, Painting on, by E. O. Fromberg. 12o. 1878. (Weale's Series) 185
——————— Art of, by M. A. Gessert. 12o. 1878. (Weale's Series) 542
——————— Art of, by C. Winston. 8o. 1865. *col. ill.* 182
Gold and Silver Smiths, Designs for, by A. W. Pugin. sm. 4o. 1836. *ill.*... 9
India, Art Manufactures of, by T. N. Mukharji. sm. 8o. 1888. *front.* 4816
Industrial Arts (Sketches of the), as represented at South Kensington Museum. sm. 8o. [1876]. *ill.* 3673
Gold and Silver Work. Bronze, Copper, and Iron. Enamels. Furniture. Ivories. Pottery and Porcelain. Maiolica. Glass Mosaics. Arms and Armour. Textile Fabrics. Lace.
Iron and Brass Work, Designs for, by A. W. [N.] Pugin. sm. 4o. 1836. *ill.* 10
Iron-work : Serrurie, ou les Ouvrages en Fer Forgé du Moyen Age et de la Renaissance, par J. H. Hefner-Altenek. fo. 1870. 84 *plates* 57
Ivories, Ancient and Mediæval, in the South Kensington Museum ; with pref. by W. Maskell. 8o. 1872. *photo. ill.* 188
Japan, Art Manufactures of, by C. Dresser. sq. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 4515
Jewel Art Studies, by E. Beaumont. 4o. N.D. *ill.* 1187
Masterpieces of Industrial Art at the Exhibition of 1862, by J. B. Waring. 3 vols. fo. 1863. *col. ill.* 4045
Metal-worker's (Ornamental) Director, by L. N. Cottingham. 4o. N.D. *ill.* 1164
Middle Ages, Arts of the, by P. Lacroix. la. 8o. 1875. *col. ill.* 105
Musical Instruments in South Kensington Museum, by C. Engel. 8o. 1874. *photo. ill.* ... 3700
——————— Historic, Rare, and Unique, by A. J. Hipkins. fo. 1888. *col. ill. by* W. Gibb 6434
Needlework as an Art, by Lady M. Alford. 8o. 1886. *ill.* 5309
——————— *see also* Church Needlework *and* Embroidery.
Plate, Old English, by W. J. Cripps. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 187
Pottery : Keramic Art of Japan, by G. A. Audsley and J. L. Bowes. la. 8o. 1881. *col. ill.* 23
——— Ancient, History of, by S. Birch. 8o. 1873. *ill.* (*some col.*) 189
——— Japanese Pottery, by J. L. Bowes. la. 8o. 1890. *ill.* (*some col.*)... 5850
——— Ceramic Art of Great Britain, from prehistoric times, by Ll. Jewitt. 2 vols. 8o. 1878. *ill.* 1165
——— Pottery and Porcelain, by J. Marryat. 8o. 1850. *ill.* (*some col.*) 190
——— Report on Native [Bengal] Pottery, by W. B. O'Shaughnessy. 8o. 1840. *pampht.* 196
Precious Stones, by A. H. Church. sm. 8o. 1883. *ill.* (South Kensington Handbook)... 5689
——————— and Gems, by E. W. Streeter. 8o. 1877. *col. ill.*... 191
Scandinavia, Industrial Arts of (Pagan), by H. Hildebrand. sm. 8o. 1883. *ill.* (South Kensington Handbook) 5690
South Kensington Museum : Examples of the Works of Art, with Descriptions. 2 vols. fo. 1881. *ill.* 83
Tapestry, Short History of, by E. Muntz. sm. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 5261
Textile Fabrics (Ornamental) of all Ages and Countries, by Dupont Auberville. fo. 1877. *col. ill.* 255
Vases, Greek and Etruscan, in the British Museum, Catalogue of. 2 vols. 8o. 1851-70. *ill.* 1162
——— Greek and Etruscan, in the British Museum, [Second] Catalogue, by H. B. Walters. vol. 2. sq. 8o. 1893. *ill.* 6280
Woodwork, Ecclesiastical, by T. T. Bury. 4o. 1847. *ill.* 7
——————— Carved, Examples of (16th and 17th cent.), by W. B. Sanders. 4o. 1883. *ill.* 3384

The following works also contain notices or illustrations of Industrial Arts, Ancient and Modern :—

Art Journal.
Catalogue of Exhibition of Antiquities, Ironmongers' Hall.
Cellini's Memoirs.
Church's Josiah Wedgwood.
Lacroix's Works on the Middle Ages.
Layard's Nineveh.
Magazine of Art.
Meteyard's Life of Josiah Wedgwood.
Russell's Memorial of the Marriage of the Prince of Wales.
Yriarte's Florence.

Arthur (King), *see* Tennyson's "Idylls of the King."
Artists' Instruments and Materials, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Artizans' Dwellings and the Birmingham Improvement Scheme, by F. R. Heath. 8o. 1876. *pampht.* 3939
Arts, Journal of the Society of Arts, from vol. 26, 1877, to the present time. 8o. V.D. *ill.* ... 4404
—— and Manufactures of Canada. 4o. 1883. *ill.* 4001
Arts and Sciences, Dictionary of, *ed.* by W. T. Brande *and* G. W. Cox. 3 vols 8o. 1875 ... 126
——————— Dictionary of Terms used in, by J. Weale *and* R. Hunt. 12o. 1876. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 508
——————— The Technical Educator. (Cassell.) 4 vols. 4o. N.D. *ill.* 85

Arts, Manufactures and Mines, Ure's Dictionary of, *ed.* by R. Hunt *and* F. W. Rudler. 4 vols. 8o. 1875-78. *ill.* 129

—— Progress of the Useful Arts, *see* Yeats's Technical History of Commerce.

Aryan Nations, Mythology of the, by G. W. Cox. 2 vols. 8o. 1878 4039

—— Philology, by D. Pezzi. sm. 8o. 1879 1184

Asbóth (J. De), Official Tour through Bosnia and Herzegovina. la. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 5603
With an Account of the History, Antiquities, Agrarian Conditions, Religion, Ethnology, Folk-Lore, and Social Life of the People.

Ascham (R.) The Scholemaster, 1570. sq. 8o. 1870. (Arber's Reprints) 462

———— Toxophilus: the Schoole of Shooting, 1545. sq. 8o. 1869. (Arber's Reprints) ... 450

Ashango-Land, Journey to, by P. B. Du Chaillu. 8o. 1867. *ill.* 3821

Ashley (E.) Life and Correspondence of Henry John Temple, Lord Palmerston. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 5040

Ashwell (R.) *and* Wilberforce (R. A.) Life of Bishop Samuel Wilberforce. 3 vols. 8o. 1880-81... 3359

Asia, Compendium of Geography and Travel in, *ed.* by Sir R. Temple *and* A. H. Keane. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 6346

Asia Minor: Pictures from Bible Lands, *ed.* by S. G. Green. la. 8o. [1879.] *ill.* 1189

———— History of Art in, by G. Perrot *and* C. Chipiez. 2 vols. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 5722

Assaying, The Hall-Marking of Jewellery, by G. E. Gee. 12o. 1882 4576

———— Manual of Practical Assaying, by J. Mitchell, *ed.* by W. Crookes. 8o. 1868. *ill.* ... 176

———— Gold and Silver Hall-Marking, Parliamentary Report on. fo. 1879 2518

Assent: An Essay in Aid of a Grammar of Assent, by J. H. Newman. sm. 8o. 1891 5043

Asser, Life of Alfred the Great, *see* Chronicles (Six Old English).

Assurance, Parliamentary Return of Life Assurance Companies. fo. 1879 1190

Assyria, Music of the Assyrians, by C. Engel. 8o. 1864. *ill.* 1198

——— Pictures from Bible Lands, *ed.* by S. G. Green. 8o. [1879.] *ill.*... 1189

——— Discoveries in the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon, by A. H. Layard. 8o. 1853. *ill.* ... 1191

——— Nineveh and its Remains, by A. H. Layard. 2 vols. 8o. 1849. *ill.* 1192

——— History of Art in, by G. Perrot *and* C. Chipiez. 2 vols. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 3953

——— Cuneform Tablets in the Kouyunjik Collection (British Museum), by C. Bézold. 3 vols. 4o. 1889-93 4908

——— The Monuments of, *see* Forster's One Primeval Language, pt. 3.

Assyrian Costume, *see* Costume.

——— Texts, translated from the Ancient Monuments, *see* Records of the Past.

Aston—Books and Pamphlets relating to.

Aston and Birmingham, Antiquities of, by Sir W. Dugdale; with notes and additions by W. F. Carter. fo. 1891. *ill.* 5441

Charities and Education of the Poor in Aston: (Charity Commissioners' Reports, *Warwickshire*, 1815-39). fo. 1839. *pp.* 1004-1028 1199

———— Endowed Charities of Warwickshire, General Digest of. fo. 1875 4000

———— Endowed Charities, Supplemental Digest of. fo. 1892 6250

———— Hollier's Charity: Scheme of the Charity Commissioners. fo. 1875 3999

Christ Church:

Principles and Cautions connected with a Young Men's Christian Association: an Address at the Opening of Christ Church Mutual Improvement Society, by Isaac Lord. 12o. 1867 3943

The Down-Grade Controversy: Four Sermons preached in Christ Church, Aston, by G. Samuel. 8o. [1888.] *pampht.* 5593

Deeds relating to Aston:

Deed of Sale of Lands at Witton, from Laurence Tuttle, of Witton, yeoman, to Sir Thomas Holte, Bart., dated 7th July, 18 James I. [1620.] Signed by Sir Thomas Holte. *2 sheets of parchment* 6486

Grant of Tithes in Witton, in Warwickshire, for the Redemption of the Land Tax; by Heneage Legge, Esq. (of Aston Hall), to George Birch, Esq. Dated 9th day of June, 1802. *MS. Deed, on 11 sheets of parchment* 1760
This deed gives the old names of all the lands, etc., included in the area covered by the exemption, and of their occupiers at that date. It bears the autograph signatures of Heneage Legge, Noel Digby, B. Spencer, C. Bowyer Adderley, and George Birch, with their respective seals.

Deed of Conveyance of the Clock Tower and Triangular Space of Land at Aston Cross to the Aston Board of Lighting Inspectors. Dated 25th March, 1869. *1 leaf of parchment* 6485
Of this deed only a large fragment remains, portions having been cut away for some purpose prior to its accession to the Library.

Directory:

Aston Manor Postal Directory (Sutton's), 1890. 4o. 1890 5596

Fire Brigade:

Report of Fire Brigade Contest and Exhibition, August 23rd, 1879, at Aston Lower Grounds. 8o. [1879.] *pampht.* 1215

Report of Fire Brigade Competition, Exhibition, and Athletic Sports at Aston Lower Grounds, July 29th, 1882. 8o. 1882. *pampht.* 1221

Reports of Fire Brigade Committee, for the years 1882-3-4, and from 1891 to the present time. 8o. v.d. *pamphts.* 1239

Hall and Park, and the Holte Family :

Aston Hall and the Holte Family, by A. Davidson. sm. fo. 1854. *col. ill. by A. E. Everitt*... 1200

Monograph of Aston Hall, by W. Niven. sm. fo. [1879.] *Geometrical drawings and views* 1066

Handbook to Aston Hall and Museum and Park, by A. Rodway. 12o. 1879 ... 1212

Handbook to Aston Hall, by Whitworth Wallis. sq. 8o. 1892. *ill.* 5718

Act for Confirming an Agreement relating to the Reversions expectant of the Estates of the late Sir Lister Holte, Bart. fo. 1817 1123

Handbook and Guide to Aston Hall and Park. 12o. [1858.] *ill.* 5318

Exhibition of Fine Arts and Art Industry at Aston Hall, Catalogue of. 12o. [1858.] 5319

Handbook and Catalogue to Aston Hall, Museum, and Park. 12o. 1863. *ill.*... 3977

Purchase of Aston Hall and Park : Report of the Baths and Parks Committee to the Birmingham Town Council, January 12th, 1864. sm. fo. 1864. 2 *maps*... 3842

Report of the Investigation Committee of the Aston Hall and Park Company. 8o. 1860 3841

Tickets to various Fêtes, etc., at Aston Hall. [See Aston Scrap Book, No. 1.] fo. v.d. 1264

View of Aston Hall, by S. and N. Buck, 1744 6462

Views and Descriptions of Aston Hall. *See* Dugdale's Warwickshire, Graphic Illustrations of Warwickshire, Hall's Baronial Halls of England, Langford's Staffordshire and Warwickshire, Nash's Mansions of England, Niven's Old Warwickshire Houses ; *also in various Histories of, and Guide Books to, Birmingham, and in the* Illustrated London News, June, 1858.

Health of Aston Manor, Reports on, by the Medical Officer of Health, from 1874 to the present time. 8o. v.d. 1240

Incorporation of Aston Manor (Proposed) :

The Cost of Incorporation—An Appeal to the Ratepayers of Aston Manor. [Signed by J. Lewis, W. Parker, and W. Graham.] 8o. 1875 1238

Annexation and its Consequences—An Address from the Aston Incorporation Committee in reply to the Pamphlet of Messrs. Graham, Parker, and Lewis. 8o. 1875 1213

Report of Official Inquiry relating to the Proposed Incorporation of Aston, December, 1888—January, 1889. [Newspaper Cuttings mounted in Scrap Book.] sm. fo. [1888-9.] 6481

Correspondence and Papers relating to the second attempt to obtain a Charter of Incorporation, 1888-9. [In Scrap Book No. 1.] fo. v.d. 1264

Licensed Victuallers' Society, Benevolent Fund, Rules of. sm. 8o. 1867 1236

Lighting Inspectors—Minutes of the Board of Inspectors for the Lighting of Aston Manor, from 1866 to 1870. *MS.* sm. 4o. sized Minute Book 6487

The Board of Lighting Inspectors was appointed September 10th, 1866, and ceased to exist four months after the election of the first Local Board in December, 1869.

Local Board :

Accounts of the Local Board, for the years 1870-76, inclusive. 8o. 1878 ... 1214

———— Statements of Accounts, etc., for the Financial Year 1878-79. fo. 1879. [In Scrap Book No. 1.] 1264

———— Statement of Receipts and Payments, from 1869 to March 25th, 1882. 8o. 1882 1222

Aston Local Board Accounts : A Pamphlet on the Clerk's Department, by W. Hughes. 12o. [1880.] 3942

Bye-Laws, Aston Manor Local Board. sm. 8o. 1870 1233

———— Aston Manor Local Board. 8o. 1882 1223

Local Board Sketches, 1879-80. Reprinted from the *Birmingham and Aston Chronicle*. 12o. 1880 1224

Public Buildings, Descriptive Particulars of Designs for. fo. 1878 1225

Descriptions of the following plans. "*Plan*" [*The accepted design ;*] "*Economy*," "*T*," "*Dignitas*," "*Opus*," "*Au Fait*."

———— Forms of Tenders for work to be done in erecting the Public Buildings. fo. [1879.]... 1226

Streets (Making of) : Notices as to Provisions of the Public Health and Local Government Acts, with reference to. 12o. 1871... 1234

Surveyor's Reports : 1878. fo. [in Scrap Book No. 1] ; 1880 *and afterwards*. 8o. v.d. 1227

Lower Grounds :

Descriptive Guide to Aston Lower Grounds, Menagerie, etc. 12o. [1886.] *ill.* 3976

Handbills, Programmes, and other Papers Relating to. [Scrap Book No. 3.] fo. v.d. 6482

Rules of the Holte Dramatic Society, Aston Lower Grounds. 8o. 1879... ... 1216

Maps and Plans :

Plan of the Manor of Aston in 1758. [*In* Facsimiles of Ancient Plans of Birmingham.] fo. 1882 1237

Plan of the Parish of Aston, from a Survey made in 1833, by W. Fowler. [1835] 3314

Reference Book to the foregoing. 4o. 1835... 1320

Comprising the Hamlets of Aston, Witton, Erdington, Castle Bromwich, Water Orton, Little Bromwich, Saltley and Washwood, Duddeston and Nechells, Deritend, and Bordesley.

Maps and Plans—*continued.*

Plan of the Manor of Aston, published by order of the Local Board. 1878. *col.* 1231

Street Map of the Manor of Aston, published by order of the Local Board. 1883. *col.* 1232

Map of the District of Aston Manor, by W. A. Davies. 1894. *col.* 6273

Stephens and Mackintosh's Business Street Map of Aston Manor. [1894.] ... 6483

Men and Names.

Notes on the Ardens of Park Hall, the maternal ancestors of Shakespeare (buried in Aston Parish Church); *see* French's Shakespeareana Genealogica.

St. John Chrysostom, His six Books concerning the Priesthood, translated by H. Hollier, *late Vicar of Aston, in Warwickshire.* 8o. N.D. [*circa* 1729] *with List of Subscribers* 1250

The List of Subscribers contains the names of the Lady Dowager Holte, Sir Clobery Holte, Bart., the Lady Holte [Barbara Lister], the Rev. Mr. John Holte, A.M., Sir Clement Fisher, the Rev. W. Higges [first Rector of St. Philip's, Birmingham], and many other Birmingham and Warwickshire names. The book is dedicated "To the Honourable Lady Dowager Holte, at *Duddeston*, in *Warwickshire.*"

Newspapers and Periodicals.

Aston Chronicle, from October, 1875, to July, 1877. fo. V.D. 1248

Aston Observer and Handsworth Times, from September 6th, 1879, to July 13th, 1880 (all published). fo. V.D. 1249

Title altered in all issues after November, 1879, to the *Aston and Handsworth Observer.*

Astonia: A Monthly Periodical, from No. 1, March, 1895. 8o. V.D. *ports. and ill.* 6488

Students' Magazine, in connection with Aston Manor Technical School, from No. 1, December, 1895. *ports.* 6489

Parish, Map of, *see* Maps, *above.*

——— Our Parish, and other Poems, dedicated to the Villagers of Aston. 12o. 1856 ... 4417

Parish Church:

Aston Church, its Ancient History and Modern Restoration, by W. Eliot. sm. 4o. 1889. *ill.* 4752

Aston Church, by A. E. Everitt. [*In* Transactions of the Archæological Section, Birmingham and Midland Institute, 1872.] 4o. 1873. *ill.* 1203

Park Road Congregational Chapel.

Congregational Manuals, from No. 1, 1878, to the present time. 12o. V.D. (wanting 1888) 1251

The Coming City, a Sermon preached in Park Road Chapel, May 26th, 1878, by J. H. Toms. 8o. [1878.] 1220

Sermons preached by J. H. Toms on the occasion of his leaving England. 8o. 1884 3975

Parliamentary Voters' Registers (Aston Manor) from 1885 to the present time (except 1887 and 1889). sm. fo. V.D. 6265

Provident Society, National School Room, Aston, Rules of. 12o. 1869 1210

Public Library.

Annual Report of the Free Libraries Committee, from 1878 to the present time. 8o. V.D. 1261

Catalogue of the Lending Department. 8o. 1878 1257

The same. Second Edition [*with additions*]. 1879-80. 8o. 1879... 1258

The same. Third Edition [*with further additions*]. 8o. 1887 5406

The same. Fourth Edition [*with further additions*]. 8o. 1890 5401

The same. Fifth Edition [*with further additions*]. 8o. 1894 6464

Catalogue of Books for the Young. [Lending Department.] 12o. 1892 ... 6465

Catalogue of Musical Works in the Lending Department. 12o. 1893 6466

Catalogue of Books in the Reference Department. 8o. 1883 6463

Free Lectures, Programmes of [*In* Scrap Book. fo. V.D.]... 1264

Ratepayers' Union:

Annual Reports, from 1880 to 188—. [*In* Scrap Book.] V.D. 1264

The Great Deputation, a Screaming Farce, dedicated to the Ratepayers of Aston. [By W. Berry.] 8o. 1879 1217

Manifesto of the Ratepayers' Union, in relation to the Aston Local Board Election [1883.] 12o. [1883.] 3944

School Board:

Report of Three Years' Work of the Board, July, 1878. 8o. 1878 1263

Reply to a Memorial presented to the Board by the Aston Ratepayers' Union, December 23rd, 1879. 8o. 1879 3941

Annual Summary of the Work of the Board, from 1880 to the present time. V.D. 3347

Educational Census of the School Board District. 8o. January, 1882 1219

General Regulations for Religious Instructfon. 8o. 1882 1218

Educational Census of the School Board District, December, 1884. 8o. [1885]... 3870

Scrap Book, containing Notices, Handbills, Caricatures, Invitation Cards, and other material for the History of Aston Manor. fo. V.D. 1264

Sunday Early Morning Class for Men, Upper Thomas Street Board Schools. First and Second Annual Reports, 1880 and 1881. sm. 8o. V.D. 1235

Technical School :
Annual Report of the General Committee, from 1892. 8o. v.d. 6301
Programmes of Classes, from 1891. 8o. v.d. 5557
Students' Magazine, *see* Newspapers and Periodicals, *on foregoing page.*
Union :
Financial Statement, Income and Expenditure, and Loans, for the year ending September 30th, 1882. 8o. 1882 3998
United Drainage District, Provisional Order for the formation of. fo. 1877 3686
Warwickshire (North) Elections : Aston Division.
North Warwickshire Election, 1868. Aston Manor Ratals. Street List. 4o. 1868 1265
North Warwickshire Election, 1868. Result of Canvass in Aston Manor [Liberal Association]. *Manuscript.* fo. 1868 1266
North Warwickshire Liberal Association Annual Reports, from 1881. 8o. v.d. 1869 1269
See also Books relating to Birmingham and Warwickshire.
Astoria : An Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains, by W. Irving. (Works vol. 8.) sm. 8o. [1880.] 351
Astronomical Instruments, by J. F. Heather. 12o. 1881. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1015

Astronomy.

Ball (Sir R. S.) Atlas of Astronomy. sq. 8o. 1892. 72 *plates* 5706
———— The Story of the Heavens. 8o. 1886. *ill.* (*some col.*) 4685
———— The Story of the Sun. 8o. 1893. *ill.* (*some col.*) 5812
Carrington (R. C.) Observations of the Spots on the Sun, from 1853 to 1861. 4o. 1863. *ill.* 1273
Dunkin (E.) The Midnight Sky. sm. fo. [1879.] *Star-maps and ill.* 1274
Guillemin (A.) The World of Comets. la. 8o. 1877. *col. ill.*... 1275
Herschel (Sir J. F. W.) Familiar Lectures [on Astronomy, etc.] 12o. 1866... 3741
———————— Outlines of Astronomy. 8o. 1865. *ill.* 1276
Lockyer (J. N.) Contributions to Solar Physics. 8o. 1874. *col. ill.*... 1185
Main (R.) Rudimentary Astronomy. 12o. 1874. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 490
Nasmyth (J.) *and* Carpenter (J.) The Moon, considered as a Planet, a World, and a Satellite. 8o. 1885. *photo. ill.* 3806
Neison (E.) The Moon, and the conditions and configurations of its surface. 8o. 1876. *ill. and maps* 5000
Proctor (R. A.) The Sun, Ruler of the Planetary System. 8o. 1876. *col. ill.* 1277
Proctor (R. A.) *and* Ranyard (A. C.) Old and New Astronomy. la. 8o. 1892. *ill.* ... 6284
Rolleston (F.) Mazzaroth, or the Constellations. 4 parts. 8o. 1862-82. 6293
———————— Mizraim, or the Astronomy of Egypt. [With the foregoing.] 8o. n.d. *plate* 6293
Smyth (C. Piazzi) The late Transit of Venus and the Sun's Distance. 12o. 1882. *pamphl.* 3983
Whewell (W.) Astronomy with reference to Natural Theology. sm. 8o. 1852 977
Young (J. R.) Nautical Astronomy. 12o. 1876. (Weale's Series) 584
Astronomy of the Saxons, *see* Leechdoms.
Nautical Astronomy, Tables for, *see* Mathematical Tables.
Physical Constitution of the Heavenly Bodies, *see* Spectrum Analysis.
See also Knowledge, *ed.* by R. A. Proctor *and* (subsequently) by A. C. Ranyard.
Asylums, Healthy, *see* Galton's Healthy Dwellings.
Atala, by [F. R.] Chateaubriand ; *trans.* by J. S. Harry. 4o. n.d. *ill. by G. Doré* 5626
Athanasian Creed (On the), by E. Swedenborg. 8o. 1856 243
Atheism and Faith in God compared, by J. Buchanan. 2 vols. 8o. 1855 3771
Athenæum, Analysis of Principal Contents of (1822-1882), *see* Francis, John.
Athenæus, The Deipnosophists, literally translated by C. D. Yonge. 3 vols. sm. 8o. 1854 ... 633
Athens, Ancient : Its History, Topography, and Remains, by T. H. Dyer. 8o. 1873. *ill.* ... 4758
Atlantic (The) : The General Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Challenger*, by Sir C. W. Thomson. 2 vols. 8o. 1877. *maps and ill.* 1280
Atlas, Statistical, of England, Scotland, and Ireland, by G. P. Bevan. fo. 1882. 45 *col. maps*... 1282
For subjects, see under author's name.
——– Map of Western Palestine, by Lieuts. C. R. Conder *and* H. H. Kitchener. 6 *sheets*, fo. 1881. (Palestine Exploration Fund) 1285
——– Physical, of Natural Phenomena, by A. K. Johnston. fo. 1856. *col. maps* 1283
For subjects, see under author's name.
——– Royal Atlas of Modern Geography, by Keith Johnston. fo. 1881. *col. maps* 1284
——– Stanford's London Atlas of Universal Geography. fo. 1887. *col. maps* 5123
——– of the British Isles (Large Scale) [comprising County Maps, Plans of Towns, etc.] 4o. (*Bacon*) 1882. *col. maps* 3364
——– of England and Wales [County Maps], to accompany Lewis's Topographical Dictionary. 4o. 1848 3392
——– to Alison's History of Europe, by Keith Johnston. 4o. 1848 859
Atmosphere (The), by C. Flammarion, *ed.* by J. Glaisher. 8o. 1873. *col. ill.* 1286
———————— Travels in the Air, *ed.* by J. Glaisher. 8o. 1871. *ill.*... 5250
———————— The Aerial World, by G. Hartwig. 8o. 1881. *ill. and map* 613
Auber (P.) Rise and Progress of the British Power in India. 2 vols. 8o. 1837. *map.* 1287
Auberville (M. Dupont), *see* Dupont-Auberville.
Aubrey (J.) Miscellanies on Various Subjects. 12o. 1859. *port.* 4467
On Portents, Omens, Dreams, Fatalities, Second Sight, etc.
Audsley (G. A.) *and* Bowes (J. L.) Keramic Art of Japan. la. 8o. 1881. *col. ill.* 23

Augustine [of Canterbury] (St.), *see* Stanley's Memorials of Canterbury.
——— Monastery of, at Canterbury, *see* Canterbury.
Augustine [of Hippo] (St.) Works of, *ed.* by M. Dods. 15 vols. 8o. 1871-76 3901
Vols. 1, 2.—The City of God. Vol. 3.—On the Donatist Controversy. Vols. 4, 12, and 15.—Anti-Pelagian Writings. Vol. 5.—On the Manichæan Heresy. Vols. 6 and 13.—Letters. Vol. 7.—On the Trinity. Vol. 8.—The Sermon on the Mount, *and* Harmony of the Evangelists. Vol. 9.—Christian Doctrine, Enchiridion, etc. Vols. 10 and 11.—On St. John. Vol. 14.—Confessions.
Australasia, Greater Britain, by Sir C. W. Dilke. sm. 8o. 1869 899
——— Problems of Greater Britain, by Sir C. W. Dilke. 2 vols. 8o. 1890. *maps* 6124
——— Compendium of Geography and Travel in, *ed.* by A. R. Wallace *and* A. H. Keane 8o. 1880. *ill.* 6347
——— Queensland: its Resources and Institutions; Essays, *ed.* by P. Fletcher. 8o. 1886. *map* 4120
——— Journal of Two Exhibitions in North and North-West Australia, 1837-39, by G. Grey. 2 vols. 8o. 1841. *ill.* (*some col.*) 3829
——— South Australia: its History, Resources, and Productions [Government Reports], *ed.* by W. Harcus. 8o. 1876. *maps and ill.*... 1290
——— Handbook to the Colony of Victoria, by H. H. Hayter. 8o. 1885. *map* 4371
——— The Victorian Year-Book, for 1889-90 and succeeding years, by H. H. Hayter. 8o. v.d. *maps* 5522
——— The Australian Colonies, by W. Hughes. 12o. 1852. (Trav. Lib. 21) 398
——— Australian Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil, by H. Willoughby. la. 8o. 1886. *ill.* 4094
——— Catalogue of Exhibits in the Queensland Court, Colonial Exhibition, 1886. *map* ... 4121
——— Handbook for Emigrants to Queensland. 8o. [1885.] *map* 3935
Austria, Ferdinand I. and Maximilian II., by L. Ranke. 12o. 1853. (Trav. Lib. 15) 387
Authors, British and American, Dictionary of, by S. A. Allibone. 3 vols. 8o. 1878 860
——— Recollections of Writers, by C. and M. Cowden Clarke. sm. 8o. 1878 1289
With facsimile of letter of Charles Dickens.
——— Prose Writers of America, by R. A. Griswold. 8o. 1847. *ports.*... 900
——— A Book of Memories of, by S. C. Hall. sq. 8o. 1877. *ports. and ill.* 1176
——— Characters of, *see* Selections from the *Edinburgh Review.*
——— *see also* English Men of Letters *and* Literature.
Autographs: Facsimiles of Royal, Historical, Literary, and other Autographs in the British Museum. First series. sm. fo. 1895 6468
——— Guide to the Manuscripts, Autographs, etc., exhibited in the British Museum. 12o. 1895 6467
——— Portraits and Autographs [contemporary]. 4o. 1890... 5491
Avebury, Wilts, *see* Abury.
[Aytoun (W. E.) *and* Martin (Sir T.)] A Book of Ballads, by Bon Gaultier. sm. 8o. 1889. *ill.*... 5239

B.

B... (G.S.) The Prologue and Epilogue in English Literature, from Shakespeare to Dryden. 12o. 1884 4955
Baber (H. H.) *ed.* Vetus Testamentum (Codex Alexandrinus), *see* Bible.
Babylon, Discoveries in the Ruins of, by A. H. Layard. 8o. 1853. *ill.* 1191
Babylonia, The Monuments of, *see* Forster's One Primeval Language, pt. 3.
Babylonic Inscriptions, Translations of, *see* Records of the Past.
Backhouse (E.) *and* Scott (W. B.) Martyr Scenes of the 16th and 17th centuries. 4o. 1889. *ill.* 4656
Backhouse (E.) *and* Tylor (C.) Early Church History to the death of Constantine. 8o. 1884. *col. ill. and photos.* 3619
——— Witnesses for Christ: Memorials of Church Life, from the 4th to the 13th century. 2 vols. 8o. 1887. *col. ill. and photos.* ... 4654
Bacon (Francis, Lord Verulam) Of the Advancement and Proficience of Learning; interpreted [*i.e. translated*] by G. Wats. fo. 1640. *port. and engraved title* 4011
——— Essays, etc.: a Harmony of, arranged by E. Arber. sq. 8o. 1871. (Arber's Reprints, v. 7) 466
——— Works of. 10 vols. 8o. 1824. *port.* 603
Works in English:
Vol. 1.—Advancement of Learning. Sylva Sylvarum; or a Natural History (*concluded in Vol. 2*). Vol. 2.—Physiological Remains. Medical Remains. Colours of Good and Evil. Essays, or Counsels, Civil and Moral. Apothegms. Theological Works. Vol. 3.—Works Political. Vol. 4.—Law Tracts: Maxims of the Law, etc. Vol. 5.—History of the Reigns of Henry the Seventh and Henry the Eighth. Letters. Vol. 6.—Letters, Speeches, Charges, Advices, etc.
Works in Latin:
Vol. 7.—Instauratis Magna. De Dignitatis et Augmentis Scientiarum. Vol. 8.—Novum Organum. Historia Ventorum. Historia Vitæ et Mortis. Vol. 9.—Opera Philosophica. Opuscula Philosophica. Historia regni Henrici VII. Vol. 10.—Sermones Fideles. De Sapientia Veterum. Meditationes Sacræ. Epistolæ.
Bacon, Francis, by R. W. Church. sm. 8o. 1884. (Eng. Men of Letters)... 3414
——— Personal History of, by W. Hepworth Dixon. 8o. 1861 919
——— Life and Times of, by J. Spedding. 2 vols. 8o. 1878. *port.*... 1291

Bacon (Roger) Opera inedita ; *ed.* by J. S. Brewer. vol. 1. 8o. 1859. *facsimiles.* (Rolls pub.)... 4225
I.—Opus Tertium. II.—Opus Minus. III.—Compendium Philosophiæ.
Badenoch (J. G.) The Art of Letter-Painting made easy. 12o. 1881. *ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 555
Badges (Historic), by Mrs. B. Palliser. 8o. 1870. *ill.* 1293
Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes :
Cycling, by Viscount Bury *and* C. L. Hellier. 8o. 1877. *ill.* 5415
Cricket, by A. G. Steele *and* R. H. Lyttelton. 8o. 1888. *ill.* 5416
Hunting, by the Duke of Beaufort *and* M. Morris. 8o. 1888. *ill.* 5417
Mountaineering, by C. T. Dent and others. 8o. 1892. *ill.* 5721
Yachting, by Sir E. Sullivan, Lord Brassey, and others. 2 vols. 8o. 1890. *ill.* ... 6177
Bagnall (J. E.) The Flora of Warwickshire : The Flowering Plants, Ferns, Mosses, and Lichens. The Fungi, by W. B. Grove *and* J. E. Bagnall. 8o. 1891. *map.* 4987
———————— The Moss Flora of Warwickshire ; also Notes on the *Rosa* and the *Lubi* of Warwickshire. 8o. 1874-81 1294
———————— Notes on the Flora of Warwickshire. 8o. 1893. *pampht.* 6171
———————— Notes on Sutton Park : its Flowering Plants, Ferns, and Mosses. 8o. 1876 ... 1295
Bagster's Polyglot Bible, *see* Bible.
Bailey (Sir W. H.) Shakespeare and Montaigne. 8o. 1895. *pampht.* 6423
Bain (A.) The Emotions and the Will. 8o. 1859 1296
———— The Senses and the Intellect. 8o. 1868 1297
———— *see also* Grote's Aristotle, and Mill on the Human Mind.
Baines (E.) A Visit to the Vaudois of Piedmont. 12o. 1855. (Trav. Lib. 35) 420
Baird (J.) The Management of Health. 12o. 1867. (Weale's Series) 545
Baker (J.) Pictures from Bohemia, drawn with pen and pencil. la. 8o. 1894. *ill.* 6441
Baker (O.) Ludlow Town and Neighbourhood. 8o. 1899. *ill.* 4961
Baker (Sir S. W.) The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia, and the Sword Hunters of Hamram Arabs. 8o. 1867. *ports., ill., and map* 4606
———————— Wild Beasts and their Ways. 2 vols. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 5296
Baker (T.) Mathematical Theory of the Steam Engine. 12o. 1875. *ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 1014
———— Mensuration and Measuring. 12o. 1878. (Weale's Series) 571
———— Statics and Dynamics. 12o. 1875. (Weale's Series) 1010
———— Treatise on Land and Engineering Surveying. 12o. 1875. *ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 1018
Baker (T.) *and* Nasmyth (J.) Practical Mechanism and Machine Tools. 12o. 1878. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 570
Baker (T.) *see also* Fenwick *and* Baker.
Baker (W. M.) Handbook of Physiology [on the basis of Kirkes]. 8o. 1876. *ill.*... 2781
Baldwin (J. B.) Prehistoric Nations. sm. 8o. 1869 1299
Current Chronologies. Prehistoric Greatness of Arabia. The Phœnicians. Cushite or Arabian Origin of Chaldea. India, Sanskrit, and Anti-Sanskrit. Egypt previous to Menes. Africa and the Arabian Cushites. Western Europe in prehistoric times.
Ball (Sir R. S.) Atlas of Astronomy. sq. 8o. 1892. 72 *plates* 5706
———————— The Story of the Heavens. 8o. 1886. *ill.* (*some col.*) 4685
———————— The Story of the Sun. 8o. 1893. *ill.* (*some col.*) 5812
Ballads and Romances, Bishop Percy's Folio Manuscript, *ed.* by J. W. Hales, F. J. Furnivall, Prof. Child, W. Chappell, etc. 3 vols. 8o. 1867. *front.* 1301
——— and Songs (Ancient) of the North of Scotland, *ed.* by P. Buchan. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1875... 1304
——— (Old), with Music, *see* Chappell's Popular Music.
——— relating to Robin Hood, *see* Robin Hood.
——— *see also* Percy's Reliques of Ancient English Poetry.
Ballooning : The Aerial World, by G. Hartwig. 8o. 1881. *ill. and maps*... 613
———————— Travels in the Air, *ed.* by J. Glaisher. 8o. 1871. *ill.*... 5250
———————— History and Principles of, by G. May. sm. 8o. 1888. *ill.* 4749
Balmaceda, Exposition of the illegal acts of, which caused the Civil War in Chili, by P. Montt. 8o. 1891. *pampht.* 5364
Baly (J. S.) Catalogue of Hispidæ in the British Museum. Part 1. 8o. 1858. *ill.* 1300
Bancroft (G.) History of the United States, from the Discovery of the American Continent. 10 vols. 8o. *Boston.* 1870. *ports. and maps* 884
List of Portraits :
Vol. 1.—Capt. John Smith, and J. Winthrop (*govr. of Massachusetts*). Vol. 2.—J. Winthrop (*govr. of Connecticut*), and William Penn. Vol. 4.—John Adams. Vol. 7.—Samuel Adams. Vol. 8.—Th. Jefferson. Vol. 9.—Lafayette.
Bangor Cathedral, *see* Cathedrals.
Baptismal Fonts, Illustrations of, with an introduction by F. A. Paley. 8o. 1844. *ill.*... ... 1306
Editor's Preface signed "T. C."
Baptist Churches (Midland Association of), History of, by W. Stokes. 12o. 1855 4964
[Barham (R. H.)] The Ingoldsby Legends. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 5275
Baring-Gould (S.) *see* Gould.
Barlow (J.) *see* Reformation Tracts.
Barnard (G.) Handbook of Foliage and Foreground Drawing. 12o. 1853. *ill.* 1307
———————— Theory and Practice of Landscape Painting in Water Colours. 8o. 1861. *col. ill.* 142
Baronage (Official) of England, by J. E. Doyle. 3 vols. 8o. 1886. *ports. and arms* 5827
Showing the Succession, Dignities, and Offices of every Peer, from 1066 to 1885.
Baronetage, *see* Peerage.

Baronial Halls and Ancient Picturesque Edifices of England, from Drawings by Harding, Cattermole, Prout, Müller, etc. Text by S. C. Hall. 2 vols. fo. 1858. *col. ill.* ... 1058

Barracks, *see* Galton's Healthy Dwellings.

Barrett (W. A.) English Glees and Part Songs : their historical development. sm. 8o. 1886 ... 4966

Barrows (J.) Tour on the Continent. 12o. 1853. *map.* (Trav. Lib. 31) 413

Barrows, British : Sepulchral Mounds in England, by W. Greenwell *and* G. Rolleston. 8o. 1877. *ill.* 4800

Barth (C. G.) *ed.*, Bible Manual : A Commentary on Scripture, arranged chronologically. 4o. 1865 1308

Bartlett (J. R.) Dictionary of Americanisms : A Glossary of Words and Phrases peculiar to the United States. 8o. 1859 918

Baskerville (John, *of Birmingham*) Book printed by :

Paradise Lost and Paradise Regain'd, by J. Milton. 2 vols. 8o. *Birm.* 1758 5714

The first volume has a preface by John Baskerville.

Catalogue of Books Printed by. sq. 8o. 1886 5570

Bastian (H. C.) The Beginnings of Life : The nature, modes of origin, and transformation of lower organisms. 2 vols. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 3678

———— The Modes of Origin of Lowest Organisms. 8o. 1871. *ill.* 5192

Bastien-Lepage, Jules, *see* Lepage.

Bateman (T.) *and* Glover (S.) Vestiges of the Antiquities of Derbyshire, and the Sepulchral Usages of its Inhabitants. 8o. 1848. *ill.* 1310

Bates (C. S.) Catalogue of Amphipodous Crustacea in the British Museum. 8o. 1862. *ill.* ... 1309

Bates (H. W.) *ed.*, Central and South America (Compendium of Geography and Travel). 8o. 1878. *map and ill.* 758

———— *ed.* Illustrated Travels, *which see.*

Bates (W.) George Cruikshank : A Critico-Bibliographical Essay. 4o. 1879. *ill.* 14

Bath, Handbook to, *ed.* by J. W. Morris. (British Association.) 12o. 1888. *map* 4596

Batrachians, *see* Natural History.

Bats, Catalogue of Chiroptera in the British Museum, by G. E. Dobson. 8o. 1878. *ill.* ... 1311

Battle of the Books, by J. Swift. (Works, vol. 2.) 8o. 1808. 1361

Battles, British, by J. Grant. 4 vols. la. 8o. N.D. *ports. and ill.* 3509

Bauerman (H.) Text-Book of Systematic Mineralogy. 12o. 1881. *ill.* 4079

———— Treatise on the Metallurgy of Iron. 12o. 1874. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 574

Bautain (M.) The Art of Extempore Speaking. 12o. 1880. (Weale's Series) 1343

Bayeux Tapestry (The) reduced facsimile of, with description, by F. R. Fowke. 4o. 1875. *autotype ill.* 16

———— Coloured facsimile of a portion of ; (*in* Vetusta Monumenta, vol. 6). fo. 1868 1048

Bayley (J.) History and Antiquities of the Tower of London. 8o. 1830. *ill.* (2 *extra*) 5800

Bayliss (Wyke) *ed.*, Heaphy on the Likeness of Christ, *which see.*

Beaconsfield, *see* Disraeli.

Beadon (R. J.) Imperial Penny Postage : An Enquiry and a Proposal. 8o. [1891.] *pampht.* ... 5210

Beagle, Voyage of—Geological Observations on the Volcanic Islands and parts of South America, by C. Darwin. sm. 8o. 1876. *maps and ill.* 896

——— A Naturalist's Voyage Round the World (in H.M.S. *Beagle*), by C. Darwin. 8o. 1879 ... 1318

Beale (C. H.) Memorials of the Old Meeting House and Burial Ground, Birmingham. 4o. 1882. *ill.* 3315

With copies of Inscriptions on the Tombstones.

———— *ed.*, Reminiscences of a Gentlewoman of the last century : Letters of Catherine Hutton. sq. 8o. 1891. *ports. and ill.* 6140

Beale (L. S.) Protoplasm ; or Life, Matter, and Mind. sm. 8o. 1870. *ill.*... 1312

Bear (W. E.) The British Farmer and his Competitors. sm. 8o. [1888.] *Cobden Club Pamphlet* 4819

Bearings and Lubricating Apparatus, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Beasts (Wild) and their Ways, by Sir S. W. Baker. 2 vols. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 5296

Beaton (A. C.) Quantities and Measurements : How to calculate them. 12o. 1878. (Weale's Series) 593

Beattie (J.) Poetical Works of [with Memoir and Notes by A. Dyce]. 12o. N.D. *Aldine edition* 797

Beauchamp Chapel, Warwick, *see* Warwick.

Beaufort (Duke of) *and* Morris (M.) Hunting. 8o. 1888. *ill.* (*some col.*) (Badminton Library) 5417

Beaumont (E.) Jewel Art Studies : Designs prepared for Practical Working Jewellers. 4o. N.D. *ill.* 1187

Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) The Works of, with Introduction and Notes by H. Weber. 14 vols. 8o. 1812. *ports.* 1379

Vol. 1.—The Faithful Friends. The Knight of the Burning Pestle. Vol. 2.—Wit without Money. The Scornful Lady. The Custom of the Country. Rule a Wife and have a Wife. Vol. 3.—The Laws of Candy. The Beggar's Bush. The Spanish Curate. The Humourous Lieutenant. Vol. 4.—The Faithful Shepherdess. The Mad Lover. The Nice Valour. Valentinian. Vol. 5.—The False One. The Little French Lawyer. The Woman's Prize. The Pilgrim. Vol. 6.—Bonduca The Island Princess. The Loyal Subject. Monsieur Thomas. Vol. 7.—The Chances. The Bloody Brother. The Prophetess. The Sea Voyage. The Noble Gentleman. Vol. 8.—The Double Marriage. A Wife for a Month. The Knight of Malta Love's Cure. Vol. 9.—The Coxcomb. The Captain. Women Pleased. The Fair Maid of the Inn. Vol. 10.—The Woman-Hater. Philaster. The Wild-Goose Chase. The Queen of Corinth. Vol. 11.—Four Plays in One. Honest Man's Fortune. Wit at several Weapons. Cupid's Revenge. Vol. 12.—The Maid's Tragedy. King and no King. Thierry and Theodoret. The Elder Brother. Vol. 13.—The Two Noble Kinsmen. The Maid of the Mill. Love's Pilgrimage. The Lovers' Progress. Vol. 14.—The Night-Walker. The Widow. The Coronation. A Masque. Beaumount's Poems.

Beautiful Leaved Plants, *see* Botany.

Becket, Thomas (*archbishop, canonized as St. Thomas of Canterbury*), Materials for the History of, *ed.* by J. C. Robertson. 5 vols. 8o. 1875-81. (Rolls pub.) 4332

———— *see also* Stanley's Memorials of Canterbury.

Beckett (E.) [Lord Grimthorpe], A Book on Building : including Church Restoration. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 497
———— Treatise on Clocks and Watches, and Bells. 12o. 1874. *ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 505
Beckmann (J.) History of Inventions, Discoveries, and Origins ; *ed.* by W. Francis and J. W. Griffith. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1846. *ports.* 3302
Bede ('*The Venerable*') Ecclesiastical History of England ; also the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. sm. 8o. 1880. *map* 208
Bedford (W. K. R.) Malta and the Knights Hospitallers. la. 8o. 1894. *ill.* (Portfolio Monagraph, 2.)... 5834
Bedford-Russell Family, Historical Memoirs of, by J. H. Wiffen. 2 vols. 8o. 1833. *ill.*... ... 3380
Bedford in the 17th century, *see* Brown's Life of Bunyan.
Bees and Bee-Keeping, Scientific and Practical, by F. R. Cheshire. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1886. *ill.* ... 5176
—— Hymenopterous Insects in the British Museum, by F. Smith. 7 vols. 12o. 1853-59. *ill.* ... 1394
—— British Hymenoptera in the British Museum, by F. Smith. Part 1. 8o. 1876. *ill.* ... 1399
—— Fossorial Hymenoptera in the British Museum, by F. Smith. 12o. 1858. *ill.* 1400
—— *see also* Works on Natural History.
Beesley (E. S.) Home Rule. 12o. 1886. *pampht.* 3938
Beeton's Great Book of Poetry : from Cædmon to Tennyson, with Biographical Notices ; *ed.* by S. O. Beeton. 8o. [1870.] 1401
Bekynton, Thomas (*Secretary to Henry VI.*), Official Correspondence of, *ed.* by G. Williams. 2 vols. 8o. 1872. (Rolls pub.) 4316
Belgium, The Land System of, *see* Cobden Club Essays.
———— The Renaissance of Sculpture in, by O. G. Destrée. la. 8o. 1895. *ill.* 6475
Belief (Religious), Origin and Development of, by S. Baring-Gould. 2 vols. 8o. 1878 300
Bell (Sir C.) Anatomy and Philosophy of Expression, as connected with Fine Arts. sm. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 951
———— The Hand : Its Mechanism and Vital Endowments, as evincing Design. sm. 8o. 1887. *ill.* (Bridgewater Treatises) 967
Bell (F. J.) Catalogue of British Echinoderms [Starfishes, etc.] in the British Museum. 8o. 1892. *ill.* (*some col.*) 5852
Bell (T.) Catalogue of Crustacea in the British Museum. Part 1. Leucosidæ. 12o. 1855 ... 1404
Bells, Gongs, etc., Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
—— *see also* Clocks, etc.
Belsham (W.) History of the Reign of George III. to 1802. 8 vols. 8o. 1808 4151
Benedict of Peterborough, *pseudo-author*, Chronicle of the Reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., *ed.* by W. Stubbs. 2 vols. 1867. (Rolls pub.) 4300
Bengal Pottery, Report on, by W. B. O'Shaughnessy. 8o. 1841. *pampht.* 196
Bengel (J. A.) Gnomon of the New Testament, *trans.* by J. Bandinel *and* A. R. Fausset. 3 vols. 8o. 1877... 1405
Benguella (From) to the territory of Yacca (Central and West Africa), by H. Capello *and* R. Ivens. 2 vols. 8o. 1882. *ill. and maps* 3822
Bennett (C. H.) Illustrations by, *see* Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.
Bentley, Richard, by R. C. Jebb. sm. 8o. 1882. (Eng. Men of Letters) 765
Beowulf : A heroic poem of the 8th century [Anglo-Saxon text], with *trans.* by T. Arnold. 8o. 1876... 1393
Béranger (P. J. de) One Hundred Songs of, [in French], with *trans.* by W. Young. 12o. 1847 ... 1411
Berkeley (M. J.) Handbook of British Mosses. 8o. 1863. *col. ill.* 1412
Berlin, Treaty of, *see* Turkey.
Bermondsey : Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia (Annales Monastici, vol. 3.) 8o. 1886. (Rolls pub.) 4278
Besant (W.) London. 8o. 1892. *ill.* 5799
———— Westminster. 8o. 1895. *ill.* 6438
Besant (W.) *and* Palmer (E. H.) Jerusalem : The City of Herod and Saladin. 8o. 1889. *ill.* ... 4983
Betham (Sir W.) Etruscan Literature and Antiquities Investigated : The Language compared with the Iberno-Celtic, and both shown to be Phœnician. 2 vols. 8o. 1842. *ill.* ... 5667
Bevan (G. P.) The Statistical Atlas of England, Scotland, and Ireland. fo. 1882. 45 *col. maps*... 1282

The Subjects of the Statistics are :
Agriculture, Criminal, Educational, Geological and Mining, Hydrographical (Water Supply), Industrial, Legal, Marine (Commercial), Military and Naval, Poor-Law and Pauperism, Political, Population, Railways and Telegraphs, Religious, Sanitary.

Beverages (Unfermented), Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Bewick (T.) History of British Birds. 2 vols. 8o. 1847. *ill. by Bewick* 5098
Bewick, Thomas, and his Pupils, by A. Dobson. sq. 8o. 1884. *ill. by Bewick* 3618
Bewick, T. *and* J., Illustrations by, *see* White's Selborne *and* Chatto's Treatise on Wood Engraving.
Bezold (C.) Catalogue of the Cuneiform Tablets in the Kouyunjik Collection, British Museum. 3 vols. 4o. 1889-93 4908
Bhagavat Gítá, A New Version of, by W. Oxley ; illustrating the Philosophy of Spirit. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 1413
Bible, Hebrew : Biblia Hebraica, secundum ultimatum editionem J. Athiæ, a J. Leusden, E. Van der Hooght, et J. D'Allemand. 8o. 1862 1415
——— **Greek :** Septuagint Version (Old Testament), with English Translation. 4o. 1879 ... 1414
——— ———— Codex Alexandrinus : Vetus Testamentum Græcum e Codice MS. Alexandrino [typographical facsimile from the original in the British Museum], *ed.* H. H. Baber. 3 vols. fo. 1820 1416

Bible, Greek: Codex Alexandrinus: New Testament and the Clementine Epistles. Autotype facsimile [photographed from the original in the British Museum.] 4o. 1879 1422

——— ——— Greek Testament, with the Readings adopted by the Revisers, 1881. 8o. 1882 4712

——— **Latin:** The Vulgate New Testament, with the Douay English Version (1582). sq. 8o. 1872 3152

For other Editions of the New Testament see under Testament.

——— **English:** Revised Version; being the Version set forth A.D. 1611, compared with the most ancient authorities and revised [1881]. 5 vols. 8o. 1885. [With Apocrypha. 8o. 1895.] 3793

——— ——— The Variorum Edition, *ed.* by T. K. Cheyne, S. R. Driver, R. S. Clarke, and A. Goodwin. 8o. 1880 298

——— **(Polyglot):** Biblia Sacra Polyglotta: textus archetypos versionesque præcipuas ab ecclesia Antiquitus Receptas necnon Versiones Recentiores; accedunt Prolegomena, auctore S. Lee. 2 vols. fo. (Bagster). N.D. 1438

Comprises the original Hebrew and Greek Septuagint Versions of the Old Testament; the Hebrew-Samaritan Version of the Pentateuch; the original Greek Text, and Versions in Hebrew (by Greenfield) and Syriac, of the New Testament; and of the whole Bible, Versions in Latin (the Vulgate), English (A.V.), German (by Luther), Italian (by Diodati), French (by Ostervald), and Spanish (by Scio).

——— **Commentaries:**

Barth (C. G.) The Bible Manual: An Expository and Practical Commentary on the Books of Scripture, arranged in chronological order. 4o. 1865 1308

Clarke (Adam) The Holy Bible, with Commentary and Critical Notes; with additions by T. Smith. 6 vols. la. 8o. 1879 1423

Cook (F. C.) *ed.* Old and New Testament, with Explanatory and Critical Commentary by Bishops and Clergy of the Anglican Church [*The Speaker's Commentary*]. 10 vols. (in 11) 8o. 1871-81 3747

Ellicott (C. J.) *ed.*, Old and New Testament Commentary for English Readers, by various writers. 8 vols. la. 8o. 1882 3601

Gray (J. C.) The Biblical Museum: Notes on the Old and New Testament. 15 vols. sm. 8o. 1871-88... 268

Henry (Matthew) Exposition of the Old and New Testament. 9 vols. la. 8o. 1880 ... 1429

[Kitto (J.) *ed.*] The Pictorial Bible, with original notes. 3 vols. 8o. 1836 3304

Annotated Paragraph Bible, with explanatory notes. 4o. [1894.] *maps* 5830

Commentaries on the separate Books or Portions, *see fuller entries of the following under the authors' names:—*

Cox (S.) on Job; Alford (H.) on New Testament; Conybeare and Howson, Life and Epistles of St. Paul; Farrar (F. W.) on the Epistles, [in Life of St. Paul, *and* Early Days of Christianity]; Perowne (J. J. S.) on the Psalms; Pusey (E. B.) on Daniel, and on the Minor Prophets; Spurgeon (C. H.) on the Psalms; Stanley (A. P.) on the Corinthians.

——— *See also* Testament (New).

Bible, Works Relating to:

Anderson (C.) Annals of the English Bible. 8o. 1862 957

Angus (J.) The Bible Handbook. 8o. 1864. *ill. and map* 3438

Arnold (M.) Essays towards a better apprehension of the Bible; *see* Literature and Dogma, God and the Bible, *and* Last Essays on Church and Religion, *under* Arnold.

Cruden (A.) Concordance to the Bible (including Apocrypha). 4o. 1879. *port.* 1032

Eastwood (J.) *and* Wright (W. A.) The Bible Word-Book: A Glossary of Old-English Bible Words. 12o. 1866 3770

Farrar (F. W.) History of Biblical Interpretation. 8o. 1866 4647

Geikie (J. C.) The Holy Land and the Bible. 2 vols. 8o. 1887. *map* 5237

——— ——— Hours with the Bible, or the Scriptures in the Light of Modern Discovery and Bible Knowledge [Old Testament]. 6 vols. sm. 8o. 1885-88. *ill.* ... 4788

Gould (S. Baring) Legends of Old Testament Characters. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1871 5649

Green (S. G.) *ed.* Pictures from Bible Lands [Assyria, Asia Minor, Greece, etc.] la. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 1189

Harper (H. A.) The Bible and Modern Discoveries. 8o. 1890. *ill. and map* 5074

Published for the Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund.

Hope (I.) Britanny and the Bible. 12o. 1852. (Trav. Lib. 15) 388

Plumptre (E. H.) *ed.*, The Bible Educator. 4 vols. 4o. N.D. *ill.* 4492

Rogers (H.) The Superhuman Origin of the Bible. 8o. 1874 297

Schnorr (J.) The Bible in Pictures. 2 vols. 4o. N.D. 72

Smith (W.) *ed.*, Dictionary of the Bible, comprising its Antiquities, Biography, Geography, and Natural History. 3 vols. 8o. 1863. *ill.* 1440

Thomson (W.) The Land and the Book. 3 vols. la. 8o. 1881-6. *ill. and maps* 1209

Westwood (J. O.) Palæographia Sacra Pictoria: Illustrations of Ancient Versions of the Scriptures, from Illuminated MSS. (4th to 16th centuries). 4o. 1845 2

Wood (J. G.) Bible Animals 8o. 1884. *ill.* 4783

Bible of every Land: A History of Biblical Linguistic Labours, with examples of each translation. 4o. 1860... 1443

See also Testament.

Bible of Amiens (The), *see* "Our Fathers have told us," by J. Ruskin.

Biblical Archæology: Records of the Past, being translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian Monuments. 12 vols. sm. 8o. [1875-1881] 273

Published under the sanction of the Society of Biblical Archæology.

Biblical Subjects, Sculptures of, *see* Tinworth's Works.

Bibliography—General.

Dictionary of English Literature, by S. A. Allibone. 3 vols. la. 8o. 1878 860

Cyclopædia Bibliographica: A Library Manual of Theological and General Literature, by J. Darling. [With Subject Index of Scripture Texts illustrated.] 2 vols. 8o. 1854 ... 1445

The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature, by W. T. Lowndes, *ed.* by H. G. Bohn. 4 vols. sm. 8o. [1863] 3916

A Handy Book about Books, by J. Power. 8o. 1870. *ill.* 4999

Books for a Reference Library [The Birmingham Reference Library Lectures]. 1st Series. 8o. 1885 3995

——— Catalogues.

The English Catalogue of Books, published from 1835 to 1880, compiled by S. Low; 3 vols. 8o. With Annual Supplements, from 1881 to the present time. 8o. v.d. ... 1449

Catalogue of Hindustani Printed Books in the Library of the British Museum, by J. F. Blumhardt. 4o. 1889 4836

Catalogue of Printed Books in the British Museum (A-Az). fo. 1841 1700

Catalogue of Early English Books (to 1640) in the British Museum. 3 vols. 8o. 1884 ... 3487

Catalogues of Books in the Galleries of the British Museum Reading Room. 8o. 1886 ... 3924

Catalogues of the Printed Maps, Plans, and Charts in the British Museum. 2 vols. fo. 1886 3925

List of Reference Books in the Reading Room of the British Museum. 8o. 1871. *col. plan* 1701

——— *Third edition of the above*, revised. 8o. 1889 4765

Subject Index of Modern Books in the British Museum, by G. K. Fortescue [1880 to 1890]. 2 vols. la. 8o. 1886-91... 4128

Catalogues of Free Libraries, and Books on Libraries, see under Libraries.

Bibliography of separate Authors and Subjects:

Architecture, List of Books on, *see* Gwilt's Encyclopædia of Architecture.

British Topography: Classified Catalogue of Topographical Works in the British Museum, by J. P. Anderson. 8o. 1881 959

Caxton: Books printed by William Caxton [in Blades' Life of Caxton.] 8o. 1882. *facsimiles* 1444

Dickens: Bibliography of the Works of Charles Dickens, by R. H. Shepherd. [In the Plays and Poems of Dickens, vol. 2.] 8o. 1882 1447

Early Printing: Early Printed Books, by E. Gordon Duff. 8o. 1893. *ill.*... 5775

—— ——— Early Typography, by W. Skeen. 8o. 1872... 1695

----- ——— *See also* works on Printing.

Hymnology: Bibliography of, *see* Julian's Dictionary of Hymnology.

Local Institutions: The Literature of Local Institutions, by G. L. Gomme. 12o. 1886 ... 4667

Marriage between Near Kin: Index to Books and Papers on, by A. H. Huth. 8o. 1879. *pampht.*... 3933

Music: Bibliography of English Writings on Music, *see* Brown's Dictionary of Musicians.

Psalms, Writers on the: *see* Spurgeon's Treasury of David.

Shakespeare: *see* Hall's Shakespearean Statistics.

Tennyson: Tennysoniana: 2nd edition. 12o. 1879 5071

—— *See also* Books *and* Libraries.

Bibliophile Jacob, *see* Lacroix (P.)

Bickley (W. B.) *trans.*, Survey of Birmingham in 1553. sm. 4o. [1890]. *plan* 4805

Billings (R. W.) The Infinity of Geometric Design exemplified. 4o. n.d. *ill.* 13

Bimetallism, Pamphlets on, by H. Cernuschi. 8o. v.d. 5579

Anatomy of Money, 1886. The Bi-Metallic Par, 1887. Bimetallism at 15½ a necessity, 1881. Bimetallism in England and Abroad, 1879. The Great Metallic Powers, 1885. The Monetary Conference: Questions addressed to the British and Belgian Delegates, 1881. Monetary Diplomacy in 1878.

Binding of Books (The), by H. P. Horne. 8o. 1894. *col. ill.* 5863

——— *see also* Bookbinding.

Binyon (L.) Dutch Etchers of the 17th century. la. 8o. 1895. *ill.* (Portfolio Monograph, 21) 6427

Biographical Essays by J. Forster. sm. 8o. 1860 1452

Cromwell. De Foe. Steele. Churchill. Foote.

Biographies, by O. Goldsmith. (Works, vol. 4.) 8o. 1854 3592

Voltaire. Beau Nash. Thomas Parnell. Bolingbroke.

——— by Washington Irving. (Works, vol. 11.) sm. 8o. 1880. *front.* 354

Capt. James Lawrence. Lieut. Burrows. Commodore Perry. David Porter. Thomas Campbell. Washington Allston. Talma. Margaret Miller Davidson.

——— by Lord Macaulay. (Miscell. Writings.) sm. 8o. 18— 2646

Francis Atterbury. John Bunyan. Oliver Goldsmith. Samuel Johnson. William Pitt.

——— by W. H. Prescott. 8o. 1878 1453

Charles Brockden Brown. Cervantes. Sir Walter Scott. Molière.

——— by Sir Walter Scott. (Miscell. Prose Works, vol. 1.) 8o. 1878 5432

John Dryden. Jonathan Swift. Sir Ralph Sadler. John Leyden, M.D. Daniel De Foe. Charles, Duke of Buccleugh and Queensberry. John Lord Somerville. George III. Lord Byron. The Duke of York.

Biography: Dictionary of National Biography, *ed.* by Leslie Stephen and Sydney Lee. Vols. 1 to 45. 8o. 1884-95 4172
To be continued at quarterly intervals until completed.

Dictionary of Biographical Reference, by L. B. Phillips. 8o. 1871 1489

Imperial Dictionary of Universal Biography, *ed.* by J. F. Waller. 3 vols. la. 8o. N.D. [*circâ* 1860.] *ports.* 1486

Actors, Lives of, The Dramatic List, by C. E. Pascoe. sm. 8o. 1879 4021

Artists, Lives of, *see under* Art.

Chancellors, Lives of the, by J , Lord Campbell. 10 vols. sm. 8o. 1856-7 2001

Christian Biography, Dictionary of, *ed.* by W. Smith. Vols. 1 and 2. 8o. 1877-80 ... 1484

England's Worthies [*Civil War, Parliamentarians*], by J. Vicars. sm. 8o. 1647. [Reprint] 1845. *ports.* 2109

English Men of Letters:
For list of Biographies in this series, *see under* English.

Fathers, Lives of the, by F. W. Farrar. 2 vols. 8o. 1889 4770

——— History of the, by S. Smith. 8o. 1738. *ill.* 3301

Greek and Roman Biography, Dictionary of, *ed.* by W. Smith. 3 vols. 8o. 1849. *ill.* ... 1481

Hymn-Writers, *see* Julian's Dictionary of Hymnology.

Men and Women (Illustrious): A Book of Memories of, by S. C. Hall. sq. 8o. 1877. *ports. and ill.* 1176

Men of the Reign [of Victoria], by T. H. Ward. 8o. 1885 3797

Men of the Time, by T. Cooper. 11th edition. 8o. 1884 1460

——————— the same. 12th edition. 8o. 1887 5430

Musicians, Biographical Dictionary of, by J. D. Brown. 8o. 1886 4388

——————— Dictionary of, *ed.* by G. Grove. 5 vols. 8o. 1880-90. *ports.* 183

Novelists, Lives of, by Sir W. Scott. (Miscell. Prose Works, vol. 1.) 8o. 1878 5432

Plutarch's Lives: The translation called Dryden's, *ed.* by A. H. Clough. 5 vols. 8o. 1874 1464

Poets (British) Homes and Haunts of, by W. Howitt. 8o. N.D. *ill.* 2641

—— Lives of, by S. Johnson, *ed.* by M. Arnold. sm. 8o. 1878 2766
"The Six Chief Lives" only, viz.: Milton, Dryden, Swift, Addison, Pope, and Gray.

Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, with Memoirs by E. Lodge. 10 vols. la. 8o. 1840 89

Princesses of England, Lives of, by M. A. E. Green. 6 vols. sm. 8o. 1850. *ports.*... ... 2393

Printers (Celebrated) Lives of, *see* Hansard's Typographia.

Queens of England, by A. Strickland. 12 vols. 8o. 1845. *ports.* 1469

Representative Men, by R. W. Emerson. sm. 8o. 1861 1459
Plato. Swedenborg. Montaigne. Shakespeare. Napoleon. Goethe.

Spirit of the Age, The, or Contemporary Portraits, by W. Hazlitt. sm. 8o. 1886 3961

Worthies of England, by T. Fuller. 3 vols. 8o. 1840 1461

Biology, Principles of, by H. Spencer. 2 vols. 8o. 1872 1490

Bion, Idylls of, *see* Theocritus.

Birch (S.) History of Ancient Pottery. 8o. 1873. *ill.* (*some col.*) 189

——— *ed.*, Records of the Past: Translations of Assyrian and Egyptian Monument. 12 vols. sm. 8o. [1875-81.] 273

——— *see also* Ancient Marbles.

Birch (W. de G.) Catalogue of Seals in the MSS. Department of the British Museum. Vols. 1 to 3. la. 8o. 1887-94. *autotype ill.* 4561

——————— History, Art, and Palæography of the Utrecht Psalter. 8o. 1876. *facsimiles* 157

Birch (W. de G.) *and* Jenner (H.) Early Drawings and Illuminations: An Introduction to the Study of Illuminated MSS. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 156

Birds: History of British Birds, by T. Bewick. 2 vols. 8o. 1847. *ill. by Bewick* 5098

——— of Europe not observed in the British Isles, by C. R. Bree. 5 vols. la. 8o. 1875. *col. ill.* 5101

——— Catalogue of British Birds in the British Museum, by G. R. Gray. 8o. 1863 1492

——— Hand List of Genera and Species (British Museum), by G. R. Gray. 3 vols. 8o. 1869-71 1493

——— List of Specimens of Birds in the British Museum, by G. R. Gray. Part III., sections iii. and iv., and Part V. 2 vols. 12o. 1868 1496

——— of the Tropical Islands of the Pacific, (British Museum), by G. R. Gray. 8o. 1859 ... 1498

——— Sketches of Bird Life, by J. E. Harting. 8o. 1883. *ill.* 4391

——— British Game Birds and Wildfowl, by B. R. Morris. 4o. 1855. *col. ill.* 1499

——— History of British Birds, by F. O. Morris. 6 vols. 12o. N.D. *col. ill.* 1611

——— Nests and Eggs of British Birds, by F. O. Morris. 3 vols. la. 8o. 1875. *col. ill.* ... 5106

——— The Feathered Tribes of the British Islands, by R. Mudie. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1871. *col. ill.* 1617

——— Greek and English Birds: ("Loves Meinie"), by J. Ruskin. vol. 1. 8o. 1881. *ill.* ... 1500

——— Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum, by R. Bowdler Sharpe, H. Seebohm, P. L. Sclater, and others. Vols. 1 to 23. 8o. 1874-94. *col. ill.* 1619
Vol. 1.—Accipitres, or Diurnal Birds of Prey. Vol. 2.—Striges, or Nocturnal Birds of Prey. Vols. 3-15.—Passeriformes, or Perching Birds. Vols. 16-19.—Picariæ. Vol. 20.—Psittaci, or Parrots. Vol. 21.—Columbæ, or Pigeons. Vol. 22.—Game Birds. Vol. 23.—Fulicariæ and Alectorides.

——— American Ornithology, by A. Wilson *and* Prince C. L. Bonaparte. 3 vols, 8o. 1876. *col. ill.* 939

——— *see also* Fossil Birds.

Birkmyre (W.) The India Council. 12o. 1885. (*Cobden Club Pamphlet*) 3948

Birmingham—Books, etc., relating to.

Acts of Parliament and Parliamentary Orders and Official Documents relating to Birmingham :

An Act for Confirming an Agreement relating to the Reversion Expectant of the Estates late of Sir Lister Holte, Bart., and Property belonging to A. Bracebridge [in Aston, Duddeston, Nechells, etc.] fo. 1817 1123

The Birmingham Improvement Act, 1851. 8o. 1851 5483

The Birmingham Corporation (Consolidation) Act, 1883, with notes, etc., by E. O. Smith *and* C. A. Carter. 8o. 1883 5538

Tame and Rea Drainage District, Provisional Order for the formation of. fo. 1877 ... 3686

Birmingham Sewage Enquiry Committee, Report of. 8o. 1871. *ill.* 4169

Annuals :

The Birmingham Red Book, from 1886. sm. 8o. v.d. 3357

Art Gallery and Museum. Catalogues and Handbooks :

Catalogue of Objects of Art in the Corporation Art Gallery [Ratcliff Place], with Notes by W. C. Aitkin. 12o. 1870 5454

Corporation Museum of Arms : Description of Russian and Turkish Rifles, etc. sm. 8o. 1877 5455

Official Catalogue of the Birmingham Museum and Art Gallery, by Whitworth Wallis *and* A. St. Johnstone. 8o. [1885] 5567

Handbook to the Collection of Paintings by Burne Jones *and* Watts. 12o. 1886 ... 5565

Handbook to the Collection of Engravings illustrative of Her Majesty's Reign. 12o. 1887 5566

Handbook to the Industrial Art Objects, by Whitworth Wallis. 12o. 1888 5568

Catalogue of the Collection of Paintings [including the Loan Collection of Old Masters]. sq. 8o. 1888 5569

Catalogue of the Paintings, including a Special Loan Collection of Works by David Cox. sq. 8o. 1890. *ill.*... 5456

Catalogue of a Special Loan Collection of Modern Paintings [of the Pre-Raphaelite School]. sq. 8o. 1891. *ill.* 5564

Catalogue of the Loan Collection of Modern English Animal Painters. sq. 8o. 1892. *ill.* 5563

Illustrated Catalogue of the Permanent Collection of Paintings, and of the Pictures at Aston Hall. sq. 8o. 1892. 46 *ill.* 5719

Catalogue of an Exhibition of Photographs of Warwickshire. [Photographic Survey.] sq. 8o. 1893 6169

Catalogue of the Loan Collection of Works by Living British Marine Painters. sq. 8o. 1894. *ill.* 6552

Art (School of) Reports :

Birmingham Society of Arts and School of Art [the last Report before the School was taken over by the Corporation]. 8o. 1885 5562

Birmingham Corporation Museum and School of Art : Annual Report of the Committee, from 1886. 8o. v.d. 4507

Aston Hall Museum :

Handbook to Aston Hall, Museum, and Park, by A. Rodway. sm. 8o. 1879 1212

Handbook to Aston Hall, by Whitworth Wallis. sq. 8o. 1892. *ill.* 5718

Official Handbook and Guide. 12o. [1858.] *ill.* 5318

Catalogue of Exhibition of Fine Arts and Art Industry. 12o. [1858] 5319

Report of the Investigation Committee, Aston Hall and Park Company. 8o. 1860 ... 3841

Handbook and Catalogue to Aston Hall, Museum, and Park. 12o. 1863. *ill.* ... 3977

Purchase of Aston Hall and Park : Report of the Birmingham Baths and Parks Committee. fo. 1864. 2 *maps* 3842

For works on the History and Architecture of Aston Hall, see under Aston.

Charities, and Charitable and Educational Institutions :

Blue Coat School : A Short Account of, with List of Subscribers. 12o. 1806. *front.* 1653

Charities and Education of the Poor in Birmingham. [Reports of the Commissioners, *Warwickshire portion.* fo. 1815-39, pp. 647-761] 1199

Endowed Charities of Warwickshire [*including Birmingham*] General Digest, 1875. fo. 1875 4000

——— Supplemental Digest, 1892 6250

Free Schools, Colleges, Hospitals, and Asylums of Birmingham, by G. Griffiths. 8o. 1861. *ill.* 1634

General Hospital : Evidence taken before the Special Committee as to condition, constitution, and management. fo. 1864 1641

General Hospital and Triennial Musical Festivals, by J. T. Bunce. 8o. 1858 1626

Hollier's Charity. Scheme of the Commissioners. fo. 1875 3999

King Edward's School : Three Ancient Documents relating to. 4o. 1891 5559

Lench's Trust, *see under Books illustrative of the History of Birmingham.*

Churches and other Places of Worship :

Church Work in Birmingham, by J. M. Brindley. 8o. 1880 1625

Old St. Martin's Church, History of, by J. T. Bunce. 4o. 1875. *col. ill. by A. E. Everitt* 1628

St. Alban's : Twenty-five Years' Labour in Vaughton's Hole, by J. S. Pollock. 12o. 1890 5556

Churches and other Places of Worship—*continued.*

St. Chad's (R. C.) Cathedral, Guide to, by W. Greaney. 8o. 1877. *ill.* 6472

——— The Golden Jubilee of, June 21st, 1891 : a short account of the Building and Dedication of the Church. 8o. [1891.] 6473

Baptist Churches : Midland Association of Baptist Churches, by W. Stokes. 12o. 1855 4964

Memorials of the Old Meeting House and Burial Ground, by C. H. Beale. 4o. 1882. *ill.* 3315

Newhall Hill Church and Schools [Unitarian], History of, by J. Stych. 12o. 1892. *pamphl.* 6170

Protestant Nonconformity : The Rise and Present State of its various Denominations in Birmingham, by J. A. James. 12o. 1849 5725

Coinage, *see* Davis's Token-Coinage of Warwickshire.

Colleges :

Mason College, Calendar of (Annually), from 1881-82. sm. 8o. v.d. 4568

Mason College Magazine, *see under* Birmingham Newspapers and Periodicals.

Oscott Roman Catholic College (St. Mary's), Catalogue of Pictures, Wood Carvings, MSS., etc., at, by W. Greaney. 8o. 1880 6474

Queen's College, Annals of : Reprint of Addresses, *ed.* by W. Sands Cox. 4 vols. 8o. 1873 1629

Directories, in order of date :

Wrightson and Webb's Directory, 1833. 8o. 1833. *plates* 5683

Wrightson and Webb's Directory [1843]. 8o. [1843.] *plates* 5161

F. White and Co.'s History and General Directory, 1849. 8o. 1849 5684

Slater's General and Classified Directory, 1852-53. sm. 8o. [1852] 5162

N.B.—Current Directories are not catalogued, but are accessible to the public from the counter.

Exhibitions :

Birmingham Art Circle, Catalogues of Exhibitions, from Nov., 1881. sq. 12o. v.d. *ill.* 5458

Birmingham Society of Artists : Catalogue of Exhibitions, 1856 and 1857, 4o. ; and Catalogue of Spring and Autumn Exhibitions, from Autumn 1865 to the present time. 8o. and sq. 12o. v.d. 5326

Birmingham Society of Artists : Illustrated Notes on the Autumn Exhibition, 1878, by G R. Halkett. 8o. 1878. 93 *ill.* 5350

Birmingham Society of Artists : Catalogue of a Collection of Pictures by G. Mason and G. J. Pinwell, with Essay by H. Quilter. sm. 4o. 1895. *ill.*... 6422

Birmingham Exhibition of Local Industries, 1886, Catalogue of. 8o. 1886. *ill.* ... 4122

Reports of Birmingham Artizans on the Paris Exhibition, 1867. 8o. 1867. *ill.* ... 4170

Guides, Handbooks, etc. :

Allday's Gossiping Guide to Birmingham [by R. K. Dent] 12o. 1893. *ill.* 6378

Houghton's Guide to Birmingham, compiled by R. K. Dent. 12o. [1886]. *ill.* ... 5208

Showell's Dictionary of Birmingham [by T. T. Harman]. 12o. [1886]... 4509

What to see in Birmingham : Kirk's Popular Guide [by R. S. Kirk]. sm. 8o. [1889]. *map and ill.* 4828

Birmingham : A Handbook for Residents and Visitors, by J. A. Langford. sm. 8o. [1879.] *map and ill.* 4958

Description of Modern Birmingham, by C. Pye. 8o. [1819] 5160

Birmingham Saturday Half-Holiday Guide. 8o. n.d. [*circâ* 1871]. *map* 6168

Cornish's Visiter's [*sic*] Handbook to Birmingham. sq. 12o. n.d. [*circâ* 1855.] *ill. and map* 3945

Guide to Birmingham [Produced for the British Medical Association]. 12o. 1890. *map.* 5365

Handbook of Birmingham, prepared for the British Association. 12o. 1886 4389

Handbook and Popular Guide to the City of Birmingham. sq. 12o. 1889. *map and ill.* 4827

Illustrated Guide to Birmingham and its vicinity. (Ward, Lock, and Bowden.) 12o. [*circâ* 1894.] *map and ill.* 6367

Picture of Birmingham, The : A Concise Historical and Descriptive Account. 12o. Birm. : J. Drake. 1825. *ill. and map* 5704

Descriptions of Birmingham, *see* Burritt's Walks in the Black Country, Carlyle's Reminiscences, Hugh Miller's First Impressions of England, White's All Round the Wrekin, The Land we Live In, *and* Our Own Country ; also books on Warwickshire.

History of Birmingham (General) :

History of the Corporation, by J. T. Bunce. 2 vols. la. 8o. 1878-85 1627

The Making of Birmingham : The Rise and Growth of the Midland Metropolis, by R. K. Dent. 4o. 1894. *ill.* 6469

Old and New Birmingham : A History of the Town and its People, by R. K. Dent. 4o. 1880. *ill. Large paper* 1633

History of Birmingham, by W. Hutton, *third edition.* 8o. [1795.] *plates. Wants title* 5163

History of Birmingham, by W. Hutton, *sixth edition.* [*Guest's Reprint.*] 8o. n.d. *ill. and map* 4584

A Century of Birmingham Life (1741-1841), by J. A. Langford. 2 vols. 8o. 1870. *map and ill.* 1635

Modern Birmingham and its Institutions, by J. A. Langford. (1841-1871.) 2 vols. 8o. [1874]... 3922

History of Birmingham (General)—*continued.*

Birmingham and South Staffordshire, by W. Hawkes Smith. 8o. 1838. *plates and map* 5377

Concise History of Birmingham: An Account of its Ancient State and the Latest Improvements. 12o. [R. Jabet, *circâ* 1818.] *map and ill.*... 5158

Historical and Descriptive Sketch of Birmingham. 8o. (Beilby) 1830. *plates* ... 5159

Said to be written by Mr. Yarwood.

History of Birmingham, Books Illustrative of:

Survey of the Borough and Manor of Birmingham in 1553, translated from the original document by W. B. Bickley; with Notes and Introduction by J. Hill. sm. 4o. [1890.] *Plan of Birmingham in 1553* 4805

Memorials of Old Birmingham, by [J.] Toulmin Smith:

Men and Names, from the 13th to the 16th century. 8o. 1864. *ill.* 1638

Traditions of the Old Crown House, Der-yat-end. 8o. 1863. *ill.* 1639

Lench's Trust: Copies of the Original Deeds, with translations [by J. and L. Toulmin Smith]. 8o. 1869. *p.p.* 1640

The Duties of the Respective Officers of the Court Leet in the Manor of Birmingham. 8o. 1879 1645

Charges delivered to the Grand Juries of Birmingham, by M. D. Hill. 8o. 1857 ... 3393

Reminiscences of Catherine Hutton [including a Narrative of the Riots of 1791], *ed.* by C. H. Beale. sq. 8o. 1891. *ports. and ill.* 6140

Birmingham Gilds, *see* Toulmin Smith's English Gilds.

Birmingham Riots, *see* Hutton's Life.

Birmingham and Midland Institute, Archæological Section, Transactions of, from Part 1. 1870. 4o. v.d. *ill.* 1201

Transactions for 1870.—Inaugural Address, by S. Timmins. St. Martin's Church, by J. T. Bunce. (*ill.*) Birmingham Names, by J. A. Langford. Men and Names of Birmingham, by L. Toulmin Smith. 1201

,, 1871.—The Old Houses in our Neighbourhood, by A. E. Everitt. (*ill.*) Notes on Kenilworth Castle, by E. H. Knowles. The British Town and Fort, Cær Seion, near Conway, by G. Jabet. (*ill.*) Matthew Boulton, by S. Timmins. Early Building Societies in Birmingham, by J. A. Langford. Prehistoric Fortifications, by Lawson Tait. Halesowen Abbey, by J. R. Holliday. (*ill.*) 1202

,, 1872.—Aston Church, by A. E. Everitt. (*ill.*) Francis Eginton, by W. C. Aitkin. Kings Norton Church, by J. R. Holliday. (*ill.*) Memorials of the Whitefriars, Coventry, by W. G. Fretton. Early Earthworks in Warwickshire, by J, Tom Burgess. (*ill.*) James Watt, by S. Timmins. 1203

,, 1873.—The Ethnology of Warwickshire, by G. Jabet. Our Diocese, by W. G. Fretton. Hylton Castle, by J. Cotton. The Recent Excavations at Etocetum, by J. N. Bagnall. Notes on St. Martin's Church, and the Discoveries made during its Restoration, by J. R. Holliday. (*ill.*) St. Martin's Church: Notes from the Church Books, by J. T. Bunce. Some Civil War Letters relating to Birmingham, by J. A. Langford. 1204

,, 1874.—On Some of the Sepulchral Monuments of Warwickshire, by M. H. Bloxam. (*ill.*) The Dialects of the Midlands, by Sebastian Evans. Memorials of the Charter House, Coventry, by W. G. Fretton. Yardley Church, by A. E. Everitt. (*ill.*) Maxtoke Priory, by J. R. Holliday. (*ill.*) 1205

,, 1875.—Dr. Priestley in Birmingham, by S. Timmins. Warwickshire Folk-Lore and Superstitions, by J. A. Langford. The Ancient British, Roman, and Anglo-Saxon Antiquities in Warwickshire, by M. H. Bloxam. 1206

,, 1876.—The Collegiate Church of St. John Baptist, Coventry, by W. G. Fretton. The Benedictine Monastery and Cathedral of Coventry, by W. G. Fretton. Dr. Johnson in Birmingham, by S. Timmins. Handsworth Church and its Surroundings, by A. E. Everitt. (*ill.*) Original Documents: Survey of Kenilworth Castle, *temp.* Henry VIII., by J. R. Holliday. 1207

,, 1877.—Northfield Church, by A. E. Everitt. (*ill.*) Ancient Camps on the Malvern Hills, by H. H. Lines. Memorials of the Fullers' Guild, Coventry, by W. G. Fretton. 1768

,, 1878-9.—Hampton-in-Arden, by A. E. Everitt. (*ill.*) The Church Bells of Warwickshire, by H. T. Tilley. (*ill.*) Provincial Tokens, by C. Williams. (*ill.*) Memorials of the Franciscans, or Grey Friars, Coventry, by W. G. Fretton. (*ill.*) The Castle and Church of Tamworth, by C. F. Palmer. (*ill.*) Speculations on the Decanatus Christianitatis in Warwickshire, by J. Stubbins.

,, 1880-1.—Our Neighbourhood, by A. E. Everitt. The Black Friars of Warwick, by C. F. R. Palmer. Birmingham, Aston, and Edgbaston, as seen in Domesday Book, by J. A. Langford. A Few Notes on Heraldry, by C. Williams. The Saxons in Warwickshire, by J. A. Langford. Kinver Church, by J. Hodgson. Berkswell Well and Church, by J. A. Cossins.

,, 1882-3.—Norbury Church, by O. Baker. Solihull Church, by Canon Evans. Birmingham in the time of Leyland's Visit, by J. A. Langford. Maps or Plans of Birmingham, by S. Timmins. Old Birmingham Books, by S. Timmins. Wandering Life in England (14th cent.), by J. J. Jusserand.

,, 1884-5.—Letters of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, relating to the building of Blenheim Palace, by W. J. Churchill. Warwickshire Brasses, by C. Williams. Herefordshire and Worcestershire Brasses, by C. T. Davis. Old Families of Birmingham, by J. Hill. Wandering Life (*continued*), by J. J. Jusserand.

,, 1886.—Some Romano-British Sources of Lead, by C. Perks. The Confiscation of the Birmingham Gilds, by J. A. Langford. Ancient Greek Games, by E. A. Sonnenschein. Hospital of St. John the Baptist, Coventry, by W. G. Fretton.

,, 1887.—On some Memorials of Old Birmingham, by R. W. Gillespie. An Old Birmingham Lecturer, Thomas Hall, B.D., by W. S. Brassington. St. Peter's Church, Bickenhill, by J. A. Cossins.

,, 1888-9.—Birmingham in 1800, by S. Timmins. Notes in the Teme Valley, by O. Baker. The Architects' Rambles through South Lincolnshire, by W. H. Bidlake. The Regal Mints of Tamworth, Warwick, and Coventry, by W. A. Coton. Cave Architecture in Western India, by Major A. Phelps. Inventory of Contents of Chastleton Manor.

Birmingham and Midland Institute, Archæological Section, Transactions of—*continued.*

Transactions for 1890.—Ansley Parish Accounts, by S. Timmins (1672-1722). Burton-Dasset Church, by J. A. Cossins. The Old Roads to Birmingham, by H. S. Pearson. English as Shakespeare spoke it, by W. J. Churchill. *General Index*, 1870-1889.

,, 1891.—The Church of St. Mary de Castro, Leicester, by W. H. Bidlake. Memorials of St. Mary's Hall, Coventry, by W. G. Fretton. Notes on Bordesley Manor, by Wright Wilson. Recent Discoveries at Solihull, by J. A. Cossins. Baddesley Clinton Hall, by O. Baker.

,, 1891.—Unpublished Records relating to Birmingham, by J. Hill. The Church Bells of Warwickshire, by H. T. Tilley. Notes on the Domesday of Warwickshire, by W. F. Carter. John Baskerville, Printer, by T. B. Reed. Miniatures, by J. W. Bradley.

,, 1893.—Castle Bromwich Church, by C. E. Bateman. Ancient Dovecotes, by A. Watkins. Old Ironwork of Warwickshire, by C. J. Hart. Badges, Devises, and Heraldic Ornaments of the Middle Ages, by J. W. Bradley. Ecclesiastical Seals of Warwickshire, by W. S. Brassington. Parish Registers of Warwickshire, by W. B. Bickley.

,, 1894.—William Murdoch, by S. Timmins. Notes on the Avon Valley, from Pershore to Tewkesbury, by H. Baker. The Manor of Northfield and Weoley in the Reign of Henry VII., by F. Pearson. On some Midland Place-Names, by W. H. Duignan. Old Chests, by C. J. Hart.

Industries :

The Birmingham Trades, by W. C. Aitken and G. Lindsey. 12o. 1886 4460

The Resources, Products, and Industrial History of Birmingham and the Midland Hardware District : A Series of Reports, *ed.* by S. Timmins. 8o. 1866 5178

Guide to the Industrial Resources of Birmingham, alphabetically arranged. 4o. N.D. *ill.* 5409

The Heart of Industrial England. [*A Second Edition of the foregoing work.*] 4o. 1891. *ill.* 5410

Institutions (Miscellaneous) :

Birmingham and Midland Institute, Annual Reports of, from 1889. 8o. V.D.... ... 5572

Birmingham Protestant Association : Rules and Catalogue of the Library. 8o. 1864 5449

National Education League Monthly Papers, from Jan., 1872, to Jan., 1877. 8o. V.D. 3997

Natural History and Microscopical Society, Proceedings of, during 1869. 8o. 1870. *ill.* 1649

——————— *see also* Midland Naturalist, *among Periodicals.*

Social Science Association, Meeting in Birmingham in 1884 : Programmes, Papers, etc. 3506

——————— Transactions. 8o. 1885 3790

Temperance Institute, Catalogue of Reference Library of Temperance Literature. 8o. N.D. 5422

Town Hall Organ, Concise History of, by J. Stimpson. sm. 8o. [1881] 5457

Libraries :

Birmingham [Old] Library, Centenary of the (1779-1879). 8o. 1879 1650

——————— Catalogue of, by C. E. Scarse. 2 vols. 8o. 1883-86 ... 3316

——————— First Supplement to Catalogue. 8o. 1888... 3346

——————— Second Supplement to Catalogue. 8o. 1892 5480

——————— Rough List of Birmingham Books and Pamphlets. 8o. 1881 1651

Birmingham Free Libraries : Catalogue of the Reference Library, by J. D. Mullins. 8o. 1869 1642

——————— Catalogue of the Reference Library [as it was at the time of the fire] 1875-78. 8o. [1878] 3851

——————— Catalogue of the (Temporary) Reference Department, 1880. 8o. [1880] 3852

——————— Catalogue of the Reference Library, by J. D. Mullins, 1883-1890. 8o. [1890] 3996

——————— Catalogue of Birmingham Books in the Reference Department. 8o. 1874 5561

A fuller List of Birmingham Books is included in the Catalogue of 1883-1890, as above.

——————— Catalogue of the Central Lending Department, 1876. la. 8o. 1876 2821

——————— Catalogue of the Shakespeare Memorial Library, by J. D. Mullins. 8o. [1876] 1643

——————— The same. *Large paper copy.* la. 8o. [1876] 937

——————— ——— Books for a Reference Library : Lectures on the Books in the Birmingham Reference Department. 8o. 1885 First Series 3995

Maps, Plans, and Views :

The Maps and Plans not numbered are exhibited in the News Room.

The East Prospect of Birmingham, by W. Westley, 1730-31.

North Prospect of St. Philip's Church, by W. Westley [with small View of the Old Square], 1730-31.

A Plan of Birmingham, Surveyed in the Year 1731, by W. Westley [*Facsimile, in No.* 1658, *below*].

South-West Prospect of Birmingham, by S. and N. Buck, 1731 [*Facsimile, by T. Underwood for W. R. Lloyd, about* 1866] 1660

A Plan of Birmingham, Surveyed in 1750 by S. Bradford, and Engraved by T. Jeffreys. 1751 1655

With Views of St. Martin's and St. Philip's Churches.

East View of Birmingham, by S. and N. Buck, 1753. (Re-drawn by J. L. Allday, 1882) 1661

Maps, Plans, and Views—*continued.*

View of Birmingham from Bradford Street (*in* the Abridgement of Dugdale's Warwickshire). 8o. 1817 1654

Map of Birmingham, Engraved from a Minute Trigonometrical Survey made in 1824-5 by J. P. Smith [showing the various Properties, with Names of Owners], 1828 ... 1656

Views in Birmingham and its Vicinity, by C. W. Radclyffe. obl. 4o. [*circâ* 1840] 8 *plates* 1657

Panoramic View of Birmingham. *Published by Ackermann*, 1847 .. ..

The Buildings of Birmingham, Past and Present, sketched and described. [The text by S. Timmins.] 2 vols. obl. 4o. 1866. 47 *views, facsimiles, etc.* 1658

Reduced Copy of Ancient Plans of Birmingham and the Vicinity. fo. 1882 1237

Contents: Plan of the Parish of Birmingham, 1779. The Parish of Edgbaston, 1718. The Manors of Duddeston and Nechells, 1758. The Manor of Bordesley, 1760. The Manor of Aston, 1758. The Manor of Saltley, 1760. The Manor of Little Bromwich, 1759. Also the following Maps of Birmingham: Westley's, 1731. Bradford's, 1751. Hanson's, 1778. Kempson's, 1808 and 1810. Pigott Smith's, 1825 and 1855. W. S. Till's, 1884.

Ordnance Survey Map of the District around Birmingham. Sheet LXII. 4 parts. N.D. 3743

Men and Women:

Baskerville (John) Book Printed by, *see Milton.*

Birmingham Inventors and Inventions, by R. B. Prosser. sm. 8o. 1881. *Privately printed* 1637

Priestley: The Priestley Memorial at Birmingham (August, 1874). 8o. 1875. *front.* 1652

Contains reports of the Commemorative Meetings, Sermons by H. W. Crosskey, G. Dawson, etc.

Rogers (John) [of Deritend], the Proto-Martyr of Mary's Reign, by T. H. Aston. 8o. 1873. *pampht.* 5447

See also Biographies of Boulton and Watt, David Cox, Edward Townsend Cox, F. Hill, M. D. Hill, Catherine Hutton, William Hutton, John Angell James, Bishop J. B. Lightfoot, Josiah Mason, Constance Naden, Joseph Sturge; *also* Birmingham Faces and Places (*entered with Newspapers and Periodicals*).

Newspapers and Periodicals:

Art Rambler, from January, 1890, to the present time. 4o. v.d. *ill.*... 5540

Art Student: An Illustrated Magazine, conducted by members of the Birmingham School of Art. [From October, 1885, to August, 1887.] 8 Nos. 4o. v.d. *ill.* (*all published*) 4599

Birmingham Faces and Places: An Illustrated Local Magazine, from 1888 to 1893. 5 vols. sq. 8o. v.d. *ill.* (*all published.*) 4894

Birmingham Gazette (Aris's). No. 1, November 16th, 1741. [*Facsimile*, 1882] ... 1662

Birmingham Examiner: (a Monthly Magazine) from April, 1876, to March, 1877. 8o. 1876-77. (*all published*) 1675

Birmingham Protestant Association Magazine, from March, 1872, to July, 1873. 8o. 1872-73. *ill.*... 5451

Birmingham Protestant Association Record, October, 1866, to January, 1868. 8o. v.d. (*all published*) 5453

Circulator (The): A Home Miscellany of Social Literature, from January 7th, to April 9th, 1882. fo. 1882. *ill.* (*all published*) 1665

In later numbers the title is altered to "The Circle."

Illustrated Midland News, from September 4th, 1869, to March 11th, 1871. 4 vols. fo. v.d. (*all published*) 1666

This afterwards became "The Illustrated Newspaper." *q.v.*

Mason College Magazine, from vol. 1, 1883. 8o. v.d. 4830

Mid-England: A Monthly Magazine (12 numbers), from December, 1879, to November, 1880. [*all published.*] 8o. 1879-80. *photo. portraits and ill.* 5720

Midland Antiquary, from No. 1, September, 1882, to July, 1887. [*all published of this series.*] 4 vols., 8o. v.d. 1674

Midland Naturalist, from vol. 1, 1878. 8o. v.d. *ill.* 1671

Protestant Record, September, 1863, to June, 1866. 8o. v.d. (*all published*) ... 5452

Protestant Watchman of the Midland District. 8o. [*Birm.*, 1850.] *ill.* 5450

Pamphlets:

The Corporation of Birmingham and the Water Supply, by T. Avery. 8o. 1869 ... 5571

Speech by J. Chamberlain in the Town Hall, June 19th, 1886 4370

Address to the Electors of West Birmingham, by J. Chamberlain, 1886 4369

Artisans' Dwellings and the Birmingham Improvement Scheme, by F. R. Heath, 1886 3939

Brief Catalogue of a Unique Collection of Books, printed at Birmingham by John Baskerville, and of Memorials of John Wyatt, etc. sq. 8o. 1886 5570

Facts about the Recent [Murphy] Riots in Birmingham. 8o. 1867 5448

Parks:

Public Parks and Pleasure Grounds: Their Cost, Areas, and Maintenance; Bye-Laws and Regulations. 8o. 1892. *col. plans* 6366

Suburbs, *see entries under* Aston, Erdington, Edgbaston, Harborne, Solihull, Perry Barr.

Trial:

Sutton and Ash *versus* Charles Shaw, Warwick Assizes, 1850. 8o. 1850. *pampht.* ... 3981

Bishoprics, Arms of the, by A. H. Warren. sq. sm. 8o. 1868. *col. ill.* 4018
Bishops (The Early) Legends of, *see* Jameson's Sacred and Legendary Art.
——— (English and Welsh) List of, *see* Cathedrals.
——— *see also* Episcopates.
Bithell (R.) Agnostic Problems. 8o. N.D. [1894.] 6448
Black (W.) Goldsmith. sm. 1879. (English Men of Letters) 777
Black and White : A Weekly Illustrated Record, from Vol. 1, 1891. fo. V.D. *ill.* 5527
Black Book of the Admiralty, *ed.* by Sir T. Twiss. 4 vols. 8o. 1871-76. *front.* (Rolls pub.) ... 4312
Black Country, Walks in the, by E. Burritt. sm. 8o. 1868. *front.* 6584
Blackburn (H.) *ed.* Academy Notes, from No. 1, 1875, to the present time. 8o. V.D. *ill.* ... 4865
Wanting, 1885, 1886, 1889.
——————— Academy Sketches, from No. 1, 1883, to the present time. 8o. V.D. *ill.* ... 4874
——————— Grosvenor Notes [and Grosvenor Gallery Catalogues], from No. 1, 1878, to 1890. 8o. V.D. *ill.* 4870
——————— New Gallery Notes, from No 3, 1890, to the present time. 8o. V.D. *ill.* .. 4880
——————— Pictorial Notes in the National Gallery. 8o. 1877. *ill.* 5587
——————— Pictorial Notes at South Kensington Museum. 8o. 1877. *ill.* 5588
Blackie (W. G.) *ed.* Imperial Gazetteer : A General Dictionary of Geography. 2 vols. 8o. 1856. *ill. and maps* 1676
Blackmore (R. D.) Lorna Doone : A Romance of Exmoor. 8o. 1891. *ill.*... 5482
Blackpool, A Description of, by W. Hutton. 12o. N.D. [1788.] *pampht.* 5204
Blacksmiths' Work : The Smithy and Forge, by W. J. E. Crane. 12o. 1883. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 3376
Blackstone (Sir W.) Commentaries on the Laws of England, abridged by R. M. Kerr. 8o. 1879 1678
Blades (W.) The Biography and Typography of William Caxton. 8o. 1882. *facsimiles* 1444
Blaine (D. P.) Encyclopædia of Rural Sports : Hunting, Shooting, Fishing, etc. 8o. 1870. *ill.*... 1679
Blair's Chronological Tables, revised and enlarged, by J. W. Rose : Chronology and History of the World, to 1856. sm. 8o. 1856 1680
Blake, William, Painter and Poet, by R. Garnett. la. 8o. 1895. *ill.* (*some col.*) 6429
——————— Life of, with selections from his Poems and other writings, by A. Gilchrist. 2 vols. 8o. 1880. *ports. and ill.* 1178
New and enlarged edition, illustrated from Blake's own works.
Bland (W.) Forms of Ships and Boats. 12o. 1877. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1007
——————— Principles of Construction in Arches, Piers, and Buttresses. 12o. 1875. *ill.* ... 477
Blandford (W. T.) Geology and Zoology of Eastern Persia. 2 vols. 8o. 1876. *col. ill.* 1681
Blaneforde (Henrici de, *monastic chronicler*), *see* Trokelowe et Blaneforde.
Blasting and Quarrying, by Sir J. Burgoyne. 12o. 1874. (Weale's Series) 594
Blastoidea, in the Geological Department, British Museum, Catalogue of, by R. Etheridge *and* P. H. Carpenter. 4o. 1886. *ill.* 4129
Bleaching, Dyeing, etc., Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Blois (Peter of), *see* Ingulph's Chronicle.
Blondel (Robt.) De Reductione Normanniæ, *see* Normandy.
Blood, Physiology and Pathology of the, by R. Norris. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 4020
Blore (E.) Monumental Remains of Noble and Eminent Persons, comprising the Sepulchral Antiquities of Great Britain. 4o. 1826. *ill.* 1049
Blount (T.) Boscobel : or the Compleat History of the Preservation of Charles II. after the battle of Worcester, 1660. [*Reprint in the Boscobel Tracts.*] 8o. 1857. *ill.* ... 1683
——————— Tenures of Land and Customs of Manors ; edited and enlarged by W. C. Hazlitt. 8o. 1874 1684
Bloxam (M. H.) Principles of Gothic Ecclesiastical Architecture. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1882. *ill.* ... 5126
——————— Companion to the foregoing : On Vestments and Sepulchral Monuments. sm. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 5128
——————— *see also* Birmingham Archæological Section, *and* Warwickshire Churches.
Blumhardt (J. F.) Catalogue of Hindustani Printed Books in the British Museum. 4o. 1889 ... 4836
Blunt (J. J.) On the Right Use of the Early Fathers. 8o. 1857 5736
Boaden (J.) Memorials of Mrs. Siddons. sm. 8o. 1893, *ports.* 5797
Board of Trade, Labour Department, *see* Labour.
Boats, Forms of, by W. Bland. 12o. 1877. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1007
Bodenstedt (F.) *see* Wagner *and* Bodenstedt.
Bodleian Library, Annals of the (A.D. 1598—1867), by W. D. Macray. 8o. 1868 1685
Bodmer (G. R.) Hydraulic Motors : Turbines and Pressure Engines. sm. 8o. 1889. *ill.* ... 4741
Body and Soul (Intercourse between), by E. Swedenborg. 8o. 1867. (Swedenborg Tracts) ... 249
Boece (Hector) History of Scotland : Metrical Version of, by W. Stewart, *see* Stewart.
Boethius, De Consolatione Philosophiæ, Anglo-Saxon version of, by Alfred the Great, with Eng. translation by S. Cox. sm. 8o. 1864 1686
Bohemia, Pictures from, drawn with pen and pencil, by J. Baker. la. 8o. [1894.] *ill.* 6441
Bohn (H. G.) Dictionary of Quotations from the English Poets. sm. 8o. 1884 3672
Bohn (H. G.) *and* Lowndes (W. T.) The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature, 4 vols. sm. 8o. [1863] 3916
Boiler Maker's Assistant, by J. Courtney, *ed.* by D. K. Clark. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 491
Boilers, *see* Steam Boilers.
Bokhara, *see* Turkistan.
Boleyn, Anne : History of Two Queens, by W. Hepworth Dixon. 4 vols. 8o. 1873-4 908

Bologna (Etruscan) by R. F. Burton. 8o. 1876. *ill.* 1687
Bon Gaultier Ballads [by W. E. Aytoun *and* Sir T. Martin]. sm. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 5239
Bonaparte, Napoleon I., Private Memoirs of, by De Bourrienne. 4 vols. 8o. 1830 1688
——— Life of, by Sir W. Scott. 2 vols. 8o. 1878, *port. and ill.* 5434
——— The Second Funeral of Napoleon [I.], by W. M. Thackeray. (Works, vol. 22.) 8o. 1885. *ill.* 4072
——— Copies of Original Letters from the Army of General Bonaparte in Egypt, intercepted by the [British] Fleet. 2 vols. 8o. 1798. *map* 3323
——— England and Napoleon in 1803 : the Despatches of Lord Whitworth and others ; *ed.* by O. Browning. 8o. 1887 4663
Bonaparte (Prince Charles Lucian), *see* Wilson's American Ornithology.
Bond (R.) Handbook of the Telegraph ; with Questions by W. McGregor. 12o. 1873. *ill.* ... 1020
Bones of Mammalia, Catalogue of, *see* British Museum Catalogues, Natural History.
Bonney (T. G.) Abbeys and Churches of England and Wales. 2 vols. 4o. 1887-90. *ill.* 4632
——— The Story of our Planet. 8o. 1893. *ill.* (*some col.*) 5813
Book of British Topography (The), by J. P. Anderson. 8o. 1881 959
Book of Common Prayer, *see* Prayer.
Book of Days : A Miscellany of Popular Antiquities, *ed.* by R. Chambers. 2 vols. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 944
"Including Anecdote, Biography, and History, Curiosities of Literature, and Oddities of Human Life and Character."
Book of the Dead : *Facsimile* of the Papyrus of Ani in the British Museum. atlas fo. 1890. *col. ill.* 5157
See note on this book under Egypt.
——— — *The same:* the Egyptian Text, with interlinear transliteration and translation, introduction, etc., by E. A. W. Budge. 4o. 1895. *ill.* 6359
Book of Hours, or Service-Book of the Roman Catholic Church, in Low Dutch. (*Manuscript, on vellum, illuminated.*) sm. 4o. N.D. [*circâ* 1498.] 6 *miniatures.* 1692
The illuminated borders are varied in style. A few of them have the detached flowers on a gold ground, characteristic of the MSS. of the close of the fifteenth century. For a fuller description of this MS. *see* Bradley's Dictionary of Miniaturists, Vol 3, p. 258.
Book of Martyrs, *see* Foxe's Acts and Monuments.
Book of Praise (The) from English Hymn-writers, *ed.* by R. Palmer [Lord Selborne]. 12o. 1864 1693
Book of Snobs, by W. M. Thackeray. (Works, Vol. 14.) 8o. 1884. *ill.* 4064
Book-binding in France, by W. Y. Fletcher. la. 8o. 1894. *col. ill.* 6269
——— The Binding of Books, by H. P. Horne. 8o. 1894. *ill.* 5863
Book-Collectors, The Great, by C. J. *and* M. A. Elton. 8o. 1893. *ports. and ill.* 5796
——— *See also* Edwards's Free Town Libraries.
Book-Illustration (Modern), by J. Pennell. sm. sq. 8o. 1895. *ill.* 6560
——— Italian Book-Illustrations (15th century), by A. W. Pollard. la. 8o. 1894. *ill.* 6271
——— Early Illustrated Books (15th and 16th centuries), by A. W. Pollard. 8o. 1893. *ill.* 5860
——— *See also* Etching, Graphic Arts, *and* Wood Engraving.
Book-keeping (Commercial), by J. Haddon. 12o. 1879. (Weale's Series)... 493
Book-Plates, by W. J. Hardy. 8o. 1893. *ill.*... 5826
Books : Early Printed Books, by E. Gordon Duff. 8o. 1893. *ill.* 5775
——— Varia : Readings from Rare Books, by J. H. Friswell. 12o. 1866... 1694
——— Illuminated Books of the Middle Ages, by H. N. Humphreys. fo. 1849. *col. ill.* ... 1135
——— Masterpieces of Early Printers and Engravers, by H. N. Humphreys. fo. 1870. *ill.* ... 60
——— Books in Manuscript, their study and use, by F. Madan. 8o. 1893. *ill.* 5325
——— A Handy-Book about Books, by J. Power. 8o. 1870. *ill.*... 4999
——— Battle of the Books, by J. Swift. (Works, Vol. 2.) 8o. 1808 1361
——— Books for a Reference Library : Lectures delivered in connection with the Birmingham Free Libraries. 1st series, 8o. 1885... 3995
——— Works on the Bibliography of Books, Catalogues, etc., under *Bibliography ;* on Literature and Authors, under *Literature ;* on Libraries (including Catalogues and Reports of Libraries), under *Libraries ;* on the History and Art of Printing, under *Printing.*
Books, Portfolios, etc., Abridgment of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Boot (W. H. J.) Trees and how to paint them in water-colours. sm. obl. 4o. 1883. *col. ill.* ... 3612
Booth (C.) Labour and Life of the People [in London]. Vols. 1 and 2, with Appendix of Maps, etc. 3 vols. 8o. 1891 6294
——— Occupations of the People : 1841-1881. [Statistics compiled from the Census Returns.] 8o. 1886 4408
Booth (General [W.]) In Darkest England and the Way Out. 8o. [1890.] *col. front.* 4994
Booth's Darkest England Social Scheme : Review of the first year's work. 8o. 1891. *ill.* ... 5598
Borrow (G.) The Zincali ; an account of the Gypsies of Spain. sm. 8o. 1846 1702
Boscobel Tracts (The), Relating to the Escape of Charles II. after the Battle of Worcester, and his subsequent adventures, *ed.* by J. Hughes. 8o. 1857. *ill.* 1683
Including a Reprint of "Boscobel" by T. Blount, plans, views of Boscobel House, the Royal Oak, Moseley Hall, and Trent House.
Bosnia and Herzegovina, Official Tour through, by J. de Asbóth. la. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 5603
——— Portraits of Wm. Penderel and Jane Lane, *see* Monarchy Revived.
Boswell (J.) Life of Samuel Johnson ; including Tour to the Hebrides, Correspondence with Mrs. Piozzi, [Johnsoniana], etc., *ed.* by J. W. Croker. 10 vols. 12o. 1868. *ports. and ill.* 4024
——— *The same :* including Johnson's Diary of a Journey into North Wales ; *ed.* by G. Birkbeck Hill. 6 vols. 8o. 1887. *ports. and facsimiles* 4696

Botany:

Bagnall (J. E.) Flora of Warwickshire: The Fungi, by W. B. Grove *and* J. E. Bagnall. 8o. 1891. *map* 4987
———— The Moss Flora, the *Rosæ* and the *Rubi* of Warwickshire. 8o. 1874-82 ... 1294
———— Notes on the Flora of Warwickshire. 8o. 1893. *pampht.* 6171
———— Notes on Sutton Park, its Flowering Plants, etc. 8o. 1876. *pampht.* ... 1295
Berkeley (M. J.) Handbook of British Mosses. 8o. 1863. *col. ill.* 1412
Cooke (M. C.) British Fungi. 12o. 1862. *col. ill.* 1703
———— Freaks and Marvels of Plant Life. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 5373
———— Microscopic Fungi. 12o. 1870. *col. ill.* 1704
Crombie (M. J.) The Lichens found in Britain. Vol. 1, 8o. 1894. *ill.* (British Museum pub.) 6147
Darwin (C.) Climbing Plants: their Movements and Habits. sm. 8o. 1876... 3356
———— Different Forms of Flowers on Plants of the same Species. sm. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 1315
———— Effects of Cross and Self-Fertilisation in the Vegetable Kingdom. sm. 8o. 1876 1317
———— Insectivorous Plants. sm. 8o. 1875. *ill.*... 1410
———— On the Fertilisation of Orchids by Insects. sm. 8o. 1877. *ill.* 1319
———— Variation of Plants under Domestication. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1875. *ill.*... ... 979
Darwin (C. *and* F.) Power of Movement in Plants. sm. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 1409
Heath (F. G.) Our Woodland Trees. 8o. 1878. *col. ill.* 4787
Hulme (F. E.) Sketches from Nature of Plant Form. sm. fo. 1868. *col. ill.* 11
Leighton (W. A.) Lichen-Flora of [the British Isles]. 8o. 1879 1705
Lister (A.) Guide to the British Mycetozoa in the British Museum. 8o. 1895. *ill.* ... 6558
———— Monograph on the Mycetozoa in the British Museum. 8o. 1894. *auto-ill.* ... 6361
Lowe (E. J.) Beautiful Leaved Plants. 8o. 1872. *col. ill.* 1706
———— Ferns, British and Exotic. 8 vols. 8o. 1872. *col. ill.* 1707
———— New and Rare Ferns. 8o. 1871. *col. ill.* 1715
Pratt (A.) Flowering Plants, Ferns, Grasses, Sedges, and Mosses of Britain. 6 vols. 8o. N.D. *col. ill.* 1716
Ruskin (J.) Studies of Wayside Flowers ("Proserpina.") Vol. 1 and [part of] vol. 2. 8o. 1880-82. *ill.* 1153
Smith (W. G.) Guide to Sowerby's Models of British Fungi in the British Museum. 8o. 1893. *ill.* 5854
Sowerby (J. E.) English Botany, or Coloured Figures of British Plants; the text by J. T. B. Syme *and* Mrs. Lankester. 11 vols. 8o. 1863. *col. ill.* 1722
See also Johnston's Physical Atlas.
Boulenger (G. A.) Catalogue of the Batrachia Salientia s. Ecaudata, in the British Museum. Second edition. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 1733
———— Catalogue of Chelonians, Rhynchocephalians, and Crocodiles in the British Museum. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 4689
———— Catalogue of Fishes in the British Museum. Second edition. Vol. 1, 8o. 1895. *ill.*... 6442
———— Catalogue of Lizards in the British Museum. 3 vols. 8o. 1885-7. *ill.* ... 3767
———— Catalogue of Snakes in the British Museum. Vols. 1 and 2, 8o. 1893-4. *ill.*... 5851
Boulton, Matthew, *and* Watt, James, Lives of, by S. Smiles. 8o. 1865. *ports. and ill.*... ... 5298
Bourne (J.) Recent Improvements in the Steam Engine. 12o. 1874 1734
———— A Treatise on the Steam Engine. 4o. 1862. *ill.* 99
Bourrienne (M. de) Private Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. 4 vols. 8o. 1830 1688
Boutell (C.) Monumental Brasses and Slabs of the Middle Ages. 8o. 1847. *ill.*... 180
Bowes (J. L.) Japanese Pottery. 1a. 8o. 1890. *ill.* (*some col.*) 5850
———— *See also* Audsley *and* Bowes.
Bowman (W.) *see* Todd *and* Bowman.
Boxes and Cases, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Brace (C. L.) Gesta Christi: A History of Humane Progress under Christianity. sm. 8o. 1886 4142
Bradlaugh (C.) John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough. 12o. 1884. *pampht.* 4367
Bradley (J. W.) Dictionary of Miniaturists, Illuminators, Calligraphers, and Copyists, from the 1st to the 18th century. 3 vols. 8o. 1887 5095
Contains a notice of an Illuminated Manuscript in the Aston Reference Library, vol. 3, p. 258.
Brāhmanism in its connection with Buddha, *see* Buddhism.
Brande (W. T.) *and* Cox (G. W.) Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art. 3 vols. 8o. 1875 *ill.* 126
Brandon (R. *and* J. A.) The Open Timber Roofs of the Middle Ages. 4o. 1849. *ill.* (*some col.*) 8
Brass, *see* Percy's Metallurgy.
Brass-Founder's Manual, by W. Graham. 12o. 1879. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 492
Brass-Work, Designs for [Mediæval], by A. W. N. Pugin. 4to. 1836. *ill.* 10
Brasses (Monumental) of the Middle Ages, by C. Boutell. 8o. 1847. *ill.*... 180
——— Monumental Brasses of Worcestershire, by C. T. Davis. *Newspaper cuttings.* 4o. 1883 3370
Brassey (Lady A.) A Voyage in the "Sunbeam." 8o. 1886. *ill. and maps* 5316
———— The Last Voyage [in the "Sunbeam"]. 8o. 1889. *ill. and maps* 5317
Brassey (Lord) on Yachting, *see* Yachting.
Bray (Mrs.) The Borders of the Tamar and the Tavy. 2 vols. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 1735
Bray (W.) *ed.* Evelyn's Diary and Correspondence, *which see.*
Brayley (E. W.), Nightingale (J.), *and* Brewer (J. N.), London and Middlesex: An Historical, Commercial, and Descriptive Survey. 5 vols. 8o. 1810. *ill.* 1737

Brazil viewed through a Naval Glass, by E. Wilberforce. 12o. 1856. (Trav. Lib. 34) 417
Bree (C. R.) The Birds of Europe not observed in the British Isles. 5 vols. la. 8o. 1875. *col. ill.* 5101
Brenan (J.) Composition and Punctuation. 12o. 1880. (Weale's Series) 1323
Brentano (L.) History and Development of Gilds, *see* Smith's (J. T.) English Gilds.
Bresslau (M. H.) A Compendious Hebrew Grammar. 12o. 1879. (Weale's Series) 1352
——— Hebrew and English Dictionary. 2 vols. 12o. 1856. (Weale's Series) 1330
Breuil, *see* Du Breuil.
Brewer (E. C.) Dictionary of Phrase and Fable ; with a Bibliography of English Literature. sm. 8o. N.D. [1880] 1742
——— The Reader's Handbook of Allusions, References, Plots, and Stories. 8o. 1882... 866
Brewer (J. N.) Warwickshire [*from the* Beauties of England and Wales.] 8o. 1814. *ill.* ... 1743
——— *see also* Brayley.
Brewing and Distilling, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Bricklaying, New Guide to, edited by R. S. Burn. 4o. N.D. [*circâ* 1869.] *ill.* 1744
——— (Practical) by A. Hammond. 12o. 1879. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 494
Bricks and Tiles, On the Manufacture of, by E. Dobson. 12o. 1877. *ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 499
——— Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Brickwork, Decorative : La Brique Ordinaire, au point de vue Decoratif, par J. Lacroux. fo. 1878. *col. ill.*... 4103
Bridges : The Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges, by E. Clark. 2 vols. 8o. 1850. *ill.* ... 3317
——— *Atlas of Plates to the foregoing.* fo. 1850. 3319
——— Iron Bridges, Treatise on, by F. Campin. 12o. 1876. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 552
——— Construction of Cast and Wrought-Iron Bridges, Treatise on, by W. Humber. 2 vols. 4o. 1870. *ill.* 1745
——— The Forth Bridge [by W. Westhofer] ; reprinted from *Engineering.* 4o. 1890. *ill.*... 5017
——— The Tower Bridge, History of, by C. A. Welch. 4o. 1894. *ill.*... 6470
——— Tubular, *see* Tate on the Strength of Materials.
——— *see also* Public Works of Great Britain.
Bridges, Viaducts, etc., Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Bridgwater Treatises, on the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God, as Manifested in Creation :
Bell (Sir C.) The Hand : Its Mechanism and Vital Endowments. sm. 8o. 1877 967
Buckland (W.) Geology and Mineralogy, with additions by Owen, Phillips, and Brown. sm. 8o. 1869. *port.* 968
——— *Atlas of Plates to the foregoing.* sm. 4o. 1870... 969
Chalmers (T.) Adaptation of External Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man. sm. 8o. 1871. *port.* 970
Kidd (J.) Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man. sm. 8o. 1852 971
Kirby (W.) Animals : Their Creation, History, Habits, and Instincts. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1853. *ill.* 972
Prout (W.) Chemistry, Meteorology, and the Functions of Digestion. sm. 8o. 1855. *maps* 974
Roget (P. M.) Animal and Vegetable Physiology. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1867. *ill.* 975
Whewell (W.) Astronomy and General Physics. sm. 8o. 1852. *port.* 977
Bright, John, Public Letters of, collected and edited by H. J. Leech. 8o. 1885 3768
Brindley (J. M.) Church Work in Birmingham. 8o. 1880 1625
Brinton (D. G.) The Myths of the New World : The Symbolism and Mythology of the Red Race. 8o. 1868 894
Bristol Cathedral, *see* Cathedrals.
Britain, Antiquities of, *see* Akerman's Archæological Index.
——— Remains concerning, by W. Camden. 8o. 1674 1000
——— Ancient Architecture of, *see* Carter's Ancient Architecture.
——— Celtic Researches on the Origin, Traditions, and Language of the Ancient Britons, by E. Davies. 8o. 1804 1747
——— Mythology and Rites of the British Druids, by E. Davies. 8o. 1809. *ill.* 1748
——— Early Man in Britain (Tertian Period), by W. B. Dawkins. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 4526
See also Dawkins's Cave Hunting.
——— Chorographical Description of, *see* Drayton's Poly-Olbion.
——— Ancient Bronze Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of, by J. Evans. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 1749
——— Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of, by J. Evans. 8o. 1872. *ill.*... 4965
——— Church History of, by T. Fuller. 3 vols. 8o. 1837. *ill.* 304
——— Primitive Folk-moots in, by G. L. Gomme. 8o. 1880 1750
——— British Barrows : An Examination of Sepulchral Mounds, by W. Greenwell *and* G. Rolleston. 8o. 1877. *ill.* 4800
——— Our British Ancestors ; who and what were they ? by S. Lysons. 8o. 1865 1751
——— Antiquities of, by A. Sammes. fo. 1676. *ill.* 946
——— *see also* Shikeley's Stonehenger *and* Abury.
Britain (Great), *see* Great Britain.
Britain (Greater), *see* Greater Britain.
Britannia, by W. Camden ; epitomized and continued by S. Tymms. 7 vols. 12o. [1843.] *maps* 1753
Britanny, *see* Brittany.
British Battles, by J. Grant. 4 vols. la. 8o. N.D. *ill.* 3509
British Cyprus, by W. Hepworth Dixon. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 901
British Empire (The) Statistical Account of, by J. R. McCulloch. 2 vols. 8o. 1839 1763

British Farmer (The) and his Competitors, by W. E. Bear. 12o. 1888. (Cobden Club Pamphlets) 4819
British Isles (Geology of the), Siluria, by Sir R. I. Murchison. 8o. 1867. *map and ill.*... ... 1771
——————— Atlas of, with Plans of Towns, etc. 4o. (Bacon) [1882.] *col. maps*... 3364
——————— The Land we Live in (Knight). 4 vols. 8o. N.D. *ill.*... 1777
——————— Our Own Country (Cassell). 6 vols. la. 8o. N.D. *ill.*... 3776
——————— *see* Picturesque Europe (Cassell). Vols. 1 and 2. 4o. N.D. *ill.* 1772
British Monachism, by T. D. Fosbroke. 8o. 1843. *ill.* 4124
British Museum, Catalogue of [British] Topographical Works in, by J. T. Anderson. 8o. 1881... 959
——————— Dictionary of Subjects of Illuminated MSS. in, by W. de G. Birch *and* H. Jenner. (Early Drawings and Illuminations.) 8o. 1879. *ill.*... ... 156
——————— [Library], Annals of, by R. Cowtan. 8o. 1872. *photo of bust of Panizzi* ... 1781
——————— Handbook to Fossils in, by G. A. Mantell. sm. 8o. 1851. *ill.*... 1782
——————— Handy-Book of, for every-day readers, by T. Nichols. 8o. 1870. *ill.*... ... 4766
——————— Library, Handbook to, by R. Sims. 12o. 1854. *map* 1783
——————— Anglo-Saxon Antiquities in, *see* Hodgetts' Older England.
——————— *see also* Life of Panizzi.

British Museum Publications:

ANTIQUITIES (Ancient Marbles, Terracottas, Vases, etc.):

Assyrian Antiquities: Guide to the Nimroud Central Saloon. 12o. 1866 4393
Cuneiform Tablets in the Kouyunjik Collection, Catalogue of, by C. Bezold. 3 vols. 4o. 1889-93 4908
Egyptian Papyrus of Ani entered with Manuscripts.
Greek and Roman Antiquities: Guide to the Mausoleum Room. 12o. 1886... ... 4394
——————— Sculptures, Catalogue of, by A. H. Smith. 8o. 1892. *ill.* ... 5669
——————— Guide to the Sculptures of the Parthenon. 12o. 1886. *ill.* ... 4395
Marbles, Ancient, Description of the Collection of, with engravings. 11 vols. 4o. 1812-61. 384 *plates* 1107
Described by T. Combe, E. Hawkins, C. R. Cockerell, and S. Birch.
Terracottas, Ancient, Description of [by T. Combe]. 4o. 1810. *ill.* 1106
Vases, Greek and Etruscan, Catalogue of. 2 vols. 8o. 1851-70. *ill.* 1162
——— Greek and Etruscan. [New edition.] Vols. 2, 3, and 4. sq. 8o. 1893-6. *ill.* 6280

COINS AND MEDALS:

Ancient Coins: Nummi Veteres, Civitatum, Regum, Gentium, et Provinciarum, in Museo R. P. Knight. 4o. 1830 1784
English Coins, Catalogue of: Anglo-Saxon Series, vols. 1 and 2, by C. F. Keary. 2 vols. 8o. 1887-93. *autotype ill.* 4463
——— Medallic Illustrations of British History (to Geo. II.), by E. Hawkins, *ed.* by A. W. Franks *and* H. A. Grueber. 2 vols. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 3759
Greek Coins, Catalogue of, *ed.* by R. S. Poole. 9 vols. 8o. 1873-88. *autotype ill.* ... 1785
Indian Coins, Catalogue of, *ed.* by S. Lane-Poole. 4 vols. 8o. 1885-92. *autotype ill.*... 3761
Oriental Coins, Catalogue of, by S. Lane-Poole, *ed.* by R. S. Poole. Vols. 4 to 7. 4 vols. 8o. 1879-82. *autotype ill.* 1790
Persian Coins, Catalogue of [*ed.* by R. S. Poole]. Vol. 1, 8o. 1887. *autotype ill.* ... 4557

*** *Contents of each volume of the Greek, Indian, Oriental, and Persian Coins are given in the entry under Coins.*

Roman Medallions, Catalogue of, by H. A. Grueber, *ed.* by R. S. Poole. 8o. 1874. *autotype ill.* 1794
Exhibition Galleries, Guide to the. 8o. 1886. *plan.* 4396
FANS and Fan-Leaves, Catalogue of, by L. Cust. la. 8o. 1893 6281
GEMS: Catalogue of Engraved Gems [by A. H. Smith]. 12o. 1888. *autotype ill.*... ... 4608

MANUSCRIPTS AND SEALS:

Autographs, Royal, Historical, and Literary, in the Department of MSS., Facsimiles of, 1st series. fo. 1895 6468
Book of the Dead: Facsimile of the Papyrus of Ani. atlas fo. 1890. *col. ill.* ... 5157
See note on this book under Egypt.
Book of the Dead: Egyptian Text, with transliteration translation, and introduction by E. A. W. Budge. 4o. 1895. *ill.* 6359
Codex Alexandrinus: Vetus Testamentum Græcum e Codice MS. Alexandrino, [*typographical facsimile*] cura et labore H. H. Baber. 3 vols. [6 parts] fo. 1820 ... 1416
Codex Alexandrinus: The New Testament and Clementine Epistles. *autotype facsimile.* fo. 1879 1422
Hebrew and Samaritan MSS., Descriptive List of, by G. Margoliouth. la. 8o. 1893 ... 6372
Manuscripts, Ancient, Catalogue of, part 1, Greek. 4o. 1881. *autotype ill.* 2753
——————— Catalogues of Additions to the MSS. in the Museum in the years 1836—1893 [with Index, 1854-75]. 10 vols. 8o. 1843-94 1795
——————— Catalogue of the Stowe Manuscripts. Vol. 1, 8o. 1895 6587
——————— Guide to the MSS., Autographs, Charters, Seals, etc. 12o. 1895... ... 6467
Seals in the Department of MSS., Catalogue of, by W. de G. Birch. 4 vols. la. 8o. 1887-95. *autotype ill.* 4561

MAPS, PRINTS, AND DRAWINGS :

Index of Artists represented in the Department of Prints and Drawings, by L. Cust. Vols. 1 and 2, 8o. [1893] 6282

Japanese and Chinese Paintings, Catalogue of a Collection of, by W. Anderson. 8o. 1886. *ill.*... 4127

Maps, Prints, and Drawings, etc., attached to the library of George III., Catalogue of. 2 vols. 8o. 1829 1173

MS. Maps, Charts, and Plans, and Topographical Drawings, Catalogue of. 2 vols. 8o. 1844 1171

Printed Maps, Plans, and Charts, Catalogue of. 2 vols. fo. 1885 3925

Prints and Drawings, Catalogue of, by F. G. Stephens *and* E. Hawkins. Division I. Political and Personal Satires. 1320-1770. 4 vols. in 5. 8o. 1870-83 1158

Prints (Early) Descriptive Catalogue of, by W. H. Willshire. Vols. 1 and 2. German and Flemish Schools. 8o. 1879-83. *ill.* 1167

Prints (Early Italian) Introduction to a Collection of, by R. Fisher. 8o. 1886 ... 4126

PRINTED BOOKS :

Books (Modern) Subject Index of, by G. Fortescue. Vols. 1 and 2. 1880—1890. 2 vols. la. 8o. 1886-91 4128

Books of Reference in the Reading Room of the British Museum, List of. 8o. 1871. *plan* 1701

—— *the same, 3rd edition.* 8o. 1889. *plan* 4765

Books printed in Great Britain, to the year 1640, Catalogue of. 3 vols. 8o. 1884 ... 3487

Books placed in the Galleries of the Reading Room, Catalogue of. 8o. 1886 3924

Books, Printed, Catalogue of. Vol. 1 (A—Az). fo. 1841 1700

Hindustani Printed Books, Catalogue of, by J. F. Blumhardt. 4o. 1889 4836

British Museum (Natural History) Publications:

General Guide to the British Museum of Natural History. 8o. 1887. *plans* 4510

BOTANY :

Fungi, British, Guide to Sowerby's Models of, by W. G. Smith. 8o. 1893. *ill.* ... 5854

Lichens found in Britain, Monograph on, by M. J. Crombie. Vol. 1, 8o. 1894. *ill.* ... 6147

Mycetozoa, Monograph on the, by A. Lister. 8o. 1894. *autotype ill.* 6361

———— British, Guide to, by A. T. Lister. 8o. 1895. *ill.* 6558

FOSSILS AND GEOLOGY :

Galleries of Geology and Palæontology, Guide to. 8o. 1866. *ill.* 4397

———————————————— *the same, enlarged edition.* 2 vols. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 5594

Guide to the Mineral Gallery. 8o. 1889 4814

Introduction to the Study of Rocks, by L. Fletcher. 8o. 1896 6559

Birds (Fossil) Catalogue of, by R. Lydekker. 8o. 1891. *ill.* 5413

Blastoidea in the Geological Department, Catalogue of, by R. Etheridge *and* P. H. Carpenter. 4o. 1886. *ill.* 4129

Cephalopoda (Fossil) by A. H. Foord, parts 1 and 2. 8o. 1888-91. *ill.* 4688

Crustacea (British Fossil) Catalogue of, by H. Woodward. 8o. 1877 1813

Fishes (Fossil) Catalogue of, by A. S. Woodward. 3 vols. 8o. 1889-95. *ill.* 4691

———————— Guide to the Collection of. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 3763

Foraminifera (Fossil) Catalogue of, by T. R. Jones. 8o. 1882 1812

Mammalia (Fossil) Catalogue of, by R. Lydekker. 5 vols. 8o. 1885-7. *ill.* 3764

Plants (Fossil) of the Wealden, Catalogue of, by A. C. Seward, parts 1 and 2. 8o. 1894-5. *ill.* 6148

—— (Palæozoic) Catalogue of, by R. Kidston. 8o. 1886 3859

Reptilia and Amphibia (Fossil) Catalogue of, by R. Lydekker. 4 vols. 8o. 1888-90. *ill.*... 4598

Reptilia (Fossil) of South Africa, Descriptive Catalogue of, by R. Owen. 4o. 1876. *ill.* 1814

NATURAL HISTORY :

ARACHNIDA :

Spiders of Burma, Descriptive Catalogue of, by T. Thorell. 8o. 1895 6443

BIRDS :

Birds in the Museum, Catalogue of, by R. B. Sharpe, H. Seebohm, P. H. Sclater, *and* others. Vols. 1 to 23, 25, and 27. 8o. 1874-95. *col. ill.* 1619

Birds, List of, part 3, sections 3 and 4, and part 5, by G. R. Gray. 12o. 1868 ... 1496

Birds (British) Catalogue of, by G. R. Gray. 8o. 1863 1492

Birds, Hand List of Genera and Species of, by G. R. Gray. 3 vols. 8o. 1869-71 ... 1493

Birds of the Tropical Islands of the Pacific, Catalogue of, by G. R. Gray. 8o. 1859 1498

CORALS :

Madreporian Corals, Catalogue of, by G. Brook. vol. 1. 4o. 1893. *ill.* 5862

CRUSTACEA :

Amphipodous Crustacea, Catalogue of, by C. S. Bate. 8o. 1862. *ill.* 1309

Crustacea, Catalogue of, part 1, Leucosiadæ, by T. Bell. 12o. 1855.. 1404

Myriapoda, Catalogue of, part 1, Chilopoda, by G. Newport. 12o. 1856 1802

Natural History—*continued.*

FISHES :

Fishes, Catalogue of, by A. Günther. 8 vols. 8o. 1859-70 1803
Fishes, Catalogue of, *second edition*, by G. A. Boulenger. Vol. 1. 8o. 1895. *ill.* ... 6442
Fishes and Reptiles, Guide to the Galleries of. 8o. 1887. *ill.* 4511
Lophobranchiate Fish, Catalogue of, by J. J. Kaup. 12o. 1856. *ill.* 1811

INSECTS :

Coleoptera :

Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects, parts 7, 8 (Longicornia), by A. White. 2 vols. 12o. 1853-55. *ill.* 1815
Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects of the Canaries, by T. V. Wollaston. 8o. 1864 1817
Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects of Madeira, by T. V. Wollaston. 8o. 1864 ... 1818
List of Coleopterous Insects, part 1. Cucujidæ, etc. 12o. 1851 1819
Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Coleoptera, by C. O. Waterhouse, part 1. (Lycidæ.) 8o. 1879. *col. ill.* 1820
Catalogue of Halticidæ, by H. Clark, part 1. (Physapodes and Œdipodes.) 8o. 1860. *ill.* 1821
Catalogue of Hispidæ, by J. S. Baly, part 1. 8o. 1858. *ill.* 1300

Diptera :

List of Specimens of Dipterous Insects [by F. Walker], parts 5 to 7 [second series, parts 1-3]. 3 vols. 12o. 1854-5 1822

Hemiptera :

Catalogue of Heteropterous-Hemiptera, by F. Walker. 8 vols. 8o. 1867-73 ... 1825

Homoptera :

List of Specimens of Homopterous Insects, by F. Walker. Supplement (*only*) 12o. 1858 1833

Hymenoptera :

Catalogue of English Hymenoptera, by F. Smith, part 1. 8o. 1876. *ill.* ... 1399
Catalogue of Fossorial Hymenoptera, Formicidæ and Vespidæ, by F. Smith. 12o. 1858. *ill.* 1400
Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects, by F. Smith. 7 vols. 12o. 1853-59. *ill.* ... 1394

Lepidoptera :

List of Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects, by F. Walker, parts 13 to 35. 23 vols. 12o. 1857-66... 1834

Neuroptera :

Catalogue of Neuropterous Insects, by H. Hagen, part 1. 12o. 1858 1857

Orthoptera :

Catalogue of Orthopterous Insects, by J. O. Westwood, part 1. (Phasmidæ.) 4o. 1859. *ill.* 1858
Catalogue of Blattariæ, by F. Walker. 8o. 1868 1859
Catalogue of Dermaptera Saltatoria, and Supplement to the Blattariæ, by F. Walker. 5 vols. 8o. 1869-71... 1860

MAMMALIA :

Galleries of Mammalia, Guide to. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 3762
Bones of Mammalia, Catalogue of. 8o. 1862 1872
Cetacea, List of Specimens of, by W. H. Flower. 8o. 1885 3766
Chiroptera [Bats], Catalogue of, by J. E. Dobson. 8o. 1878. *ill.* 1311
Carnivorous, Pachydermatous, and Edentate Mammalia, Catalogue of, by J. E. Gray. 8o. 1869. *ill.* 1865
Edentate, Thick-Skinned, and Ruminant Mammals, Hand-List of, by J. E. Gray. 8o. 1873. *ill.* 1867
Marsupialia and Monotremata, Catalogue of, by O. Thomas. 8o. 1888. *ill.* ... 4690
Monkeys, Lemurs, and Fruit-Eating Bats, Catalogue of, by J. E. Gray. 8o. 1870. *ill.* 1871
Ruminant Mammalia (*Pecora*), Catalogue of, by J. E. Gray. 8o. 1872. *ill.* ... 1866
Seals and Whales, Catalogue of, by J. E. Gray. 8o. 1866. *ill.* With Supplement. 8o. 1871 1868
Seals, Morses, Sea-Lions, and Sea-Bears. Hand-List of, by J. E. Gray. 8o. 1874. *ill.* 1870
Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes of Nepal and Tibet, Catalogue of the Specimens and Drawings of. 12o. 1863 1895

MOLLUSCOUS ANIMALS AND SHELLS :

Auriculidæ, Proserpinidæ, and Truncatellidæ, Catalogue of, by L. Pfeiffer. 12. 1857 1876
Conchifera, or Bivalve Shells, Catalogue of, by M. Deshayes. 2 vols. 12o. 1853-4 ... 1873
Mazatlan Shells, Catalogue of, by P. P. Carpenter. 12o. 1857 1877
Mollusca, Catalogue of, part 4 [Brachiopoda Ancylopoda.] 12o. 1853. *ill.*... ... 1878
———— Guide to the Systematic Distribution of, by J. E. Gray, part 1. 8o. 1857. *ill.* 1881
———— List of, part 2. [Olividæ.] 12o. 1853 1879

Natural History : Molluscous Animals and Shells—*continued.*

Mollusca, Oligocene and Eocene Mollusca (British) List of (Edward's Collection), by R. B. Newton. 8o. 1891 5414
——— and Shells, collected and described by MM. Eydoux *and* Souleyet. 12o. 1855 1880
Pulmonata, or Air-Breathing Mollusca, Catalogue of, part 1 [by L. Pfeiffer.] 12o. 1855 1875
Shell and Star-Fish Galleries, Guide to. 8o. 1887. *ill.* 4558

RADIATA :

Echinoderms, British [Star-Fishes, etc.], Catalogue of, by F. J. Bell. 8o. 1892. *ill. (some col.)* 5852
Lithophytes, or Stony Corals, Catalogue of, by J. E. Gray. 8o. 1870. *ill.*... ... 1883
Marine Polyzoa, Catalogue of, part 3, Cyclostomata, by G. Busk. 8o. 1875. *ill.* ... 1884
Sea-Pens, or Pennatulariidæ, Catalogue of, by A. Günther. 8o. 1870. *ill.*... ... 1882

REPTILES :

Batrachia Salientia, Catalogue of, by A. Günther. 8o. 1858. *ill.* 1885
Batrachia Salientia s. Ecaudata, Catalogue of, 2nd edition, by G. A. Boulenger. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 1733
Chelonians Rhynchocephalians, and Crocodiles, Catalogue of, by G. A. Boulenger. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 4689
Lizards, Catalogue of. 12o. 1845... 1887
——— Catalogue of, by G. A. Boulenger. 3 vols. 8o. 1885-7. *ill.*... 3767
Shield Reptiles, Hand-List of, by J. E. Gray. 8o. 1873 1891
——— Supplement to the Catalogue of, by J. E. Gray, 2 parts, with Appendix. 3 vols. 4o. 1870-72. *ill.* 1888
Snakes, Catalogue of, by G. A. Boulenger. Vols. 1 and 2. 8o. 1893-4. *ill.* ... 5851
——— Colubrine, Catalogue of, by A. Günther. 12o. 1858 1886
Tortoises, Crocodiles, and Amphisbænians, Catalogue of. 12o. 1844... 1892
——— Gigantic Land Tortoises, Living and Extinct, by A. Günther. 4o. 1877. *ill.* 2099
Guide to the Gallery of Reptilia. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 3765
Guide to the Galleries of Reptiles and Fishes. 8o. 1887. *ill.* 4511

WORMS :

British Non-Parasitical Worms, Catalogue of, by G. Johnston. 8o. 1865. *ill.* ... 1893
Entozoa, or Intestinal Worms, Catalogue of. 12o. 1853. *ill.* 1894

ZOOLOGY, BRITISH :

Lists of the British Animals, with Synonyms and reference to figures. 12o. v.d.

Part 5. Lepidoptera, by J. F. Stephens, 1856... 1896
Part 13. Nomenclature of Hymenoptera, by F. Smith, 1853... 1897
Part 14. Nomenclature of Neuroptera, by A. White, 1853 1898
Part 15. Nomenclature of Diptera, part 1, by A. White, 1853 1899
Part 17. Nomenclature of Anoplura, Euplexoptera, and Orthoptera, by A. White. 1855 1900
List of British Diatomaceæ, by W. Smith. 12o. 1859... 1901

British Quarterly Review, from Jan., 1882, to April, 1886. 8o. v.d. 1902
British Topography, Catalogue of, by J. P. Anderson. 8o. 1881 959
Brittany and the Bible, by I. Hope. 12o. 1852. (Trav. Lib. 15) 388
——— and the Chase, by I. Hope. 12o. 1853. (Trav. Lib. 15) 389
Brodribb (J. H. '*Henry Irving*'), *see* Irving.
Bromsgrove, The Early Government of, by W. A. Cotton. 12o. 1882 1904
——— Church : Its History and Antiquities, by W. A. Cotton. 4o. [1881] *ill.* 1905
Bronze Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments (Ancient) of Great Britain and Ireland, by J. Evans. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 1749
Brook (G.) Catalogue of Madreporian Corals in the British Museum. vol. 1. 4o. 1893. *ill.* ... 5862
Brooke (Stopford A.) History of Early English Literature. 2 vols. 8o. 1892. *map* 5698
"Being the History of English Poetry from its beginnings to the accession of Ælfred."
——— ——— ——— *ed.* Life and Letters of F. W. Robertson, of Brighton. 2 vols. 8o. 1865 ... 5729
Brooks (Shirley) The Russians of the South. 12o. 1854. (Trav. Lib. 16)... 390
Brooks (S. H.) on the Erection of Dwelling Houses. 12o. 1877. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 516
With plan, specifications, quantities, and estimates.
Brown (J.) John Bunyan : His Life, Times, and Work. 8o. 1886. *ill.* 4048
Brown (J. D.) Biographical Dictionary of Musicians ; with a Bibliography of English Writings on Music. 8o. 1886 4388
Browne (H.) Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles. 8o. 1874 4563
Brown[e] (Sir Thomas) The Works of : (Vulgar Errors, Religio Medici, Urn Burial, and Miscellanies). fo. 1686. *port.* 3473
Browning (Mrs. E. B.) Poetical Works of. 5 vols. 12o. 1880. *port.* 1912
Browning (O.) *ed.* England and Napoleon in 1803 : The Despatches of Lord Whitworth and others. 8o. 1887 4663

Browning (R.) Poetical Works of. 17 vols. 12o. 1888-9. *ports. and ill.* 1906

Vol 1.—Pauline. Sordello. Vol. 2.—Paracelsus. Strafford. Vol 3.—Pippa Passes. King Victor and King Charles. The Return of the Druses. A Soul's Tragedy. Vol. 4.—A Blot in the 'Scutcheon. Colombe's Birthday. Men and Women. Vol. 5.—Dramatic Romances. Christmas Eve and Christmas Day. Vol. 6.—Dramatic Lyrics. Luria. Vol. 7.—In a Balcony. Dramatis Personæ. Vols. 8 to 10.—The Ring and the Book. Vol. 11.—Balaustion's Adventure. Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau. Fifine at the Fair. Vol. 12.—Red-Cotton Nightcap Country. The Inn Album. Vol. 13.—Aristophane's Apology. The Agamemnon of Æschylus. Vol. 14.—Pachiarotto and other Poems. Vol. 15.—Dramatic Idylls, 1st and 2nd Series. Jocoseria. Vol. 16.—Ferishtah's Fancies. Parleyings with Certain People of Importance. Vol. 17.—Asolanda, etc.

Bruce (J.) Memoir of Cowper, *see* Cowper's Poetical Works.

Brushing and Sweeping, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Brut y Tywysogion, or the Chronicle of the Princes [of Wales] ; *ed.* by J. Williams Ab Ithel. 8o. 1860. *front.* (Rolls pub.) 4227

Bryant (W. E.) *ed.* Picturesque America: A Delineation of the Picturesque Features of the United States. 4 vols. 4o. N.D. *ill.* 3407

Bryant (W. C.) *and* Gay (S. H.) Popular History of the United States, to 1865. 4 vols. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 3593

Bryce (J.) The American Commonwealth. 2 vols. 8o. 1889. *map* 4811

Buchan (P.) *ed.* Ancient Ballads and Songs of the North of Scotland. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1875 ... 1304

Buchan (W. P.) Plumbing, with chapters on House Drainage. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 590

Buchanan (J.) Faith in God and Modern Atheism Compared. 2 vols. 8o. 1855 3771

Buckingham (J. S.) National Evils and Practical Remedies ; with the Plan of a Model Town. 8o. 1849. *front. and plan* 3272

Buckland (A. W.) Anthropological Studies. 8o. 1891 5379

Astronomical Theories. The Antiquity of Man. Origin of Man. Migrations. Precious Stones, etc.

Buckland (F. T.) Curiosities of Natural History. 4 vols. sm. 8o. 1877. *ill.* 1917

——— Fish Hatching. 8o. 1863. *ill.* 1921

Buckland (W.) Geology and Mineralogy, *ed.* by F. T. Buckland. sm. 8o. 1869. *port.* (With Atlas of Plates. sm. 4o. 1870) (Bridgewater Treatise)... 968

Buckle (H. T.) History of Civilization in England. 3 vols. sm. 8o. 1873... ... ... L. L.

——— Miscellaneous and Posthumous Works. 3 vols. 8o. 1872 1922

Buddha, Life and Teaching of : The Light of Asia, by [Sir] E. Arnold. 8o. 1885. *ill.*... ... 3798

Buddhism, in its Connection with Brāhmanism and Hindūism, and in its Contrast with Christianity, by Sir M. Monier Williams. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 5029

Budge (E. A. W.) The Book of the Dead : The Papyrus of Ani in the British Museum ; the Egyptian text, with interlinear transliteration and translation, running translation and introduction. 4o. 1895. *ill.* 6359

For Facsimile of the original Papyrus, see Book of the Dead.

——— *ed.* The Life and Exploits of Alexander the Great : A series of translations of the Ethiopic Histories of Alexander, by the Pseudo-Callisthenes and other writers. 8o. 1896. *front.* 6556

Builder's and Contractor's Price Book (Lockwood's) for 1881, *ed.* by F. T. W. Miller. 12o. 1881. (Weale's Series) 498

——— *the same*, for 1890. sm. 8o. 1890 5049

——— *the same*, for 1895. sm. 8o. 1895 6374

Builder's and Timber Importer's Guide, by R. E. Grandy. 12o. 1875. (Weale's Series) ... 1023

Building : Cottage Building, by C. B. Allen. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 512

——— A Book on, by Sir E. Beckett [Lord Grimthorpe]. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 497

——— Principles of Construction in Arches, Buttresses, and Piers, by W. Bland. 12o. 1875. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 477

——— Erection of Dwelling Houses, by S. H. Brooks. 12o. 1877. *ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 516

——— New Guide to Masonry, Bricklaying, and Carpentry, *ed.* by R. S. Burn. 4o. N.D. [*c.* 1869.] *ill.* 1744

——— Limes, Cements, Mortars, etc., by G. R. Burnell. 12o. 1878. (Weale's Series) ... 556

——— Materials and Construction, by F. Campin. 12o. 1881. *ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 565

——— The Joints made and used by Builders, by W. J. Christy. 12o. 1882. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 3374

——— Masonry and Stone-Cutting, by E. Dobson. 12o. 1878. *ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 563

——— Rudiments of the Art of, by E. Dobson. 12o. 1881. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 496

——— Construction of Healthy Dwellings, by D. Galton. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 4755

——— Practical Bricklaying, by A. Hammond. 12o. 1879. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 494

——— Decorative Use of Bricks : La Brique Ordinaire, par. J. Lacroux. fo. 1878. *col. ill.* 4103

——— *see also* Architecture, Bricks, Carpentry, Engineering, *and* Quantities.

Building Construction, Notes on (Rivington). 4 vols. 8o. 1879-91. *ill.* 4589

Building Estates, Development and Management of, by F. Maitland. 12o. 1883. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 3378

Building News and Engineering Journal, from Jan., 1882. fo. V.D. *ill.* 1928

Buildings and Structures, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Buildings (Public) Acoustics of, by T. R. Smith. 12o. N.D. [*circâ* 1870.] *ill.* (Weale's Series) 472

Buildwas Abbey, History of, by M. E. C. Walcott. ('Four Minsters Round Wrekin.') 4o. 1877. *ill.* 329

[Bunce (J. T.)] The Birmingham General Hospital and Triennial Musical Festivals. 8o. 1858 ... 1626
———— History of the Corporation of Birmingham. 2 vols. la. 8o. 1878 1627
———— History of Old St. Martin's Church, Birmingham. 4o. 1875. *col. ill. by A. E. Everitt* 1628
———— Josiah Mason : a Biography. 8o. (*Birm.*) 1882. *Privately printed* 4893
———— *ed.* Hall's Life of David Cox, *which see.*
Bunsen (C. C. J.) Hippolytus and his Age ; or the Beginnings and Prospects of Christianity. 2 vols. 8o. 1854 1932
Bunsen [Heinrich] (Baron) Memoir of, drawn chiefly from family papers by his widow, Frances Baroness Bunsen. 2 vols. 8o. 1868. *port.*... 1930
Bunyan (J.) The Pilgrim's Progress. la. 8o. N.D. [*c.* 1868.] *ill. by C. H. Bennett* 3550
———— A True Relation of the Holy War. 8o. [1782.] *ill.* 3320
Bunyan, John, his Life, Times, and Work, by J. Brown. 8o. 1886. *port. and ill.* 4048
———— by J. A. Froude. 8o. 1880. (Eng. Men of Letters) 766
Buonarotti (Michel Angelo), *see* Michel Angelo.
Burdett (H. C.) Prince, Princess, and People : the Public Life and Work of the Prince and Princess of Wales, 1863—1889. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 6146
Burdett-Coutts, *see* Coutts.
Burgess (Anthony, *Pastor of Sutton Coldfield*), Publick Affections, a Sermon, before the House of Commons, Febr. 25th, 1645. sm. 4o. 1646 1938
———— The Reformation of the Church to be endeavoured more than that of the Common-wealth : A Sermon preached before the House of Lords, August 27th, 1645. sm. 4o. 1645 1936
———— Romes Cruelty and Apostacie : A Sermon preached November 5th, 1644, before the House of Commons. sm. 4o. 1645 1934
Burgess (J. T.) Historic Warwickshire, its Legendary Lore, Traditional Stories, and Romantic Episodes. 12o. 1875. *ill.* 1939
Burgoyne (Sir J.) On the Blasting and Quarrying of Stone. 12o. 1874. (Weale's Series) ... 594
Burke (Sir B.) Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage. 8o. 1878. *engravings of Arms* 1940
Burke (E.) Works of. 6 vols. sm. 8o. 1876 1941
Vol. 1.—Vindication of Natural Society. Essay on the Sublime and Beautiful. Political Miscellanies. Vol 2.—Political Miscellanies. Reflections on the French Revolution. Letter to a Member of the National Assembly. Vol. 3.—Political Miscellanies. Vol. 4.—Reports on Administration of Justice in India. Charge against Warren Hastings. Vol. 5.—Charge against Warren Hastings *(concluded).* Political Letters. Vol. 6.—Miscellaneous Speeches, Letters, and Fragments. Abridgment of English History, etc.
Burke, Edmund, by J. Morley. 8o. 1882. (Eng. Men of Letters) 767
Burke (J.) Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Commoners of Great Britain. 4 vols. 8o. 1836. *ill.* 1947
Burmah, Papers on, by W. F. B. Laurie. 8o. 1870 1952
———– The Second Burmese War. 1852-3, by W. F. B. Laurie. 8o. 1854. *ill.* 1953
——— Spiders of Burma in the British Museum, Catalogue of, by T. Thorell. 8o. 1895. *ill.* 6443
Burn (R. S.) Outlines of Farm Management. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series)... 530
———— Outlines of Modern Farming. 5 vols. 12o. 1878. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 525
Vol. 1.—Soils, Manures, and Crops. Vol. 2.—Notes, Historical and Practical. Vol. 3.—Stock: Cattle, sheep, and horses. Vol. 4.—The Dairy ; pigs, poultry. Vol. 5.—The Utilization of town sewage ; irrigation ; reclamation of waste lands.
———— Outlines of Landed Estates Management. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 554
———— *ed.* New Guide to Masonry, Bricklaying, and Plastering. 4o. N.D. [*circâ* 1869]. *ill.* 1744
Burnell (G. R.) Hydraulic Engineering, *see* Law *and* Clark's Civil Engineering.
———— on Limes, Cements, Mortars, Concretes, Mastics, Plastering, etc. 12o. 1878. (Weale's Series) 556
———— *see also* Swindell *and* Burnell.
Burnett (J.) Rembrandt and his Works ; with a critical examination into his principles and practice of design, etc., *ed.* by H. Murray. 4o. 1859. *ill.* 1099
Illustrated by eighteen examples from the etchings of Rembrandt.
———— A Treatise on Painting : in four parts—illustrated by examples. 4o. 1880. *ill.* ... 1100
Part 1.—An Essay on the Education of the Eye. Part 2.—Practical Hints on Composition in Painting. Part 3.—Practical Hints on Light and Shade. Part 4.—Practical Hints on Colour.
Burnett (G.) on Heraldry, *see* Woodward *and* Burnett.
Burney, Frances (*Madame D'Arblay*), *see* D'Arblay.
Burns (R.) Poetical Works of [with memoir and notes by Sir H. Nicolas]. 3 vols. 12o. N.D. *Aldine edit.* 798
Burns, Robert, by Principal Shairp. 8o. 1879. (Eng. Men of Letters) 768
Burritt (Elihu) Walks in the Black Country and its Green Borderland. sm. 8o. 1868. *front.*... 6584
Burton (J. H.) History of Scotland (A.D. 80 to 1748). 8 vols. sm. 8o. N.D. 3551
[Burton (R.)] The Anatomy of Melancholy ; what it is, with all the kinds, causes, symptomes, prognostickes, and severall cures of it ; by Democritus, Junior : the eighth edition. fo. 1676. *front.* 943
Burton (R. F.) Etruscan Bologna : a Study. 8o. 1876. *ill.* 1687
———— The Gold Mines of Midian, and the Ruined Midianite Cities. 8o. 1878 1033
Burton Abbey : Annales de Burton (Annales Monastici, vol. 1). 8o. 1864. (Rolls pub.) ... 4276

Bury (T. T.) Remains of Ecclesiastical Woodwork. 4o. 1847. *ill.* 7
———— The Styles of Architecture of various countries. 12o. 1877. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 483
Bury (Visct.) *and* Hillier (G. L.) Cycling. 8o. 1887. *ill.* (Badminton Library) 5415
Business of Pleasure, The, by E. [H.] Yates. 2 vols. 8o. 1865 3382
Busk (G.) Catalogue of Cyclostomatous Polyzoa in the British Museum. 8o. 1875. *ill.* ... 1884
Butler (A. J.) The Ancient Coptic Churches of Egypt. 2 vols. 8o. 1884. *ill.* 4795
Butler (S.) Hudibras : written in the time of the late wars. 12o. 1750. *port.* 2642
———— Poetical Works of [with Life and Notes by J. Mitford]. 2 vols. 12o. N.D. *Aldine edit.* 801
Butler (W. A.) Lectures on the History of Ancient Philosophy. 8o. 1874... 299
Butler (W. F.) The Great Lone Land : a Narrative of Travel in N.-W. America. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 895
Butterflies, British, by F. O. Morris. la. 8o. 1890. *col. ill.*... 5109
Buttons, *see* Birmingham Trades, by Aitken *and* Lindsey.
Buxton (E. N.) The A B C of Free Trade. sm. 8o. 1882. *Cobden Club Pamphlet* 992
Buxton (H. J. W.) *and* Koehler (S. R.) English and American Painters. sm. 8o. 1883. *ill.* ... 3416
Buxton (H. J. W.) *and* Poynter (E. J.) German, Flemish, and Dutch Painting. sm. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 1141
Buxton (S.) Mr. Gladstone's Irish Bills. 8o. 1886. *pampht.* 3987
Byrne (O.) *and* Spon (E.) Dictionary of Engineering : Civil, Mechanical, Military, and Naval. 8 vols. 8o. 1871-4. *ill.* 147
Byron (Lord) Works of, with his Letters and Journals, and his Life, by T. Moore. 17 vols. sm. 8o. 1832. *port. and ill. by J. M. W. Turner* 1956
———— ———— Works of, with [Life,] Notes, and Illustrations, by W. Anderson. 2 vols. 8o. N.D. *ports. and ill.* 5675
With portraits of Byron's contemporaries and friends, and views of places.
Byron, Lord, by J. Nichol. 8o. 1880. (Eng. Men of Letters) 769
———— ———— Review of the Character and Writings of. 12o. 1826. *port.* 5677
Reprinted from the North American Review.
Byzantine Court (The) in the Crystal Palace, by M. D. Wyatt *and* J. B. Waring. 12o. 1854. *ill.* 6437

C.

Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Drawing Book, by T. Sheraton. 4o. 1802. [Reprint, 1895.] *ill.* 6388
Cabinet Work, *see* Illustrations of Art Manufacture. 3 parts. 4o. 1874 1095
[Cadbury (R.)] Cocoa : all about it, by "Historicus." sq. 8o. 1896. *ill.* 6557
Cæsar, Commentaries on the Gallic War [Latin], with Eng. Notes by H. Young. 12o. 1880. (Weale's Series) 714
———— Commentaries on the Gallic and Civil Wars, literally translated. sm. 8o. 1879. *port.*... 636
Cæsar, a Sketch, by J. A. Froude. 8o. 1879. *port.* 1973
Cæsars (The) Lives of, by Suetonius. sm. 8o. 1881 699
Caine (W. S.) Picturesque India : a handbook for European travellers. sq. 8o. 1891. *ill. and map* 4990
Cairo : From Cornhill to Cairo, by W. M. Thackeray. (Works, vol. 12.) 8o. 1884. *ill.* ... 4062
Calculations (Intuitive), by D. O'Gorman. 12o. 1879. (Weale's Series) 500
Calculus, Differential, *see* Differential.
———— Integral, *see* Integral.
Calendar : The Cycle Calendar, or 128 years' cycle system of measuring Time, by A. Griffith. la. 8o. 1892 6210
See note under Griffith.
———— Notes on the, *see* Chambers's Book of Days.
Calendar of the Prayer Book. 12o. 1870. *ill.* 209
Illustrated with figures of the Saints from early examples, Ancient Christian Emblems, etc.
Calligraphists, *see* Bradley's Dictionary of Miniaturists.
Callimachus, Works of, literally translated by J. Banks, with metrical version by H. W. Tytler. sm. 8o. 1879 658
Callow (E.) The Phynodderree, and other Legends of the Isle of Man. sq. 8o. [1882.] *ill.* ... 3863
Callow (J.), *see* Leitch *and* Callow.
Calvin, John, The Reformation in the Time of, by J. H. M. D'Aubigné. 8 vols. 8o. 1863-78 ... 1974
Calvinism, *see* Froude's Short Studies.
Cambrensis (Giraldus), *see* Giraldus.
Cambria, *see* Wales.
Cambridge : its Colleges, Memories, and Associations, by F. Arnold. 8o. N.D. *ill.* 4594
Camden (W.) Britannia, epitomized and continued by S. Tymms. 7 vols. 12o. [1843.] *maps*.... 1753
———— ———— Remains concerning Britain. 8o. 1674... 1000
Languages, Names, Surnames, Allusions, Anagrams, Armouries, Moneys, Impresses, Apparel, Artillerie, Wise Speeches, Proverbs, Poesies, Epitaphs.
———— ———— Visitation of Warwickshire in 1619, *ed.* by J. Fetherston. 8o. 1877. *Engravings of Arms*... 1982
Campbell, Duncan, Life and Adventures of, by D. Defoe. (Works, vol. 6) sm. 8o. 1871 ... 1988
Campbell (G.) India as it may be : a Proposed Government and Policy. 8o. 1853 1990
Campbell (Lord G.) Log Letters from the *Challenger*. 8o. 1876. *map* 1991

Campbell (J. Lord) Lives of the Lord Chancellors of England, to the reign of George IV. 10 vols. sm. 8o. 1856-7 2001
Campin (F.) Construction of Iron Bridges, Girders, Roofs, etc. 12o. 1876. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 552
———— Materials and Construction. 12o. 1881. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 565
Canaan, *see* Hittites *and* Palestine.
Canada: Greater Britain, by Sir C. W. Dilke. 8o. 1869 899
———— Problems of Greater Britain, by Sir C. W. Dilke. 2 vols. 8o. 1890. *maps* ... 6124
———— Statistics of Public Libraries in, by W. Flint. 8o. 1893 6369
———— Sketches in Canada, by Mrs. Jameson. 12o. 1852. (Trav. Lib. 19) 395
———— Canadian Pictures, drawn by pen and pencil, by the Marquis of Lorne. 1a. 8o. [1884.] *ill.* 3501
———— Official Handbook of Information relating to Canada. 8o. 1887. *ill. and map.* (*pampht.*) 4619
———— Official Publications relating to :
Annual Report of the Minister of Agriculture, 1884, etc. 8o. v.d. 3736.
Annual Report of the Department of the Interior, 1884. 8o. 1885. 3737.
Economic Minerals of Canada, in the Colonial Exhibition of 1886. 8o. 1886. *ill.* 4398.
Information for intending Emigrants to Nova Scotia. 12o. 1886. *map.* (*pampht.*) 4400.
———— Pacific Railway (The) and the North-West Territories. 8o. 1886. *map.* (*pamphl.*) 4399
———— Picturesque Canada : a Pictorial Delineation of Canadian Scenery and Life. 2 vols. 4o. n.d. *ill.* 5726
———— Under the National Policy : Art and Manufactures. 4o. 1883. *ill.* 4001
Canal and Culvert Tables, by L. D'A. Jackson. 8o. 1878. *ill.* 179
Canals : their design, construction, and development, by L. F. Vernon-Harcourt. 2 vols. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 4704
———— Report of Proceedings of a Conference on Inland Navigation, at Birmingham, Feb. 12th, 1895 ; *ed.* by M. W. Brown. 8o. 1895. *Map of English Canals* 6575
———— *see also* Hydro-Mechanics *and* Public Works of Great Britain.
———— (Agricultural), *see* Irrigation.
Canon, *see* Music.
Canons : or the Entire Theology of the New Church, by E. Swedenborg. 8o. 1864 252
Canova (A.) The Works of, in Sculpture and Modelling : engraved in outline by H. Moses ; with Memoir by Count Cicognara. 4o. 1876. *port. and ill.* 1101
Canterbury, Gervase of, *see* Gervase.
Canterbury: Historici Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis, by Thomas of Elmham ; *ed.* by C. Hardwick. 8o. 1858. *front.* (Rolls pub.) 4212
———— Historical Memorials of, by A. P. Stanley. sm. 8o. 1875. *ill.* 1932
———— Cathedral, *see* Cathedrals.
Capello (H.) *and* Ivens (R.) From Benguella to the Territory of Yacca : a Journey into Central and West Africa. 2 vols. 8o. 1882. *port., ill., and map...* 3822
Capgrave (J.) Chronicle of England [to A.D. 1418], *ed.* by F. C. Hingeston. 8o. 1858. *front.* (Rolls pub.) 4203
———— Liber Illustribus Henricis, *ed.* by F. C. Hingeston. 8o. 1858. *front.* (Rolls pub.) 4211
Caribbean Confederation (The), by C. S. Salmon. 12o. [1888.] *map. Cobden Club Pamphlet...* 4825
Caribbean Sea, Narrative of Shipwreck and Discovery in, by Sir E. Seaward. 12o. 1852. (Trav. Lib. 24.) 402
Caricature and Grotesque in Art and Literature, History of, by T. Wright. 8o. 1875. *ill. by F. W. Fairholt...* 1168
Caricaturists, English, of the Nineteenth Century, by G. Everitt. 4o. 1866. *ill.* 4991
———— *see also* Cruikshank, Dorè, Gillray, Hogarth, Leech, Keene, *Punch*, Rowlandson, and *Vanity Fair.*
Caricature in France, 1878-9, *see* Sala's Paris Herself Again.
Carleton, Captain, Memoirs of [by D. Defoe]. 8o. 1809 3321
Carlisle (Earl of) Lectures and Addresses. 12o. 1852. (Trav. Lib. 5) 366
Lectures : On the Poetry of Pope. Travels in America. Addresses in aid of Popular Education.
Carlisle Cathedral, *see* Cathedrals.
Carlyle, Jane Welsh, Letters and Memorials of (prepared for publication by T. Carlyle), *ed.* by J. A. Froude. 3 vols. 8o. 1883 5184
Carlyle (T.) Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. 6 vols. 8o. 1869. *port. by Watts.* 1993
Vol. 1.—Richter. German Literature. Werner. Goethe's Helena. Goethe. Fables and Verses. Vol. 2.—Burns. Heine. German Playrights. Voltaire. Novalis. Signs of the Times. On History. Vol. 3.—Richter again. Luther's Psalm. Schiller. The Nibelungen Lied. German Literature of the 14th and 15th Centuries. German Poetry. Characteristics. Goethe's Portrait. Death of Goethe. Vol. 4.—Biography. Boswell's Life of Johnson. Goethe's Works. Corn Law Rhymes. On History again. Diderot. Cagliostro. Death of Edward Irving. Vol. 5.—The Diamond Necklace. Mirabeau. Parliamentary History of the French Revolution. Sir Walter Scott. Varnhagen Von Ense. Chartism. Copyright. Vol. 6.—The Sinking of the Vengeur. Baillie, the Covenanter. Dr. Francia. An Election to the Long Parliament. The Nigger Question. 250 Years Ago. The Opera. Scottish Portraits. The Prinzenraub. Inaugural Address at Edinburgh, 1866. Shooting Niagara ; and After?
———— The French Revolution : A History. 3 vols. 8o. 1869 2011
———— On Heroes, Hero-Worship, and the Heroic in History. 8o. 1870 1999
———— History of Friedrich II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. 6 vols. 8o. 1859-65. *ports. and maps* 2014

Carlyle (T.) Life of Friedrich Schiller. 8o. 1869. *port. of Schiller...* 2020
Appended to this edition is a reprint of Goethe's Introduction to the German edition of 1830, with facsimiles of illustrations.
——— Life of John Stirling. 8o. N.D. 5280
——— Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches: with elucidations. 5 vols. 8o. 1870. *ports. and ill.* 2021
For list of portraits, *see* Cromwell.
——— Reminiscences, *ed.* by J. A. Froude. 2 vols. 8o. 1881. *ports.* 2026
——— Sartor Resartus: The Life and Opinions of Herr Teufelsdröch. 8o. 1869. *port. from photo.* 2000
Carlyle, Thomas, Life of, by J. A. Froude. 4 vols. 8o. 1882-4. *ports. and etchings* 2028
A History of the first forty years of his Life (1795—1833). 2 vols. 8o. 1882.
A History of his Life in London (1834—1881). 2 vols. 8o. 1884.
——— by J. Nichol. sm. 8o. 1892. (Eng. Men of Letters) 5678
——— Table Talk of. 12o. 1890. *port.* (Cope's Smoke-room Booklets, No. 5) ... 5393
Carnegie (A.) Triumphant Democracy: Fifty Years March of the [United States] Republic. 8o. 1886 3994
Carols, *see* Christmas with the Poets; *also* Chappell's Popular Music of the Olden Time.
Carpaccio, Victor, Guide to the Principal Pictures of, by J. Ruskin. [St. Mark's Rest, 1st supplement.] 12o. 1877 1154
Carpenter (J.) *see* Nasmyth *and* Carpenter.
Carpenter (P. H.) *see* Etheridge *and* Carpenter.
Carpenter (P. P.) Catalogue of Mazatlan Shells in the British Museum. 12o. 1857 1877
Carpenter (W. B.) The Microscope and its Revelations; *ed.* and partly rewritten by W. H. Dallinger. 8o. 1891. *ill.* (*some col.*) 5494
——— Principles of Human Physiology, *ed.* by H. Power. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 2030
——— Principles of Mental Physiology. 8o. 1879 2031
Carpentry: The Joints made and used by Builders, by W. J. Christy. 12o. 1882. *ill.* ... 3374
——— Handrailing, by G. Collins. 12o. 1882. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 3372
——— The Carpenter and Joiner's Assistant, by J. Newlands. 4o. N.D. *ill.* 82
——— Elementary Principles of Carpentry, by T. Tredgold; with tables. 4o. 1853. *ill.* 101
——— and Joinery, Elementary Principles of, by T. Tredgold, *ed.* by E. W. Tarn. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 495
——— Atlas of Engravings to the foregoing. 4o. 1878 55
——— Construction of Roofs. 12o. [1886.] *ill.* (Weale's Series) 600
——— *see also* Brandon's Open Timber Roofs, Bury's Ecclesiastical Woodwork, and Sanders's Carved Oak Woodwork.
Carriages, *see* Coaches.
Carriages and other Vehicles for Railways, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Carrington (R. C.) Observations on the Spots on the Sun, from November 9th, 1853, to March 24th, 1861, made at Redhill. 4o. 1863. *ill.* 1273
"That eight years' series of observations which lies at the foundation of so much of our present solar science.—C. A. YOUNG, LL.D., *on the Sun.*
Carter (J.) Ancient Architecture of England (to the reign of Henry VIII.) 2 vols. fo. 1795. *ill.* 4501
Carthagena, The Expedition against, by T. Smollett. (Works, vol. 4.) 8o. 1811 2035
Cartwright (J.) Jules Bastien-Lepage [and his works]. la. 8o. 1894. *ill.* (Portfolio Monograph, 4) 5836
——— The Early Works of Raphael. la. 8o. 1895. *ill.* (Portfolio Monograph, 13) ... 6272
——— Raphael in Rome. la. 8o. 1895. *ill.* (Portfolio Monograph, 20) 6406
Carved Oak Woodwork (16th and 17th Century), Examples of, by W. B. Sanders. 4o. 1883. *ill.* 3384
——— Wood Screens, Stalls, etc., *see* Bury's Ecclesiastical Woodwork.
Carving, *see* Sculpture.
Cary (J.) New Itinerary of the Great Roads throughout England and Wales and Scotland. 8o. 1817. *maps* 2038
Casati (Major G.) Ten Years in Equatoria, and the Return with Emin Pasha. 2 vols. 8o. 1891. *port., ill., and maps* 5742
Casks and Barrels, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Cassell's Bible Educator, *ed.* by E. H. Plumptre. 4 vols. 4o. N.D. *ill.* 4492
——— History of England, *see* Howitt.
——— Illustrated Almanack, from 1890 to 1894. 5 vols. 8o. V.D. 4977
——— Library of English Literature, *see* Morley.
——— Popular Educator; new edition. 8 vols. 8o. 1892-5. *ill.* (*some col.*) 3544
——— Technical Educator. 4 vols. 4o. N.D. *ill.* 85
Cassell's other Publications are entered under authors' names and subjects; only those which are commonly called by their name are entered above.
Castles (English): Mediæval Military Architecture, by G. T. Clark. 2 vols. 8o. 1884. *ill.* ... 6417
——— of England and Wales. (Grose's Antiquities.) 4 vols. 4o. 1776. *ill.* 330
——— Old Engravings of, *see* Description of England and Wales. 10 vols. sm. 8o. 1769. *ill.*... 334
——— Architectural Drawings of, *see* Vetusta Monumenta, and Viollet-le-Duc's Dictionnaire de l'Architecture.
Catacombs, Photographs of Inscriptions in, *see* Backhouse's Early Church History.
Catalogue of Antiquities and Works of Art, exhibited at the Ironmongers' Hall, 1861. [Edited by G. R. French.] 2 vols. 4o. 1869. *ill.* (*some col.*)... 949
Catalogues of Books, *see under* Bibliography.

Catalogues.

Catalogues of Libraries, *see under* Libraries.
Cathedral System, Principles of the, by E. M. Goulburn. sm. 8o. 1870 3783
Cathedrals: The Great Cathedrals of the World, by F. M. Allen. 2 vols. fo. [1886.] 130 *plates* 5124
———— Murray's Handbooks to the Cathedrals of England and Wales, [by R. J. King]. 9 vols. 8o. 1861-79. *ill.* 1034
St. Paul's [abridged from Milman's Annals].—*Eastern Division:* Oxford, Peterborough, Norwich, Ely, Lincoln.—*Northern Division:* Vol. 1. York, Ripon, Carlisle. Vol. 2. Durham, Chester, Manchester.—*Southern Division:* Vol. 1. Winchester, Salisbury, Exeter, Wells. Vol. 2. Chichester, Canterbury, Rochester. [Vol. 3.] St. Alban's.—*Western Division:* Bristol, Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Lichfield.—*Welsh Cathedrals:* Llandaff, St. David's, Bangor, St. Asaph.
———— (English), Old Engravings of, *see* Description of England and Wales (1769), *and* Grose's Antiquities.
———— *see also* Canterbury, Lichfield, St. David's, St. Paul's, *and* Worcester.
Catherine of Arragon, Life of: (History of Two Queens), by W. H. Dixon. 4 vols. 8o. 1873-4 908
———————— The Divorce of, by J. A. Froude. 8o. 1891 5777
Catholic (Rhemish) Verson of the New Testament, *see* Hexapla, *and* Testament.
———— Service Book, *see* Book of Hours.
Catholicism: History of the Popes, by L. Ranke. 3 vols. sm. 8o. 1848. *ports.* 2039
———— *see also* Reformation.
Cattermole (G.), *see* Baronial Halls.
Cattle and Sheep, *see* Burn's Modern Farming, *and* Miles's Farriery.
Catlin (G.) Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians (1832-9). 2 vols. 8o. 1841. [Reprint, 1892.] *ill.* 6351
———— The George Catlin Indian Gallery in the United States National Museum, with Memoir and Statistics, by T. Donaldson. [In the Smithsonian Report, 1885, part 2.] 8o. 1886. *ports. and ill.* 4583
Catullus and Tibullus, Poems; and the Virgil of Venus, literally translated (in prose) by W. K. Kelly; with the metrical versions of Lamb and Grainger. sm. 8o. 1880. *port.* ... 637
Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, and Ovid, selections from the Poems of [Latin text], with English notes by W. B. Donne. 12o. 1864. (Weale's Series) 713
Cavalcaselle (G. B.), *see* Crowe *and* Cavalcaselle.
Cave-Hunting: Researches on the evidence of Caves respecting the Early Inhabitants of Europe, by W. Boyd Dawkins. 8o. 1874. *ill.* 4458
———— *see also* Dawkins's Early Man in Britain, *and* other works on Prehistoric Man.
Caucasus, *see* Schamyl.
Cawdray (R.) A Treasury, or Storehouse of Similes, 1609; *ed.* by J. G. Pilkington. la. 8o. 1868 5592
Reprinted with Spencer's Things New and Old.
Caxton (W.) The Biography and Typography of, by W. Blades. 8o. 1882. *facsimiles* 1444
Cecil (J.) Sixty Curious and Authentic Narratives relating to Credulity and Fanaticism. 12o. 1819. *front. by G. Cruikshank* 3313
Celebrities, Portraits of, *see* Our Celebrities.
Cellini, Benvenuto, Memoirs of himself, trans. by T. Roscoe. 2 vols. 8o. 1823. *port.* 4041
'Containing a Variety of Information respecting the Arts, and the History of the Sixteenth Century.'
Celtic Researches on the Origin, Traditions, and Language of the Ancient Britons, by E. Davies. 8o. 1804 1747
—— Antiquities of Dorset, *see* Warne's Ancient Dorset.
—— Glossary, *see* Chronicum Scotorum.
—— Language and Antiquities shown to be Phœnician, *see* Betham's Etruscan Literature.
Cements, Limes, etc., by G. R. Burnell. 12o. 1878. (Weale's Series) 556
———— Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Census (English) of 1871, Digest of, by J. Lewis. 8o. 1873... 2042
——— of England and Wales, Official Returns, 1881 and 1891. 9 vols. fo. v.d. 3665
Comprising Preliminary Report; Area, Houses, and Population; Ages, Condition as to Marriage, Occupations, and Birthplaces of the People; General Report.
——— Returns: Occupations of the People (1841—1881), by C. Booth. 8o. 1886 4408
Centrifugal Drying, Separating, and Mixing Machines, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Century Magazine [a continuation of Scribner's Monthly], from vol. 1, 1881. la. 8o. v.d. *ill.*... 4936
Ceramics: Ceramic Art of Japan, by G. A. Audsley *and* J. L. Bowes. la. 8o. 1881. *col. ill.* ... 23
———— History of Ancient Pottery, by S. Birch. 8o. 1873. *ill. (some col.)* 189
———— Japanese Pottery, by J. L. Bowes. la. 8o. 1890. *ill. (some col.)* 5850
———— Ceramic Art of Great Britain, from prehistoric times to the present day, by Ll. Jewitt. 2 vols. 8o. 1878. *ill.* 1165
———— Outlines from the Figures, etc., on Sir W. Hamilton's Greek, Roman, and Etruscan Vases, by Kirk. 4o. 1804. *ill.*... 12
———— History of Pottery and Porcelain, from the 15th to the 18th century, by J. Marryat. 8o. 1850. *col. ill.*... 190
———— *see also* Meteyard's Life of Wedgwood, Vases, *and* Waring's Masterpieces of Industrial Art.
Cernuschi (H.) Pamphlets on Bi-Metallism. 8o. v.d. 5579
Anatomy of Money, 1886. The Bi-Metallic Par, 1887. Bi-Metallism at 15½ a necessity, 1881. Bi-Metallism in England and Abroad, 1879. The Great Metallic Powers, 1885. The Monetary Conference, 1881. Monetary Diplomacy in 1878.

Cervantes (M. de) El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha. sm. 8o. 1874 2044
——————— Don Quixote [trans. by Jarvis], *ed.* by J. W. Clark. 4o. N.D. *ill. by G. Doré* 2045
Cetacea, List of Specimens of, in the British Museum, by W. H. Flower. 8o. 1885 3766
Ceylon, Greater Britain, by C. W. Dilke. 8o. 1869 899
——— Physical, Historical, and Topographical Account of, by Sir J. E. Tennant. 2 vols. 8o. 1859. *ill.* 2046
Chains, Chain Cables, etc., Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Chairman's Handbook (The): Suggestions and Rules for Public Meetings, by R. F. D. Palgrave. sm. 8o. [1877] 4528
Chaldæa, History of Art in, by G. Perrot *and* C. Chipiez. 2 vols. 8o. 1884. *ill.* 3953
Chaldæan Account of the Creation, by Fox Talbot, *see* Records of the Past, vol. 9. sm. 8o. [1877] 281
Chaldee Lexicon, *see* Hebrew.
Challenger (The), Log Letters from, by Lord G. Campbell. 8o. 1876. *map* 1991
——————— Voyage of the: A preliminary account of the General Results of, by Sir C. W. Thomson. 2 vols. 8o. 1877. *maps and ill.* 1280
——————— Voyage of: Report on the Scientific Results of. Vols. 1 to 3 *only*. 4o. 1880-81. *ill.* (*some col.*) 2048
Chalmers, James, and Penny Postage, Pamphlets relating to:—
James Chalmers the Inventor of the Adhesive Stamp, not Sir Rowland Hill, by P. Chalmers. 8o. 1884. 3423.
How James Chalmers Saved the Penny Postage Scheme, by P. Chalmers. 8o. 1890. 5211.
James Chalmers and Robert Wallace, M.P., the Scottish Postal Reformers, by P. Chalmers. 8o. 1890. 5212.
Chalmers (T.) The Adaptation of External Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man. sm. 8o. 1871. *port.* (Bridgewater Treatise) 970
Chamberlain (H.) *ed.*, History and Survey of London and Westminster, Southwark, etc., from the earliest accounts to 1770; by a Society of Gentlemen. fo. [1770.] *ill.* 2051
Chamberlain (J.) The French Treaty and Reciprocity. sm. 8o. 1881. (*Cobden Club Pampht.*)... 988
——————— The Irish Policy of the Government. 8o. 1886. *pampht.* 3931
Chambers (R.) Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation. 12o. 1847 2157
——————— *The same: Another Edition*, with introduction relating to the Authorship, by A. Ireland. 12o. 1884. *port. and ill.* 6234
——————— *ed.*, The Book of Days: A Miscellany of Popular Antiquities in connection with the Calendar. 2 vols. la. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 944
"Including Anecdote, Biography, and History, Curiosities of Literature, and Oddities of Human Life and Character."
Chambers's Encyclopædia: A Dictionary of Universal Knowledge for the People. 10 vols. la. 8o. 1880. *ill. and maps* 2052
——————— *The same. New edition.* 10 vols. la. 8o. 1889-92. *ill. and maps* ... 5320
Champlin (J. D.) *and* Perkins (C. C.) Cyclopædia of Painters and Paintings. 4 vols. 8o. 1888. *ports. and ill.* 4628
The illustrations comprise portraits of artists, small outline engravings from celebrated pictures, and facsimiles of signatures.
Chancel Screens and Rood Lofts, by A. W. Pugin. 4o. 1851. *ill.*... 5856
Chancellors (Lord) Lives of the, by John, Lord Campbell. 10 vols. sm. 8o. 1856-7 2001
Chancery Proceedings in the reign of Elizabeth, Calendar of. Vol. 3 [S to Z]. fo. 1832. (Public Records) 4346
Channing (W. E.) Works of. 2 vols. 8o. 1851... 2062
Chappell (W.) Popular Music of the Olden Time. 2 vols. la. 8o. N.D. 6419
Charity Commissioners' Report (Warwickshire portion only), *see* Warwickshire.
Charles I.: The Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majestie in his Solitudes and Sufferings. sm. 8o. 1648 [reprint, 1879] 2064
——— (Arrest of the Five Members by), History of, by J. Forster. sm. 8o. 1860 2065
——— Studies and Illustrations of the Great Rebellion, by J. L. Sanford. 8o. 1858... ... 2066
——— Private Correspondence between Charles I. and Sir Edward Nicholas; (Evelyn's Diary and Correspondence, vol. 4.) 8o. 1879 2070
——— The Picture Gallery of, by C. Phillips. la. 8o. 1896. *ill.* 6502
——————— *see also* Civil War.
Charles II., Personal History of, to the Restoration; ("Monarchy Revived.") 8o. 1661 [reprint, 1822]. 14 *ports.* 2071
For list of Portraits, *see under* Monarchy Revived.
——————— Escape of, after the Battle of Worcester: The Boscobel Tracts, *ed.* by J. Hughes. 8o. 1857. *ill.* 1683
Charles V., *of Spain*. The Cloister Life of, by Sir W. Stirling-Maxwell. sq. 8o. 1891. *ports. and ill.* 5305
——————— History of the Reign of, by W. Robertson. (Works, vol. 3-5.) 3 vols. 8o. 1825 ... 931
——————— History of the Reign of, by W. Robertson *and* W. H. Prescott. 2 vols. 8o. 1878. *port.* 2072
Charleton (R. J.) Newcastle-on-Tyne: its rise and progress. 12o. 1885. *ill.* 4019
Charterhouse: The London Charterhouse: its Monks and Martyrs, by L. Hendriks. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 5036
Charters (Select English) from the earliest times to Edward I., *ed.* by W. Stubbs. sm. 8o. 1881 2083
——— Selected List of Charters and other evidences belonging to the Corporation of Coventry [*ed.* by J. Fetherston] 12o. [1871.] *Privately printed* 2084
Chase (Britanny and the), by I. Hope. 12o. 1852. (Trav. Lib. 15) 389
Chateaubriand [F. R.] Atala: *trans.* by J. S. Harry. 4o. N.D. *ill. by Doré* 5626

Chatham Long Ago and Now, by S. D. Scammell. 12o. [1893.] *ill.* (*pampht.*) 6371
Chattaway (E. D.) Railways : their Capital and Dividends. 12o 1855-6. (Weale's Series) ... 595
Chatto (W. A.) A Treatise on Wood Engraving, Historical and Practical. la. 8o. N.D. *ill. by Jackson*... 1102
Chattock (R. S.) Wensleydale ; fourteen etchings, with descriptive text. fo. 1872 1103
———— ———— Etchings by, *in* Songs and Etchings, *which see.*
Chaucer (G.) Works of, compared with former editions, and MSS., by John Urry. fo. 1721. *ports. and ill.* 2085
———— Poetical Works of ; *ed.* by R. Morris, with Memoir by Sir H. Nicolas. 6 vols. 12o. N.D. *Aldine edition* 803
Chaucer, Geoffrey, by A. W. Ward. 8o. 1881. (Eng. Men of Letters) 770
———— *see also* Morley's English Writers.
Cheetham (S.) *see* Smith (W.) *and* Cheetham.
Chemistry of Paints and Pigments, by A. H. Church. sm. 8o. 1890 5069
———— Chemical Manipulation, by M. Faraday. 8o. 1842 166
———— Rudimentary Chemistry, by G. Fownes. 12o. 1877. (Weale's Series) 501
———— of Common Life, by J. F. W. Johnston *and* A. H. Church. sm. 8o. 1880. *ill.* ... 4148
———— Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry, by G. S. Newth. sm. 8o. 1895. *ill.* 6436
———— Engineering Chemistry : a practical treatise, by H. J. Phillips. sm. 8o. 1894. *ill.*... 6205
———— Analytical, Course of, by W. W. Pink *and* G. E. Webster. 12o. 1874. (Weale's Series) 1321
———— with reference to Natural Theology, by W. Prout. sm. 8o. 1855. (Bridgwater Treatise) 974
———— Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, by T. E. Thorpe. 3 vols. 8o. 1894-5. *ill.* ... 6553
———— Dictionary of, by H. Watts (with Supplements). 9 vols. 8o. 1879-81 133
———— Methods of Research in, *see* Gore's Art of Scientific Discovery.
Cheshire (F. R.) Bees and Bee-keeping, scientific and practical. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1886. *ill.* ... 5176
Cheshire, The River Dee, by J. S. Howson. 4o. 1875. *ill.* 2086
———— The Vale Royal of England, by D. King ; abridged and revised by T. Hughes. sm. 8o. 1852. *ill.* 5737
Chesneau (E.) The Education of the Artist. sm. 8o. 1886 3959
———— The English School of Painting ; with preface by J. Ruskin. sm. 8o. 1885. *ill.* .. 3957
Chester Cathedral, *see* Cathedrals.
Chesterfield (Lord) His Life, Character, etc., by A. Hayward 12o. 1854. (Trav. Lib. 14) ... 385
Chevreul (E.) Laws of Contrast of Colour, and their Application to the Arts. sm. 8o. 1863. *ill.* 1125
Chichester Cathedral, *see* Cathedrals.
Child (G. W.) Essays on Physiological Subjects. 8o. 1869 5194

Marriages of Consanguinity. Recent Researches on the production of the Lowest Forms of Life. On the production of Organisms in closed vessels. Some Aspects of the Theory of Evolution. Physiological Experiments.

Chili : Exposition of the illegal acts of President Balmaceda, which caused the Civil War in Chili, by P. Montt. 8o. 1891. *pampht.* 5364
Chimneys and Flues, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
China, History of (Laws, Manners, and Customs), by J. H. Gray. 2 vols. 8o. 1878. *ill.* ... 2087
———— Journey in (1844-6), by M. Huc. 12o. 1852. (Trav. Lib. 23) 401
China Painting, by F. Lewis. sm. obl. 4o. 1883. *col. ill.* 3614
Chinese Paintings in the British Museum, Catalogue of, by W. Anderson. 8o. 1866. *ill.* ... 4127
Chipiez (C.), *see* Perrot *and* Chipiez.
Christ, *see* Jesus.
Christ, Witnesses for, *see* Church History.
Christian Antiquities, Dictionary of, *ed.* by W. Smith *and* S. Cheetham. 2 vols. 8o. 1875. *ill.* 947
Christian Architecture (Early) in Ireland, by M. Stokes. la. 8o. 1878. *ill.* 4416
Christian Art : Christian Iconography in the Middle Ages, by M. Didron. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1851-86. *ill.* 5769
———— ———— Sketches of the History of Christian Art, by Lord Lindsay. 2 vols. 8o. 1885 .. 5006
———— ———— and Symbolism (Early) : Monumental Christianity, by J. P. Lundy. 4o. 1889. *ill.* 5537
———— ———— Art Teaching of the Primitive Church, by R. St. J. Tyrwhitt. sm. 8o. [*c.* 1880.] *ill.* 5073
———— ———— (Early), *see also* Backhouse *and* Tylor's Early Church History, *and* Witnesses for Christ ; Calendar of the Prayer Book ; Heaphy on the Likeness of Christ ; *and* Mrs. Jameson's Works.
Christian Biography, Literature, Sects, and Doctrines, Dictionary of, *ed.* by W. Smith *and* H. Wace. Vols. 1 and 2. 8o. 1877-80 1484
Christian Dogmas, History of, by A. Neander. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1858 210
Christian Missions, *see* Missions.
Christian Names, History of, by C. M. Yonge. sm. 8o. 1884 4666
Christian Numismatics (Early), by C. W. King. 8o. 1873. *ill.* 4912
———— ———— Ancient Coins, Medals, and Gems, as illustrating the Progress of Christianity, by R. Walsh. 12o. 1830. *ill.* 3300
Christian Religion, The, by J. Addison. (Works, vol. 5.) sm. 8o. 1878 426
———— Religion and Church, General History of, by A. Neander, *trans.* by Torrey. 10 vols. sm. 8o. 1851... 212
———— Religion, Essays on the History of the, by John, Earl Russell. 12o. 1873 223
Christian Year (The), [by J. Keble.] 12o. N.D. [*circâ* 1874]... 2089

Christianity, Gesta Christi: a History of Humane Progress under Christianity, by C. L. Brace. sm. 8o. 1886 4142
———— Beginnings and Prospects of, *see* Bunsen's Hippolytus and his Age.
———— The First Age of, by J. I. Döllinger. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1866 2090
———— Early Days of Christianity, by F. W. Farrar. 2 vols. 4o. 1882 3348
———— Origin and Development of Religious Belief, by S. Baring-Gould. (v. 2) sm. 8o. 1878 301
———— History of [to the fall of Paganism], by H. H. Milman. 3 vols. sm. 8o. 1875 ... 285
———— (Latin), History of [to the Reformation], by H. H. Milman. 9 vols. sm. 8o. 1872... 288
———— What is it? by C. Voysey; *see* Voysey's Sling and the Stone.
———— Buddhism in contrast with, *see* Buddhism.
———— *see also* Apostles, Church, Catholicism, Fathers, Nonconformity, Protestantism, *and* Religion.
Christmas with the Poets: a collection of Songs, Carols, etc. 8o. 1855. *col. ill.* 5636
Christy (W. J. C.) The Joints made and used by Builders. 12o. 1882. *ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 3374
Chronicles of the Crusades; contemporary narratives of the Crusade of Richard Cœur de Lion, by Richard of Devizes and Geoffrey de Vinsauf, and of the Crusade of St. Louis, by Lord John de Joinville. sm. 8o. 1876. *col. front.* 2092
Chronicles (Six Old English): *ed.* by J. A. Giles. sm. 8o. 1878. *port.* 2093
Ethelwerd's Chronicle. Asser's Life of Alfred. Geoffrey of Monmouth's British History. Gildas. Nennius. Richard of Cirencester.
———— *see also* Bede, Florence of Worcester, Froissart, Giraldus Cambrensis, Henry of Huntingdon, Ingulph, Matthew Paris, Matthew of Westminster, Monstrelet, Roger de Hoveden, Roger of Wendover, Stow, *and* William of Malmesbury.
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages, published under the direction of the Master of the Rolls:
These are entered as a sub-section under *England, History of*; they are also catalogued separately under their respective authors and subjects, with the affix (*Rolls pub.*)
Chronological Tables of Universal History (Blair's) to 1856. Revised and enlarged by J. W. Rose. sm. 8o. 1856 1680
Chronology of History, Literature, Art, and Progress, to 1871, with continuation by W. D. Hamilton. 12o. 1872. (Weale's Series) 1322
———— Dictionary of Dates, by J. Haydn *and* B. Vincent. 8o. 1881... 2094
———— Dates and Events in English History, by E. H. Rand. 12o. 1872. (Weale's Series) 1324
———— *see also* Irving's Annals of our Time.
Chronographical and Numerical Systems of the Jews, Essays on: ('Palmoni'). 8o. 1851 ... 3669
Chrysostom (St. John) on the Priesthood; translated by H. Hollier, *Vicar of Aston, circâ* 1721-29. 8o. [*circâ* 1729] 1250
Church (A. H.) The Chemistry of Paints and Pigments. sm. 8o. 1890 5069
———— Josiah Wedgwood, Master-Potter. la. 8o. 1894. *ill.* (Portfolio Monograph, 3) 5835
———— Precious Stones: their Scientific and Artistic Relations. sm. 8o. 1883. *col. front. and ill.* (South Kensington Handbook) 5689
———— *see also* Johnston *and* Church.
Church (R. W.) Bacon. sm. 8o. 1884. (Eng. Men of Letters) 3414
———— Spenser. sm. 8o. 1880. (Eng. Men of Letters) 791

Church, The, and Church History:

Arnold (M.) Last Essays on Church and Religion. sm. 1877... 203
Backhouse (E.) *and* Scott (W. B.) Martyr Scenes of the 16th and 17th centuries. 4o. 1888. *ill.* 4656
Backhouse (E.) *and* Tylor (C.) Early Church History. 8o. 1884. *ill.* (*some col.*) 3619
———— Witnesses for Christ. [Church History, 4th to 13th centuries.] 2 vols. 8o. 1887. *ill.* (*some col.*) 4654
Cutts (E. L.) Dictionary of the Church of England. sm. 8o. 1889 5061
Döllinger (J. I.) The First Age of the Church. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1880... 2090
Farrar (F. W.) Early Days of Christianity, *see* Christianity.
———— Lives of the Fathers. 2 vols. 8o. 1889 4770
Foxe (J.) Acts and Monuments. 8 vols. 8o. [1877.] *ill.* 428
Fuller (T.) Church History of Britain, to 1648. 3 vols. 8o. 1837. *ill.* 304
Gladstone (W. E.) Church Principles, considered in their results. 8o. 1840 5368
———— The State in its relations with the Church. 8o. 1839 3500
Hook (W. F.) A Church Dictionary. 8o. 1864 312
Milman (H. H.) History of Christianity, *see* Christianity.
Neander (A.) General History of the Christian Church. 10 vols. sm. 8o. 1851 212
Newman (J. H.) The Arians of the 4th century. sm. 8o. 1890 4998
Ruskin (J.) Notes on the Construction of Sheepfolds. [Church Government and Principles.] 8o. 1879 2097
Socrates, History of the Church, from A.D. 305 to 439. sm. 8o. 1853 222
Stanley (A. P.) Lectures on the History of the Eastern Church. sm. 8o. 1884 4136
———— Lectures on the History of the Jewish Church. 3 vols. sm. 8o. 1885 ... 4133
Trench (R. C.) Lectures on Mediæval Church History. 8o. 1879 2095

As to the Church and Early Christian Art, see entries under Christian Art; *Church History, see also entries under* Christianity; *the Chronicles of the Monkish Historians,* and *the Rolls Publications under* England (History of); *see also* Cathedrals, Catholicism, Monks, Protestantism, Puritans, and Reformation, and under the names of various sects.

Church Furniture and Ornaments, *see* Bury's Ecclesiastical Woodwork, Pugin's Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament, Smith's Christian Antiquities, *and* Viollet-le-Duc's Dictionnaire du Mobilier.
Church Historians (Province of York), *see* York.
Church, Liturgies of the, *see* Liturgies *and* Prayer.
Church Needlework, by Miss Lambert. 8o. 1844. *ill.* 256
———————— *see also other works on Needlework generally.*
Church Plate, Designs for : [*in* Pugin's Designs for Gold and Silver-Smiths. 4o. 1836]. ... 9
Church Restoration, *see* Beckett's Book on Building.
Church Roofs, *see* Brandon's Open Timber Roofs.
Church Work in Birmingham, by J. M. Brindley. 8o. 1880 1625
Churches : Ancient Coptic Churches of Egypt, by A. J. Butler. 2 vols. 8o. 1884. *ill.*... ... 4795
———— English : The Churches of England and Wales, by T. G. Bonney. 2 vols. 4o. 1887-90. *ill.* 4632
———— English Mediæval Churches, Memorials of, by C. Wickes. fo. 1857. *ill.* 1085
———— English Churches and Church Customs, *see* Waters's Parish Registers.
———— Laws relating to, *see* Worship.
———— of Warwickshire, Notices of, (Deanery of Warwick). 2 vols. 8o. 1847-58. *ill.* ... 1086
———— and Congregations in Worcestershire ; The Rambler in Worcestershire, by J. Noake. 12o. 1848 2098
Churchill (C.) Poetical Works of, with Memoir by J. L. Hannay, and notes by W. Tooke. 2 vols. 12o. N.D. *Aldine edition* 808
Churchill, Charles, a Biographical Essay, by J. Forster. sm. 8o. 1860 1452
Churchill, John, Duke of Marlborough, by C. Bradlaugh. 12o. 1884. *pampht.* 4367
Churton (E.) *and* Jones (W. B.) The New Testament, illustrated by a plain Explanatory Comment. 2 vols. 8o. 1865. *ill.* 262
Cicero, Academic Questions, Treatise De Finibus, and Tusculan Disputations, literally translated by C. D. Yonge. sm. 8o. 1880 639
——— Cato Major, Lælius, et Brutus. [Latin text] with English notes, by W. B. Smith. 12o. 1875. (Weale's Series) 717
——— Nature of the Gods ; on Divination ; on Fate ; on the Republic ; on the Laws ; and on standing for the Consulship ; literally translated by C. D. Yonge. sm. 8o. 1878 ... 638
——— Offices : three books, literally translated by C. R. Edmonds. sm. 8o. 1882 640
Also Cato Major ; an Essay on Old Age ; Lælius, an Essay on Friendship ; Paradoxes ; Scipio's Dream, and Letter to Quintus on the Duties of a Magistrate.
——— De Oratore, ad Quintum Fratrem. [Latin text] with introduction and notes, by A. S. Wilkins. 2 vols. 8o. 1881 5038
——— On Oratory and Orators ; with his Letters to Quintus and Brutus ; translated by J. S. Watson. sm. 8o. 1881 641
——— Orations : Against Catiline and Verres, and in defence of Archias ; for Sextus Roscius of Ameria. [Latin text] with English notes, by T. H. L. Leary *and* J. Davies. 2 vols. 12o. 1871-8. (Weale's Series) 715
——— Orations, literally translated by C. D. Yonge. 4 vols. sm. 8o. 1882 642
Vol. 1.—Orations for Quintus, Sextus Roscius, Quintus Roscius ; against Quintus Cæcilius, and against Verres.
Vol. 2.—Three Orations on the Agrarian Law, the Four against Catiline, the Orations for Rabirius, Murena, Sylla, Archias, Flaccus, Scaurus, etc.
Vol. 3.—Orations for his house, Plancius, Sextius, Cælius, Milo, Ligarius, etc.
Vol. 4.—The Fourteen Orations against Marcus Antoninus ; the treatise on Rhetorical Invention ; the Orator ; Topics ; on Rhetorical Partitions, etc.
Cicognara (Count) Memoir of Canova, *see* Canova's Works.
Circulator (The), *see* Birmingham Newspapers and Periodicals.
Cirencester (Richard of) on the Ancient State of Britain, *see* Chronicles (Six old English).
———————— Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ [A.D. 447-1066], *ed.* by J. E. B. Mayor. 2 vols. 8o. 1863-9. *facsimiles.* (Rolls pub.) 4266
Cistercian Order in England, *see* Coggeshall (R. de) Chronicon Angliæ.
City of God (The), by St. Augustine. (Works, vols. 1 and 2.) 2 vols. 8o. 1872 3901
Civil Engineers, Institution of, *see* Engineers.
Civil Engineering, *see* Engineering.
Civil Service Examinations : Handbook of Competitive Examinations, by W. J. C. Crawley. sm. 8o. 1890 5051
———————— *see also* Pascoe's Guide to the Professions.
Civil War, History of the Rebellion, by Edward Lord Clarendon. 8 vols. 8o. 1826 2101
———— Studies and Illustrations of the Great Rebellion, by J. L. Sandford. 8o. 1858 ... 2066
———— England's Worthies : under whom all the Civill and Bloudy Warres since *Anno* 1642 to *Anno* 1647 are related ; by John Vicars. sm. 4o. 1647. (*Reprint :* 1845.) 17 *ports. of Parliamentary Officers* 2109
For list of Portraits, *see under* author's name.
———— *see also under* Charles I., Charles II., *and* Cromwell.
Civilization in England, History of, by H. T. Buckle. 3 vols. sm. 8o. 1873 ... ... L. L.
———— Origin of Civilization, by Sir J. Lubbock. 8o. 1871. *ill.* 2110
———— Conventional Lies of our Civilization, by Max Nordau. 8o. 1895 6479
———— History of Names in connection with the Progress of Civilization, by E. Salverte. 2 vols. 8o. 1862 2111

Civilization, Development of, *see* Tylor's Early History of Mankind.
———— Early, *see* Maine on Ancient Law.
———— Origin of, *see* Wilson's Prehistoric Man.
Clancy (J. J.) Pamphlets on Home Rule, *see* Ireland.
Clans, The Scottish, and their Tartans. 12o. 1891. *col. ill.* 5366
Clarendon (E., Earl of), History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars, *temp.* Charles I. 8 vols. 8o. 1826 2101
Clark (D. K.) Manual of Rules, Tables, and Data for Mechanical Engineers. 8o. 1877. *ill.* ... 2113
———— Treatise on Steam and the Steam Engine, Stationary and Portable. 12o. 1879. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1012
———— *see also* Courtney (J.) Dempsey (G. D.) Law (H.) *and* Williams (C. W.)
Clark (E.) The Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges ; with general inquiries on Beams, and on the Properties of Materials used in Construction. 2 vols. 8o. 1850 3317
———— Atlas of Plates to the foregoing. fo. 1850... 3319
Clark (G. T.) Mediæval Military Architecture in England. 2 vols. 8o. 1884. *ill.* 6417
Comprising Notices of the principal Castles in England and Wales.
Clark (H.) Catalogue of Halticidæ in the British Museum, part 1. 8o. 1860. *ill.* 1821
Clarke (A.) The Holy Bible, with Commentary and Critical Notes ; and additional notes by T. Smith. 6 vols. 4o. 1880. *port.* 1423
Clarke (C. *and* M. Cowden) Recollections of Writers ; with Letters of Charles Lamb, Leigh Hunt, Douglas Jerrold, and Charles Dickens. sm. 8o. 1878. *fascimile of autograph letter of Dickens* 1289
———— The Shakespeare Key : unlocking the Treasures of his style, elucidating the Peculiarities of his construction, etc. 8o. 1879... 2114
Clarke (Hyde) Comprehensive Dictionary of the English Language. 12o. 1872. (Weale's Series) 1326
———— Grammar of the English Tongue. 12o. 1879. (Weale's Series) 1344
———— Handbook of Comparative Philology. 12o. 1879. (Weale's Series) 1355
Clarke (M. Cowden) Concordance to the Works of Shakespeare. 8o. 1879... 2115
Classic and Italian Painting, by E. J. Poynter *and* P. R. Head. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 1140
Classics : Weale's Classical Library, Greek and Latin texts, with English notes. 47 vols. 12o. 1864-81 710

Æschylus. Prometheus Bound; the Seven against Thebes. 2 vols.
Aristophanes, Acharnians.
Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, and Ovid (selections from).
Cæsar.
Cicero, Orations against Catiline and Verres, and in defence of Archias ; for Sextus Roscius of Ameria. 2 vols.
—— Cato Major, Lælius, et Brutus.
Cornelius Nepos.
Demosthenes on the Crown, and the Philippic Orations.
Euripides, Alcestis, Hecuba, and Medea. 2 vols.
Greek Delectus, by Young.
Herodotos. 4 vols.
Homer. 8 vols.
Horace. 2 vols.
Juvenal.
Latin Delectus, by Young.
Latin Prose Selections.
Livy, Books i.—v. xxi., xxii. 3 vols.
Lucian, Select Dialogues.
Plato, Three Dialogues.
Sallust, Catilina and the War with Jugurtha.
Sophocles, Antigone, and Œdipus Tyrannus. 2 vols.
Terence. 3 vols.
Thucydides, Peloponnessian War, Book i.
Virgil. 2 vols.
Xenophon, Anabasis, and Agesilaus.

Classics, literally translated (Bohn's Classical Library). 92 vols. sm. 8o. v.D. [1850-81] 619

Æschylus (literal translation).
———— (in English verse).
Ammianus Marcellinus.
M. Aurelius Antoninus.
Apuleius.
Aristophanes. 2 vols.
Aristotle. 7 vols.
Athenæus. 3 vols.
Cæsar.
Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius.
Cicero. 8 vols.
Demosthenes. 5 vols.
Diogenes Laertius.
Epictetus.
Euripides. 2 vols.
Greek Anthology.
Greek Romances.
Herodotus.
———— Notes on, by D. W. Turner.
Hesiod, Callimachus, and Theognis.
Homer. 2 vols.
Horace.
Justin, Cornelius Nepos, and Eutropius.
Juvenal, Perseus, Sulpicia, and Lucilius.
Livy. 4 vols.
Lucan.
Lucretius.
Martial.
Ovid. 3 vols.
Pindar.
Plato. 6 vols.
Plato's Dialogues, Summary and Analysis of, by A. Day.
Plautus. 2 vols.
Pliny. 6 vols.
Pliny the Younger (Letters.)
Propertius, Petronius Arbiter, Johannes Secundus, and Aristænetus.
Quintilian. 2 vols.
Sallust, Florus, and Velleius Patercullus.
Sophocles.
Strabo. 3 vols.
Suetonius.
Tacitus. 2 vols.
Terence and Phædrus.
Theocritus, Bion, Moschus, and Tyrtæus.
Thucydides. 2 vols.
Virgil.
Xenophon. 3 vols.

Classics, Separate Editions and Translations of, *see* under the various authors' names.
Claude Lorraine : Liber Veritatis ; or a Collection of Prints after the designs of Claude le Lorraine, executed by R. Earlom ; with descriptive Catalogue. Vols. 1 and 3 [*vol.* 2 *wanting.*] fo. 1819 6275
Claude Lorraine, Painter and Etcher, by G. Grahame. la. 8o. 1895. *ill.*... 6299
Clavichord (The), etc., *see* Rimbault on the Pianoforte.
Clay Lands and Loamy Soils, Treatise on, by Donaldson. 12o. 1852. (Weale's Series)... ... 504
Clementine Epistles (The) : Codex Alexandrinus, autotype facsimile, fo. 1879 1422

Clergy : The Repressor of Over-much Blaming of the Clergy, by Regd. Pecock. [*circâ* 1449.] *ed.* by C. Babington. 2 vols. 8o. 1860. (Rolls pub.)... 4229

Cleveland (C. D.) Concordance to the Poetical Works of Milton. 12o. 1867 3786

Climbing, *see* Mountaineering.

Climbing Plants, Movements and Habits of, by C. Darwin. sm. 8o. 1876... 3356

Clocks, Watches, and Bells, by Sir E. Beckett. 12o. 1874. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 505

Closets, Baths, etc., Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Closure of Debate in the House of Commons, Speech on, by J. Cowen. 12o. 1882. *pampht.* ... 4368

Cloud and Storm, Greek Myths of, *see* Ruskin's Queen of the Air.

Clouds, *see* Tyndall's Forms of Water.

Clough (A. H.) *ed.* Plutarch, *which see.*

Coaches, History of, by G. A. Thrupp. 8o. 1877. *ill.* 2117

Coal-Fields of Great Britain (The), by E. Hull. 8o. 1873. *ill.* 2118

——————— and Coal Mining, by W. W. Smith. 12o. 1880. (Weale's Series) 506

——————— Our Coal and Coal-pits ; the People in them, etc. 12o. 1853. (Trav. Lib. 8) ... 373

Coal-Gas, *see* Gas.

Cobden (R.) Political Writings of. sm. 8o. 1886 3993

England, Ireland, and America. Russia, 1836. 1793 and 1853. Letter to H. Ashworth. How Wars are got up in India. What Next, and Next? The Three Panics.

Cobden Club Essays : Systems of Land Tenure in various Countries, *ed.* by J. W. Probyn. sm. 8o. [1881] 2119

Ireland, by the Right Hon. M. Longfield. England, by C. Wren Hoskyns. India, by Sir G. Campbell. Belgium and Holland, by E. de Laveleye. Prussia, by R. B. D. Morier. France, by T. E. C. Leslie. Russia, by J. Faucher. The United States, by C. M. Fisher. The Law and Custom of Primogeniture, by the Hon. G. C. Brodrick.

Cobden Club Essays : Local Government and Taxation in the United Kingdom, *ed.* by J. W. Probyn. sm. 8o. 1882 2120

Local Government in England, by the Hon. G. C. Brodrick. County Boards, by C. T. D. Acland. Areas of Rural Government, by Lord E. Fitzmaurice. London Government, and how to reform it, by J. F. B. Firth. Municipal Boroughs and Urban Districts, by J. T. Bunce. Local Government and Taxation in Ireland, by R. O'Shaughnessy. Local Government and Taxation in Scotland, by W. Macdonald. Local Taxation in England and Wales, by J. R. Phillips.

Cobden Club, Publications of the. sm. 8o. V.D. :

Bear (W. E.) The British Farmer and his Competitors. [1888.] 4819.
Birkmyre (W.) The Indian Council. 1885. 3948.
Buxton (E. N.) The A B C of Free Trade. 1882. 992.
Chamberlain (J.) The French Treaty and Reciprocity. 1881. 988.
Cross (J. K.) Imports, Exports, and the French Treaty. 1881. 987.
Farrer (Sir T. H.) Free Trade *versus* Fair Trade. 1885. 3769.
——————— The Sugar Convention and Bill. 1889. 4820.
Leadam (J. S.) What Protection does for the Farmer and Labourer. 1881. 4543.
Mallet (Sir L.) The National Income and Taxation. [1886.] 4364.
——————— Reciprocity. [1879.] 985.
Medley (G. W.) England under Free Trade. 1881. 982.
——————— Fair Trade Unmasked. [1887.] 4542.
——————— The Reciprocity Craze. 1881. 989.
Mongredien (A.) Free Trade and English Commerce. 1879. 981.
——————— Pleas for Protection Examined. 1882. 991.
——————— Trade Depression, Recent and Present. [1885.] 3949.
——————— The Western Farmer of America. 1880. 983.
Montagu (F. C.) Local Administration in the United States, and in the United Kingdom. 1888. 4540.
——————— The Old Poor-Law and the New Socialism. 1886. 4365.
——————— ——————— Technical Education : a Summary of the Report of the Royal Commission. [1887.] 4541.
Rogers (J. E. Thorold) Local Taxation in English Towns and Cities. 1886. 3978.
Salmon (C. S.) The Caribbean Confederation. [1888.] *map.* 4825.
——————— Depression in the West Indies. 1884. 3946.
Slagg (J.) Free Trade and Tariffs. 1881. 986.
Torrens (W. Mc.) on the Transfer of Land by Registration. 1882. 993.
Wells (D. A.) A Primer of Tariff Reform. 1885. 3947.

Cocoa : all about it, by "Historicus" [R. Cadbury.] sq. 8o. 1896. *ill.* 6557

Cock Lane Ghost, The : *see* Goldsmith's Works.

Cockayne (T. O.) Life of Marshall Turenne. 12o. 1853. (Trav. Lib. 12) 380

Cockerell (C. R.) *see* Ancient Marbles.

Codex Alexandrinus, Facsimile of, *see* Bible.

Coggeshall (Ranulphi de) Chronicon Anglicanum : (1066-1223.) *ed.* by J. Stevenson. 8o. 1875. (Rolls pub.) 4331

Included with this work are the following :

De Expugnatione Terræ Sanctæ per Saladinum, libellus.
T. Agnelli, Sermo de Morte et Sepultura Henrici Regis Junioris [*i.e.*, Henry Courtmantle, son of Henry II.]
The Legend of Fulco Fitz-Warin (in French and English).
Excerpta ex Otiis Imperialibus Gervasii Tileburiensis.

"The Chronicle of Coggeshall deals specially with events affecting the Cistercian Order, and with the locality within which the Abbey of Coggeshall was founded."—*Preface.*

Cohn (H.) The Hygiene of the Eye in Schools. 8o. [1886.] *ill.* 4123

Coin-freed Apparatus, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Coins : (Ancient and Modern), Introduction to the Study of, by J. Y. Akerman. 12o. 1848. *ill.* 847

——— Descriptive Catalogue of Rare and Unedited Roman Coins, by J. Y. Akerman. 2 vols. 8o. 1834. *ill.* 194

——— The Token-Coinage of Warwickshire, by W. J. Davis. sm. 4o. 1895. *ill.* 6409

Coins: Medallic Illustrations of British History [to George II.], by E. Hawkins. 2 vols. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 3759

——— Manual of Greek Numismatics, by B. V. Head. 8o. 1887. *ill.* 4759

——— The Coin-Collector's Manual, and History of Coinage, by H. N. Humphreys. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 2121

——— Early Christian Numismatics, by C. W. King. 8o. 1873. *ill.* 4912

——— Ancient Coins as illustrating the progress of Early Christianity, by R. Walsh. 12o. 1830. *ill.* 3300

——— Early Coinage of Dorset, *see* Warne's Ancient Dorset.

——— Catalogues of Coins in the British Museum:

Ancient Coins: Nummi Veteres, Civitatum, Regum, Gentium, et Provinciarum in Museo R. P. Knight. 4o. 1830 1784

English Coins: Anglo-Saxon Series, by C. F. Keary. Vols. 1 and 2. 8o. 1887-93. *autotype ill.* 4463

Greek Coins: *ed.* by R. S. Poole. 9 vols. 8o. 1873-88. *autotype ill.* 1785
Vol. 1.—Italy, by R. S. Poole.
Vol. 2.—Sicily, by B. V. Head, P. Gardner, *and* R. S. Poole.
Vol. 3.—The Tauric Chersonese, Sarmatia, Dacia, Moesia, Thrace, etc., by B. V. Head *and* R. S. Poole.
Vol. 4.—The Seleucid Kings of Syria, by P. Gardner.
Vol. 5.—Macedonia, etc., by B. V. Head.
Vol. 6.—Central Greece, by B. V. Head.
Vol. 7.—Crete and the Ægean Islands, by W. Wroth.
Vol. 8.—Peloponnesus, by P. Gardner.
Vol. 9.—Attica, Megaris Ægina, by B. V. Head.

Indian Coins, by R. S. Poole. 4 vols. 8o. 1886-92. *autotype ill.* 3761
Vol. 1.—Sultans of Delhi, by S. Lane-Poole.
Vol. 2.—Muhammed States, by S. Lane-Poole.
Vol. 3.—Greek and Scythic Kings of Bactria and India, by P. Gardner.
Vol. 4.—The Moghul Emperors, by S. Lane-Poole.

Oriental Coins, by S. Lane-Poole, *ed.* by R. S. Poole. [Vols. 4 to 7.] 4 vols. 8o. 1879-82. *autotype ill.* 1790
Vols. 1 to 3.—*Wanting (out of print).*
Vol. 4.—The Coinage of Egypt. (A.H. 358-922.)
Vol 5.—Coins of the Moors of Africa and Spain, etc.
Vol. 6.—Coins of the Mongols.
Vol. 7.—The Coinage of Bukhárá, from the time of Timur to the present day.

Persian Coins, by R. S. Poole. 8o. 1887. *autotype ill.* 4557
Vol. 1.—Coins of the Sháhs of Persia.

Roman Medallions, by H. A. Grueber, *ed.* by R. S. Poole. 8o. 1874. *autotype ill.*... 1794

Colenso (J. W.) The Pentateuch and the Book of Joshua critically examined. 5 vols. 8o. 1863-5 5629

Coleridge (Sir J. T.) Memoir of the Rev. John Keble. 8o. 1870 2123

Coleridge (S. T.) Poems of, *ed.* by D. *and* S. Coleridge. sm. 8o. 1852. *port.* 4109

Coleridge, Samuel T., by H. D. Traill. sm. 8o. 1884. (Eng. Men of Letters.) 4605

Coleshill, *see* Kettlewell (J.)

Collier (J. P.) *ed.* Spenser's Works, *which see.*

Collignon (M.) Manual of Greek Archæology. sm. 8o. 1886. *ill.* 3958

Colling (J. K.) Art Foliage for Sculpture and Decoration; with an analysis of Geometric form. 4to. 1878. *ill.* 1104

———————— Examples of English Mediæval Foliage and Coloured Decoration, from buildings of the 12th to the 15th century. 4to. 1874. *ill.* 1105

Collings (G.) On Hand-railing. 12o. 1882. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 3372

Collins (J. H.) A First Book of Mining and Quarrying. 12o. 1872. (Weale's Series) 1356

Collins (Wilkie), *see* Dickens *and* Collins.

Collins, Wilkie, Letters to, by C. Dickens. sm. 8o. 1872 5734

Collins (Wm.) Poetical Works of [with Memoir and Notes by W. Moy Thomas.] 12o. N.D. *Aldine edition* 810

Colonial and Indian Exhibition of 1886: Catalogue of Economic Minerals of Canada. 8o. 1886. *ill.* 4398

Colonies, *see* Africa, Australia, Canada, Emigration, Greater Britain, *and* New Zealand.

Colour, Laws of Contrast of, by E. Chevreul. sm. 8o. 1860. *ill.* 1125

——— Grammar of Colouring, by G. Field *and* E. A. Davidson. 12o. 1877. *col. ill.* (Weale's Series) 507

——— Colour Work: Hand and Eye Training, part 2, by G. Ricks *and* J. Vaughan. sm. 4o. 1895. *col. ill.*... 6583

——— *see also* Burnet's Treatise on Painting.

Columbus, Chr., Life and Voyages of, with an Account of the Voyages of his Companions, by W. Irving. (Works, vol. 6 and 7.) 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1880. *ports.* 349

Colvile (F. L) Worthies of Warwickshire, who lived between 1500 and 1800. sm. 4o. [1869] ... 2124

Colvin (S.) Keats. sm. 8o. 1887. (Eng. Men of Letters) 4419

———— Landor. sm. 8o. 1881. (Eng. Men of Letters) 783

[Combe (T.)] Description of the Ancient Terra Cottas in the British Museum. 4o. 1810. *ill.* ... 1106

———————— *see also* Marbles (Ancient).

Comets, The World of, by A. Guillemin, trans. and ed. by J. Glaisher. la. 8o. 1877. *col. ill.*... 1275

Commerce, Manuals of, by J. Yeats. 4 vols. sm. 8o. 1887. *maps and plans* 4611
Vol. 1.—Natural History of the Raw Materials of Commerce.
Vol. 2.—Technical History of Commerce.
Vol. 3.—Growth and Vicissitudes of Commerce.
Vol. 4.—Recent and Existing Commerce.

Commerce of various Countries, Reports on, by Secretaries of Embassy and Legation. 8o. 1879 2125
——— *see also* Free Trade *and* Statistics.
Commercial History of England, by J. E. Thorold Rogers. 8o. 1892 6155
Common Things, The Little Cyclopædia of, *ed.* by Sir G. W. Cox. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 2126
Commoners (The) of Great Britain, Genealogical and Heraldic History of, by J. Burke. 4 vols. 8o. 1836. *ill.* 1947
Commune (Paris, 1871) History of, by T. March. 8o. 1896 6586
Communism (Religious), *see* Dixon's Spiritual Wives.
Communities (Village), East and West, by Sir H. Maine. 8o. 1881 4131
——— The English Village Community, by F. Seebohm. 8o. 1884. *plans* 4402
Comparative Physiology, *see* Physiology.
Competitive Examinations, Handbook of, by W. J. C. Crawley. sm. 8o. 1890 5051
——————— *see also* Pascoe's Guide to the Professions.
Composition, Musical, *see* Music.
Composition and Punctuation, by J. Brenan. 12o. 1880. (Weale's Series) 1323
Compound Interest, *see* Interest.
Comte (A.) A General View of Positivism [trans. by J. H. Bridges]. sm. 8o. 1880 5195
——— Positive Philosophy, freely translated and condensed by H. Martineau. 2 vols. 8o. 1853 302
Comte, Reasons for Dissenting from the Philosophy of, by H. Spencer. 8o. 1884. *pampht.* ... 3505
Conchology, A Year at the Shore, by P. H. Gosse. sm. 8o. 1877. *col. ill.* 2127
——— *see also* Mollusca.
Concordance to the Bible and the Apocrypha, by A. Cruden. 4o. 1879. 1032
——— to the Works of Milton, by C. D. Cleveland. 12o. 1867 3786
——— to the Works of Shakspere, by M. Cowden Clarke. 8o. 1879 2115
Concretes, *see* Burnell's Limes, etc., *and* Foundations.
Conder (Lieut. C. R.) *see* Palestine Exploration.
Conduct of Life, by R. W. Emerson. sm. 8o. 1861 1454
Confessio Amantis, by J. Gower, *ed.* by R. Pauli. 3 vols. 8o. 1857... 2128
Confessions of St. Augustine, *see* Augustine.
Congo, The, and the Founding of its Free State, by H M. Stanley. 2 vols. 8o. 1885. *ill. and maps* 3693
Congreve (W.) Dramatic Works of, with Notice by Leigh Hunt. 8o. 1866 6350
Conic Sections, *see* Geometry.
Conington (J.) *trans.*, Virgil, *which see.*
Conjugial Love and Its Opposite, by E. Swedenborg. 8o. 1876 245
Constitution (The British): How we are Governed, by A. de Fonblanque. 12o. 1879 3345
Constitutional History of England (1760 to 1871), by Sir T. E. May. 3 vols. 8o. 1878 2131
——— History of England [to *circâ* 1500], by W. Stubbs. 3 vols. 8o. 1877 3697
Construction and Materials, by F. Campin. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 565
Contemporary History, The *Times* Register of Events. 1877 to 1880. 4 vols. 8o. V.D.... ... 2135
——————— Dickens's Dictionary of Days, for 1880. 8o. 1881 2134
——————— *see also* Irving's Annals of our Time, *and the* Review of Reviews.
Contractor's Price Book, *see* Builder's.
Contracts: Principles of the English Law of Contract, by Sir W. B. Anson. sm. 8o. 1879 ... 5240
——— On the Law of Contracts for Work and Service, by D. Gibbons. 12o. 1875. (Weale's Series) 511
Conventional Lies of our Civilization, by Max Nordau. 8o. 1895 6479
Conversations, Imaginary, *see* Landor's Works.
Conway (W. M.) Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram-Himalayas. 8o. 1894. *ill. and map* 6150
Conway Tubular Bridge, *see* Bridges.
Conybeare (W. J.) *and* Howson (J. S.) Life and Epistles of St. Paul. 2 vols. 4o. 1872. *ill. and maps* 4034
Cook (Eliza) Poetical Works of. sm. 8o. N.D. *port.* 4008
Cook (F. C.) *editor*, 'Speaker's Commentary,' *see* Bible Commentaries.
Cook (Capt. Jas.) Three Voyages round the World. 7 vols. 8o. 1821. *port., ill., and maps* ... 3814
Cooke (E. W.) Etchings of Shipping and Craft. 4o. 1829. 65 *ill.*... 4010
Cooke (M. C.) British Fungi: with Descriptions of the Esculent and Poisonous Species, Principles of Scientific Classification, etc. 12o. 1862. *col. ill.* 1703
——————— Freaks and Marvels of Plant Life, or Curiosities of Vegetation. 8o. 1882. *ill.* ... 5373
——————— Microscopic Fungi: Rust, Smut, Mildew, and Mould. 12o. 1870. *col. ill.* ... 1704
Cookery, *see* House Manager *and* Household Manual.
Cooking, etc., Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Cooley (A. J.) Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts, Processes, and Collateral Information, *ed.* by R. V. Tuson. 2 vols. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 3351
Cooling and Ice-Making, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Cooper (T.) Men of the Time: a Dictionary of Contemporaries. 8o. 1884 1460
Cope (Sir W. H.) History of the Rifle Brigade (formerly the 95th). 8o. 1877. *ill. and maps* ... 1096
Cope's Smoke-Room Booklets, *see* Smoke-Room.
Copper, Metallurgy of, by R. H. Lamborn. 12o. 1875. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 572
——— *see also* Percy's Metallurgy
Coptic Churches of Egypt (Ancient), by A. J. Butler. 2 vols. 8o. 1884. *ill.* 4795

Copyists, *see* Bradley's Dictionary of Miniaturists.
Copyright, *see* Liberty of the Subject (Commentaries on).
Coral Reefs, Structure and Distribution of, by C. Darwin. sm. 8o. 1874. *ill.* 1316
Corals: Catalogue of Madreporian Corals in the British Museum, by G. Brook. Vol. 1. 4o. 1893. *ill.* 5862
——— Catalogue of Lithophytes or Stony Corals in the British Museum, by J. E. Gray. 8o. 1870. *ill.* 1883
——— (British), *see* Gosse's British Sea Anemones.
Corinthians (St. Paul's Epistles to), with Critical Notes and Dissertations, by A. P. Stanley. 8o. 1876 2139
Cork-Cutting, etc., Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Corneille (P.) Œuvres de, précédées d'une notice sur sa Vie et ses Ouvrages, par Fontenelle. 8o. 1877. *port. and ill.* 2140
Cornelius Nepos, Opera [Latin Text], with English Notes, by H. Young. 12o. 1877. (Weale's Series) 718
———————— Literally translated by J. S. Watson. sm. 8o. 1876 662
Cornish (C. J.) The Isle of Wight. la. 8o. 1895. *ill.* (Portfolio Monograph, 19) 6405
———————— The New Forest. la. 8o. 1894. *ill.* (Portfolio Monograph, 8) 6176
Cornwall (Barry, *pseud. of* B. W. Procter), *see* Procter.
Cornwall, an Unsentimental Journey through, [by Mrs. G. L. Craik]. 4o. 1884. *ill.* 4516
———— Geology, Natural History, and Antiquities of, by W. S. Symonds [Records of the Rocks]. sm. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 2141
———— Its Mines and Miners, Scenery, etc. 12o. 1855. (Trav. Lib. 7)... 371
Coronation Stone (The), by W. F. Skene. sq. 8o. 1869. *ill.* 3787
Corrupt and Illegal Practices Act (Parliamentary Elections). fo. 1883 3868
———————— Notes on, by J. E. Gorst. (An Election Manual.) 12o. 1885 3867
Corsica, Picturesque, Social, and Historical, by F. Gregorovius. 12o. 1855. (Trav. Lib. 27) ... 406
Cortés (H.) Life of, *see* Prescott's Conquest of Mexico.
Cosmos: a Physical Description of the Universe, by A. Von Humboldt. 4 vols. sm. 8o. 1849 ... 2142
Costume of the Ancients, by T. Hope. 2 vols. 8o. 1875. *ill.* 103
——— in the Middle Ages and the Renaissance, by P. Lacroix. la. 8o. N.D. *col. ill.* 106
——— The Eighteenth Century (France), by P. Lacroix. la. 8o. N.D. *col. ill.*... 109
——— Cyclopædia of Costume, by J. R. Planché. 2 vols. 4o. 1876. *col. ill. and woodcuts* ... 5081
——— Ecclesiastical, Glossary of, by A. W. Pugin. 4o. 1868. *col. ill.*... 264
——— Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages, by H. Shaw. 2 vols. la. 8o. 1858. *col. ill.* 19
——— Dress and Habits of the People of England, by J. Strutt. 2 vols. 4o. 1842. *col. ill.* ... 4
With an introduction concerning the costume of the Ancients.
——— Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England, by J. Strutt. 4o. 1842. *col. ill.* ... 6
——— Dictionnaire du Mobilier Français, par E. Viollet-le-Duc. 6 vols. 8o. 1868. *col. ill.* ... 1089
——— Civil Costume in England, by L. Wingfield. 4o. 1884. *col. ill.*... 4995
——— *see also* Dupont-Auberville's Textile Fabrics, Meyrick's Ancient Armour, *and* (for Ecclesiastical Vestments and Habits) Fosbrooke's British Monachism and Bloxham's Companion to Gothic Architecture.
Cotgreave (A.) Library Indicators *versus* Book-keeping. 8o. [1879] *pampht.* 2146
———————— Further Notes on Cotgreave's Library Indicator. 8o. 1880 *pampht.* 2147
Cotsell (G.) Ships' Anchors. 12o. 1856. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1006
Cottage Building, by C. B. Allen. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 512
Cottingham (L. N.) The Smith's, Founder's, and Ornamental Metal Worker's Director. 4o. N.D. *ill.* 1164
Cotton (Bartholomæi de) Historia Anglicana (A.D. 449—1298); necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis de Angliæ; *ed.* by H. R. Luard. 8o. 1859. *front.* (Rolls pub.) 4226
Cotton (C.) *trans.*, Montaigne's Essays, *which see.*
———— *see also* Walton *and* Cotton.
Cotton (W. A.) Bromsgrove Church: its History and Antiquities. 4o. 1881. *ill.* 1905
———————— The Early Government of Bromsgrove. 12o. 1882 *pampht.* 1904
Cotton Spinning Machinery, Invention of, *see* Crompton, Saml., Life of.
———————— *see also* Spinning.
Councillor's Handbook (The), a Guide to the Election and Business of a County Council, by N. Herbert *and* A. F. Jenkin. 8o. 1888 4648
Councils (District and Parish), *see* Jenkin on Local Government Act, 1894.
Counterpoint, *see* Music.
Counties of England, Geology of, by W. J. Harrison. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 2148
County Atlas of the British Isles, with Plans of Towns. 4o. [1882] 3364
County Boards, *see* Cobden Club Essays.
County Councils, *see* Councillor's Handbook.
County Families of the United Kingdom, by E. Walford. 8o. 1879 2149
County Histories, *see under* Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Shopshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, *and* Worcestershire.
Court of England under the Stuarts, Memoirs of, by J. H. Jesse. 3 vols. sm. 8o. 1876. *ports.* 2152
Court Fools, History of, by [J.] Doran. sm. 8o. 1858 5165
Court Leet, *see* Birmingham (Duties of Court Leet Officers) *and* Gomme's Primitive Folk-Moots.
Court Life under the Plantagenets, by H. Hall. 8o. 1890. *ill.* (*some col.*) 5601

Court Rolls of Wimbledon, Extracts from (Edward IV. to 1864). 8o. 1866 3860
Courthope (W. J.) Addison. sm. 8o. 1894 (Eng. Men of Letters) 3434
Courtney (J.) The Boiler-maker's Assistant ; revised and edited by D. K. Clark. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 491
Coutts (Baroness Burdett) *editor*, Woman's Mission : a Series of Papers, by various writers. 8o. 1893 5858
Coventry (Walter of) Historical Collections of, *ed.* by W. Stubbs. 2 vols. 8o. 1872. (Rolls pub.) 4318
Coventry, Selected List of Charters and other Evidences belonging to the Corporation of Coventry [edited by J. Fetherston]. 12o. 1871. *pampht.* 2084
Fifty copies printed, for private distribution only.
—— —— Illustrative Papers on the History and Antiquities of, by T. Sharp, with corrections, etc., by W. G. Fretton. 4o. 1871 2150
———— Pageants, or Dramatic Mysteries, Dissertation on, by T. Sharp. 4o. 1825. *ill.* ... 2151
Cowen (J.) Ireland and Home Rule : Speech at Newcastle Nov. 25th, 1885. 12o. 1886. *pampht.* 3932
———— The Right of Free Speech : Speech on the Closure Debate, Nov. 10th, 1882. 12o. 1882. *pampht.* 4368
Cowper (W.) Poetical Works of, with Memoir by J. Bruce. 3 vols. 12o. N.D. (*Aldine edition*) ... 811
———— Table Talk and other Poems. 8o. N.D. *port. and ill.* 5642
Cowper, William, by Goldwin Smith. 8o. 1880. (Eng. Men of Letters) 771
———————— Life of, by T. Wright. 8o. 1892. *ports. and ill.* 5817
Cowtan (R.) Annals of the British Museum [and its Library]. 8o. 1872 1781
Cox (D.) Views in North and South Wales, *see* Roscoe's Wales.
Cox, David, Biography of, by W. Hall, *ed.* by J. T. Bunce. 8o. 1881. *port.* 4459
———— Memoirs of, by N. N. Solly. la. 8o. 1875. *port. and photo. ill.* 5019
———— Catalogue of a Special Collection of Works by, in the Birmingham Museum and Art Gallery. sq. 8o. 1890. *port. and ill.* 5456
Cox, Edward Townsend, Memoir of [with Documents relating to Queen's College, Birmingham]. 4o. N.D. [*circâ* 1873] 1644
Cox (Sir G. W.) The Mythology of the Aryan Nations. 2 vols. 8o. 1878 4039
———————— *editor :* The Little Cyclopædia of Common Things. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 2126
———————— *see also* Brande *and* Cox.
Cox (H.) Treatise on the Integral Calculus. 12o. 1852. (Weale's Series)... 548
Cox (S.) Commentary on the Book of Job. 8o. 1880... 2156
Cox (W. Sands), *see* Annals of Queen's College, *Birmingham.*
[Craik (Mrs. G. L.)] An Unsentimental Journey through Cornwall. 4o. 1884. *ill.* 4516
Crane (W. J. C.) The Sheet-Metal Worker's Guide. 12o. 1883. (Weale's Series) 3379
———————— The Smithy and Forge. 12o. 1883. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 3376
Cranes, and other Hoisting Machinery, Construction of, by J. Glynn. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 510
Cranmer's Version of the New Testament, *see* Hexapla.
Crawley (W. J. C.) Handbook of Competitive Examinations. sm. 8o. 1890 5051
Creation, Vestiges of the Natural History of [by R. Chambers]. 12o. 1847 2157
———————— *the same. Another edition.* 12o. 1884. *ill.* 6234
———————— Natural History of, by T. L. Kemp. 12o. 1852. (Trav. Lib. 5.) 367
———————— Chaldæan Account of, *see* Records of the Past. Vol. 9. sm. 8o. [1877] 281
Credulity, *see* Cecil's Narrative.
Creed (The Athanasian), by E. Swedenborg. 8o. 1856 243
Cremona Violins and Varnish, by C. Reade. 8o. 1873. *pampht.* 3502
Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland, by J. Fairbairn. 2 vols. 8o. N.D. *ill.* ... 143
Crete, Greek Coins of, *see* Coins (British Museum Catalogues).
Cricket, by A. G. Steele *and* R. H. Lyttelton. 8o. 1888. *ill.* (Badminton Library) 5416
Crime, Suggestions for the Repression of, by M. D. Hill. 8o. 1857... 3393
Criminal Statistics, *see* Bevan's Statistical Atlas.
Cripps (W. J.) Old English Plate, Ecclesiastical, Decorative, and Domestic. 8o. 1881. *ill.* ... 187
Criticism, Essays in, by M. Arnold. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1869-88... 1098
———————— Political and Social, Essays in, *see* Culture and Anarchy, by M. Arnold. sm. 8o. 1875 204
Critique of Pure Reason. by I. Kant. sm. 8o. 1869 2158
Crocodiles, *see* Tortoises, etc.
Croker (J. W.) Additions to Boswell's Life of Johnson, *see* Boswell.
Croly (G.) Historical Descriptions of the Holy Land, Egypt, etc. [being the text to David Roberts's Illustrations]. 6 vols. 8o. 1855 2159
Crombie (J. M.) Monograph on the Lichens found in Britain. Vol. 1. 8o. 1894. *ill.* 6147
'Being a Descriptive Catalogue of the Species in the Herbarium in the British Museum.'
Crompton, Samuel (*inventor of the Spinning Machine called the Mule*), Life and Times of, by G. J. French. sm. 8o. 1859. *port. and ill.* 6645
Cromwell, Oliver, Letters and Speeches of, with elucidations, by T. Carlyle. 5 vols. 8o. 1870. *ports. and ill.* 2021
Contains the following portraits :—
Vol. 1.—Oliver Cromwell (*miniature by Cooper*) ; Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex (*photo. of Print by Hollar*) ; General Laslay, Earl of Leven (*photo. of port. after Vandyck*).
Vol. 3.—Reputed Portrait of Cromwell's Mother (*miniature by Hertocks*).
Vol. 4.—John Owen, D.D. (*photo. of print by R. White*) ; James Naylor (*photo. of Mezzotint by Preston.*
Vol. 5.—Oliver Cromwell (*photo. of Faithorne's emblematic print*) ; Cast of Cromwell's face after death (*woodcut*).

Cromwell, Biographical Essay on, by J. Forster. sm. 8o. 1860 1452
——— Studies and Illustrations of the Great Rebellion, by J. L. Sanford. 8o. 1858 ... 2066
——— The Protectorate of, by R. Vaughan. 2 vols. 8o. 1839 2165
——— Life of, collected from the best historians. 8o. 1724. *port. by G. Vertue* 3322
Cross (J. K.) Imports, Exports, and the French Treaty. sm. 8o. 1881. (*Cobden Club Pampht.*) 987
Cross (M.) *ed.* Selections from the Edinburgh Review, *which see.*
Crosses (Ancient Stone) of England, by A. Rimmer. 8o. 1875. *ill.* 1070
Crossman (S.) The Young Man's Meditation: Sacred Poems. 1664. 12o. [1865.] (Sedgwick's Reprints) 3664
Crowe (J. A.) *and* Cavalcaselle (G. B.) Life and Times of Titian. 2 vols. 8o. 1881. *ill.*... ... 4980
Crowland, *see* Croyland, *below.*
Crown of Wild Olive, The, by J. Ruskin. 12o. 1886 4005
Croyland [*or* Crowland] Abbey, Chronicle of, by Ingulph, Peter of Blois, etc. sm. 8o. 1854 ... 328
Cruden (A.) Concordance to the Old and New Testament and the Apocrypha. 4o. 1879. *port.* 1032
Cruikshank, George, A Critico-Bibliographical Essay, by W. Bates. 4o. 1879. *ill.* 14
——— Life of, in two Epochs, by B. Jerrold. 2 vols. 8o. 1882. *port. and ill.* 1180
——— Critical Essay on, by W. M. Thackeray. (Works, vol. 18.) 8o. 1885. *ill...* ... 4068
——— *ill.* Fielding's Works, Hood's Works, *and* Ingoldsby Legends, *which see.*
Cruise of the *Betsey* [Geology], by H. Miller. sm. 8o. 1872... 2173
Crusades, Chronicles of the; (Contemporary Narratives). sm. 8o. 1876. *front*.... 2092
The Crusade of Richard I., by Richard of Devizes and Jeffrey de Vinsauf; and the Crusade of St. Louis, by Lord John de Joinville.
——— De Expugnatione Terræ Sanctæ Saladinum [1186—1188]. (*In* Randulphi de Coggeshall, Chronicon Angliæ.) 8o. 1873 4331
Crustacea, *see* Natural History.
Crystal Palace, The Courts in the, by M. D. Wyatt *and* J. B. Waring. 12o. 1854. *ill.* 6437
The Italian Court. The Renaissance Court. The Mediæval Court. The Byzantine and Romanesque Court.
Crystallisation, Ethics of the Dust, by J. Ruskin. 8o. 1877 2179
Cuba, Pictures of, by W. H. Hurlbut. 12o. 1855. (Trav. Lib. 34) 418
Culture (Primitive), Researches into, by E. B. Tylor. 2 vols. 8o. 1873 5802
Culture and Anarchy, by M. Arnold. sm. 8o. 1875 204
Culvert Tables, by L. D. A. Jackson. 8o. 1878. *ill.* 179
Cuneiform Inscriptions, Translations of, *see* Records of the Past.
——— Tablets in the British Museum (Kouyunjik Collection), Catalogue of, by C. Bezold. 3 vols. 4o. 1889-93 4908
Cunningham (Lieut.-Col.), *see* Jonson's Works.
Curiosities of Natural History, by F. T. Buckland. 4 vols. sm. 8o. 1877. *ill.* 1917
Cusack (M. F.) Illustrated History of Ireland. 8o. 1876 2265
Cushing (W.) Initials and Pseudonyms: a Dictionary of Literary Disguises. 2 vols. la. 8o. 1886-8 5848
Cussans (J. E.) Handbook of Heraldry; with instructions for tracing pedigrees and deciphering ancient MSS. sm. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 3979
Cust (L.) Catalogue of Fans and Fan-Leaves in the British Museum. la. 8o. 1893 6281
——— The Engravings of Albrecht Dürer. la. 8o. 1894. *ill.* (Portfolio Monograph, 11) ... 6270
——— Index of Artists represented in the Department of Prints and Drawings (British Museum). la. 8o. 1893 6282
Vol. 1.—Dutch, Flemish, and German Schools.
Cust (R. N.) The Opium Question: or is India to be sacrificed to China. 8o. 1885. *pampht*.... 3934
Custom: Early Law and Custom, by Sir H. S. Maine. 8o. 1883 4130
Customs, *see* Chamber's Book of Days, Hone's Works, Lacroix's Middle Ages.
Cutler (T. W.) Grammar of Japanese Ornament and Design. fo. 1880. *col. ill.*... 71
Cutlery, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Cutting, Punching, and Perforating Paper, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Cutts (E. L.) Dictionary of the Church of England. sm. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 5061
——— Scenes and Characters of the Middle Ages. sq. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 2266
Cycle Calendar: or 128 years Cycle System of Measuring Time, by A. Griffith. la. 8o. 1892 ... 6210
See note under Griffith.
Cycling, by the Viscount Bury *and* L. Hillier. 8o. 1887. *ill.* (Badminton Library) 5415
Cyclopædia, Annual, *see* Hazell's Annual.
——— of Costume, by J. R. Planché. 2 vols. 4o. 1876. *col. ill.* 5081
——— Little Cyclopædia of Common Things, *ed.* by Sir G. W. Cox. 8o. 1882. *ill.* ... 2126
——— of Painters and Paintings, by J. D. Champlin *and* C. C. Perkins. 4 vols. la. 8o. 1888. *ports. and ill.* 4628
——— of Political Knowledge, Finance, Commerce, etc. (Bohn). 4 vols. sm. 8o. 1853 ... 2180
——— of Quotations, English and Latin, by J. K. Hoyt *and* A. L. Ward. 8o. 1884 ... 4997
——— of Receipts, by A. J. Cooley *and* R. V. Tuson. 2 vols. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 3351
——— *see also* Dictionaries *and* Encyclopædias.
Cyprus (British), by W. Hepworth Dixon. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 901
——— History of Art in, by G. Perrot *and* C. Chipiez. 2 vols. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 3955
——— Anchorages, etc., of, (Parliamentary Report). fo. 1879. *maps* 2184
Cyrus, Expedition of, by Xenophon (literally translated), with Geographical Commentary, by W. F. Ainsworth. (Works, vol. 1.) sm. 8o. 1880 707

D.

Dairy (The), *see* Burn's Modern Farming.
Dale (R. W.) *ed.* Life and Letters of John Angell James. 8o. 1861 5788
D'Allemand (J.) *see* Biblia Hebraica.
Dallinger (W. H.) *editor of* Carpenter on the Microscope, *which see.*
Dame Europa's School, The Fight at. 12o. [1870]. *pampht.* 5691
A satirical account of the Franco-German War.
Dance Music, Old, *see* Chappell's Popular Music.
Dance of Death (The), *see* Holbein.
Danes: Lincolnshire and the Danes, by G. S. Streatfeild. sm. 1884 6411
Daniel the Prophet, Nine Lectures on, by E. B. Pusey. 8o. 1868 5278
Danish Antiquities of Dorset, *see* Warne's Ancient Dorset.
——— Art, *see* Denmark.
——— Invasion of Ireland, *see* Gaedhil (War of the).
Dante and his Circle, by D. G. Rossetti. (Collected Works, vol. 2.) sm. 8o. 1890 6127
——— *see also* Oliphant's Makers of Florence.
D'Anvers (N.) Elementary History of Art; Architecture—Sculpture—Painting. sm. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 1050
——————— Elementary History of Music. sm. 8o. 1882. *ports. and ill.* 2185
D'Arblay (Madame, *Frances Burney*) Diary and Letters, 1778—1840; edited by her niece, C. Barrett. 4 vols. 8o. 1876. *ports.* 2186
Contains the following Portraits:—
Vol. 1.—Madame D'Arblay. Dr. Johnson. Mrs. Montagu. Mrs. Thrale. Edward Gibbon.
Vol. 2.—Queen Charlotte. Mrs. Delaney. R. B. Sheridan. Edmund Burke. Hannah More.
Vol. 3.—Dr. Charles Burney. General D'Arblay.
Vol. 4.—Madame de Stael Holstein. Lord Macartney. Napoleon Bonaparte.
Darkest Africa (In), *see* Stanley (H. M.)
Darkest England (In) and the Way Out, by General [W.] Booth. 8o. 1890. *col. front.* ... 4994
Darkest England Social Scheme: Review of the first year's work. 8o. 1891. *ill.* 5598
Darling (J.) Encyclopædia Bibliographica: a Library Manual of Theological Literature. 2 vols. 8o. 1854 1445
The second volume comprises a copious index of writings on the Scriptures, arranged under every verse in the Bible.
Darwin (C.) Descent of Man, and Selection in relation to Sex. sm. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 1314
——————— Different Forms of Flowers on Plants of the same Species. sm. 8o. 1880. *ill.* ... 1315
——————— Effects of Cross and Self-Fertilisation in the Vegetable Kingdom. sm. 8o. 1876 ... 1317
——————— Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals. sm. 8o. 1872. *with photographs* 978
——————— Formation of Vegetable Mould through the action of Worms, with observations on their habits. sm. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 1408
——————— Geological Observations on the Volcanic Isiands and Parts of South America visited during the Voyage of H.M.S. *Beagle.* sm. 8o. 1876. *maps and ill.* 896
——————— Insectivorous Plants. sm. 8o. 1875. *ill.* 1410
——————— Movements and Habits of Climbing Plants. sm. 8o. 1876 3356
——————— A Naturalist's Voyage round the World; Journal of Researches in Natural History and Geology during the Voyage of H.M.S. *Beagle.* 8o. 1879 1318
——————— On the Various Contrivances by which Orchids are fertilised by Insects. 8o. 1877. *ill.* 1319
——————— Origin of Species by means of Natural Selection, or the preservation of favoured races in the struggle for life. sm. 8o. 1882 1313
——————— Power of Movement in Plants. sm. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 1409
In this work the author was assisted by Francis Darwin.
——————— Structure and Distribution of Coral-Reefs. sm. 8o. 1874. *ill.* 1316
——————— Variation of Plants and Animals under Domestication. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1875. *ill.*... 979
Darwinism: All the Articles of the Darwin Faith, by F. O. Morris. 8o. 1882. *pampht.* ... 3937
——————— Facts and Arguments for Darwin, by F. Muller. 8o. 1869 5193
Daryl (P.) Dictionary of Painters, and Handbook for Picture Amateurs. 12o. 1877 3375
Dates, Dictionary of, by J. Haydn *and* B. Vincent. 8o. 1881 2094
——— and Events in English History, by E. H. Rand. 12o. 1872. (Weale's Series) 1324
——— *see also* Irving's Annals of our Time.
D'Aubigné (J. H. M.) History of the Reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin. 8 vols. 8o. 1863-78... 1974
D'Avesnes (P.) La Décoration Arabe. fo. 1885. *col. ill.* 6658
David, The Treasury of; an exposition of the Psalms, by C. H. Spurgeon. 7 vols. 8o. 1877-85 4720
David, Gerard, Painter and Illuminator, by W. H. J. Weale. la. 8o. 1895. *ill.* 6476
Davidson (A.) History of the Holtes of Aston. fo. 1854. *ill. by A. E. Everett* 1200
Davidson (E. A.) Manual of House-Painting, Graining, Marbling, and Sign-Writing. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 2190
——————— *see also* Field (G.)
Davies (B.) Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon, founded on the Works of Gesenius and Fürst. 8o. 1872 2191
Davies (D. C.) Treatise on Slate and Slate Quarrying. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 1008

Davies (E.) Celtic Researches on the Origin, Traditions, and Language of the Ancient Britons. 8o. 1804 1747

——— ——— The Mythology and Rites of the British Druids, ascertained by National Documents. 8o. 1809. *ill.* 1748

With an Appendix containing Ancient Poems, etc., and remarks on Ancient British Coins.

Davies (G. C.) On Dutch Waterways: Cruise on the Rivers and Canals of Holland and North Belgium. 4o. N.D. [*circâ* 1880.] *ill.* 5072

Davies (T.) Preparation and Mounting of Microscopic Objects. 12o. [1860] 2192

Davies (T. L. O.) A Supplementary English Glossary. 8o. 1881 3784

Davillier (Baron Ch.) Spain, illustrated by G. Doré. 4o. 1876 2193

Davis (C. T.) Monumental Brasses of Worcestershire [cuttings from the *Worcester Herald*]. 4o. 1883 3370

Davis (W. J.) The Token Coinage of Warwickshire; with Descriptive and Historical Notices. sm. 4o. 1895. *ill.* 6409

Dawkins (W. Boyd) Cave Hunting: the evidence of Caves respecting the Early Inhabitants of Europe. 8o. 1874. *ill.* 4458

——— ——— Early Man in Britain, and his place in the Tertiary Period. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 4526

Dawn to Daylight: Gleams from the Poets of Twelve Centuries. 8o. N.D. *ill.* 5662

Dawson (C.) The Treatment of Minorities in Ireland. 8o. 1886. *pampht.* 4380

Dawson, Henry, *Landscape Painter*, Life and Times of, by A. Dawson. fo. 1891. *ill.* 4996

Day (A.) Summary and Analysis of the Dialogues of Plato. sm. 8o. 1870... 681

Days (Book of), *see* Book of Days.

—— Dictionary of; Record of Contemporary History, for 1880, by C. Dickens, jun. 8o. 1880 2134

Dead, Book of the, *see* Book, *and under* Egypt.

Deaf, American Schools for the; edited by E. A. Fay. 3 vols. 8o. 1893. *ill* 6156

Death, The Dance of: *see* Holbein.

Death, Mystery of, by C. Voysey. 8o. 1892 5656

Debate: Pros and Cons, a Guide to the Leading Controversies of the Day, *ed.* by J. B. Askew. sm. 8o. 1896 6643

Debater (The), with Outlines of Debates, etc., by F. Rowton. 12o. [1850] 4566

De Baye (J.) The Industrial Arts of the Anglo-Saxons; trans. by Harbottle. 4o. 1893. *ill.* ... 6233

De Bourrienne (M.), *see* Bourienne.

De Cew (G.), *see* Higgs *and* De Cew.

Decoration: La Décoration Arabe, par P. D'Avesnes. fo. 1885. *col. ill.*... 6658

——— ——— Elementary Decoration applied to Dwelling Houses, by W. J. Facey. 12o. 1882. *ill.* 3377

——— ——— Exemples de Décoration, par L. Gaucherel. 4o. 1857. *ill.* 1055

——— ——— Sketches from Nature of Plant Form, by F. E. Hulme. sm. fo. 1868 11

——— ——— Amours et Figures Décoratives appliqués a l'Art Industriel, par E. Meyer. fo. N.D. *ill.* 942

——— ——— and Manufactures: The Two Paths, by J. Ruskin. sm. 8o. 1887 4652

——— ——— Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages, by H. Shaw. 2 vols. la. 8o. 1858. *col. ill.* 19

——— ——— *see also* Dupont-Auberville's Textile Fabrics, Colling's Art Foliage, Cutler's Grammar of Japanese Ornament, Dresser's Studies in Design, Fischbach's Ornamente der Gewebe, Jones's Grammar of Ornament, *and* Racinet's Polychromatic Ornament.

——— ——— *see also* Arms, Gems, Jewellery, *and* Monograms.

Decorative Use of Brickwork: La Brique Ordinaire, par J. Lacroux. fo. 1878. *col. ill.* ... 4103

De Custine (Marquis) Russia. 12o. 1854. (Trav. Lib. 17) 393

Dee (The River), its Aspect and History, by J. S. Howson. 4o. [1875.] *ill.* 2086

[Defoe (D.)] Memoirs of Captain Ge rge Carleton. 8o. 1809 3321

Defoe (D) Miscellaneous Works of, with prefaces and notes, including those attributed to Sir W. Scott. 7 vols. sm. 8o. 1871. *port.*... 1983

Vol. 1.—Captain Singleton. Colonel Jack.
Vol. 2.—Memoirs of a Cavalier. Captain Carleton. Dickory Cronke. Everybody's Business is Nobody's Business.
Vol. 3.—Moll Flanders. History of the Devil.
Vol. 4.—Roxana. Life and Adventures of Mrs. Christian Davies.
Vol. 5.—History of the Plague. Narrative of the Great Fire of London (by an anonymous writer). The Storm. The True-born Englishman.
Vol. 6.—Duncan Campbell. New Voyage Round the World. Political Tracts relating to the Hanoverian Succession?
Vol. 7.—Robinson Crusoe.

Defoe, Daniel, a Biographical Essay, by J. Forster. sm. 8o. 1860 1452

——— ——— by W. Minto. sm. 8o. 1879. (Eng. Men of Letters.) 772

De Fonvielle (W.), *see* Glaisher's Travels in the Air.

Degeneration, by Max Nordau. 8o. 1895 6480

Delaborde (Vicomte Henri) Engraving: its Origin, Processes, and History; trans. by R. A. M. Stevenson. sm. 8o. 1886. *ill.* 5260

With an additional chapter on English Engraving by W. Walker.

De Leon (E.) The Khedive's Egypt, or the Old House of Bondage under New Masters. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 2200

Delectus (Greek), by H. Young. 12o. 1878. (Weale's Series) 722

——— (Latin), by H. Young. 12o. 1876. (Weale's Series) 738

Democracy, Triumphant: Fifty years of the [United States] Republic, by A. Carnegie. 8o. 1886 3994
———— in America, by A. De Tocqueville. 2 vols. 8o. 1862 897
———— in Europe: a History, by Sir T. E. May. 2 vols. 8o. 1877 2194
Democritus, Junior [*pseud.*], *see* Burton (R.)
Demosthenes, on the Crown, and the Philippic Orations [Greek text]; with English Notes, by T. H. L. Leary. 12o. 1879. (Weale's Series) 719
———— Orations, translated by C. R. Kennedy. 5 vols. sm. 8o. 1877. *port.* 646

Vol. 1.—The Olynthiac and other Public Orations.
Vol. 2.—On the Crown, and on the Embassy.
Vol. 3.—Against Leptines, Midias, Androtion, and Aristocrates.
Vol. 4.—Against Timocrates, Aristogiton, Aphobus, Onetor, Zenothemis, Apaturius, Phormio, Lacritus, Pantænetus, Nausimachus, Bœotus, Spudias, Phænippus, and for Phormio.
Vol. 5.—Against Macartatus, Leochares, Stephanus I., Stephanus II., Euergus and Mnesibulus, Olympiodorus, Timotheus, Polycles, Calippus, Nicostratus, Conon, Callicles, Dionysodorus, Eubulides, Theocrines, Neæra; and for the Naval Crown. The Funeral Oration; the Erotic Oration; Exordia; the Epistles.

Dempsey (G. D.) Rudimentary Treatise on the Locomotive Engine; with large additions by D. K. Clark. 12o. 1879. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 559
Denison (E. B.) *afterwards* E. Beckett, *see* Beckett.
Denmark [Early], Industrial Arts of, by J. J. A. Worsaae. sm. 8o. 1882. *ill. and map.* (South Kensington Handbook) 5688
Dennis (H. J.) Third Grade Perspective: comprising Angular and Oblique Perspective, Shadows and their Reflections. sm. obl. 4o. 1877. *ill.* 5369
Dent (C. T.) Mountaineering. 8o. 1892. *ill.* (Badminton Library) 5721
Dent (R. K.) The Making of Birmingham: a History of the Rise and Progress of the Midland Metropolis. 4o. 1894. *ill.* 6469
———— Old and New Birmingham: a History of the Town and its People. 4o. 1880. *ill. Large paper* 1633
Dent (R. K.) *and* Hill (J.) Historic Staffordshire. sq. 8o. 1896. *ill.* 6644
De Quincey, Thomas, by D. Masson. sm. 8o. 1881. (Eng. Men of Letters) 773
De Quincy (Q.) Life and Works of Raffaelle. 12o. 1846 5279
Derby (Edward, Earl of), *trans.*, Homer's Iliad, *which see.*
Derbyshire, Vestiges of the Antiquities of, by T. Bateman *and* S. Glover. 8o. 1848. *ill.* ... 1310
Derivative Spelling Book, by J. Rowbotham. 12o. 1881. (Weale's Series) 1325
Descent of Man, and Selection in relation to Sex, by C. Darwin. sm. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 1314
Deschanel (A. P.) *and* Everitt (J. D.) Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy. 8o. 1894. *ill.* (*some col.*) 6204
Deshayes (M.) Catalogue of Conchifera or Bivalve Shells in the British Museum. 2 vols. 12o. 1853-4 1873
Design: The Infinity of Geometric Design, by R. W. Billings. 4o. N.D. *ill.* 13
———— Studies in Design, by C. Dresser. fo. N.D. *col. ill.* 68
———— Designs for Gold and Silver Smiths [Mediæval], by A. W. [N.] Pugin. 4o. 1836. *ill.* 9
———— Designs for Iron and Brass Work [Mediæval], by A. W. N. Pugin. 4o. 1836. *ill.* ... 10
———— Figure Subjects for Stained Glass, etc., *see* The Bible in Pictures, by J. Schnorr.
———— *see also* Hulme's Plant Form, Waring's Masterpieces of Industrial Art, Illustrations of Art Manufactures, *and under* Decoration *and* Ornament.
Designing with Coloured Papers: Hand and Eye Training, by G. Ricks *and* J. Vaugham. 2 vols. sm. 4o. 1894-5. *col. ill.* 6373
De Sola (D. A.) *see* Mishna.
Destrée (O. G.) The Renaissance of Sculpture in Belgium. la. 8o. 1895. *ill.* (Portfolio Monograph, 23) 6475
De Tocqueville (A.) Democracy in America: translated by H. Reeve; edited, with notes, by F. Bowen. 2 vols. 8o. 1862 897
Deucalion: Studies of Waves and Stones, by J. Ruskin. Vol. 1 and [part of] vol. 2. 8o. 1879. *col. ill.* 1146
Deutsch (E.) Literary Remains. 8o. 1874 2198

The Talmud. Islam. Semitic Palæography. Semitic Languages. The Targums. The Samaritan Pentateuch. The Book of Jasher. Early Arabic Poetry, etc.

Devices (Historic), by Mrs. B. Palliser. 8o. 1870. *ill.* 1293
Devil, History of the, by D. Defoe. (Works, vol. 3.) sm. 8o. 1871 1985
Devil-Worshippers, *see* Layard's Nineveh.
Devonshire, The Borders of the Tamar and the Tavy, by Mrs. Bray. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 1735
———— Geology, Natural History and Antiquities of, by W. S. Symonds [Records of the Rocks]. sm. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 2141
Dialect, *see* Oliphant's Old and Middle English.
Dialects, Examples of various, *see* Bible in every Land.
Dialogues, *see* Landor's Works.
Diamonds, *see* Precious Stones and Gems.
Diana, Temple of, *see* Wood's Discoveries at Ephesus.
Diceto (Ralph de, *Dean of London*, 1189) Historical Works of, (Latin), *ed.* by W. Stubbs. 2 vols. 8o. 1876. (Rolls pub.) 4337

Abbreviationes Cronicorum. Ymagines Historiarum, etc.

Dicey (A. V.) Why England maintains the Union. 8o. 1887 4504

Dickens (C.) David Copperfield [*stereotyped issue of the original edition*]. 8o. N.D. *ill. by "Phiz"* 5639
——————— Dombey and Son [*stereotyped issue of the original edition*]. 8o. N.D. *ill. by "Phiz"* 5640
——————— Letters (1833-1870), edited by his sister-in law and his eldest daughter. 3 vols. 8o. 1880-2 2201
——————— Letters to Wilkie Collins: selected by G. Hogarth. *ed.* by L. Hutton. sm. 8o. 1892 5734
——————— Letters, *see also* Clarke's Recollections of Writers.
——————— Mystery of Edwin Drood. [*first edition.*] 8o. 1870. *port., and ill. by S. L. Fildes* 5641
——————— Plays and Poems of, with a few Miscellanies in Prose; edited, prefaced, and annotated by R. H. Shepherd. 2 vols. 8o. 1882 1447

Vol. 1.—Introductory Monograph on Charles Dickens as a Dramatist, Actor, and Poet. The Strange Gentleman (1836). The Village Coquettes (1836). Is She his Wife? (1837). The Lamplighter: a Farce (1838). The Lamplighter's Story (from the *Pic-Nic Papers*).

Vol. 2.—Mr. Nightingale's Diary (1851). No Thoroughfare (1867). Poems. Sunday under three Heads (1836). Miscellanies. Bibliography of Dickens.

——————— Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club; [*stereotyped issue of the original edition.*] 8o. N.D. *ill. by Seymour and "Phiz."* 5638
——————— *the same:* '*Jubilee edition,*' with notes and numerous illustrations, *ed.* by C. Dickens, junr. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1886 5180

This edition contains illustrations of the places referred to, the costumes of the period, etc.

——————— *the same:* '*Victoria edition.*' 2 vols. 8o. 1887. *ill.* 5182

This edition contains facsimiles of the original drawings for the work, by R. Seymour, R. W. Buss, Hablot K. Browne ("Phiz"), and J. Leech.

——————— Speeches on Literary and Social Occasions. 12o. [1870.] 5660
——————— Works of, with Life by J. Forster. 22 vols. la. 8o. N.D. [*circâ* 1871-80]. *ill.* ... 3559

(Vol. 1.) Life, by Forster. (Vol. 2.) Christmas Stories. (Vol. 3.) Pickwick Papers. (Vol. 4.) Barnaby Rudge. (Vol. 5.) Nicholas Nickleby. (Vol. 6.) Oliver Twist. (Vol. 7.) Martin Chuzzlewit. (Vol. 8.) Christmas Books. (Vol. 9.) David Copperfield. (Vol. 10.) Sketches by Boz. (Vol. 11.) Dombey and Son. (Vol. 12.) Great Expectations. (Vol. 13.) Bleak House. (Vol. 14.) A Tale of Two Cities. (Vol. 15.) Little Dorrit. (Vol. 16.) Hard Times. (Vol. 17.) Uncommercial Traveller. (Vol. 18.) Our Mutual Friend. (Vol. 19.) Old Curiosity Shop. (Vol. 20.) A Child's History of England. (Vol. 21.) Edwin Drood, etc. (Vol. 22.) American Notes, and Pictures from Italy.

Dickens (C.) *and* Collins (Wilkie) The Lazy Tour of Two Idle Apprentices, etc. 8o. 1890. *ill.*... 5277
Dickens, Charles, and his Writings, Books relating to:—
Fitzgerald (P.) The History of Pickwick: its Characters, Localities, Allusions, and Illustrations. 8o. 1821 5733
Forster (J.) Life of Charles Dickens. 3 vols. 8o. [1872-4]. *ports. and ill.* 2204
Hughes (W. R.) A Week's Tramp in Dickens-Land, with Personal Reminiscences. 8o. 1891. *ill.* 5431
Pierce (G. A.) *and* Wheeler (W. A.) The Dickens Dictionary: a Key to the Characters and Incidents in Dickens. 8o. 1878 3611
Sala (G. A.) Charles Dickens [a Memoir]. 12o. [1870.] 5661

The substance of this memoir appeared in the *Daily Telegraph* on the 10th June, 1870, the day following Dickens's death.

Ward (A. W.) Charles Dickens. sm. 8o. 1882. (Eng. Men of Letters) 774
Dickens (C., jun.) Dictionary of Days; an every-day Record for 1880. sm. 8o. 1880 2134
——————— Dictionary of London: an unconventional Handbook. sm. 8o. 1882. *maps*... 2207
——————— Dictionary of the Thames, from Oxford to the Nore. sm. 8o. 1882. *maps* ... 2208
Dickson (W. E.) Practical Organ Building. 12o. 1882. *ill.*... 3363
Dickson (W. P.) The Glasgow University Library: Notes on its history, arrangement, and aims. 8o. 1888. *pamph.* 4617
——————— *trans.*, Mommsen's History of Rome, *which see.*

Dictionaries of Languages and Dialects:

Americanisms, Dictionary of, by J. R. Bartlett. 8o. 1859 918
English Dictionary, by H. Clarke. 12o. 1881. (Weale's Series) 1326
——— Supplementary English Glossary, by T. L. O. Davies. 8o. 1881 3784
——— Glossary to the Works of Shakespeare, by A. Dyce. 8o. 1880 2225
——— Old English Bible Words, by J. Eastwood and W. A. Wright. 12o. 1866... 3770
——— Archaic and Provincial Words, by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. 2 vols. 8o. 1887 ... 5248
——— Dictionary, by S. Johnson *and* R. G. Latham. 2 vols. [in 4]. 4o. 1876 2209
——— Glossary of Old English Words and Phrases, by R. Nares; *edited* by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps] *and* T. Wright. 2 vols. 8o. 1872 2223
——— The New World of Words, by E. Phillips. fo. 1720. *front.* 2213
——— Critical Pronouncing Dictionary, by J. Walker. 8o. 1825 5679
——— Dictionary, by N. Webster, revised, etc., by C. A. Goodrich and N. Porter. 4o. 1870. *ill.* 2214
——— Provincial and Obsolete Words, by T. Wright. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1880 2215
English Phonetic Shorthand and Pronouncing Dictionary, by I. Pitman. sm. 8o. 1884 ... 4143
English, German, and French, Dictionary of, by N. E. S. A. Hamilton. 3 vols. 12o. 1872. (Weale's Series) 1335
French and English Dictionary, by A. Elwes. 2 vols. 12o. 1877-8. (Weale's Series) ... 1327
——— and English Dictionary, by L. Smith *and* H. Hamilton. 2 vols. 8o. 1875 2218
German and English Dictionary, by C. F. Grieb. 2 vols. 8o. 1873 2220

Dictionaries.

DICTIONARIES OF LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS—*continued.*

Greek and English Lexicon, by H. R. Hamilton. 2 vols. 12o. 1876. (Weale's Series) ... 1329
——— and English Lexicon, by H. G. Liddell *and* R. Scott. 4o. 1880 2222
Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon, *ed.* by B. Davies. 8o. 1870 2191
——— and English Dictionary, by M. H. Bresslau. 2 vols. 12o. 1856. (Weale's Series)... 1330
Italian, English, and French Dictionary, by A. Elwes. 3 vols. 12o. 1855-79. (Weale's Series) 1338
Latin and English Dictionary, by T. Goodwin. 12o. 1879. (Weale's Series) 1332
——— and English Dictionary, by W. Smith. 2 vols. 8o. 1870-80 2217
Spanish and English Dictionary, by A. Elwes. 12o. 1871. (Weale's Series) 1334

Dictionaries and Cyclopædias of various Subjects:

Allusions, References, Plots, and Stories, Dictionary of, by E. C. Brewer. sm. 8o. 1882 ... 866
——— Familiar, Dictionary of, by W. A. *and* C. G. Wheeler. sm. 8o. 1882 867
Architecture, Encyclopædia of, by J. Gwilt *and* W. Papworth. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 1057
——— Glossary of [by J. H. Parker]. 2 vols. 8o. 1850. *ill.* 1068
Architecture Français, Dictionnaire Raissonné de, par E. Viollet-le-Duc. 10 vols. 8o. 1876. *ill.* 1074
Artists (English School), Dictionary of, by S. Redgrave. 8o. 1878 5131
——— *see also* Painters.
Arts, Manufactures, and Mines, Dictionary of (Ure's), by R. Hunt *and* F. W. Rudler (with Supplement). 4 vols. 8o. 1875-8. *ill.* 129
Bible, Dictionary of the, *ed.* by W. Smith. 3 vols. 8o. 1863. *ill.* 1440
Biography: (Contemporary), *see* Men of the Time.
——— Dictionary of Biographical Reference, by L. B. Phillips. 8o. 1871 1489
——— (National) Dictionary of, *ed.* by Leslie Stephen *and* Sydney Lee. vols. 1-45. 8o. 1885-95 4172
To be continued at quarterly intervals until completed.
——— (Universal) Dictionary of, *ed.* by J. F. Waller. 3 vols. 8o. N.D. [*c.* 1860.] *ports.* 1486
Birmingham, Showell's Dictionary of, by T. T. Harman. 12o. [1886] 4509
Chemistry, Dictionary of, by H. Watts; with three supplements. 9 vols. 8o. 1872-81 ... 133
——— (Applied) Dictionary of, by T. E. Thorpe. 3 vols. 8o. 1894-5. *ill.* 6553
Christian Antiquities, Dictionary of, *ed.* by W. Smith *and* S. Cheetham. 2 vols. 8o. 1875. *ill.* 947
——— Biography, Dictionary of, *ed.* by W. Smith *and* H. Wace. vols. 1-2. 8o. 1877-80 1484
Church Dictionary, by W. F. Hook. 8o. 1864 312
Church of England, Dictionary of, by E. L. Cutts. sm. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 5061
Common Things, Little Cyclopædia of Common Things, *ed.* by Sir G. W. Cox. 8o. 1882... 2126
Costume, Cyclopædia of, by J. R. Planché. 2 vols. 4o. 1876. *col. ill.* 5081
Dates, Dictionary of, by J. Haydn *and* B. Vincent. 8o. 1881 2094
Days, Dictionary of, for 1880, by C. Dickens, junr. sm. 8o. 1880 2134
Dickens's Characters, etc., Dictionary of, by G. A. Pierce *and* W. A. Wheeler. 8o. 1878... 3611
Engineering, Dictionary of, *ed.* by O. Byrne *and* E. Spon. 8 vols. 8o. 1871-4. *ill.* ... 147
English Literature, Dictionary of, by W. D. Adams. 8o. [1879] 258
——— Dictionary of, by S. A. Allibone. 3 vols. 8o. 1878 860
Family Names, Dictionary of, by M. A. Lower. 8o. 1860 3680
Geography, Dictionary of, *see* Gazetteer.
Greek and Roman Antiquities, Dictionary of, *ed.* by W. Smith. 8o. 1851. *ill.* 5045
——— Biography and Mythology, Dictionary of, *ed.* by W. Smith. 3 vols. 8o. 1849. *ill.* 1481
——— Geography, Dictionary of, *ed.* by W. Smith. 2 vols. 8o. 1856. *ill.* ... 2228
Hymnology, Dictionary of, *ed.* by J. Julian. 8o. 1892 5680
Literary Disguises (Initials and Pseudonyms), Dictionary of, by W. Cushing. 2 vols. 8o. 1886-8 5848
London, Dictionary of, by C. Dickens, junr. sm. 8o. 1882. *maps* 2207
Miniaturists, Illuminators, etc., Dictionary of, by J. W. Bradley. 3 vols. 8o. 1887-9 ... 5095
Mobilier Français, Dictionnaire du, par E. Viollet-le-Duc. 6 vols. 8o. 1868. *col. ill.* ... 1089
Music and Musicians, Dictionary of, *ed.* by G. Grove. 5 vols. 8o. 1880-90. *ill.* 183
Musicians, Dictionary of, by J. D. Brown. 8o. 1886 4388
Newspapers, *see* World's Press.
Painters and Paintings, Cyclopædia of, by J. D. Champlin *and* C. C. Perkins. 4 vols. 8o. 1884. *ports. and ill.* 4628
Painters, Dictionary of, by P. Daryl. 12o. [1877.] (Weale's Series) 3375
Phrase and Fable, Dictionary of, by E. C. Brewer. sm. 8o. N.D. [1880] 1742
Political Knowledge, Cyclopædia of. 4 vols. sm. 8o. 1853 2180
Pseudonyms, *see* Literary Disguises.
Quotations (Greek, Latin, and Foreign), Dictionary of, with translations, etc. sm. 8o. 1861 6625
——— (Poetical) Dictionary of, by H. G. Bohn. sm. 8o. 1884 3672
——— (Practical) Cyclopædia of, by J. K. Hoyt *and* A. L. Ward. 8o. 1884 4997
Science, Literature, and Art Dictionary of, *ed.* by W. T. Brande *and* G. W. Cox. 3 vols. 8o. 1875 126

DICTIONARIES AND CYCLOPÆDIAS OF VARIOUS SUBJECTS—*continued.*

Synonyms Discriminated, by C. J. Smith. 8o. 1882 3785
——— *see also* Roget's Thesaurus.
Terms and Phrases [Technical and General], Glossary of. 8o. 1883 5367
——— used in Arts and Sciences, Dictionary of, by J. Weale and R. Hunt. 12o. 1876. *ill.* 508
Thames, Dictionary of the, by C. Dickens, junr. sm. 8o. 1882. *maps* 2208
Words, Facts, and Phrases, by E. Edwards. sm. 8o. 1884 3616
World's Press, Dictionary of, by H. Sell, 1890 and 1892. 2 vols. 8o. v.d. *ill.* 5534

General Encyclopædias are entered under Encyclopædia, *and Concordances under* Concordance.

Diderot and the Encyclopædists, by J. Morley. 2 vols. 8o. 1878 2230
Didron (M.) Christian Iconography ; or the History of Christian Art in the Middle Ages. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1851-86. *ill.* 5769
Dietetic Reformer and Vegetarian Messenger, from 1881. 8o. v.d.... 2232
Differential Calculus, Elements of, by W. S. B. Woolhouse. 12o. 1874. (Weale's Series) ... 513
Digestion (The Function of), with reference to Natural Theology, by W. Prout. sm. 8o. 1855 (Bridgwater Treatise) 974
Dilke (Sir C. W.) Greater Britain : a Record of Travel in English-speaking Countries during 1866 and 1867. 8o. 1869. *ill.* 899
America, Polynesia, Australasia, India, and Ceylon.
——— Problems of Greater Britain. 2 vols. 8o. 1890. *maps* 6124
North America. Australasia. South Africa. India. Crown Colonies, Present and Future. Crown Problems. Imperial Defence, etc.
Dillon (J.) Facts for Mr. Parnell's Bill. 8o. 1886. *pamphl.*... 4373
Dining, *see* Jeaffreson's Book about the Table.
Diogenes Laertius, Lives and Opinions of Eminent Philosophers, literally translated by C. D. Yonge. sm. 8o. 1853... 1927
Discoveries, *see* Beckmann's History of Inventions.
Discovery (Scientific), Art of, by G. Gore. 8o. 1878 2235
Disease, *see* Health.
Diseases of Modern Life, by B. W. Richardson. 8o. 1876 3622
——— *see also* The Healing Art, by W. H. D. Adams.
[Disraeli (Benjamin) Earl of Beaconsfield], The Runnymede Letters, with introduction and notes, by F. Hitchman. 8o. 1885. *front.*... 5256
Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield, Cartoons from *Punch* relating to (1843-1878). 4o. 1878 2236
Disraeli Parliament, 1874-1880, Diary of, by H. W. Lucy. 8o. 1885. *port. of Disraeli* 4646
——— Public Opinion and Lord Beaconsfield (1875-1880), by G. C. Thompson. 2 vols. 8o. 1886 5360
Dissenters, *see* Nonconformity.
Distilling, etc., Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
District Councils, *see* Jenkin (A. F.)
Diversions of Purley, by J. H. Tooke. 8o. 1860. *front.* 2237
Divine Love and Wisdom, by E. Swedenborg. 8o. 1864 253
——— Angelic Wisdom concerning, by E. Swedenborg. 8o. 1875 244
Divine Providence, Angelic Wisdom concerning, by E. Swedenborg. 8o. 1879 242
Dixon (W. Hepworth), British Cyprus. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 901
——— Free Russia. 2 vols. 8o. 1870. *ill.* 902
——— Her Majesty's Tower. [The Tower of London.] 4 vols. 8o. 1869-71. *plan* 904
——— History of Two Queens : Catherine of Arragon. Anne Boleyn. 4 vols. 8o. 1873-74 908
——— History of William Penn, founder of Pennsylvania. 8o. 1872 912
——— The Holy Land. 2 vols. 8o. 1865. *ill.* 913
——— New America. 2 vols. 8o. 1867. *ill.* 915
——— Personal History of Lord Bacon. 8o. 1861 919
——— Royal Windsor. 4 vols. 8o. 1879. *plan* 920
——— Spiritual Wives. 2 vols. 8o. 1868. *port. of author* 924
——— The Switzers. 8o. 1872 926
——— White Conquest. [America in 1875.] 2 vols. 8o. 1876 927
Dobson (A.) Fielding. sm. 8o. 1883. (Eng. Men of Letters) 2096
——— Old-World Idylls, and other verses. 12o. 1890. *front.* 5257
——— Thomas Bewick and his Pupils. sq. 8o. 1884. *ill.* 3613
Dobson (E.) Foundations and Concrete Works. 12o. 1881. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 532
——— Manufacturer of Bricks and Tiles. 12o. 1877. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 499
——— Pioneer Engineering : in connection with the settlement of Waste Lands in New Countries. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 522
——— Rudiments of the Art of Building. 12o. 1881. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 496
——— Rudiments of Masonry and Stone-cutting. 12o. 1878. *ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 563
Dobson (G. E.) Catalogue of Chiroptera [Bats] in the British Museum. 8o. 1878. *ill.*... ... 1311
Docks, *see* Harbours, *and* Public Works of Great Britain.
Doctors of the Church (Legends of), *see* Jameson's Sacred and Legendary Art.
Dog, Book of the, by V. Shaw *and* W. G. Stables. 4o. n.d. *ill.* (*some col.*) 4140

Dogmas (Christian) History of, by A. Neander. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1858 210
——— *see also* Literature and Dogma.
Doherty (H.) L'Homme et la Nature. 8o. 1882 3963
Dohme (R.) *see* Keane (A. H.)
Döllinger (J. I.) The First Age of Christianity and the Church; trans. by H. N. Oxenham. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1866 2090
Dolomites, Untrodden Peaks and Unfrequented Valleys in the, by A. B. Edwards. 8o. 1873. *ill.* 3839
Domesday Survey. Photo-zincographic reproductions of the portions relating to Shropshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, and Worcestershire. 4 vols. fo. 1862.. 2238
——— Studies; an analysis and digest of the Staffordshire Survey, by R. W. Eyton. 8o. 1881 2242
——— (The New): Return of Owners of Land (1873). England and Wales. (Exclusive of the Metropolis.) 2 vols. fo. 1875 2243
Domestic Receipts, *see* Cooley's Cyclopædia of Receipts, House Manager, *and* Spon's Household Manual.
Domestication of Plants and Animals, *see* Darwin.
Don Quijote de la Mancha, por M. de Cervantes. sm. 8o. 1874 2044
Don Quixote de la Mancha, by M. de Cervantes [*trans.* by Jarvis], *ed.* by J. W. Clark. 4o. N.D. *ill. by G. Doré* 2045
Donaldson (J.) Treatise on Clay Lands and Loamy Soils. 12o. 1852. (Weale's Series) 504
Donaldson (J. W.) The Theatre of the Greeks: a Treatise on the History and Exhibition of the Greek Drama. sm. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 2245
Donaldson (T.) The George Catlin Indian Gallery in the U.S. National Museum. [Smithsonian Report, 1885, pt. 2.] 8o. 1886. *ports. and ill.* 4583
Donatist Controversy, *see* Augustine's Works.
Doran (J.) Annals of the English Stage: from Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean; *ed.* by R. W. Lowe. 3 vols. 8o. 1888. *ports. and ill.* 4622
——— History of Court Fools. sm. 8o. 1858 5165
——— 'Mann' and Manners at the Court of Florence, 1740-1786. 2 vols. 8o. 1876... ... 2246
Founded on the Letters of Horace Mann to Horace Walpole.
Doré (Gustave) Works Illustrated by:—
Cervantes (M. de) Don Quixote de la Mancha. 4o. N.D. 2045
Chateaubriand (F. R.) Atala. 4o. N.D. 5626
Davillier (Ch.) Spain Illustrated. 4o. 1876 2193
Dupont (P.) La Légende du Juif Errant. atlas fo. 1862 5628
Hood (T., junr.) Fairy Realm. 4o. N.D. 5627
Jerrold (B.) London: a Pilgrimage. fo. 1872 2248
La Fontaine (J. de) Fables. 4o. N.D. [*circâ* 1868] 2439
Milton (J.) Paradise Lost. 4o. N.D. [*circâ* 1866] 2892
Doré, Gustave, Life of, by B. Jerrold. 8o. 1891. *port. and ill.* 5552
——— Life and Reminiscences of, by B. Roosevelt. 8o. 1884. *port. and ill.* 4607
Dorset, Ancient: the Celtic, Roman, Saxon, and Danish Antiquities of, by C. Warne. fo. 1872. *ill.* 4694
Including Notices of the Early Coinage of Dorset.
Douay New Testament, *see* Testament.
Dowden (E.) Southey. 8o. 1879. (Eng. Men of Letters) 790
Doyle (J. E.) The Official Baronage of England: showing the Succession, Dignities, and Offices of every Peer, from 1066 to 1885. 3 vols. 8o. 1886. *ports, arms, and facsimiles of signatures* 5827
Drainage, *see* Slagg's Sanitary Work.
——— House Drainage, *see* Buchan's Plumbing.
Drains and Sewers, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Drama, *see the works of* Addison, Æschylus, Aristophanes, Beaumont and Fletcher, Browning (Mrs. E. B.), Browning (R.), Buckingham (Duke of), Byron, Congreve, Corneille, Dickens, Dryden, Euripides, Farquhar, Florian, Ford, Goethe, Goldsmith, Greene, Jonson, Lamb, Lytton, Marlowe, Marston, Massinger, Molière, Peele, Plautus, Sackville, Schiller, Shakespeare, Shelley, Sheridan, Smollett, Sophocles, Taylor (Sir H.), Tennyson, Udal, Vanbrugh, Webster, Wycherley.
——— The Schoole of Abuse: a Pleasaunt Invective against Poets, Players, Iesters, etc., by S. Gosson. 1579. sq. 8o. 1869 (Arber's Reprints) 438
——— (Greek) History and Exhibition of: Theatre of the Greeks, by J. W. Donaldson. sm. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 2245
——— Essays on, *see* Selections from the Edinburgh Review.
——— *see also under* Mysteries, Parnassus, Passion Play, Prologues, and Stage.
Dramatic Art and Literature, Lectures on, by A. W. Schlegel. sm. 8o. 1846 2249
Dramatic List (The) a Record of Performances of Living Actors and Actresses, by C. E. Pascoe. sm. 8o. 1839 4021
Dramatic Literature (English) History of, to 1714, by A. W. Ward. 2 vols. 8o. 1875 5444
Drapier's Letters (The), by J. Swift. (Works, vol. 8.) 8o. 1808 1367
Drawing and Engraving: Technical Principles and Practice of, by P. G. Hamerton. 8o. 1892. *ill.* 6360
——— Some Hints on Learning to Draw, by G. W. C. Hutchinson. la. 8o. 1893. *ill.*... ... 5795
——— Elementary Treatise on: Laws of Fésole, by J. Ruskin. vol. 1. 8o. 1880. *ill.* ... 1149
——— Elements of, by J. Ruskin. sm. 8o. 1857. *ill.* 6400
——— (Architectural), *see* Nicholson's Principles of Architecture.

Drawing, Cabinet-maker's and Upholsterer's Drawing Book, by T. Sheraton. 4o. 1802. [Reprint, 1895.] *ill.* 6388
——— (Engineering), Manual of, by J. Maxton. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 521
——— Foliage and Foreground), Handbook of, by G. Barnard. 12o. 1853. *ill.* 1307
——— (Mechanical), Text-Book of, by W. Minifie. 8o. 1851. *ill.* 2752
——— Perspective (Third Grade), by H. J. Dennis. sm. obl. 4o. 1877. *ill.* 5369
——— *see also* Hamerton's Graphic Arts *and* Painting.
Drawing and Measuring Instruments, by J. F. Heather. 12o. 1881. *ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 515
Drawings (Early) and Illuminations, Introduction to the Study of, by W. de G. Birch *and* H. Jenner. sm. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 156
——— *see also* Prints.
Drayton (M.) Complete Works of, collected and edited by R. Hooper. 3 vols. 12o. 1876. *port. and fac-similes* 4468
Comprising: Polyolbion, a Chorographical Description of Britain; and the Harmony of the Church (Spiritual Songs).
Dress, *see* Costume.
——— Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Dresser (C.) Japan: its Architecture, Art, and Art Manufactures. sq. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 4515
——— Studies in Design. fo. N.D. *col. ill.* 68
Drugs, The Sale of, *see* Food and Drugs.
Druids (British) Mythology and Rites of, by E. Davies. 8o. 1809. *ill.* 1748
——— *see also* Stukeley's Stonehenge and Abury.
Dry Plate Photography, *see* Photography.
Dryden (J.) Complete Works, with Life of, by Sir W. Scott; edited by G. Saintsbury. 18 vols. 8o. 1882-92. *port.* 6215
Vol. 1.—Life. Vols. 2 to 8.—*Dramatic Works:* viz., Vol. 2.—The Wild Gallant. The Rival Ladies. The Indian Queen. Secret Love. Vol. 3.—Sir Martin Mar-All. The Tempest. An Evening's Love. Tyrannic Love. Vol. 4.—The Conquest of Granada. Marriage a la Mode. The Assignation. Vol. 5.—Amboyna. The State of Innocence. Aurng-Zebe. All for Love. Vol. 6.—[Mr.] Limberham. Œdipus. Troilus and Cressida. The Spanish Friar. Vol 7.—The Duke of Guise. Albion and Albanius. Don Sebastian. Vol. 8.—Amphytrion. King Arthur. Cleomenes. Love Triumphant. Doubtful Plays. Vols. 9 to 14.—*Poetical Works.* Vol. 13.—Essay on Satire. Translations from Juvenal and Perseus. Vols. 13 to 15.—*Translation of Virgil.* Vols. 16-18.—*Prose Works*, viz.: Life of St. Francis Xavier and Miscellaneous Writings.
——— Poetical Works of [with Life by R. Hooper, and Notes.] 5 vols. 12o. N.D. *Aldine edition* 814
——— Poetical Works of, with Notes by J. Wharton. 8o. 1851 2250
Dryden, John, by G. Sainsbury. sm. 8o. 1881. (Eng. Men of Letters) 775
——— —— Life of, by Sir W. Scott. (Miscellaneous Works, vol. 1.) 8o. 1878 5432
Dryden's Translation of Plutarch, *see* Plutarch.
Drying, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Dublin, Archives of, *see* Historical and Municipal Documents of Ireland.
Du Breuil (M.) The Cultivation of Fruit Trees, *ed.* by W. Wardle *and* G. Glenny. 12o. 1874. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 535
Du Chaillu (P. B.) A Journey to Ashango Land and Equatorial Africa. 8o. 1867. *ill.* 3821
——— —— The Viking Age: The Early History, Manners, and Customs of the Ancestors of the English-speaking Nations. 2 vols. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 6379
"Illustrated from the Antiquities discovered in mounds, cairns, and bogs, as well as from Ancient Sagas and Eddas."
Dudgeon (R. E.) Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Homœopathy. 8o. 1864 2251
Dudley Castle and Priory, History of, by C. Twamley. sm. 8o. 1867 5771
Duff (E. G.) Early Printed Books. 8o. 1893. *ill.* 5775
Dugdale (Sir W.) Antiquities of Warwickshire: *second edition*, revised, augmented, and continued, by W. Thomas, B.D. 2 vols. fo. 1730. *port., ill., and maps* 5396
——— —— *the same* [*reprint of first edition.*] fo. *Coventry*, 1765. *ill. and maps* 2252
——— —— Antiquities of Warwickshire: Reprint of the part relating to Birmingham and Aston, with notes and additions by W. F. Carter. fo. 1891. *ill.* 5441
——— —— History of St. Paul's Cathedral; with additions by H. Ellis. fo. 1818. *port. and ill.* 5398
——— —— Warwickshire [abridged; with additions from later authorities]. 8o. 1817. *port. and ill.* 1654
Dugdale, Sir W., Life, Diary, and Correspondence of, *ed.* by W. Hamper. 4o. 1827. *ports.* 4684
Dukes (T. F.) Antiquities of Shropshire, from an old MS. of E. Lloyd; revised and enlarged. 4o. 1844. *ill.* 2253
Du Moncel (Count T.) Elements of Construction for Electro-Magnets. sm. 8o. 1883 3355
——— —— The Telephone, the Microphone, and the Phonograph. 12o. 1882. *ill.* ... 2254
Du Moncel (Count T.) *and* Geraldy (F.) Electricity as a Motive Power. sm. 8o. 1883. *ill.* ... 3350
Dunkin (E.) The Midnight Sky; Familiar Notes on the Stars and Planets. la. 8o. [1879.] *star maps, etc.* 1274
Dunn (A. M.) Notes and Sketches of an Architect. 4o. 1886. *ill.* 4159
Dunstable: Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia. (Annales Monastici, vol. 3.) 8o. 1866 4278
Dunstan (St.) Memorials of, *ed.* from various MSS. by W. Stubbs. 8o. 1874. (Rolls pub.) ... 4329
Dupont (P.) La Légende du Juif Errant. atlas fo. 1862. *ill. by G. Doré* 5628

Dupont-Auberville (M.) Ornamental Textile Fabrics of all ages and nations. fo. 1877. *col. ill.* 255
Duppa (R.) Life of Michel Angelo. 12o. 1846... 5279
Durer (A.) Albrecht Dürer's Sämmtliche Kupferstiche mit text von W. Lübke. 2 vols. fo. N.D.... 1128
Reproductions by photography of Durer's copper plates—104 in number—by J. B. Obernetter.
——— Dürer Album ; herausgegeben von W. von Kaulbach und A. Kreling. la. 4o. N.D. 42 *ill.* 1126
Die Grosse Passion Jesu Christe (12 *plates*). Das Leben der Maria (20 *plates*). Aus der Offenbarung Johannis, Aus dem Leben der Heiliger, etc. (10 *plates*).
——— La Grande Passion, avec une introduction du G. Duplessis. fo. N.D. 12 *plates* ... 1127
Durer, Albrecht, Life of, by Mrs. C. Heaton. 8o. 1881. *port. and ill.* 3436
Durer's Engravings, by L. Cust. la. 8o. 1894. *ill.* 6270
——————— *see also* Humphreys' Masterpieces of Early Printers and Engravers, *and works on* Early Wood Engraving.
Durham : Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense : the Register of Richard de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham, 1311-1316 ; edited by Sir T. D. Hardy. 4 vols. 8o. 1873-8. (Rolls pub.) 4325
——— Cathedral, *see* Cathedrals.
——— University Calendar, from 1885 to the present time. 12o. N.D. 3849
Durrieu (X.) The Present State of Morocco : a chapter of Mussulman Civilization. 12o. 1854. (Trav. Lib. 28.) 408
Duruy (V.) History of Rome and the Roman People ; *ed.* by J. P. Mahaffy. 6 vols. la. 8o. 1883. *ill. and maps* 5075
Illustrated with about 2,500 engravings, 100 coloured maps, and numerous chromolithographs.
Dust, Ethics of the, by J. Ruskin. 8o. 1877 2179
Dutch Artists (Early) by Eisenmann and others, edited by A. H. Keane. la. 8o. 1880. *ill.* ... 1136
—— Etchers of the 17th century, by L. Binyon. la. 8o. 1895. *ill.* 6427
—— Painting, *see* Painting.
—— Republic, Rise of the, by J. L. Motley. 3 vols. 8o. 1884 3675
—— Waterways (On), by G. C. Davies. 4o. N.D. [*circâ* 1880.] *ill.* 5072
Dwelling-houses, Erection of, *see* Architecture *and* Building.
Dwellings (Healthy), On the Construction of, by G. Galton. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 4755
Dyce (A.) Glossary to the Works of Shakespeare. 8o. 1880 2225
——— Lives of Poets [in the Aldine Edition of the British Poets, *which see.*]
The following memoirs are by Dyce : Akenside, Beattie, and Shakespeare.
——— *editor* of Shakespeare's Works, also of the works of Marlowe, Greene, *and* Peele, *which see.*
Dyer (T. H.) Ancient Athens : its History, Topography, and Remains. 8o. 1874. *ill.* 4758
——————— History of the City of Rome : its Structures and Monuments. 8o. 1865. *maps* ... 2255
——————— History of Modern Europe (1453-1857). 4 vols. 8o. 1861 2256
——————— Pompeii : its History, Buildings, and Antiquities. 8o. 1867. *ill.* 2260
Dynamics, *see* Statics.
Dynamo-Electric Machines, *see* Electricity.

E.

Eagle's Nest (The) by J. Ruskin, sm. 8o. 1887... 4776
Earle (Bp. John) Micro-Cosmographie [Characters]. 1628, sq. 8o. 1869 (Arber's Reprints) ... 448
—— (Prof. John) English Prose : its Elements, History, and Usage, 8o. 1890 5042
Earlom (R.) *engraver, see* Claude Lorraine, Liber Veritatis.
Early Italian Painters, Memoirs of, by Mrs. Jameson. 8o. 1880. *ports.* 1177
Early Popular Poetry of England, *ed.* by W. C. Hazlitt. 4 vols. 12o. 1864 2261
Early Printed Books, *see* Books *and* Printing.
Early Teutonic, Italian, and French Artists, translated and edited from the Dohme series by A. H. Keane. la. 8o. 1880. *ill* 1136
Earth : The Story of Our Planet, by T. G. Bonney. 8o. 1893. *ill.* (*some col.*) 5813
——— The Earth and its Inhabitants : A Universal Geography, by E. Réclus, *ed.* by E. G. Ravenstein, and A. H. Keane. 19 vols. la. 8o. N.D. [*circâ* 1894]. *ill. and maps.* ... 6327
For contents, *see under* Réclus.
——— The Ancient Life History of the Earth, by H. A. Nicholson. 8o. 1877. *ill.* 6138
Earths in the Universe, and their Inhabitants, by E. Swedenborg. 8o. 1875 239
Earth-worms, *see* Worms.
East, The : Eothen [by A. W. Kinglake.] 12o. 1851. (Trav. Lib. 30) 411
—— Travels in, by E. Webbe, 1590. sq. 8o. 1869. (Arber's Reprints) 440
—— Early Travels in, *see* Polo.
—— *see also* Assyria, Bible Lands, Egypt, Holy Land, *and* Palestine.
Eastern Church, History of the, by A. P. Stanley. sm. 8o. 1884. 4136
——— Question (The), *see* Freeman's Ottoman Power in Europe.
Eastlake (C. L.) Hints on Household Taste, in Furniture, Upholstery, etc. sq. 8o. 1878. *ill.* 158
——————— History of the Gothic Revival in England. sq. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 5818

Eastlake (Lady) *see* Jameson *and* Eastlake.

Eastwood (J.) *and* Wright (W. A.) The Bible Word-Book: a glossary of old English Bible Words. 12o. 1866. 3770

Ebers (G.) Egypt: Descriptive, Historical, and Picturesque. 2 vols. 4o. N.D. [*circâ* 1880]. *ill.* 5307

Ecce Homo: a survey of the Life and Work of Jesus Christ [by J. R. Seeley.] 8o. 1866 ... 1602

Eccentric and Notorious Persons, Portraits of (from authentic sources). 2 vols. 8o. N.D. *400 ports,* 114

Eccentricities in Literature and Life [The Recreative Review.] 3 vols. 8o. 1820-22 2267

Ecclesiastical and Regal Antiquities of England, by J. Strutt. 4o. 1842. *col. ill.* 6

Ecclesiastical History, Ornaments, Antiquities, etc., *see entries under* Church.

Ecclesiastical Polity (Of the Laws of), by R. Hooker (Works) 3 vols. 8o. 1865 4036

Echinoderms, British (Star-fishes, Sea Urchins, etc.) in the British Museum, by F. J. Bell. 8o. 1892. *ill.* (*some col.*) 5852

Economic Interpretation of History, by J. E. Thorold Rogers. 8o. 1891 6154

Eddas of the Northern Races, *see* Du Chaillu's Viking Age.

Eder (J. M.) Modern Dry Plates, or Emulsion Photography. 12o. 1881 3419

Edgbaston, and other Poems, by T. Ragg. sm. 8o. 1847. *ill.* 3965
With an Appendix of Antiquarian and Topographical Notes

Edinburgh, Old and New, its History, People, and Places, by J. Grant. 3 vols. 8o. [1883] *ill.* ... 3401

———— and its Neighbourhood, by H. Miller. sm. 8o. 1875. *ill.* 2171

———— Royal Edinburgh: her Saints, Kings, Prophets, and Poets, by Mrs. Oliphant. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 4979

Edinburgh Review, Selections from the, comprising the best articles in that journal, from its commencement to 1833; edited by Maurice Cross. 4 vols. 8o. 1833 2272
Vol. 1.—Preliminary Dissertation. Characters of Distinguished Poets. Poetry and the Drama. Vol. 2.—Characters of Eminent Divines, Philosophers, Statesmen, Orators, Historians, Novelists, Critics. Political History. Miscellaneous Literature. Education. Vol. 3.—Metaphysics and Moral Science. Foreign Politics. Miscellaneous Politics. Civil and Religious Liberty. Vol. 4.—Political Economy. Law and Jurisprudence. Reform in Parliament. Church Reform. Liberty of the Press. Ireland. West Indian Slavery.

Education, The Elementary Education Act, 1870, with Analysis, Index, and Appendix, by F. Adams. 8o. [1870.] 257

———— Higher Schools and Universities in Germany, by M. Arnold. sm. 8o. 1882 4609

———— Art Instruction in England, by F. E. Hulme. 12o. 1882 3485

———— Household Education, by H. Martineau. 12o. 1876 4815

———— My Schools and Schoolmasters, by H. Miller. sm. 8o. 1878 2174

———— Letters on, by J. Ruskin [*in* Arrows of the Chace]. 2 vols. 8o. 1880 1071

———— Elementary Art Teaching, by E. R. Taylor. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 4986

———— Bureau of (*Washington*, U.S.), Circulars of Information of. 8o. 1880 1119
No. 1.—College Libraries as aids to Instruction. No. 2.—Proceedings of the Department of [Schools] Superintendence, 1882. No. 3.—Legal Rights of Children. No. 4.—Rural School Architecture. *Illustrated.*

———— National Education League, Monthly Papers, from Jan. 1872 to Jan. 1877. 8o. (*Birm.*) v.d. 3997

———— *see also* Ascham's Schoolmaster.

Education and Psychology, *see* Sully's Psychology.

Education of the Artist, by M. Chesneau. sm. 8o. 1886 3959

Educational Statistics, *see* Bevan's Statistical Atlas.

Educator (Bible) *ed.* by E. H. Plumptre. 4 vols. 4o. N.D. *ill.* 4492

———— (Popular) new edition. 8 vols. 8o. 1892-5. *ill.* (*some col.*) 3544

———— (Technical) 4 vols. 4o. N.D. *ill.* 85

Edward the Black Prince, *see* Stanley's Memorials of Canterbury.

Edward the Confessor, Lives of, *ed.* by H. R. Luard. 8o. 1858. *col. facsimiles.* (Rolls pub.) ... 4206
I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei (with translation).
II.—Vita Beati Edvardi, Regis et Confessoris.
III.—Vita Æduuardi, Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit.

Edward III., Life and Times of, by W. Longman. 2 vols. 8o. 1869. *ill.* 3691

Edwardes (Major H.) A Year on the Punjaub Frontier in 1848-9. 2 vols. 8o. 1851. *port. and ill.* (*some col.*) 3837

Edwards (Amelia B.) Untrodden Peaks and Unfrequented Valleys in the Dolomites. sq. 8o. 1873. *ill. and map.* 3839

Edwards (Edward) Free Town Libraries: their formation, management, and history; with notices of Book Collectors. 8o. 1869 2277

Edwards (Eliezer) Words, Facts, and Phrases: a Dictionary of Curious, Quaint, and Out-of-the way matters. sm. 8o. 1884 3616

Edwards (E. W. W.) *see* Higgins *and* Edwards.

Effigies (Monumental) *see* Monumental.

Eggs, *see* Nests and Eggs.

Eginton, Francis, by W. C. Aitken (Birmingham Archæological Transactions, 1872). 4o. 1873 1203

Egypt AND THE EGYPTIANS:

Butler (A. J.) Ancient Coptic Churches of Egypt. 2 vols. 8o. 1884. *ill.* 4795

De Leon (E.) The Khedive's Egypt. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 2200

Ebers (G.) Egypt: Descriptive, Historical, and Picturesque. 2 vols. 4o. N.D. [*circâ* 1880] *ill.* 5307

Engel (C.) Music of .... the Egyptians. 8o. 1864. *ill.* 1198

Egypt and the Egyptians—*continued.*

Forster (C.) The Monuments of Egypt. [One Primeval Language. pt. 2.] 8o. 1853. *ill.*... 1195
Gladstone (W. E.) Speech on Egypt and the Soudan. 8o. 1884. *pampht.* 3637
Lepsius (R.) Letters from Egypt, etc. sm. 8o. 1853. *ill.* 2278
With Extracts from his Chronology of the Egyptians.
Manning (S.) The Land of the Pharaohs. la. 8o. 1876. *ill.* 1188
Perrot (G.) *and* Chipiez (C.) History of Art in Ancient Egypt. 2 vols. 8o. 1883. 612 *ill.* 3951
Roberts (D.) Egypt, the Holy Land, etc., illustrated; with Descriptive Text by G. Croly. 6 vols. 8o. 1885 2159
Thackeray (W. M.) From Cornhill to Cairo. (Works, vol. 12) 8o. 1884. *ill.* 4062
Wilkinson (J. G.) Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. 6 vols. 8o. 1837-41. *ill.* 2279
Wilson (Sir C.) *ed.*, Picturesque . . . . Egypt. 4 vols. 4o. N.D. *ill.* 3889
Bonaparte in Egypt: Copies of Original Letters from the Army of General Bonaparte in Egypt, intercepted by the [British] Fleet; with translations. 2 vols. 8o. 1798. *map* 3323
Book of the Dead: Facsimile of the Papyrus of Ani in the British Museum. atlas fo. 1890. *col. ill.*... 5157
The pictorial adornments in this Papyrus are very numerous, and should throw great light on the customs, and more particularly the funeral customs, of the Ancient Egyptians. The ornamentation throughout the facsimile is in colour, as in the original, and forms a valuable illustration of the decorative and pictorial arts of Ancient Egypt.
Book of the Dead: the Egyptian Text, with interlinear transliteration and translation, a running translation, introduction, etc., by E. A. W. Budge. 4o. 1895. *ill.* 6359
Costume (Ancient Egyptian), *see* Hope's Costume of the Ancients.
Finances of Egypt, Parliamentary Correspondence respecting. fo. 1879 2285
Monuments (Ancient) English translations of, *see* Records of the Past.
Photographs of Egyptian Antiquities, by F. Frith, etc. (in portfolio) N.D. 20 *photos* ... 5674
Eighteenth Century (The), its Institutions, Customs, and Costumes, by P. Lacroix. la. 8o. N.D. *col. ill.* 109
Eikon Basiliké, *see* Icon.
Eissler (M.) The Metallurgy of Gold: a treatise on the Metallurgical Treatment of Gold-bearing Ores. sm. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 5129
——— The Metallurgy of Silver: a treatise on the Amalgamation, Roasting, and Lixidation of Silver Ores. sm. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 5130
Eldmuir, *see* Thompson (Jacob).
Election Manual, by J. E. Gorst. 12o. 1885 3867
——— ——— *see also* Corrupt Practices.

Electricity:

Dynamo-Electric Machinery: a Manual of Electrotechnics, by S. P. Thompson. 8o. 1896. *ill.* 6550
Electric Light: Arc and Glow Lamps: a Handbook on Electric Lighting, by J. Maier. sm. 8o. 1886. *ill.* 4077
——— ——— Electric Light: its production and use, by J. W. Urquhart *and* F. C. Webb. sm. 8o. 1883. *ill.* 3354
——— ——— Electric Lamps and Furnaces, Abridgments of Patents relating to *see* Patents.
——— ——— The Electric Lighting Act, 1882, the Acts incorporated therewith, etc., by C. Higgins *and* E. W. W. Edwards. 8o. 1883 3362
——— ——— Parliamentary Report on Lighting by Electricity. fo. 1879. *ill.* ... 2286
Electric Machines (Magneto and Dynamo), by P. Higgs. sm. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 3864
Electric Transmission of Energy, by G. Kapp. sm. 8o. 1886. *ill.* 4078
Electricity as a Motive Power, by Count Du Moncel *and* F. Geraldy. sm. 8o. 1883. *ill.*... 3350
——— Experimental Researches in, by M. Faraday. 3 vols. 8o. 1839-55. [Reprint, *circâ* 1880] 2287
——— Rudimentary, by Sir W. S. Harris. 12o. 1875. *ill.* (Weale's Series)... ... 517
——— ——— and Magnetism, by J. C. Maxwell. 2 vols. 8o. 1892. *ill.* 5495
——— its Theory, Sources, and Applications, by J. T. Sprague. sm. 8o. 1884. *ill.* ... 3600
——— in the Service of Man, by A. R. von Urbanitzky; *ed.*, with copious additions, by R. Wormell. 8o. 1886. *ill.* 4049
——— and the Electric Telegraph, by G. Wilson. 12o. 1852. (Trav. Lib. 6) 370
——— Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Electro-Magnets, Elements of Construction for, by Count du Moncel. sm. 8o. 1880 ... 3355
——— *see also* works on Natural Philosophy, and under Telegraph and Telephone.
Electro-metallurgy, by A. Watt. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 518
Electro-plate, *see* Birmingham Trades, by Aitken *and* Lindsey.
Electrotechnics, *see under* Electricity.
Elia (*pseud.*), *see* Lamb (C).
Eliot (George, *pseud. of Mary Ann Evans, aft. Mrs. Cross*), The Works of. 20 vols. sm. 8o. [1878] 5744
Vols. 1-2.—Romola. Vol. 3.—Silas Marner. The Lifted Veil. Brother Jacob. Vols. 4-5.—Adam Bede. Vols. 6-7.—Scenes of Clerical Life. Vols. 8-9.—The Mill on the Floss. Vols. 10-11.—Felix Holt. Vols. 12-13-14.—Middlemarch. Vols. 15-16-17.—Daniel Deronda. Vol. 18.—The Spanish Gypsy: a poem. Vol. 19.—Jubal and other poems. Vol. 20.—Impressions of Theophrastus Such.
Eliot, George: Scenes in the George Eliot Country, by S. Parkinson. 8o. 1888. *ill.* 4610

Eliot, Sir John, Biography of (1592-1632), by J. Forster. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1872. *ports.* 2290
Eliot (W.) Aston Parish Church : its ancient history and its modern restoration. sm. 4o. 1889. *ill.* 4752
Elizabeth, Queen, Life of : Fragmenta Regalia, by R. Naunton, *circâ* 1630. sq. 8o. 1870. (Arber's Reprints) 456
——— Reign of, *see* Froude's History of England.
Elizabethan Age, Society in the, by H. Hall. 8o. 1888. *col. ill.* 5602
——— Architecture, *see* Architecture : Shaw (H.)
Elkington (G.) Demonstration of the Human Skeleton. 12o. (*Birm.*) 1836 3980
Ellicott (C. J.) *ed.*, Old and New Testament Commentary for English Readers, by various writers. 8 vols. la. 8o. 1882. *maps* 3601
Ellis (G.) Specimens of Early English Metrical Romances ; revised by J. O. Halliwell. sm. 8o. 1848. *front.* 2292
Ellis, Joseph, and Tennyson : a comparison between Ellis's 'Columbus at Seville' and Tennyson's 'Columbus,' by E. Mackay. sm. 4o. 1886. *pampht.* 4146
Ellis (W.) Madagascar Revisited : its history, from 1861 to 1865. 8o. 1867. *ill. and map* ... 3834
Elmham (Thomas of) Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis, *ed.* by C. Hardwick. 8o. 1858. *col. front.* (Rolls pub.) 4212
——— ——— *see also* Henry V.
Elton (C. J. *and* M. A.) The Great Book Collectors. 8o. 1893. *ports. and ill.* 5796
Elwes (A.) Dictionary, Italian, English, and French : for students and men of business. 3 vols. 12o. 1879. (Weale's Series) 1338
Vol. 1.—Italian, before English and French.
Vol. 2.—English, before French and Italian.
Vol. 3.—French, before Italian and English.
——— French and English Dictionary. 2 vols. 12o. 1877-8. (Weale's Series) 1327
——— Italian Grammar. 12o. 1880. (Weale's Series) 1353
——— Portuguese Grammar. 12o. 1876. (Weale's Series) 1357
——— Spanish and English Dictionary. 12o. 1871. (Weale's Series) 1334
——— Spanish Grammar. 12o. 1881. (Weale's Series) 1354
Ely Cathedral, *see* Cathedrals.
Embanking Lands from the Sea, The Practice of, by J. Wiggins. 12o. 1867. (Weale's Series)... 519
Emblems, Divine and Moral, by F. Quarles. sm. 8o. 1778. *ill.* 2293
Embroidery, Handbook of, by L. Higgins. sm. 8o. 1881. *col. ill.* 853
——— ——— *see also* Needlework.
Emerson (R. W.) The Conduct of Life. sm. 8o. 1861 1454
——— ——— Essays. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1861. *port.* 1455
Vol. 1.—History. Self-Reliance. Compensation. Spiritual Laws. Love. Friendship. Prudence. Heroism. The Over-Soul. Circles. Intellect. Art.
Vol. 2.—The Poet. Experience. Character. Manners. Gifts. Nature. Politics. Nominalist and Realist. New England Reformers.
——— ——— English Traits. sm. 8o. 1860 1457
——— ——— Miscellanies. sm. 8o. 1860 1458
Nature. The American Scholar. Literary Ethics. The Method of Nature. Man the Reformer. Lecture on the Times. The Conservative. The Transcendentalist. The Young American.
——— ——— Representative Men. sm. 8o. 1861... 1459
Uses of Great Men. Plato. Swedenborg. Montaigne. Shakspeare. Napoleon. Goethe.
Emigrant's Guide to the Colony of Natal, by R. J. Mann. 12o. 1873. *map.* (Weale's Series)... 580
Emigrants (Handbook for) to Queensland. 8o. [1885.] *map* 3935
Emigration : General Hints to Emigrants, with notices of the various fields for emigration. 12o. 1875. *map.* (Weale's Series) 520
——— The Western Farmer of America, by A. Mongredien. sm. 8o. [1880]. *pampht.* ... 983
——— *see also* works on Africa (South), Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Peru, and other fields for emigration.
Emin Pasha, The Return with (from Equatoria), by Major G. Casati. 2 vols. 8o. *col. ill. and maps* 5742
——— and the Rebellion at the Equator, by A. J. M. Jephson. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 5044
——— The Quest, Rescue, and Retreat of : (In Darkest Africa), by H. M. Stanley. 2 vols. 8o. 1890. *ill. and map* 5059
Emmens (S. H.) Logic, Pure and Applied. 12o. 1870. (Weale's Series) 560
Emotions (The) and the Will, by A. Bain. 8o. 1859... 1296
Emotions, Expressions of, in Man and Animals, by C. Darwin. sm. 8o. 1872. *photo. ill.* ... 978
Emulsion Photography, *see* Photography.
Enamel Inlay, *see* Inlay.
Enchiridion : Institutions Divine, Moral, by F. Quarles. 12o. 1856. *port.* 4474
Encyclopædia Britannica, ninth edition, *ed.* by S. Baynes. 25 vols. 4o. 1876-83. *ill. and maps* 2301
——— Chambers's. 10 vols. la. 8o. 1880. *ill. and maps* 2052
——— Chambers's, *new edition.* 10 vols. la. 8o. 1888-92. *ill. and maps* 5320
——— Penny Cyclopædia (C. Knight). 27 vols. la. 8o. 1832-43. *ill.* 3273
Encyclopedia of Architecture, by J. Gwilt *and* W. Papworth. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 1057
——— Bibliographica, a Literary Manual of Theological and General Literature, by J. Darling. 2 vols. 8o. 1854... 1445
——— of Rural Sports, by D. P. Blaine. 8o. 1870. *ill.* 1679
Encyclopædists (Diderot and the), by J. Morley. 2 vols. 8o. 1878 2230
Energy, Electric Transmission of, *see* Electricity.

Engel (C.) Essay on the History of Musical Instruments. 8o. 1874. *ill.* (South Kensington Catalogue) 3700
——— The Music of the Most Ancient Nations, particularly of the Assyrians, Egyptians, and Hebrews. 8o. 1864. *ill.*... 1198
Engel (L.) *see* Our Celebrities.
Engineer (The) from January, 1882. fo. v.d. *ill.* 1603
Engineering, Dictionary of (Spon's), edited by O. Byrne. 8 vols. 8o. 1871-74. *ill.* 147
——— Pioneer Engineering, by E. Dobson. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 522
——— Civil Engineering, Rudiments of, by H. Law *and* D. K. Clark. 12o. 1881. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 502
With a Treatise on Hydraulic Engineering, by G. R. Burnell.
——— Civil Engineering in North America, by D. Stevenson. 12o. 1859. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 503
——— Institution of Civil Engineers, Minutes of Proceedings of, from 1875 to the present time. 8o. v.d. *ill.* 3439
——— Name-Index to Minutes, as above, vols. 1 to 58 (1837–1879). 8o. 1885 3740
——— Subject Index to Minutes, as above, vols. 1 to 118 (1837–1894). 2 vols. 8o. 1881-95 3742
——— Institution of Civil Engineers, Lectures in connection with :
1883-4. On Heat and its Mechanical Appliances. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 3804
1884-5. On Hydro-Mechanics. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 4180

——— Bridges : Iron Bridges, Girders, Roofs, etc., by F. Campin. 12o. 1876. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 552
——— ——— Bridge Construction (Cast and Wrought Iron), by W. Humber. 2 vols. 4o. 1870. *ill.* 1745
——— ——— The Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges, by E. Clark. 2 vols. 8o. 1850. *ill.* (*with atlas of plates*, fo. 1850) 3317
——— ——— The Tower Bridge, History of, by C. Welch. 4o. 1894. *ill.* 6470
——— ——— The Forth Bridge [by W. Westhofer]. 4o. 1890. *ill.* 5017
——— Harbours and Docks, by L. F. V. Harcourt. 2 vols. 8o. 1883. *ill.*... 4702
——— Materials and Construction, by F. Campin. 12o. 1881. (Weale's Series) 565
——— Mechanician and Constructor (The), for Engineers, by C. Knight. 4o. 1869. *ill.*... 100
——— Public Works of Great Britain, with Descriptions and Specifications, by F. W. Simms. fo. 1838. 153 *plates*... 1752
For contents see under author's name.
——— Rivers and Canals, by L. F. V. Harcourt. 2 vols. 1882. *ill.* 4704
——— Roofs : Examples of Iron Roofs, by T. Timmins. Vol. 1, sm. 4o. 1882. *ill.* ... 165
——— Rules, Tables, and Data for Mechanical Engineers, by D. K. Clark. 8o. 1877. *ill.* 2113
——— Workshop Practice (Modern), as applied to Engineering, by J. G. Winton. 12o. 1878. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1030
——— *see also* the Building News, *and under* Railway Construction.
Engineering Chemistry, a Practical Treatise, by H. J. Phillips. sm. 8o. 1894. *ill.* 6205
Engineering Drawing, The Workman's Manual of, by J. Maxton. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 521
Engineering Education in the British Dominions : a Report published by the Institution of Civil Engineers. 8o. 1891 5428
Engineering Surveying, Treatise on, by T. Baker. 12o. 1875. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1018
Engineer's Guide to the Navies, *ed.* by D. F. M'Carthy. 12o. 1876. (Weale's Series) 583
Engines : Gas Engines, by W. Macgregor. sm. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 3865
——— Heat Engines, *see* Anderson on Conversion of Heat into Work, *and the* Civil Engineers' Lectures on Heat.
——— Hydraulic Motors : Turbines and Pressure Engines, by G. R. Bodmer. sm. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 4741
——— Locomotive Engine (The), by G. D. Dempsey *and* D. K. Clark. 12o. 1879. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 559
——— Locomotive Engine, *see also* Public Works of Great Britain.
——— Marine Engines, by R. Murray. 12o. 1878. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 562
——— Steam Engine, Treatise on, by J. Bourne. 4o. 1862. *ill.* 99
——— Steam Engine, Recent Improvements in, by J. Bourne. 12o. 1874. *ill.* 1734
——— Steam Engine (The), by D. K. Clark. 12o. 1879. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1012
——— *see also* Patents (Abridgments).

England :

I. *Condition of the People : Life, Habits, Population, Statistics, etc.*
II. *General Topography and Antiquities.*
III. *History, subdivided into General History and History of Various Periods, with Books illustrative thereof.*
IV. *Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages.*

Condition of the People : Life, Habits, Population, Statistics, etc.

Bevan (G. P.) Statistical Atlas of Great Britain and Ireland. fo. 1882. 45 *maps* 1282
Booth ([W.]) In Darkest England, and the Way Out. 8o. [1890] 4994
Census Returns : 1871. Digest of, by W. Lewis. 8o. 1873 2042
Census Returns : 1881 and 1891. 8 vols. fo. v.d. 3665

Condition of the People—*continued.*

Domesday Book: The Great Survey of England by William I. A.D. 1086. (Photo-zinco Facsimile.) fo. 1862 2238

The Library contains only the portions relating to Shropshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, and Worcestershire.

———————— *see also* Eyton's Domesday Studies: Staffordshire.

Escott (T. H.) England: its People, Polity, and Pursuits. 2 vols. 8o. [1879] 2388

Fonblanque (A. de) How we are Governed. 12o. [1879] 3345

Green (A. S. [Mrs. J. R.]) Town Life in the 15th century. 2 vols 8o. 1894 6118

Jusserand (J. J.) English Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages (14th century). 8o. 1889. *ill.* 4772

Land Laws of England, *see* Cobden Club Essays.

Laws of England, *see* Law.

Local Government and Taxation of England, *see* Local Government.

McCulloch (J. R.) Statistical Account of the British Empire. 2 vols. 8o. 1839 1763

Owners of Land in England and Wales in 1873 (Parliamentary Return). 2 vols. fo. 1875... 2243

This Return has been called "The New Domesday."

Rogers (J. E. Thorold) The Industrial and Commercial History of England. 8o. 1892 ... 6155

———————— Six Centuries of Work and Wages. 8o. 1889 4686

Seebohm (F.) The English Village Community, in its relations to the Manorial and Tribal Systems, and to the Open-Field System of Husbandry. 8o. 1884. *plans and ill.* ... 4402

Smith (J. T.) English Gilds: the Original Ordinances of more than one hundred Early English Gilds (14th and 15th centuries). 8o. 1870 5116

Traill (H. D.) *ed.* Social England: a Record of the Progress of the People, by various writers. 6 vols. 8o. 1894-7 6353

General Topography and Antiquities:

Atlas of the British Isles (Bacon). 4o. [1882.] *County Maps, Plans of Towns, etc.* ... 3364

Bonney (T. G.) Abbeys and Churches of England. 2 vols. 4o. 1887-90. *ill.* 4632

Camden (W.) Britannia: with continuation by S. Tymms. 7 vols. 12o. [1843]. *maps.* ... 1753

———————— Remains concerning Britain. 8o. 1674 1000

Carter (J.) Ancient Architecture of England. 2 vols. fo. 1795. *ill.*... 4501

Cary (J.) Itinerary of the Great Roads through England, by J. Cary. 8o. 1817. *maps* ... 2038

Clark (G. T.) Mediæval Military Architecture in England [English Castles]. 2 vols. 8o. 1884. *ill.* 6417

Description of England and Wales. 10 vols. sm. 8o. 1769. 240 *plates* 334

Drayton (M.) Poly-Olbion: a Chorographicall Description of Great Britain, 1622. 3 vols. sm. 8o. 1876 4468

Evans (J.) Ancient Stone and Bronze Implements, etc., of Great Britain. 2 vols. 8o. 1872-81. *ill.* 4965

Freeman (E. A.) English Towns and Districts. 8o. 1883. *ill. and map* 5294

Green (S. G.) *and* Manning (S.) English Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil. la. 8o. [1877] *ill.* 2390

Greenwell (W.) *and* Rolleston (G.) British Barrows: an Examination of Sepulchral Mounds. 8o. 1877. *ill.* 4800

Grose (F.) Antiquities of England and Wales. 4 vols. 4o. 1776. *ill.* 330

Grose (F.) *and* Astle (T.) Antiquarian Repertory. 4 vols. 4o. 1808. *ill.* 996

Hall (S. C.) The Baronial Halls and Ancient Picturesque Edifices of England. 2 vols. fo. 1858. *col. ill.* 1058

Harrison (W. J.) Geology of the Counties of England. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 2148

Hodgetts (J. F.) Older England, illustrated by Anglo-Saxon Antiquities in the British Museum. 2 vols. 8o. 1884 6646

[King (R. J.)] Murray's Handbook to the Cathedrals of England and Wales. 9 vols. sm. 8o. 1861-79. *ill.* 1034

Land we Live In, The (C. Knight). 4 vols. la. 8o. N.D. *ill.*... 1777

Lewis (S.) Topographical Dictionary of England and Wales. 7 vols. 4o. 1848. *arms of towns, maps, etc.* 3386

Longfellow (H. W.) *ed.* Poems of Places [in England and Wales, topographically arranged]. 2 vols. 12o. 1877. *map* 2391

Miller (Hugh) First Impressions of England and its People. sm. 8o. 1877 2176

Nash (J.) Mansions of England in the Olden Time; *ed.* by J. C. Anderson. 4 vols. fo. 1869. *ill.* 1062

Our Own Country: Descriptive, Historical, and Pictorial. (Cassell.) 6 vols. la. 8o. N.D. [*circâ* 1880.] *ill.* 3774

Rimmer (A.) Ancient Stone Crosses of England. 8o. 1875. *ill.* 1070

Ruskin (J.) The Harbours of England. sm. 8o. 1895. *ill. by Turner* 6399

Russell (P.) *and* Price (O.) *ed.*, England Display'd: being a Survey and Description, by a Society of Gentlemen. 2 vols. fo. 1769. *ill. and maps* 2401

Strutt (J.) Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England. 4o. 1842. *col. ill.* 6

Vetusta Monumenta, Ancient Monuments, illustrative of the History and Topography of Great Britain, published by the Society of Antiquaries. 6 vols. fo. 1747–1868. *ill.*... 1043

Waters (R. E. C.) Parish Registers in England. 8o 1887 5402

Winter (W.) Shakespeare's England. sm. 8o. 1893. *ill.* 6180

See also Reclus' Universal Geography, vol. 4, *and* Picturesque Europe, vols. 1 and 2.

See also descriptions of various parts of England, under their several names, as the various counties and towns, the Black Country, the Lake District, the Wrekin, etc.

History of England:

General History:

Dickens (C.) A Child's History of England. 8o. n.d. *ill.* 3579

Green (J. R.) History of the English People (to 1815). 4 vols. 8o. 1878-80. *maps* ... 2329

Guizot [F. P. G.] History of England (to 1837), *ed.* by Madame de Witt; *trans.* by Moy Thomas. 3 vols. la. 8o. 1877-9. *ports. and ill.* 2336

Hamilton (W. D.) History of England (to 1872). 12o. 1873. *ill.* (Weale's Series)... 1342

Huntingdon (Henry of) Chronicle of (B.C. 54 to A.D. 1154), *trans.* by T. Forester. 12o. 1853 2600

Knight (C.) The Popular History of England (to 1867). 8 vols. 8o. [1867]. *ports. and ill.* 2341

Lingard (J.) History of England (to 1688). 10 vols. sm. 8o. 1854-5. *ill.* 2349

Malmesbury (William of) Chronicle of the Kings of England (A.D. 449-1119), *trans.* by J. A. Giles. 8o. 1876 2387

[Smith (J. F.) *and* Howitt (W.)] Cassell's Illustrated History of England (to 1873). 9 vols. la. 8o. [1874]. *ports. and ill.* 2376

Stow (J.) Annales: or a Generall Chronicle of England (to 1631). fo. 1631 994

Stubbs (W.) Constitutional History of England (to Henry VI.). 3 vols. sm. 8o. 1875 3697

Wendover (Roger of) Flowers of History (A.D. 447 to 1235), *trans.* by J. A. Giles. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1849 2399

Westminster (Matthew of) Flowers of History: the affairs of Britain (from the Creation to A.D. 1307), *trans.* by C. D. Yonge. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1853 2370

Worcester (Florence of) Chronicle from A.D. 446, with continuation to 1295, *trans.* by T. Forester. sm. 8o. 1854 2316

Books illustrative of English History (General):

Buckle (H. T.) History of Civilization in England. 3 vols. sm. 8o. 1873 ... ... L. L.

Burke (Sir B.) Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage. 8o. 1878. *ill.* 1940

Burke (J.) Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Commoners of Great Britain. 4 vols 8o. 1836. *ill.* 1947

Campbell (J., *Lord*) Lives of the Lord Chancellors of England (to Geo. IV.). 10 vols. sm. 8o. 1856-7 2001

Dictionary of National Biography, *ed.* by L. Stephen and S. Lee. Vols. 1 to 45. 8o. v.d. 4172

Dixon (W. Hepworth) Her Majesty's Tower. 4 vols. 8o. 1869-71. *plan* 904

A History of the Tower of London and its most distinguished and notorious prisoners.
Vol. 1.—Charles of Orleans to Sir Walter Raleigh.
Vol. 2.—The Anglo-Spanish Plot to the Gunpowder Plot.
Vol. 3.—The Reigns of James I. and Charles I.
Vol. 4.—From the Restoration to the Reign of Victoria.

——————— Royal Windsor. 4 vols. 8o. 1879-80. *plan* 920

A History of Windsor Castle and of its royal and illustrious residents.

Doyle (J. E.) The Official Baronage of England: 1066–1885. 3 vols. 8o. 1886. *ports., ill., and arms* 5827

Foxe (J.) Acts and Monuments. 8 vols. 8o. n.d. *ill.* 428

Freeman (E. A.) Historical Essays. 2 vols. 8o. 1871-80 2473

For contents, *see under* Freeman.

Froude (J. A.) Short Studies on Great Subjects. 4 vols. sm. 8o. 1877-83 2474

For contents, *see under* Froude.

Grant (J.) British Battles, on Land and Sea. 4 vols. la. 8o. n.d. *ports. and ill.* ... 3509

Green (M. A. E.) Lives of the Princesses of England. 6 vols. sm. 8o. 1850. *ports.* ... 2393

Hawkins (E.) Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain, to 1760. 2 vols. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 3759

Historical Manuscripts Commission, Reports of, with appendices, from No. 1. fo. and 8o. v.d. 2605

Hosier (Capt. H. M.) The Invasions of England. 2 vols. 8o. 1876 2339

King (J.) The National Arms of the United Kingdom. 12o. [1886]. *col. ill.*... ... 5376

Lodge (E.) Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, with Memoirs. 10 vols. la. 8o. 1840 89

Milman (H. H.) Annals of St. Paul's Cathedral. 8o. 1869. *ill.* 4962

Rand (E. H.) Dates and Events in English History. 12o. 1872. (Weale's Series) ... 1324

Salt Society's Historical Collections (Staffordshire), from 1880. 12 vols. 8o. v.d. ... 2995

These also serve to illustrate the general history of England.

Sanford (J. L.) *and* Townsend (M.) The Great Governing Families of England. 2 vols. 8o. 1865. *map* 2403

Sharpe (R. R.) London and the Kingdom: a History. 3 vols. 8o. 1894. *facsimiles* ... 6451

Simpson (W. S.) Chapters in the History of Old St. Paul's. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 4514

Stanley (A. P.) Historical Memorials of Canterbury. sm. 8o. 1875. *ill.* 1992

——————— Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey. 8o. 1868. *ill.* 3494

Strickland (A.) Lives of the Queens of England. 12 vols. sm. 8o. 1845. *ports.* ... 1469

Stubbs (W.) Select Charters, and other Illustrations of English Constitutional History (to Edward I.) sm. 8o. 1881 2083

Wiffen (J. H.) Historical Memoirs of the House of Russell, from the Norman Conquest. 2 vols. 8o. 1833. *ports.* 3380

Some of the books entered under Europe *are largely illustrative of English History.*

HISTORY OF VARIOUS PERIODS :

Pre-Norman :

Bede (Venerable) Ecclesiastical History of England ; also the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle (A.D. 1–1154), *ed.* by J. A. Giles. sm. 8o. 1880. *map* 208

Another edition of the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle is included among *Chronicles and Memorials*, see p. 74 (No. 23).

Freeman (E. A.) Old-English History (to 1066). 12o. 1871. *maps* 2299

Green (J. R.) The Making of England (449–829) ; and the Conquest of England (758–1071). 2 vols. 8o. 1881-3. *maps* 2300

Kemble (J. M.) The Saxons in England (to 1066). 2 vols. 8o. 1876 964

Palgrave (F.) History of the Anglo-Saxons. small 8o. 1867. *ill.*... 966

Six Old English Chronicles. sm. 8o. 1853 2093

Ethelwerd's Chronicle (430-959). Asser's Annals of the Reign of Alfred the Great (849-887.) Geoffrey of Monmouth's British History (to 688). The Works of Gildas. Nennius's History of the Britons (to 642). Richard of Cirencester on the Ancient State of Britain.

Books illustrative of Pre-Norman History :

Alfred the Great, Life of, by R. Pauli : with Alfred's Anglo-Saxon Version (and literal translation) of Orosius. sm. 8o. 1878 858

Ancient Laws and Institutes of England (Anglo-Saxon, William I. and Henry I.) fo. 1846. (Record pub.) 4347

For contents, *see under* Laws.

Davies (E.) Celtic Researches on the Ancient Britains. 8o. 1804 1747

———— Mythology and Rites of the British Druids. 8o. 1809 1748

Dawkins (W. B.) Early Man in Britain. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 4526

Du Chaillu (P. B.) The Viking Age. 2 vols. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 6379

The Early History, Manners, and Customs of the Ancestors of the English-speaking Nations.

Gomme (G. L.) Primitive Folk-Moots, or Open-air Assemblies in Britain. sm. 8o. 1880 1750

Ingulph's Chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland, *trans.* by H. T. Riley. sm. 8o. 1854 328

Lysons (S.) Our British Ancestors : who and what were they ? sm. 8o. 1865 ... 1751

Nicholas (T.) The Pedigree of the English People. 8o. 1874. *map* 2414

Sammes (A.) Antiquities of Ancient Britain. fo. 1676. *ill.* 946

Streatfeild (G. S.) Lincolnshire and the Danes. sm. 8o. 1884 6411

Stukeley (W.) Stonehenge and Abury described. fo. 1740. (Reprint, 1838.) *ill.* 359

Norman and Plantagenet Periods (1066—1485) :

Freeman (E. A.) History of the Norman Conquest (with Index vol.) 6 vols. 8o. 1877 2294

Froissart (Sir John) Chronicles of England, etc. (Edward II.—Henry IV.), *trans.* by T. Johnes. 2 vols. 8o. 1839. *ill.* 4022

Hoveden (Roger de) Annals of England (A.D. 732–1201), *trans.* by H. T. Riley. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1853... 2374

Longman (W.) Life and Times of Edward III. 2 vols. 8o. 1869. *ill.* 3091

Monstrelet (Enguerrand de) Chronicles [of England and France, etc.], (A.D. 1400–1516), *trans.* by T. Johnes. 2 vols. 8o. 1840. *ill.* 2372

Paris (Matthew) English History, 1235–1273, *trans.* by J. A. Giles. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1853 2368

Wace (Master) His Chronicle of the Norman Conquest, from the *Roman de Rou*. 8o. 1837. *ill.* 6648

Books illustrative of the Norman and Plantagenet Periods :

Addison (C. G.) The Knights Templars. 8o. 1853. *ill.* 6421

Chronicles of the Crusades : Contemporary Narratives. (12th and 13th centuries.) sm. 8o. 1876... 2092

Fosbroke (T. D.) British Monachism : or the Manners and Customs of the Monks and Nuns in England. 8o. 1843. *ill.* 4124

Fowke (F. R.) The Norman Conquest depicted in the Bayeux Tapestry. 4o. 1875. *ill.* 16

Giraldus Cambrensis, Historical Works of (1172—1223), *ed.* by T. Wright. sm. 8o. 1863... 2512

Great Rolls of the Pipe, The (A.D. 1155–58, 1189–90), *ed.* by J. Hunter. 2 vols. 8o. 1844 4348

Hall (H.) Court Life under the Plantagenets (temp. Henry II.). 8o. 1890. *ill.* (*some col.*) 5601

Ingulph, Chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland, *trans.* by H. T. Riley. sm. 8o. 1854 328

Tudor Period (1485—1603) :

Bacon (Francis, *Lord Verulam*) History of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. (Works, vol. 5.) 8o. 1824 607

Froude (J. A.) History of England, from the fall of Wolsey to the death of Elizabeth. 12 vols. 8o. 1856-70 2317

Books illustrative of the Tudor Period :

Armada and Elizabethan Relics, Catalogue of Exhibition of, by W. H. K. Wright. 8o. 1888. *ill. pampht.* 4649

History of Various Periods : Books illustrative of the Tudor Period—*continued.*

Dixon (W. H.) History of Two Queens : Catherine of Arragon and Anne Boleyn. 4 vols. 8o. 1873-4 908

Froude (J. A.) The Divorce of Catherine of Arragon : the story as told by the Imperial Ambassadors at the Court of Henry VIII. 8o. 1891... 5777

———— The Spanish Story of the Armada. 8o. 1892 6620

Goadby (E.) The England of Shakespeare. 12o. N.D. *ill.* 4956

Hall (H.) Society in the Elizabethan Age. 8o. 1888. *col. ill.* 5602

Mary Queen of Scots, Letters relating to, copied by Lord Bagot from the originals in his possession. sq. 8o. 1895 6779

Naunton (Sir R.) Fragmenta Regalia : Life of Queen Elizabeth. *circâ* 1630. sq. 8o. 1870. (Arber's Reprints) 456

Revenge, The Last Fight of the, under Sir Richard Grenville, described by Sir Walter Raleigh, Gervase Markham, and Jan Huygen van Linschoten, 1591-9. sq. 8o. 1871. (Arber's Reprints)... 470

Rye (W. B.) England as seen by Foreigners in the days of Elizabeth and James I. sq. 8o. 1865. *ill.* 2405

State Papers of the Reign of Henry VIII. 11 vols. 4o. 1830-52 4350

State Papers, Calendar of (Domestic Series). Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, and James I. *ed.* by R. Lemon. 10 vols. [should be 12]. la. 8o. 1856 4181

Wanting 1580-94 (vols. 2 and 3).

Wylie (J. A.) History of Protestantism. 3 vols. 8o. [1875-6.] *ill.* 2981

Stuart, Commonwealth, and Orange Period (1603—1714) :

Clarendon (E., *Earl of*) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars, *temp.* Charles I. 8 vols. 8o. 1826 2101

Forster (J.) The Arrest of the Five Members by Charles I. sm. 8o. 1860 ... 2065

Jesse (J. H.) England under the Stuarts. 3 vols. sm. 8o. 1876. *ports.* 2152

———— The Pretenders and their Adherents. sm. 8o. 1876. *ports.* ... 2155

Macaulay (T. B., *Lord*) History of England, from the accession of James II. [to the death of William III.]. 5 vols. 8o. 1849-81 2359

Sanford (J. L.) Studies and Illustrations of the Great Rebellion. 8o. 1858 ... 2066

Vaughan (R.) The Protectorate of Oliver Cromwell. 2 vols. 8o. 1839 2165

Books illustrative of the Stuart, Commonwealth, and Orange Period :

Boscobel Tracts, relating to the Escape of Charles II. after the Battle of Worcester ; *ed.* by J. Hughes. 8o. 1857. *ill.* 1683

Cromwell, Oliver, Letters and Speeches of, with Elucidations by T. Carlyle. 5 vols. 8o. 1870. *ports. and ill.* 2021

———— Life of, collected from the best historians. 8o. 1724. *port.* 3322

Defoe (D.) History of the Plague in London, 1665 ; with Account of the Great Fire of London, 1666 (by an anonyous writer) and The Storm, 1703. sm. 8o. 1871. (Works, vol. 5) 1987

———— Political Tracts. sm. 8o. 1856. (Works, vol. 6) 1988

Dugdale, Sir William, Diary and Correspondence of (1643—1686), *ed.* by W. Hamper. 4o. 1827. *ports.* 4684

Eliot, Sir John, Biography of (1592—1632), by J. Forster. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1872. *ports.*... 2290

Evelyn, John, Diary of (1624—1706), with a Selection from his Correspondence, *ed.* by W. Bray. 4 vols. 8o. 1879. *ports. and ill.* 2067

Gardiner (S. R.) History of England (Charles I. and Civil War) :

The Duke of Buckingham and Charles I. (1624-28). 2 vols. 8o. 1875. *maps.* 6790
The Personal Government of Charles I. (1628-37). 2 vols. 8o. 1877. 6792
History of the Great Civil War (1642-49). 3 vols. 8o. 1886-91. *maps.* 6794

Icon Basiliké : The Pourtraicture of his Sacred Majestie [Charles I.] in his Solitudes and Sufferings, 1648. sm. 8o. 1879 2064

Monarchy Revived : being the Personal History of Charles II., to his Restoration, 1661. 8o. 1821. *ports.* 2071

Pepys, Samuel, Diaries and Correspondence of, 1659—1669, *ed.* by R., Lord Braybrooke. 4 vols. sm. 8o. 1877. *ports.* 3495

State Papers (Domestic), James I., *see previous period.*

State Papers, Calendar of (Domestic Series), Charles I. 7 vols. (should be 15). la. 8o. 1877 4191

Wanting vols. 5 to 11, and 13 (1632-37 and 1638).

Stoughton (J.) Religion in England under Queen Anne. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1878 ... 2385

Stuart Exhibition, 1889, Official Catalogue of. sq. 8o. 1889 4821

Swift (J.) History of the Four Last Years of the Queen [Anne]. 8o. 1808. (Works, vols. 6) 1365

———— Political Tracts [relating to the Reign of Queen Anne]. 4 vols. 8o. 1808 (Works, vols. 3-6) 1362

Vicars (J.) England's Worthies : under whom all the Civill and Bloudy Warres since *Anno* 1642 to *Anno* 1647 are related. 1647. (Reprint.) sq. 8o. 1845. *ports.*... 2109

History of Various Periods—*continued.*

Brunswick Period (1714 to the present time):

Belsham (W.) The Reign of George III. (to 1802). 8 vols. 8o. 1808 4151
Irving (J.) Annals of our Time: a Diurnal of Events, 1837—1887. 2 vols. 8o. 1880-89 4778
McCarthy (J.) History of the Four Georges. Vols. 1 and 2. 8o. 1884 5091
———— History of Our Own Time. [1837—1880.] 4 vols. 8o. 1879-80 ... 2364
May (Sir T. E.) Constitutional History of England, 1760—1871. 3 vols. sm. 8o. 1878 2131
Molesworth (Sir W. N.) History of England, 1832—1874. 3 vols. sm. 8o. 1877 ... L. L.
Thackeray (W. M.) The Four Georges. 8o. 1885. *ports. and ill.* (Works, vol. 23) 4073

Books illustrative of the Brunswick Period:

Albert, Prince Consort, Early Years of, by Lt. Gen. C. Grey. 8o. 1867. *port.* ... 5644
———— Life of, by Sir T. Martin. 5 vols. 8o. 1875-80. *ports. and ill.* L. L.
Albert Edward, Prince of Wales (and the Princess of Wales), The Public Life and Work of, *ed.* by H. C. Burdett. 8o. 1889. *ports. and ill.* ... 6146
———— Memorial of the Marriage of, by W. H. Russell. fo. 1864. *col. ill.* 4615
Annual Register of History, Politics, and Literature, from 1758 to 1850. 101 vols. 8o. v.d. 1501
[Disraeli (B.)] The 'Runnymede Letters,' with Notes by F. Hitchman. 8o. 1885 5256
Disraeli, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield:* Public Opinion and Lord Beaconsfield (1875—1880), by G. C. Thompson. 2 vols. 8o. 1886 5360
———— Cartoons illustrative of the Career of, from *Punch* (1843—1878). 4o. 1878 2236
England and Napoleon, 1803: Despatches of Lord Whitworth and others, *ed.* by O. Browning. 8o. 1887 4663
Francis, Sir Philip, Memoirs of, by J. Parkes *and* H. Merivale. 2 vols. 8o. 1867. *ports. and facsimiles* 2471
The Letters of Junius are, by some authorities, attributed to Sir Philip Francis.
Froude (J. A.) The English in Ireland, in the 18th century. 3 vols. sm. 8o. 1881 2407
Greville (C. C. F.) Journals of the Reigns of George IV., William IV., and Victoria (to 1860). 8 vols. 8o. 1875-87 2333
Jubilee of Queen Victoria, a Record of the Celebration of. sm. 8o. 1887. *ill.* ... 4560
Junius, The Letters of. sm. 8o. 1875... 2776
Lucy (H. W.) Diary of Two Parliaments (1874—1885). 2 vols. 8o. 1885-6 ... 4646
———— Diary of the Salisbury Parliament 1886—1892). 8o. 1892. *ill.* ... 5702
Men of the Reign [of Victoria]: a Biographical Dictionary, by T. H. Ward. 8o. 1885 3797
Men of the Time: a Dictionary of Contemporaries, *ed.* by T. Cooper. *11th edition.* 8o. 1884 1460
———— *12th edition.* 8o. 1887 5430
Palmerston, H. J., Lord, Life and Correspondence of, by E. Ashley. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1879... 5040
Somerville (Thomas, *minister of Jedburgh*) My Own Life and Times (1741—1814). sm. 8o. 1861... 2406
Stoughton (J.) Religion in England under Queen Anne and the Georges. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1878... 2385
Walpole, Sir Robert, a Political Biography, by A. C. Ewald. 8o. 1878 2433
Wellington, Arthur, Duke of, Life and Campaigns of, by G. N. Wright. 4 vols. 8o. [1839.] *ports.* 3179
Wesley (John) Journal of, from 1735 to 1790. 4 vols. 8o. 1829. (Works, vols. 1-4) 6606
This Journal contains many references to passing events, and is largely illustrative of the condition of England in the 18th century.

Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages, published under the direction of the Master of the Rolls:

1. The Chronicle of England [to A.D. 1418], by J. Capgrave, edited by F. C. Hingeston. 1858.
2. Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon, edited by J. Stevenson. 2 vols. 1858.
3. Lives of Edward the Confessor, edited by H. R. Luard. 1858.
4. *Monumenta Franciscana, wanting.*
5. Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico, ascribed to Thomas Netter of Walden, edited by W. W. Shirley. 1858.
6. The Buik of the Croniclis of Scotland; or, a Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece, by W. Stewart; edited by W. B. Turnbull. 3 vols. 1858.
7. Johannis Capgrave, Liber de Illustribus Henricis, edited by F. C. Hingeston. 1858.
8. Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis, by Thomas of Elmham, edited by C. Hardwick. 1858.
9. Eulogium (Historiarum sive Temporis): [a Chronicle from the Creation to A.D. 1366, probably by a Monk of the Abbey of Malmesbury], edited by F. S. Haydon. 3 vols. 1858-63.
10. Memorials of Henry the Seventh, edited by J. Gairdner. [Historia Regis Henrici VII., a Barnard Andrea Theolosate, etc.] 1858.

Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages—*continued.*

11. Memorials of Henry the Fifth: I. Vita Henrici Quinti Roberto Redmanno auctore. II. Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III. Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V., edited by C. A. Cole. 1858.
12. Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis: Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn; edited by H. T. Riley. 3 vols. [vol. 2, two parts.] 1859-62.
13. Chronica Johannis de Oxenedes, edited by Sir H. Ellis. 1859.
14. Collection of Political Poems and Songs relating to English History, from the accession of Edward III. to the Reign of Henry VIII., edited by T. Wright. 2 vols. 1859-61.
15. Roger Bacon: Opera Inedita; comprising the "Opus Tertius," "Opus Minus," etc., edited by J. S. Brewer. 1859.
16. Bartholomei de Cotton (Monachi Norwicensis) Historia Anglicana, A.D. 449—1298, edited by H. R. Luard. 1859.
17. Brut y Tywysogion, or the Chronicle of the Princes [of Wales], edited by J. Williams Ab Ithel. 1860.
18. A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV., edited by F. C. Hingeston. 1860.
19. The Repressor of over-much Blaming of the Clergy, by Reginald Pecock [circâ 1449]; edited by C. Babington. 2 vols. 1860.
20. Annales Cambriæ, edited by J. Williams Ab Ithel. 1860.
21. The Works of Giraldus Cambrensis, edited by J. S. Brewer and J. F. Dimock. 7 vols. 1861-77.
22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England, edited by J. Stevenson. 2 vols. 1861-4.
23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, edited, with a translation, by B. Thorpe. 2 vols. 1861.
24. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII., edited by J. Gairdner. 2 vols. 1861-3.
25. Epistolæ Roberti Grosseteste, *Episcopi Lincolniensis* [illustrative of the Social Condition of the 13th Century], edited by H. R. Luard. 1861.
26. Descriptive Catalogue of Materials relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland, by T. D. Hardy. 4 vols. 1862-71.
27. Royal and Historical Letters illustrative of the Reign of Henry III., edited by W. W. Shirley. 2 vols. 1862-66.
28. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani, edited by H. T. Riley. 10 vols. 1863-72.
    1.—Thomæ Walsingham, Historia Anglicana, 1272-1422, 2 vols.
    2.—Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales, 1259-1307.
    3.—Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica et Annales, 1259-1296; 1307-1324; 1392-1406.
    4.—Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham (793-1411), 3 vols.
    5.—Johannis Amundesham, Monachi Monasterii S. Albani, ut videtur, Annales, 2 vols.
    6.—Registra quorundam, Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani qui sæculo xvmo floruere, 2 vols. [Whethamstede, Blakeney, etc.].
    7.—Ypodigma Neustriæ a Thoma Walsingham, quondam Monacho Monasterii S. Albani.
29. Chronicon Abbatiæ Eveshamensis, auctore D. Priore Evershamiæ et Thoma de Marleberge Abbate, 690—1418; edited by W. D. Macray. 1863.
30. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ, 447—1066; edited by J. E. B. Mayor. 2 vols. 1863-69.
31. *Year Books of the Reign of Edward I. and III. wanting.*
32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449—1450. [Blondel, Berry, etc.], edited by J. Stevenson. 1863.
33. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ, edited by W. H. Hart. 3 vols. 1863-67.
34. Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum; with Neckam's Poem, De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ; edited by T. Wright. 1863.
35. Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England: a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in England before the Conquest; collected and edited by T. O. Cockayne. 3 vols. 1864-6.
36. Annales Monastici, edited by H. R. Luard. 5 vols. 1864-69.
    Vol. 1.—Annales de Margan, 1066-1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066-1263; Annales de Burton, 1004-1263.
    Vol. 2.—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519-1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1-1291.
    Vol. 3.—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297; Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042-1432.
    Vol. 4.—Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016-1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066-1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1-1377.
    Vol. 5.—Index and Glossary.
37. Magna Vita S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincolniensis, edited by J. F. Dimock. 1864.
38. Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard I., edited by W. Stubbs. 2 vols. 1864-5.
    Vol. 1.—Itinerarium Peregrinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi.
    Vol. 2.—Epistolæ Cantuarienses: the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, 1187-1189.
39. *Recueil des Croniques, par Jehan de Wavrin, wanting.*
40. A Collection of the Chronicles and Ancient Histories of Great Britain, to 868, by John de Wavrin (*translation from the preceding*), edited by W. Hardy. 1864.
41. Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, with Trevisa's Translation; edited by C. Babington and J. R. Lumby. 7 vols. 1865-79.
42. *La Livere de Reis de Brittaine, wanting.*

Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages—*continued.*

43. *Chronica Monasterii de Melsa, wanting.*
44. Matthæi Parisiensis Historia Anglorum, 1067—1253, edited by F. Madden. 3 vols. 1866-9.
45. Liber Monasterii de Hyda: a Chronicle and Chartulary of Hyde Abbey, Winchester, 455—1023, edited by E. Edwards. 1866.
46. Chronicon Scotorum: a Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from the Earliest Times to 1135; and Supplement (1141 to 1150), edited, with translations, by W. M. Hennessy. 1866.
47. Chronicle of Pierre de Langtoft (in French verse) to the death of Edward I., edited by T. Wright. 2 vols. 1866-8.
48. The War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill, or the Invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen, edited, with a translation, by J. H. Todd. 1867.
49. Gesta Regis Henrici Secundi Benedicti Abbatis; Chronicle of the Reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., 1169—1192. known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough; edited by W. Stubbs. 2 vols. 1867.
50. Munimenta Academica, or Documents illustrative of Academical Life and Studies at Oxford; edited by H. Anstey. 1868.
51. Chronica Magistri Rogeri de Houedene, edited by W. Stubbs. 4 vols. 1868-71.
52. Willelmi Malmesbiriensis, de Gestis Pontificum Anglorum, Libri Quinque; edited by N. E. S. A. Hamilton. 1870.
53. Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland, from the Archives of the City of Dublin, etc., 1172—1320; edited by J. T. Gilbert. 1870.
54. The Annals of Loch Cé. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from 1014 to 1590; edited, with a translation, by W. M. Hennessy. 2 vols. 1871.
55. The Black Book of the Admiralty, with Appendices, edited by Sir Travers Twiss. 4 vols. 1871-6.
56. Memorials of the Reign of Henry VI.: Official Correspondence of Thomas Bekynton, Secretary to Henry VI., and Bishop of Bath and Wells; edited, with an Appendix, by G. Williams. 2 vols. 1872.
57. *Matthæi Parisiensis, Chronica Majora, wanting.*
58. Historical Collections of Walter of Coventry, edited by W. Stubbs. 2 vols. 1872-3.
59. The Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets and Epigrammatists of the 12th century, collected and edited by T. Wright. 2 vols. 1872.
60. Materials for a History of the Reign of Henry VII., edited by W. Campbell. 2 vols. 1873-7.
61. Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers, edited by J. Raine. 1873.
62. Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense. The Register of Richard de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham, 1311—1316; edited by Sir T. D. Hardy. 4 vols. 1873-8.
63. Memorials of Saint Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury; edited by W. Stubbs. 1874.
64. Chronicon Angliæ (1328—1388) Auctore Monacho quodam Sancti Albani; edited by E. Maunde Thompson. 1874.
65. *Icelandic Life of Thomas Becket, wanting.*
66. Radulphi de Coggeshall Chronicon Anglicanum, edited by J. Stevenson. 1875.
67. Materials for the History of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury; edited by J. C. Robertson. Vols. 1 to 5 (*vols. 6 and 7 wanting*). 1875—1883.
68. Radulfi de Diceto (Decani Lundoniensis) Opera Historica. The Historical Works of Master Ralph de Diceto, Dean of London; edited by W. Stubbs. 2 vols. 1876.
69. Roll of the Proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, for a portion of the 16th year of the Reign of Richard II., 1392-3; edited by J. Graves. 1877.
70. *Henrici de Bracton, wanting.*
71. The Historians of the Church of York, and its Archbishops, edited by J. Raine. Vol. 1. 1879.
72. The Register of Malmesbury Abbey, edited by J. S. Brewer and C. T. Martin. 2 vols. 1879-80.
73. Historical Works of Gervase of Canterbury. The Chronicle of the Reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I., by Gervase, the Monk of Canterbury; edited by W. Stubbs. 2 vols. 1879-80.
74. Henrici Archidiaconi Huntendunensis Historia Anglorum: the History of the English, by Henry, Archdeacon of Huntingdon, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154; edited by T. Arnold. 1879.

All subsequent issues wanting.

England, Art Instruction in, by F. E. Hulme. 12o. 1882 3485
———— Art of, by J. Ruskin. 4o. 1884 3615
———— Art Wealth of: Photographs of Art Workmanship, South Kensington Loan Exhibition, 1862. fo. 1863 1175
———— Civil Costume in, from the Conquest to the Regency, by L. Wingfield. 4o. 1884. *col. ill.* 4995
———— Dress and Habits of the People of, by J. Strutt. 2 vols. 4o. 1842. *col. ill.* 4
———— Literary History of (1790—1825), by Mrs. Oliphant. 3 vols. 8o. 1882 3491
England's Antiphon, by G. MacDonald. sm. 8o. 1871. *ill.*... 5241
A sketch of the History of English Hymnology.
England's Worthies (*temp.* Civil War), by J. Vicars. sm. 8o. 1647. (*Reprint*, 1845.) *ports.* ... 2109
English Botany, *see* Botany.
English Caricaturists of the 19th century, by G. Everitt. 4o. 1886. *ill.* 4991
English Catalogue of Books, *see* Low.
English Coins, *see* Coins.

English Composition, by J. Brenan. 12o. 1880 1323
English Dictionary, *see* Dictionary.
English Dramatic Literature (to 1714), by A. W. Ward. 2 vols. 8o. 1875... 5444
English Gilds, by J. Toulmin Smith *and* L. Brentano. 8o. 1870 5116
English Grammar, by H. Clarke. 12o. 1879. (Weale's Series) 1344
English Hexapla, *see* Hexapla.
English Humour, *see* Humour.
English Humourists of the 18th century, by W. M. Thackeray. (Works, vol. 23) 8o. 1885. *ill.* 4073
English Illustrated Magazine, from vol. 1, 1883. la. 8o. v.d. 4883
English Language (Elizabethan and Modern), *see* Abbott's Shakespearian Grammar.
———————— English Prose, its Elements, History, and Usage, by J. Earle. 8o. 189C ... 5042
———————— Origin and History of, by G. P. Marsh. 8o. 1862 2411
———————— Old and Middle English, by T. L. K. Oliphant. sm. 8o. 1878... 6139
———————— (Archaic and Provincial), *see also* Davies's Supplementary Glossary, Dyce's Glossary to Shakespeare, Halliwell's Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, Nares's Glossary, *and other works entered under* Dictionaries.
English Literature, *see* Literature.
English Mechanic (The), from March, 1882. 4o. v.d. *ill.* 2412
English Men of Letters [Biographical Outlines, with notices of their works], *ed.* by J. Morley. sm. 8o. v.d. 765

Addison, by W. J. Conrthorpe. 1884
Bacon, by R. W. Church. 1884
Bentley, by R. C. Jebb. 1882
Bunyan, by J. A. Froude. 1880
Burke, by J. Morley. 1882
Burns, by Principal Shairp. 1879
Byron, by J. Nichol. 1880
Carlyle, by J. Nichol. 1892
Chaucer, by A. W. Ward. 1881
Coleridge, by H. D. Traill. 1884
Cowper, by Goldwin Smith. 1880
Defoe, by W. Minto. 1879
De Quincey, by D. Masson. 1881
Dickens, by A. W. Ward. 1882
Dryden, by G. Saintsbury. 1881
Fielding, by A. Dobson. 1883
Gibbon, by J. C. Morison. 1878
Goldsmith, by W. Black. 1879
Gray, by E. W. Gosse. 1882
Hawthorne, by H. James, jun. 1879
Hume, by T. H. Huxley. 1879
Johnson, by Leslie Stephen. 1879
Keats, by S. Colvin. 1887
Lamb, by A. Ainger. 1882
Landor, by S. Colvin. 1881
Locke, by T. Fowler. 1880
Macaulay, by J. C. Morison. 1882
Milton, by M. Pattison. 1880
Pope, by Leslie Stephen. 1880
Scott, by R. H. Hutton. 1881
Shelley, by J. A. Symonds. 1879
Sheridan, by Mrs. Oliphant. 1883
Sidney, by J. A. Symonds, 1886.
Southey, by E. Dowden. 1879
Spenser, by R. W. Church. 1880
Sterne, by H. D. Traill. 1882.
Swift, by Leslie Stephen. 1882
Thackeray, by A. Trollope. 1880
Wordsworth, by F. W. H. Myers. 1882

English Metrical Romances (Ancient), selected by J. Ritson, *ed.* by E. Goldsmid. 3 vols. 8o. 1884 5772
English Nonconformity, by R. Vaughan. 8o. 1862 2413
English Novel (The) in the time of Shakespeare, by J. J. Jusserand. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 5118
English Painters, by H. J. W. Buxton. sm. 8o. 1883. *ill.* 3416
———————— Dictionary of Artists of the English School, by S. Redgrave. 8o. 1878 ... 5131
English People, Pedigree of the, by T. Nicholas. 8o. 1874. *map* 2414
English Prosody, Elements of, by J. Ruskin. 8o. 1880 1148
English Proverbs and Proverbal Phrases, by W. C. Hazlitt. sm. 8o. 1882 5179
English Stage, Annals of the (from Betterton to Kean), by J. Doran. 3 vols. 8o. 1887. *ports. and ill....* 4622
English Surnames, *see* Surnames.
English Topography; The Topographer and Genealogist, *ed.* by J. G. Nichols. 3 vols. 8o. 1846. *ill.* 2415
English Traits, by R. W. Emerson. sm. 8o. 1860 1457
English Words and Phrases, Thesaurus of, by P. M. Roget. 8o. 1874 2971
English Writers: an Attempt towards a History of English Literature [to the time of Elizabeth], by H. Morley. 10 vols. sm. 8o. 1887-93 6389
Engravers (English) Catalogue of, by H. Walpole *and* G. Vertue. [*In* Walpole's Anecdotes of Painting.] 3 vols. 8o. 1862. *ports....* 4413
Engraving on Wood, Treatise on, by W. A. Chatto. la. 8o. n.d. *ill.* by J. Jackson 1102
———————— its Origin, Processes, and History, by Vicomte H. Delaborde. sm. 8o. 1886. *ill.* ... 5260
———————— Technical Principles and Practice, by P. G. Hamerton. 8o. 1892. *ill.* 6360

Engraving, Masterpieces of Early Engravers, by H. N. Humphreys. fo. 1870. *ill.* 60
——— Manual of Instruction in Wood Engraving, by W. J. Linton. 8o. 1884. *ill.* ... 3412
——— (Wood and Metal), Lectures on, by J. Ruskin ("Ariadne Florentina"). 8o. 1876. *ill.* 1145
——— *see also* Dobson's Bewick and his Pupils, Hamerton's Graphic Arts, Japanese Wood Engravings, Pennell's Book Illustration, Pollard's Early Illustrated Books, *and under* Prints.
Entomology, Introduction to, by W. Kirby *and* W. Spence. sm. 8o. 1873 2419
Entozoa, *see* Worms.
Eothen [Travels in the East, by A. W. Kinglake]. 12o. 1851. (Trav. Lib. 30) 411
Ephesus, Discoveries at, by J. T. Wood. 4o. 1877. *ill.* 2420
Epics: Homer and the Epic, by A. Lang. 8o. 1893 5798
Contains a brief examination of the Nibelungenlied, the Song of Roland, the Kalewala, and other Epics.
——— Popular Epics of the Middle Ages, by J. M. Ludlow. 2 vols. 12o. 1865 4554
Epictetus, Discourses, etc., translated, with life etc., by G. Long. sm. 8o. 1877 651
——— His Morals, with Simplicius his Comment, made English by G. Stanhope. 8o. 1721... 3962
Epigrammatists (Anglo-Latin) and Satirical Poets of the 12th century, *ed.* by T. Wright. 2 vols. 8o. 1872. (Rolls pub.) 4320
Epigrams of Martial (The), prose and verse translations. (Bohn) sm. 8o. 1881 670
Epilogue, *see* Prologue.
Episcopates: Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ, Bart. de Cotton, *ed.* by H. R. Luard. 8o. 1859. *front.* (Rolls pub.) 4226
——— Arms of the Episcopates of Great Britain and Ireland, by A. H. Warren. sq. sm. 8o. 1868. *col. ill.* 4018
Epistles (The), *see* Lives of St. Paul by Conybeare and Howson and Farrar, *and* Farrar's Early Days of Christianity.
Equational Arithmetic, *see* Arithmetic.
Equatoria, Ten Years in, by Major G. Casati. 2 vols. 8o. 1891. *col. ill. and maps* 5742
Erasmus (D.) In Praise of Folly, illustrated with many curious cuts, designed, drawn, and etched by Hans Holbein. 8o. 1876... 2421
Erasmus and Luther, Times of, *see* Froude's Short Studies.
Erdeswick (S.) A Survey of Staffordshire, containing the Antiquities of that County; with additions by T. Harwood. 8o. 1884. *ports.* 5864
Erdington, History of: an address by W. Fowler. 8o 1885. *pampht.* 4586
Errors, Vulgar and Common, by Sir T. Browne. (Works.) fo. 1686 3473
Escott (T. H. S.) England, its People, Polity, and Pursuits. 2 vols. 8o. [1879]. 2388
Esquimaux, Life with the, by Capt. C. F. Hall. sm. 8o. 1865. *ill. and map* 5578
Essays, *see* under the following names:

Addison (J.)
Arnold (M.)
Bacon (F.)
Browne (Sir T.)
Carlyle (T.)
Cobden Club
Edinburgh Review (Selections)
Emerson (R. W.)
Forster (J.)
Freeman (E. A.)
Froude (J. A.)
Goldsmith (O.)
Hayward (A.)
Irving (W.)
Jeffrey (Lord)
Lamb (C.)
Macaulay (Lord)
Maxwell (Sir W. S.)
Miller (H.)
Montaigne (M.)
Owens College
Pattison (M.)
Prescott (W. H.)
Shenstone (W.)
Smith (Sydney)
Spectator (The)
Swift (J.)
Thackeray (W. M.)
Wilson (Prof.)

Essays and Reviews. 8o. 1861 2422
The Education of the World, by F. Temple; Bunsen's Biblical Researches, by R. Williams; On the Study of the Evidences of Christianity, by Baden Powell; The National Church, by H. B. Wilson; On the Mosaic Cosmogony, by C. W. Goodwin; Tendencies of Religious Thought in England, 1688—1750, by M. Pattison. On the Interpretation of Scripture, by B. Jowett.
Estates (Building) Development and Management of, by F. Maitland. 12o. 1883. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 3378
——— (Landed) Management of, by R. S. Burn. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 554
Etchers, Dutch, of the 17th century, by L. Binyon. la. 8o. 1895. *ill.* 6427
Etching and Etchers, by P. G. Hamerton. sm. fo. 1880. *ill.* 3
——— *see also* Hamerton's Graphic Arts.
Etchings, Songs and Etchings: Seven Poems, with nine etchings, by R. S. Chattock. 4o. 1875 2423
——— Wensleydale, Fourteen Etchings, by R. S. Chattock. fo. 1872 1103
——— of Shipping and Craft, by E. W. Cooke. 4o. 1829 4010
——— on the Loire, by E. George. 4o. 1875 1130
——— of Rustic Figures, by W. H. Pyne. la. 8o. N.D. 1143
——— *see also* the Art Journal, Hamerton's Chapters on Animals, *and* Sylvan Year, The Magazine of Art, Niven's Old Houses, The Portfolio, *and* Rembrandt and his works.
Ethelwerd, Chronicle of, *see* Chronicles (Six Old English).
Etheridge (J. W.) Jerusalem and Tiberias, Sora and Cordova: an Introduction to the Study of Hebrew Literature. sm. 8o. 1856 207
Etheridge (R.) *and* Carpenter (P. H.) Catalogue of the Blastoidea in the British Museum (Geological Department). 4o. 1886. *plates* 4129

Ethics.

Ethics (Nichomachean) of Aristotle, *trans.* by R. W. Browne. sm. 8o. 1880 627
——— On Herbert Spencer's Data of Ethics, by M. Guthrie. 8o. 1884 3417
——— *see also* Spinoza's Works.
Ethics (Hindoo), *see* William's Indian Wisdom.
Ethics of the Dust, by J. Ruskin. 8o. 1877 2179
Ethiopia, *see* Africa.
Ethnographical Maps, *see* Bible in Every Land.
Ethnology (British): The Pedigree of the English People, by T. Nicholas. 8o. 1874. *map* ... 2414
——— of America, *see* the Smithsonian Institution Reports.
——— of Dorset, by T. W. W. Smart, *see* Warne's Ancient Dorset.
——— (Political) The Nationalities of Europe, by R. G. Latham. 2 vols. 8o. 1863 2424
——— *see also* Johnston's Physical Atlas, *and* Man.
Etruscan Bologna: a Study, by R. F. Burton. 8o. 1876. *ill.* 1687
Etruscan Literature and Antiquities investigated, by Sir W. Betham. 2 vols. 8o. 1842. *ill.* ... 5667
The Language of the Etruscans shown to be Phœnician.
——— Vases, Outlines from the Figures, etc., on, by Kirk. 4o. 1804. *ill.* 12
——— Vases in the British Museum, Catalogue of. 2 vols. 8o. 1851-70. *ill.* 1162
——— Vases in the British Museum, Catalogue of: *new edition*, by H. B. Walters and others. Vols. 2-4. sq. 8o. 1892-6. *ill.* 6280
Euclid, Elements of, with introduction by H. Law. 2 vols. 12o. 1881. (Weale's Series) ... 523
Vol. 1.—Books 1 to 3. Vol. 2.—Books 4, 5, 6, 11, 12.
Eulogium (Historiarum sive Temporis): [a Chronicle, from the Creation to A.D. 1366, probably by a Monk of Malmesbury.] *ed.* by F. S. Haydon. 3 vols. 8o. 1858. *col. front.* (Rolls pub.) 4213
Euphues; Anatomy of Wit, etc., by J. Lyly, 1579-80. sq. 8o. 1869. (Arber's Reprints) ... 452
Euripides, Alcestis, Hecuba, and Medea, [Greek Text], with English notes, by J. Milner *and* W. B. Smith. 2 vols. 12o. 1877-9. (Weale's Series)... 720
——— Tragedies, literally translated by T. A. Buckley. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1881. *port.* ... 652
Euripides, A Transcript from, *see* Browning's Aristophanes' Apology.

Europe:

Alison (Sir A.) History of Europe, from 1789 to 1815. 13 vols. 12o. 1853. *ill.* ... ... L. L.
Atlas to Alison's History of Europe, by Keith Johnston. 4o. 1848 859
Annals of Europe, 1812-15, Illustrated Record of Important Events in; [from the March toward Moscow to the Battle of Waterloo.] fo. 1816. *col. ill.* 2570
Barrow (J.) A Tour on the Continent. 12o. 1853. *map.* (Trav. Lib. 31) 413
D'Aubigné (J. H. M.) The Reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin. 8 vols. 8o. 1863-78 1974
Dawkins (W. B.) Early Inhabitants of Europe [*in* Cave Hunting]. 8o. 1874. *ill.*... ... 4458
Dyer (T. H.) History of Modern Europe (from 1453 to 1857). 4 vols. 8o. 1861 2256
Freeman (E. A.) Historical Geography of Europe. 2 vols. 8o. 1882. *maps* 6133
——— The Ottoman Power in Europe. sm. 8o. 1877. *maps* 2426
Geikie (J.) Prehistoric Europe: a Geological Sketch. 8o. 1881. *ill. and maps* 3893
Hallam (H.) Europe during the Middle Ages. 3 vols. sm. 8o. 1860 4110
——— The Literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries. 4 vols. sm. 8o. 1882 4113
Laing (S.) Notes of a Traveller in Europe. 12o. 1854. (Trav. Lib. 26) 405
Latham (R. G.) Nationalities of Europe. 2 vols. 8o. 1863 2424
Lecky (W. E. H.) History of Morals in Europe. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1877 ... . L. L.
——— History of Rationalism in Europe. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1880 2427
May (Sir T. E.) Democracy in Europe. 2 vols. 8o. 1877 2194
Picturesque Europe (Cassell). 5 vols. 4o. N.D. *ill.* 1772
European History, *see* Freeman's Historical Essays, Froissart's *and* Monstrelet's Chronicles.
Eutropius, literally translated by J. S. Watson. sm. 8o. 1876 662
Evangelists, Legends of the, *see* Jameson's Sacred and Legendary Art.
Evans (J.) Ancient Bronze Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 1749
——— Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 4965
Evans (Mary Anne, afterwards Mrs. Cross, *pseud.* 'George Eliot'), *see* Eliot (G.)
Evelyn (John) Diary of (1624—1706), with a selection from his correspondence; *ed.* by W. Bray, with a Life by H. B. Wheatley. 4 vols. 8o. 1879. *ports. and ill.* 2067
The portraits are:
Vol. 1.—John Evelyn, Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford; Sir Kenelm Digby, Henry Howard (Sixth Duke) of Norfolk. Vol. 2.—Mary, wife of John Evelyn; Thomas Hobbes, of Malmesbury; Anne, Duchess of York; Grinling Gibbons, James, Duke of York; Charles II. Vol. 3.—Sir Richard Browne, Archbishop Sancroft, Bp. Jeremy Taylor, Robert Boyle, Abraham Cowley. Vol. 4.—Charles I., Henrietta Maria, Sir Edward Nicolas, the Queen of Bohemia, and Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon.
Everett (J. D.) *see* Deschanel *and* Everett.
Everitt (A. E., *of Birmingham*) Illustrations by, *see* Birmingham and Midland Institute (Archæological Section); Bunce's History of Old St. Martin's; the Churches of Warwickshire; Davidson's Aston Hall; *and* Hall's Baronial Halls of England.
Everitt (G.) English Caricaturists and Graphic Humourists of the 19th century. 4o. 1886. *ill.* 4991
Every-Day Book: Popular Amusements, Manners, and Customs incident to the Calendar, by W. Hone. 2 vols. 8o. 1878. *ill.* 2429
Every Man's Own Lawyer: a Handy-book of Law and Equity, by a Barrister. sm. 8o. 1896 ... 6563

Evesham : Chronicon Abbatiæ de Evesham, ad annum 1418, *ed.* by W. D. Macray. 8o. 1863. *front.* (Rolls pub.) 4265
Evesham (The Monk of), Revelation to, A.D. 1482. sq. 8o. 1869. (Arber's Reprints) 454
Evolution, Descent of Man, by C. Darwin. sm. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 1314
———— Origin of Species, by C. Darwin. sm. 8o. 1882 1313
———— All the Articles of the Darwin Faith, by F. O. Morris. 8o. 1882. *pamphl.*... ... 3937
———— Facts for Darwin, by F. Muller. 8o. 1869 5193
———— *see also* Child's Physiognomical Essays, *and* Spencer's First Principles.
Ewald (A. C.) Sir Robert Walpole : a Political Biography, 1676—1745. 8o. 1878 2433
Examinations (Competitive) Handbook of, by W. J. C. Crawley. sm. 8o. 1890 5051
Ex Libris, *see* Bookplates.
Examiner (The), by J. Swift. (Works, vol. 4.) 8o. 1808 1363
Exeter Cathedral, *see* Cathedrals.
Exhibitions :
Antiquities and Works of Art at Ironmonger's Hall, 1861, Catalogue of, [*ed.* by G. R. French]. 2 vols. 4o. 1869. *ill.* 949
Armada and Elizabethan Relics at Drury Lane Theatre, Catalogue of, by W. H. K. Wright. 8o. 1888. *ill.* 4649
Birmingham Industries, 1886, Catalogue of. sm. 8o. 1886. *ill.* 4122
Colonial and Indian, 1866 : Catalogue of Economic Minerals of Canada. 8o. 1886. *ill.* ... 4398
———————————— Catalogue of the Queensland Court. 8o. 1886. *map*... ... 4121
Health Exhibition, 1884 : Catalogue of the Library at the. 8o. 1884. 3848
———————————— Civil Costume Exemplified at, *see* Wingfield (L.)
London, 1862 : Masterpieces of Industrial Art and Sculpture at, by J. B. Waring. 3 vols. fo. 1863. *col. ill.* 4045
Manchester, 1887 : Catalogue of Fine Arts Section. 8o. 1887 4508
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1887, Catalogue of. 8o. 1887 4497
———————————— Guide to. 8o. 1887. *ill.* 4498
Paris, 1867, Notes and Sketches of, by G. A. Sala. 8o. 1869 2434
———————— Reports of Artisans on (Society of Arts). 8o. 1867 4170
Paris, 1878 : Paris Herself Again, by G. A. Sala. 2 vols. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 2435
Paris, 1889 : Reports of Artisans selected by the Mansion House Committee. 8o. 1889 ... 4808
———————— The Republic of Paraguay as represented at. 4o. 1889. *ill. and maps* ... 4826
Scott Centenary Exhibition, Catalogue of. 8o. 1871 2438
Stuart Exhibition, 1889 : Official Catalogue of Portraits, Relics, etc., of the Royal House of Stuart. sq. 8o. 1889 4821
Worcestershire, 1882, Catalogue of. 8o. 1882 2437
Expenditure (Fifty-three Years'), 1827-8 to 1879-80, by J. Noble. 8o. 1882 2569
Expression, Anatomy and Philosophy of, by Sir C. Bell. sm. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 951
———————— of the Emotions in Man and Animals, by C. Darwin. sm. 8o. 1872. *photo. ill.* ... 978
———————— *see also* Lavater's Physiognomy.
Exodus, Exposition of, *see* Swedenborg's Arcana Cœlestia.
Exodus, The Desert of the, *see* Kadesh Barnea.
Extempore Speaking, The Art of, by M. Bautain. 12o. 1880. (Weale's Series) 1343
Extinct Animals, *see* Palæontology.
Eye, The Hygiene of the, in Schools, by H. Cohn. 8o. [1886.] *ill.* 4123
—— Training, *see* Hand and Eye.
Eyton (R. W.) Domesday Studies : an analysis and digest of the Staffordshire Survey. 8o. 1881 2242
Treating of the Mensuration, Technicalities, Phraseology, and Method of Domesday, in its relation to Staffordshire, and to other counties of the same circuit.

F.

Fable, Dictionary of Phrase and Fable, by E. C. Brewer. sm. 8o. N.D. [1880] 1742
Fables, Ancient and Modern, translated into verse, from Homer, Ovid, Boccace, and Chaucer, by J. Dryden. 8o. 1713. *front.* 2568
—— of La Fontaine, *trans.* (verse) by W. Thornbury. 4o. N.D. [*circâ* 1868]. *ill. by G. Doré*... 2439
Fabrics, Dressing, etc., Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Fabrics, Textile, *see* Textile.
Facey (J. W.) Elementary Decoration applied to Dwelling Houses. 12o. 1882. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 3377
Facts, Dictionary of, *see* Edwards (Eliezer).
Fagan (L.) Life of Sir Antony Panizzi, late Principal Librarian of the British Museum. 2 vols. 8o. 1880. *port. and ill.* 2440
Fairbairn (J.) Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland, revised by L. Butters *and* J. Maclaren. 2 vols. 8o. N.D. *ill.* 143
Fairbairn (W.) Iron : its History, Properties, and Processes of Manufacture. 8o. 1869. *ill.* ... 175

Fairholt (F. W.) Illustrations of Caricature and the Grotesque, *see* Wright.
——————— Tobacco : its History and Associations. sm. 8o. 1876. *ill.* 5191
Fairy Legends of the Isle of Man, by E. Callow. sq. 8o. [1882]. *ill.* 3863
Falconer (W.) Poetical Works of [with Life and Notes by J. Mitford]. 12o. N.D. *Aldine edit.*... 819
Families of Great Britain and Ireland, Crests of, *see* Fairbairn (J.)
——— The Great Governing Families of England, by J. L. Sanford *and* M. Townsend. 2 vols. 8o. 1865. *map* 2403
——— County Families of the United Kingdom, by E. Walford. 8o. 1879 2149
——— (Great) *see also* Burke's Commoners, Burke's Peerage, *and under* Genealogy.
Fans and Fan-Leaves in the British Museum, by L. Cust. la. 8o. 1893 6281
Faraday (M.) Chemical Manipulation ; being Instructions to Students in Chemistry. 8o. 1842... 166
——————— Experimental Researches in Electricity. 3 vols. 8o. 1839-55. (Facsimile Reprint.) *ill.* 2287
Faraday as a Discoverer, by J. Tyndall. 8o. 1868 168
Farm Buildings, *see* Architecture.
Farm Management, Outlines of, by R. S. Burn. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 530
Farm Roads, Fences, and Gates, by J. Scott. 12o. 1883. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 3371
Farmers' Ready Reckoner. 12o. 1861. (Weale's Series) 597
Farming : The British Farmer and his Competitors, by W. E. Bear. sm. 8o. [1888]. (*Cobden Club Pamph.*) 4819
——————— Outlines of Modern Farming, by R. S. Burn. 5 vols. 12o. 1878. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 525
For contents, see under author's name.
Farquhar (G.) Dramatic Works of, with Notice by L. Hunt. 8o. 1866 6350
Farrar (F. W.) Early Days of Christianity. 2 vols. 8o. 1882... 3348
——————— History of Interpretation. 8o. 1886. (Bampton Lectures, 1885) 4647
——————— Life of Christ. 2 vols. 8o. [1874]. *fronts.* 2441
——————— Life of Christ as represented in Art. 8o. 1894. *ill.* 6239
——————— Life and Work of St. Paul. 2 vols. 8o. 1879. *maps* 3480
——————— Lives of the Fathers : Sketches of Church History in Biography. 2 vols. 8o. 1889 4770
——————— The Messages of the Books [of the New Testament]. 8o. 1884 4466
Farrer (T. H.) Free Trade *versus* Fair Trade. sm. 8o. 1886. (*Cobden Club Pamph.*) 3769
——————— The Sugar Convention and Bill. sm. 8o. 1888. (*Cobden Club Pamph.*) 4820
Farriery (Modern Practical), by W. J. Miles. 4o. N.D. *col. ill.* 169
——— Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
——— *see also other works under* Horse,
Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Joannis Wyclif cum Tritico (attributed to Thomas of Walden) ; *ed.* by W. W. Shirley. 8o. 1888. *col. front.* (Rolls pub.) 4207
Fastenings, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Fatherhood of God, On the, by C. Voysey. 8o. 1889. (The Sling and the Stone, vol. 9) ... 5655
Fathers, Lives of the, by F. W. Farrar. 2 vols. 8o. 1889 4770
——— Lives of the, by S. Smith. 8o. 1738. *ill.* 3301
——— On the Right Use of the Early Fathers, by J. J. Blunt. 8o. 1857 5736
——— *see also* Smith and Wace's Dictionary of Christian Biography, *and* Gould's Lives of the Saints.
Fawcett (H.) Manual of Political Economy. sm. 8o. 1865 2443
Fawcett (W. M.) *see* Paley's Gothic Mouldings.
Fay (E. A.) *ed.*, Histories of American Schools for the Deaf, 1817–1893 ; prepared for the Volta Bureau by the Principals and Superintendents of the Schools. 3 vols. 8o. 1893. *ill.* 6156
Fencing, Trellis, and Wire Netting, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Fenwick (T.) *and* Baker (T.) Subterraneous Surveying, with and without the Magnetic Needle. 12o. 1877. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1017
Ferdinand and Isabella, History of the Reign of, by W. H. Prescott. 2 vols. 8o. 1878. *ports.* 2081
Ferguson (R.) Swiss Men and Swiss Mountains. 12o. 1852. (Trav. Lib. 24) 403
Fergusson (J.) History of Architecture in all countries. 4 vols. 8o. 1873-4. *ill.* 1051
Vols. 1-2. General Architecture.
Vol. 3. Indian and Eastern Architecture.
Vol. 4. Modern Architecture.
——————— Rude Stone Monuments in all countries. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 2444
Ferns, British and Exotic, by E. J. Lowe. 8 vols. 8o. 1872. *col. ill.* 1707
——— New and Rare, by E. J. Lowe. 8o. 1871. *col. ill.* 1715
——— of Great Britain, *see* Pratt's Flowering Plants. 6 vols. 8o. N.D. *col. ill.* 1716
Fésole, The Laws of, by J. Ruskin [Elementary Treatise on Drawing, etc.] Vol. 1. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 1149
Fetherston (J.) *ed.*, Camden's Visitation of Warwickshire, Coventry Charters, *and* Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, *which see.*
Fiction : *see works* by Blackmore (R. D.), Cervantes (M. de), Defoe (D.), Dickens (C.), Eliot (G.), Fielding (H.), Goldsmith (O.), Richardson (S.), Scott (Sir W.), Shorthouse (J. H.), Smollett (T.), Swift (J.), Thackeray (W. M.).
Fiction, Noted Names of, by W. A. Wheeler ; (*in* Webster's Dictionary, *suppt.*) 4o. 1870 ... 2214
Fiddles, *see* Violins.
Field (G.) *and* Davidson (E. A.) Grammar of Colouring, applied to Decorative Painting and the Arts. 12o. 1877. *col. ill.* (Weale's Series) 507
Field Fortification, Hand-book of, by Major W. W. Knollys. 12o. 1875. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 531
Field Sports, *see* Badminton Library, Greener on the Gun, *and* Blaine's Rural Sports.

Fielding (H.) Works of. 4 vols. sm. 8o. 1876-80. *port. and ill. by G. Cruikshank* 2447
(Vol. 1.) Life of Fielding, by T. Roscoe. Joseph Andrews. (Vol 2.) Amelia. (Vols. 3-4.) History of Tom Jones.

Fielding, Henry, by A. Dobson. sm. 8o. 1883. (Eng. Men of Letters) 2096

Fight (The) at Dame Europa's School. 12o. [1870]. *pampht.* 5691
A Satirical Pamphlet on the Franco-German War, 1870, and the attitude of England in relation thereto.

Filtering, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Figure Drawing, *see* Marshall's Anatomy for Artists, Schnorr's Bible in Pictures, *and* Mrs. Stanley's London Street Arabs.

Figure Painting in Water Colours, by B. Macarthur *and* J. Moore. sq. 8o. N.D. *col. ill.* ... 5188

Figures (Rustic) Etchings of, by W. H. Pyne. la. 8o. N.D. *ill.* 1143

Financial Reform Almanack, from 1878 to 1884, 8o. ; and from 1896, 12o. V.D. ... ... 868—6477

Findlater (A.) *see* Mill on the Human Mind.

Finger Rings, Antique Gems and Rings, by C. W. King. 2 vols. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 2572

——————— *see also* Catalogue of Exhibition, Ironmongers' Hall.

Fire, The Great Fire of London, Narrative of. sm. 8o. 1871. (Defoe's Works, vol. 5) 1987

Fire-Arms, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Fire-Clays, *see* Percy's Metallurgy.

Fire Engines, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Fischbach (F.) Ornamente der Gewebe : [Textile Fabrics, from B.C. 1000 to A.D. 1800, illustrated by a series of 160 coloured plates]. fo. N.D. 6730

Fish and Fishing, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Fish Hatching, by F. T. Buckland. 8o. 1863. *ill.* 1921

Fisher (R.) Introduction to a Catalogue of the Early Italian Prints in the British Museum. 8o. 1886 4126

Fishes : Catalogue of Fishes in the British Museum, *second edition*, by G. A. Boulenger. Vol. 1. 8o. 1895. *ill.* 6442

——— Catalogue of Fishes in the British Museum, by A. Günther. 8 vols. 8o. 1859-70. *ill.*... 1803

——— Introduction to the Study of, by A. Günther. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 1607

——— British Fresh-Water Fishes, by W. Houghton. la. 4o. [1879]. *col. ill.* 5121

——— Catalogue of Lophobranchiate Fish in the British Museum, by J. J. Kaup. 12o. 1856. *ill.* 1811

——— *see also* Fossil Fishes.

Fishing, *see* Blaine's Rural Sports, *and* Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler.

Fitzgerald (P.) Henry Irving : a Record of Twenty Years at the Lyceum [Theatre]. 8o. 1893... 6283

——————— History of *Pickwick :* an account of its Characters, Localities, Allusions, and Illustrations. 8o. 1891 5733

——————— London City Suburbs as they are to-day. 4o. 1893. *ill. by W. Luker, jun.* ... 5731

Fitzpatrick (W. J.) Life of Charles Lever. 2 vols. 8o. 1879 1608

Fitz-Warin, Fulco, The Legend of. [*In* Coggeshall's Chronicle.] 8o. 1875. (Rolls pub.) ... 4331

Flammarion (C.) The Atmosphere ; *ed.* by J. Glaisher. 8o. 1873. *col. ill.* 1286

——————— *see also* Glaisher's Travels in the Air.

Flaxman (J.) Designs to Illustrate the Iliad and Odyssey, *see* Homer.

——————— *see also* Meteyard's Life of Wedgwood.

Fleay (F. G.) Life and Work of William Shakespeare. 8o. 1886. *2 etchings* 3886

Fleming (J. M.) Old Violins and their Makers. sm. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 4896

Flemish Artists (Early), by Eisenmann and others, *ed.* by A. H. Keane. la. 8o. 1880. *ill.* ... 1136

——— Painting, by H. J. Buxton *and* E. J. Poynter. sm. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 1141

——— School of Painters (The), by A. W. Wauters. sm. 8o. 1885. *ill.*... 4687

Fletcher (J.) *see* Beaumont *and* Fletcher.

Fletcher (L.) Introduction to the Study of Rocks. 8o. 1896. (British Museum pub.) 6559

Fletcher (P.) *ed.*, Queensland Essays, *which see.*

Fletcher (W. Y.) Bookbinding in France. la. 8o. 1894. *col. ill.* (Portfolio Monograph, 10) ... 6269

Flies for Fishing, Drawings of, by G. Jackson, *see* Walton's Angler.

Flint (W.) Statistics of Public Libraries in the United States and Canada. 8o. 1893 6369

Flora of Warwickshire, by J. E. Bagnall. 8o. 1891. *map* 4987

——————— ——— Notes on, by J. E. Bagnall. 8o. 1893. *pampht.* 6171

Florence of Worcester, *see* Worcester (Florence of).

Florence (Court of), 1740–1786, *see* Doran's 'Mann' and Manners.

——— The Makers of (Dante, Giotto, Savonarola), by Mrs. Oliphant. 8o. 1877. *ports. and ill.* 1610

——— History of, 1434–1531, by F. T. Perrens, *trans.* by H. Lynch. Vol. 1. 8o. 1892 ... 6199

——— Mornings in : Studies of Christian Art, by J. Ruskin. 12o. 1875-7 1151

——— its History : the Medici, the Humanists, Letters, Arts ; by C. Yriarte. fo. 1882. *ill.* 5120

——— *see also* Lives of Cellini, Machiavelli, *and* Savonarola.

Florian (J. P. C. de) Théatre. 8o. 1805. *ill.*... 2451
Les Deux Billets. Le Bon Ménage. Le Bon Père. La Bonne Mère. Le Jumeaux. Myrtil et Chloé. Jeannot et Colin.

Floriated Ornament, by A. W. [N.] Pugin. 4o. 1875. *col. ill.* 4006

Florus, *see* Sallust.

Flower (W. H.) List of Cetacea in the British Museum. 8o. 1885 3766

Flowering Plants and Ferns of Great Britain, by A. Pratt. 6 vols. 8o. N.D. *col. ill.* 1716

Flowers, Different Forms of, on Plants of the same Species, by C. Darwin. sm. 8o. 1880. *ill.*... 1315

Flowers, Proserpina: Studies of Wayside Flowers, by J. Ruskin, vol. 1 and [part of] vol. 2. 8o. 1880-86. *ill.* 1153
——— Coloured Delineations of, *see* The Garden, Hulme's Plant Form, *and* Sowerby's Botany.
——— *see also under* Flora.
Foliage and Foreground Drawing, Handbook of, by G. Barnard. 12o. 1853. ... *ill.* ... 1307
——— Art Foliage, for Sculpture and Decoration, by J. K. Colling. 4o. 1878. *ill.* 1104
——— English Mediæval Foliage, Examples of, by J. K. Colling. 4o. 1874. *ill.* *1105
Folk-Lore (Anglo-Saxon) concerning Medicine, Herbs, Astronomy, etc., *see* Leechdoms.
——— Old English, *see* Hodgett's Older England.
——— of New Zealand, *see* Taylor's New Zealand.
——— of Worcestershire, by J. Allies. 8o. 1852. *ill.* 864
——— *see also* Mythology.
Folk-Moots (Primitive), or Open-air Assemblies in Britain, by G. L. Gomme. sm. 8o. 1880 ... 1750
Folly, Praise of, *see* Erasmus.
Fonblanque (A. de) How we are Governed: a Handbook of the Constitution, Government, Laws, etc., of Great Britain. 12o. [1879] 3345
Fontaine, *see* La Fontaine.
Fonts (Baptismal) Illustrations of, with an introduction, by F. A. Paley. 8o. 1844. *ill.* ... 1306
Food, Adulterations detected in, by A. H. Hassall. 8o. 1861. *ill.*... 602
—— Chemistry of, *see* Johnston's Chemistry of Common Life.
—— Lectures on, by H. Letheby. 8o. 1870 2452
—— The Food Inspector's Handbook, by F. Vacher. 12o. [1893]... 5857
—— The Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, 1875 and 1879, with Notes by T. C. H. Hedderwick. 8o. 1894 6208
—— *see also* Dietetic Reformer.
—— Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Fools: History of Court Fools by [J.] Doran. sm. 8o. 1858... 5165
Foord (A. H.) Catalogue of Fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum. 8o. 1888. *ill.*... ... 4688
Foote, Samuel, a Biographical Essay, by J. Forster. sm. 8o. 1860 1452
Footpaths: National Footpaths Preservation Society, Annual Reports, from No. 1, 1884-5. 12o. v.d. 4521
Footprints of the Creator, [Geology], by H. Miller. sm. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 2168
Forbes (C. S.) Iceland: its Volcanoes, Geysers, and Glaciers. sm. 8o. 1860. *ill.* 3808
Forbes (E.) *and* Hanley (S.) History of British Mollusca and their Shells. 4 vols. 8o. 1853. *ill.* 2453
Ford (J.) Dramatic Works of, with introduction by H. Coleridge. 8o. 1840 4050
Foreign Relations of England (Essays on International Policy). sm. 8o. 1884 3866
Forester (T.) Rambles in Norway. 12o. 1855. (Trav. Lib. 36) 421
Forests, *see* New Forest, *and* Forsyth's Highlands of Central India.
Forge (The) and the Smithy, by W. J. E. Crane. 12o. 1883. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 3376
Forman (H. B.) *editor of* Keats' and Shelley's Works, *which see.*
Fors Clavigera: Letters to Workmen and Labourers, by J. Ruskin. 4 vols. sm. 8o. 1896. *ill.* 6726
Forster (C.) The One Primeval Language traced through Ancient Inscriptions. 3 vols. 8o. 1852-4. *ill.* 1194
Part 1.—The Voice of Israel from the rocks of Sinai.
Part 2.—The Monuments of Egypt and their vestiges of Patriarchal Traditions.
Part 3.—The Monuments of Assyria, Babylonia, and Persia; with a new key for the Recovery of the Ten Lost Tribes.
Chart, containing a Harmony of Primeval Alphabets.
Forster (J.) Arrest of the Five Members by Charles I.: a Chapter of History rewritten. sm. 8o. 1860 2065
———— Biographical Essays. sm. 8o. 1860 1452
Oliver Cromwell. Daniel De Foe. Sir Richard Steele. Charles Churchill. Samuel Foote.
———— Daniel De Foe and Charles Churchill. 12o. 1853. (Trav. Lib. 13)... 382
———— Life of Charles Dickens. 3 vols. 8o. 1874. *ports. and ill.* 2204
———— Life and Times of Oliver Goldsmith. 2 vols. 8o. 1887. *ports. and ill.* 3681
———— Sir John Eliot: a Biography. (1592–1632.) 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1872. *ports.*... ... 2290
———— Walter Savage Landor: a Biography. 8o. 1876. *ports. and ill.* (Landor's Works, vol. 1) 3581
Forster (S. A.) *see* Sandys *and* Forster.
Forsyth (Capt. J.) The Highlands of Central India. 8o. 1889. *col. ill. and map*... 6435
Notes on their Forests and Wild Tribes, Natural History and Sports.
Fortescue (J. K.) Subject Index of Modern Books added to the British Museum, 1880–1890. 2 vols. la. 8o. 1886-91... 4128
Forth Bridge, The [by W. Westhofen]; reprinted from *Engineering.* 4o. 1890. *ill.* 5017
Fortification, Handbook of Field Fortification, by Major W. W. Knollys. 12o. 1875. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 531
Fosbroke (T. D.) British Monachism; or Manners and Customs of the Monks and Nuns in England. 8o. 1843. *ill.* 4124
Fossils in the British Museum, Handbook to, by G. A. Mantell. sm. 8o. 1851. *ill.* 1782
—— in the British Museum, Catalogues of:
Fossil Birds, by R. Lydekker. 8o. 1891. *ill.* 5413
Fossil Blastoidea, by R. Etheridge *and* P. H. Carpenter. 4o. 1886. *ill.* 4129
Fossil Cephalopoda, by A. H. Foord. 2 vols. 8o. 1888-91. *ill.* 4688

Fossils in the British Museum—*continued.*

Fossil Crustacea (British), by H. Woodward. 8o. 1877 1813
Fossil Fishes, by A. S. Woodward. 3 vols. 8o. 1889-95. *ill.*... 4691
———— Guide to the Collection of. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 3763
Fossil Foraminifera, by T. R. Jones. 8o. 1882 1812
Fossil Mammalia, by R. Lydekker. 5 vols. 8o. 1885-7. *ill.* 3764
Fossil Plants of the Wealden, by A. C. Seward. 2 vols. 8o. 1894-5. *ill.* 6148
Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia, by R. Lydekker. 4 vols. 8o. 1888-90. *ill.* 4598
Fossil Reptilia of South Africa, by R. Owen. 4o. 1876. *ill.*... 1814
Fossil Sponges, by G. J. Hinde. 4o. 1883. *ill.* 1298

Fossils, *see also* Geology *and* Palæontology.

Foster (J.) Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage of the British Empire. 8o. 1882. *arms* ... 3499

Foundations and Concrete Works, by E. Dobson. 12o. 1881. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 532

Founder's (Metal) Director, by L. N. Cottingham. 4o. N.D. 44 *plates* 1164

Fovargue (H. W.) *and* Ogle (J. J.) Public Library Legislation. 8o. 1893 6167

The Public Libraries Acts, 1892-3, and Technical Instruction Acts, with Notes.

Fowke (F. R.) The Bayeux Tapestry, Reproduced in Autotype, with Historic Notes. 4o. 1875. *ill.* 16

Fowler (T.) Locke. sm. 8o. 1880. (Eng. Men of Letters) 784

Fowler (W.) History of Erdington: an Address. 8o. 1885. *pampht.* 4586

Fownes (G.) Rudimentary Chemistry. 12o. 1877. (Weale's Series) 501

Foxe (J.) Acts and Monuments; [The Book of Martyrs], edited by J. Pratt, with introduction by J. Stoughton. 8 vols. 8o. [1877]. *port. and ill.* 428

With facsimiles of the title pages and illustrations in the Old Editions.

Fragmenta Regalia, by R. Naunton. *circâ* 1630. sq. 8o. 1870. (Arber's Reprints) 456

France, History of: Reflections on the French Revolution, by E. Burke. (Works, vol. 2.) sm. 8o. 1876 1942
———— The French Revolution, by T. Carlyle. 3 vols. 8o. 1869 2011
———— Chronicles of, by Sir J. Froissart. 2 vols. 8o. 1829. *ill.* 4022
———— History of, to 1789, by F. Guizot. 5 vols. la. 8o. 1872. *ill.*... 2458
———— History of (to 1793), by G. W. Kitchen. 3 vols. 8o. 1873-7 2463
———— The French Revolution, by J. McCarthy. Vols. 1-2. *c.* 1890 5093
———— History of the Commune of Paris, 1871, by T. March. 8o. 1896. *plan* 6586
———— Chronicles of (1380-1516), by E. de Monstrelet. 2 vols. 8o. 1840. *ill.* 2372
———— The Franco-German War, pamphlet relating to:

The Fight at Dame Europa's School. [A Satirical Account of the War.] 12o. [1870.] 5691

———— The Wars of the English in France, temp. Henry VI., Letters and Papers relating to, edited by J. Stevenson. 3 vols. 8o. 1861-4. (Rolls pub.) 4239

France, Etchings on the Loire and in the South of France, by E. George. 4o. 1875 1130

——— French Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil by S. G. Green. 8o. 1878. *ill.* 2466

——— The Eighteenth Century: its institutions, customs, and costumes, by P. Lacroix. la. 8o. N.D. *col. ill.* 109

——— Diderot and the Encyclopædists, by J. Morley. 2 vols. 8o. 1878 2230

——— Travels through, by T. Smollett. (Works, vol. 5) 8o. 1811 2036

——— Sentimental Journey through, by L. Sterne. (Works, vol. 2.) 8o. 1803. *ill.* 2468

France, Architecture of:—Dictionnaire Raisonné de l'Architecture Française, par E. Viollet-le-Duc. 10 vols. 8o. 1876. *ill.* 1074

——— Art Workmanship of:—Dictionnaire Raisonné du Mobilier Français, par E. Viollet-le-Duc. 6 vols. 8o. 1876. *col. ill.* 1089

——— Bookbinding in, by W. Y. Fletcher. la. 8o. 1894. *col. ill.* 6269

——— The Land System of, *see* Cobden Club Essays.

——— *see also* Bonaparte, Brittany, *and* Paris.

Franchise Bill, 1884, Speech on, by W. E. Gladstone. 8o. 1884. *pampht.* 3420

———— The County Franchise and Liberal Policy, by Sir T. D. Acland. 12o. 1884. *pampht.* 3426

Francis, John, *Publisher of the Athenæum:* a Literary Chronicle of half a century, by J. C. Francis. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1888. *ill.* 5166

Contains an analysis of the principal contents of the *Athenæum* from 1832 to 1882.

Francis, Sir Philip, Memoirs of, by J. Parkes *and* H. Merivale. 2 vols. 8o. 1867. *ports. and facsimiles* 2471

"The demonstration of the Authorship of the Letters of Junius was no original or primary object of these volumes . . . But the Biographer . . . now seeks to solve that problem by an entirely new process."—*Extract from Preface.*

———— *see also* Impey's Memoirs.

Francis Xavier (St.) *see* Xavier.

Franklin, Sir John, and his Survivors, The Search for: *see* Hall's Life with the Esquimaux.

Freaks and Marvels of Plant Life, by M. C. Cooke. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 5373

Frederick the Great (Friedrich II. of Prussia), History of, by T. Carlyle. 6 vols. 8o. 1859-65. *ports. and maps* 2014

Portraits: Vol. 1.—"The Little Drummer." Vol. 2.—Fredericus Wilhelmus (*after A. Pesne*). Vol. 3.—Frederic II. (*after A. Pesne, by S. Lukomsky*). Vol. 4.—Frederike Sophie Wilhelmine Margravine of Baireuth. Vol. 5.—Friedrich II. (Æt. 58, *after Franke, by Mandel.*) Vol. 6.—Friedrich II. (Æt. 73, *Equestrian figure, by J. Cunningham.*)

Frédol, *see* Tandon (Moquin).

Free Town Libraries, their Formation, Management, and History, with Brief Notices of Book Collectors, by E. Edwards. 8o. 1869 2277

——————— ——— *see also* Libraries.

Free Russia, by W. Hepworth Dixon. 2 vols. 8o. 1870. *ill.* 902

Free Trade, The A B C of, by E. N. Buxton. sm. 8o. 1882 992

——————— *versus* Fair Trade, by T. H. Farrer. sm. 8o. 1886 3769

——————— England under Free Trade, by G. W. Medley. sm. 8o. 1881... 982

——————— and English Commerce, by A. Mongredien. sm. 8o. 1879 981

——————— and Tariffs, by J. Slagg. sm. 8o. [1881]... 986

——————— *see also* Protection *and* Reciprocity.

Freeman (E. A.) English Towns and Districts. 8o. 1883. *ill. and maps* 5294

Cardiff and Glamorgan. Llanthony. Anglia Transwalliana. South Pembrokeshire Castles. The Place of Exeter in English History. Glastonbury. The Shire and the Gá. Bradford-on-Avon. Devizes. Wareham and Corfe Castle. Silchester. Christchurch, Twinham. Carisbrook. Merton Priory. Lindum Colonia. York and Lincoln Minsters. Chester. Pre-academic Cambridge and Oxford. St. Albans. Early Northumbrian History. Kirkstall. Selby. The Percy Castles. Bamburgh. Sussex. Carlisle, etc.

——————— Historical Essays. 2 vols. 8o. 1871-80 2473

Vol 1.—The Mythical and Romantic Elements in Early English History. The Continuity of English History. The Relations between the Crowns of England and Scotland. St. Thomas of Canterbury and his Biographers. The Reign of Edward III. The Holy Roman Empire. The Franks and the Gauls. The Early Sieges of Paris. Frederick I. King of Italy. The Emperior Frederick II. Charles the Bold. Presidential Government.

Vol. 2.—Ancient Greece and Modern Italy. Mr. Gladstone's Homer and the Homeric Age. The Historians of Athens. The Athenian Democracy. Alexander the Great. Greece during the Macedonian Period. The Primeval Archæology of Rome. Mommsen's History of Rome. Lucius Cornelius Sulla. The Flavian Cæsars.

——————— Historical Geography of Europe. 2 vols. 8o. 1882. *maps* 6133

——————— History and Antiquities of St. David's, *see* Jones *and* Freeman.

——————— History of the Norman Conquest of England: its causes and its results (with Index Volume). 6 vols. 8o. 1876-7 2294

——————— Old English History [from B.C. 54 to A.D. 1066]. 12o. 1871. *maps* 2299

——————— The Ottoman Power in Europe: its Nature, its Growth, and its Decline. sm. 8o. 1877. *maps* 2426

French (G. R.) Shakespeareana Genealogica. 8o. 1869. *ill.* 5246

Identification of *Dramatis personæ* in Shakespeare's Historical Plays: Notes on characters in *Macbeth* and *Hamlet*. Persons and Places belonging to Warwickshire allnded to in Shakespeare's Plays. The Shakespeare and Arden Families and their connections [with references to the Ardens of Park Hall in the Parish of Aston].

French (G. R.) *ed.*, Catalogue of Antiquities, Ironmonger's Hall, *which see.*

French Artists (Early) by C. A. Regnet, edited by A. H. Keane. la. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 1136

French Language: French and English Dictionary, by A. Elwes. 2 vols. 12o. 1877-8. (Weale's Series) 1327

——————— French and English Dictionary, by L. Smith *and* H. Hamilton. 2 vols. 8o. 1875 2218

——————— French, English, and German Dictionary, by N. E. S. A. Hamilton. 3 vols. 12o. 1872. (Weale's Series) 1335

——————— French, English, and Italian Dictionary, by A. Elwes. 3 vols. 12o. 1879. (Weale's Series) 1338

——————— French Grammar, by G. L. Strauss. 12o. 1878. (Weale's Series) 1345

——————— French and English Phrase Book. 12c. 1880. (Weale's Series) 1346

French, for works in, *see under*—

Béranger. Corneille. Doherty. Florian. Hefner-Altenek. Langtoft's Chronicle. Molière. Rabelais. Racine. Viollet-le-Duc.

French Revolution, *see* France.

French Treaty (The) and Reciprocity, by J. Chamberlain. sm. 8o. 1881 988

——————— Imports, Exports, and the French Treaty, by J. K. Cross. sm. 8o. 1881 ... 987

Fresh-water Fishes, *see* Fishes.

Fresh-water Shells, *see* Shells.

Fresco Ornament, The Arts connected with Architecture, by J. B. Waring. fo. 1858. *col. ill.*... 1084

Fretton (W. G.) *ed.*, Sharp's Coventry, *which see.*

Frey (H.) Histology and Histo-Chemistry of Man, *trans.* by A. E. A. Baker. 8o. 1874. *ill.* ... 4409

Friendly Societies, Practical Treatise on, by A. Scratchley. 8o. 1885 3862

Friswell (J. Hain) Varia: Readings from Rare Books. 12o. 1866. 2 *ports.* 1694

——————— *ed.*, Sidney's Arcadia, *which see.*

Frith (F.) North Wales Photographed. obl. 4o. N.D. 30 *photos.* 5673

——————— Photographs of Egyptian Antiquities. (In portfolio.) N.D. 20 *photos.* 5674

Frith (W. P.) John Leech: His Life and Work. 2 vols. 8o. 1891. *port. and ill.* 5716

Froissart (Sir J.) Chronicles of England, France, and Spain, *trans.* by M. Johnes. 2 vols. 8o. 1859. *ill.* 4022

Fromberg (E. O.) Art of Painting on Glass. 12o. 1878. (Weale's Series)... 542

Froude (J. A.) Bunyan. sm. 8o. 1880. (Eng. Men of Letters) 766

——————— Cæsar: a Sketch. 8o. 1879. *port.* 1973

——————— The Divorce of Catherine of Arragon: the Story as told by the Imperial Ambassadors at the Court of Henry VIII. 8o. 1891 5777

Froude (J. A.) The English in Ireland in the Eighteenth Century. 3 vols. sm. 8o. 1881... ... 2407
———————— History of England, from the fall of Wolsey to the Death of Elizabeth. 12 vols. 8o. 1856-70 2317
———————— Short Studies on Great Subjects. 4 vols. sm. 8o. 1877-83 2474

Vol. 1.—The Science of History. Times of Erasmus and Luther. The Philosophy of Catholicism. The Book of Job. The Dissolution of the Monasteries. England's Forgotten Worthies. Lives of the Saints. Homer. Representative men. The Cat's Pilgrimage. Compensation. Fables, etc.

Vol. 2.—Calvinism. Father Newman on "The Grammar of Assent." Protestantism. England and her Colonies. A Fortnight in Kerry. Reciprocal Duties of State and Subject. On Progress. Education. Ireland since the Union, etc.

Vol. 3.—Annals of an English Abbey. Revival of Romanism. Sea Studies. Society in Italy in the last days of the Roman Republic. Divus Cæsar. The Uses of a Landed Gentry. Party Politics. Leaves from a South African Journal.

Vol. 4.—Life and Times of Thomas Becket. The Oxford Counter-Reformation. Origen and Celsus. A Cagliostro of the Second Century. Cheneys and the House of Russell. A Siding at a Railway Station.

———————— The Spanish Story of the Armada, and other Essays. 8o. 1892 6620

Other Essays: Antonio Perez: an Unsolved Historical Riddle. Saint Teresa. The Templars. The Norway Fjords. Norway once more.

———————— Thomas Carlyle: a History of his Life. 4 vols. 8o. 1882-4. *ports. and etchings*... 2028
———————— Two Lectures on South Africa. 8o. 1880 618
———————— *ed.* Carlyle's Reminiscences, *which see.*
———————— *ed.* Letters of Jane Welsh Carlyle, *which see.*
Fruit Trees, Cultivation of, by M. Du Breuil, *ed.* by W. Wardle *and* G. Glenny. 12o. 1874. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 535
Fuel: its Combustion and Economy, by C. W. Williams *and* D. K. Clark. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series)... 533
—— Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
—— *see also* Clark's Manual of Rules, Tables, and Data, *and* Percy's Metallurgy. vol. 1.
Fuller (T.) Church History of Britain, to 1648. 3 vols. 8o. 1837. *port. and ill.*... 304
———— History of the Worthies of England, *ed.* by P. A. Nuttall. 3 vols. 8o. 1840. ... 1461
Fulton (R.) The Book of Pigeons, with standards for judging. 4o. N.D. *col. ill.* 5114
Funeral Customs of the Egyptians illustrated, *see* Book of the Dead.
Fungi (British) by M. C. Cooke. 12o. 1862. *col. ill.* 1703
—— (Microscopic) Introduction to the Study of, by M. C. Cooke. 12o. 1870. *col. ill.* 1704
—— Guide to Sowerby's Models of British Fungi in the British Museum, by W. G. Smith. 8o. 1893. *ill.* 5854
—— of Warwickshire, *see* Bagnall's Flora of Warwickshire.
Furnaces and Kilns, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Furniss (H.) Parliamentary Sketches: *see* Lucy's Diary of the Salisbury Parliament.
Furniture: Hints on Household Taste, by C. L. Eastlake. 8o. 1878. *ill.* 158
———— A History of, by A. Jaquemart, *ed.* by Mrs. B. Palliser. 8o. 1878. *ill.* 124
———— (Cottage, Farm, and Villa), by J. C. Loudon. 8o. N.D. [*circâ* 1868]. *ill.* 1061
———— Carved Oak Furniture, Examples of, by W. B. Sanders. 4o. 1883. *ill.* 3384
———— The Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Drawing-Book, by T. Sheraton. 4o. 1802. [Reprint 1895]. *ill.* 6388
———— Dictionnaire Raisonné du Mobilier Français, par E. Viollet-le-Duc. 6 vols. 8o. 1868. *col. ill.* 1089
———— Abridgment of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Furnivall (F. J.) *editor*, Percy's Ballads and Romances, *which see.*
Fyffe (C. A.) The Land Question: a Lecture. 8o. 1885. *pampht.* 3638

G.

Gables: Ornamental Timber Gables of the 16th Century, by A. Pugin, 4o. 1854. *ill.* 4007
Gædhil (The War of) with the Gaill: Irish Text, with trans. by J. H. Todd. 8o. 1867. *front.* (Rolls pub.) 4299

The Invasion of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen.

Gainsborough, Thomas, by W. Armstrong. 1a. 8o. 1894. *ill.* 6268
Gallic War, *see* Cæsar's Commentaries.
Galton (D.) Construction of Healthy Dwellings. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 4755

Viz.: Houses, Hospitals, Barracks, Asylums, etc.

Galton (F.) Hereditary Genius: An Inquiry into its Laws and Consequences. 8o. 1869 ... 2477
Galvanic Batteries, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Galvanism, Rudimentary Treatise on, by Sir W. S. Harris. 12o. 1869. *ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 534
Game Birds, *see* Birds.
Ganot (Prof.) Elementary Treatise on Physics, experimental and applied. *trans* and *ed.* by E. Atkinson. 8o. 1873. *ill.* (*some col.*) 6471

Garbett (E. L.) Principles of Design in Architecture. 12o. 1881. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 481
Garden (The) an illustrated Journal of Horticulture *from* 1882. v.d. 4o. *col. ill.* 2478
Gardening: The New Practical Gardener and Modern Horticulturist, *ed.* by J. Anderson. 8o. n.d. *col. ill.* 958
———— Kitchen Gardening, by G. Glenny. 12o. 1879. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 553
———— Designs for Carpet-Bedding, *see* Shaw's Glazier's Book.
———— *see also* Tree Planter and Tree Pruner.
Gardens: The Parks and Gardens of Paris, by W. Robinson. 8o. 1878. *ill.* 5831
Considered in relation to the wants of other cities.
Gardiner (S. R.) History of England, 1624-1637. 4 vols. 8o. 1875-7. *maps* 6790
Issued separately under two titles:
I.—The Duke of Buckingham and Charles I., 1624—1628. 2 vols. 1875.
I.—The Personal Government of Charles I., 1628—1637. 2 vols. 1877.
———————— History of the Great Civil War. 3 vols. 8o. 1886-91. *maps* 6794
Gardner (P.) Catalogues of Coins, *see* Coins.
Garner (R.) Natural History and Antiquities of Staffordshire: with Supplement. 8o. 1844-60. *ill.* 2482
Garnett (R.) William Blake, Painter and Poet. la. 8o. 1895. *ill.* (*some col.*) (Portfolio Monograph 22) 6429
Gartree, The Hundred of, (Leicestershire), History of, J. H. Hill. 2 vols. fo. 1867-75. *ill.* ... 2480
Gas Engines, by W. Macgregor. sm. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 3865
———————— *see also* Civil Engineers' Lectures on Heat.
Gas Manufacture, and the Construction of Gas Works, by S. Hughes *and* W. Richards. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 536
—— Production and Distribution of, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Gas Works, *see* Public Works of Great Britain.
Gascoigne (G.) The Steele Glas, Complaynt of Philomene, etc. [Poems], 1575-6. sq. 8o. 1869. (Arber's Reprints) 447
Gaucherel (L.) Exemples de Décoration appliqués a l'Architecture et la Peinture. 4o. 1857. *ill.* 1055
Gauden (Bp.) *see* Icon Basilikê.
Gaultier (Bon) Ballads, *see* Aytoun *and* Martin.
Gavelkind, Custom of, *see* Blount's Tenures of Land.
Gazetteer, Imperial, A Dictionary of Geography, *ed.* by W. G. Blackie. 2 vols. 8o. 1856. *maps and ill.* 1676
———— of East India, by W. Hamilton. 2 vols. 8o. 1828. *maps* 2483
Gee (G. H.) The Goldsmith's Handbook: Instructions for the Alloying and Working of Gold. 12o. 1881. (Weale's Series)... 543
———— The Hall-Marking of Jewellery practically considered. 12o. 1882 4576
Geikie (A.) Text Book of Geology. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 6130
Geikie (C.) The Holy Land and the Bible: Scripture Illustrations gathered in Palestine. 2 vols. 8o. 1887. *map* 5237
———— Hours with the Bible, or the Scriptures in the light of Modern Discovery and Knowledge. 6 vols. sm. 8o. 1885-8. *ill.* 4788
———— The Life and Words of Christ. 2 vols. 4o. 1879. *map.*... 3843
Geikie (J.) The Great Ice Age, and its relation to the Antiquity of Man. 8o. 1877. *ill. and maps* 2485
———— Prehistoric Europe: A Geological Sketch. 8o. 1881. *ill. and maps* 3893
Gems (Antique) and Rings, by C. W. King. 2 vols. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 2572
—— Roman and Early Christian, *see* King's Early Christian Numismatics.
—— Precious Stones and Gems, by E. W. Streeter. 8o. 1877. *col. ill. and photos* 191
—— Gems as illustrative of Early Christianity, by R. Walsh. 12o. 1830. *ill.*... 3300
—— Catalogue of Engraved Gems in the British Museum. 12o. 1888. *ill.* 4608
Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Commoners of Great Britain, by J. Burke. 4 vols. 8o. 1836. *ill.* 1947
Genealogical Tables, illustrative of Modern History, by H. B. George. sm. 4o. 1886. 4803
Genealogy and Surnames, by W. Anderson. 8o. 1865. *arms* 960
———— The Topographer and Genealogist, *ed.* by J. G. Nichols. 3 vols. 8o. 1846. *ill.* ... 2415
———— *see also* Burke's Peerage, Camden's Visitation of Warwickshire, Foster's Peerage, French's Shakespeareana Genealogica, the County Histories, Kittermaster's Warwickshire Arms and Lineages, Sandford and Townsend's Great Governing Families, *and* Walford's County Families.
Genesis, Exposition of, *see* Swedenborg's Arcana Cœlestia.
Genevan Version of the New Testament, *see* Hexapla.
Genius (Hereditary), its Laws and Consequences, by F. Galton. 8o. 1869 2477
Gentle Art of Making Enemies (The), by J. McN. Whistler. sq. 8o. [1890] 5404
Gentry (Landed) of Great Britain, *see* Burke's Commoners.
Geoffrey of Monmouth, British History, *see* Chronicles (Six Old English).
Geographical Distribution of Animals, by A. R. Wallace. 2 vols. 8o. 1876. *ill. and maps.* ... 3476
Geography (General) Imperial Gazetteer, *ed.* by W. G. Blackie. 2 vols. 8o. 1856. *ill. and maps* 1676
———————— Royal Atlas of Modern Geography, by A. K. Johnston. fo. 1881. 1284
———————— Physical Atlas, by A. K. Johnston. fo. 1856 1283
———————— Places and Facts in Physical and Political Geography, by E. H. Rand. 12o. 1873. (Weale's Series) 1358

Geography, Universal: The Earth and its Inhabitants, by E. Réclus, *ed.* by E. G. Ravenstein *and* A. H. Keane. 19 vols. la. 8o. N.D. [*c.* 1894]. *ill. and maps* 6327
For Contents, *see under* Réclus.

———— Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel. 5 vols. 8o. 1878-83. *ill. and maps* 757
Africa, *ed.* by Keith Johnston.
America (Central and South) *ed.* by H. W. Bates.
America (North) *ed.* by F. V. Haydon *and* A. R. Selwyn.
Asia, *ed.* by Sir R. Temple *and* A. H. Keane.
Australasia, *ed.* by A. R. Wallace *and* A. H. Keane.
Europe, wanting.

———— Stanford's London Atlas of Universal Geography. fo. 1887 5123

———— of Strabo (Literally Translated). 3 vols. sm. 8o. 1854-81. 696

———— of Various Countries:

British Isles, Atlas of (Bacon's). 4o. 1882 3364

Europe, Atlas to Alison's History of Europe, by A. K. Johnston. sm. obl. 4o. 1848 859

Europe, Historical Geography of, by E. A. Freeman. 2 vols. 8o. 1882. *maps* ... 6133

Greek and Roman Geography, Dictionary of, *ed.* by W. Smith. 2 vols. 8o. 1856. *ill.* 2228

Palestine, Western, Geography of, by T. Saunders. 8o. 1881 3683

———— Map of Western Palestine, by C. R. Conder *and* H. H. Kitchener. 6 sheets. 4o. 1881. (Palestine Exploration Fund) 1285

Persia (Eastern) Geography of, by O. B. St. John, B. Lovett, *and* E. Smith. 8o. 1876. *col. ill.* 1681

———— (Physical) of the Sea, by M. F. Maury. 8o. 1857. *maps.* 2486

———— *see also* Illustrated Travels.

Geology:

Allies (J.) Curious indentations in the Old Red Sandstone of Worcestershire and Herefordshire. 8o. [1835]. *ill.* 865

Blandford (W. J.) Geology of Eastern Persia. 8o. 1876. *col. ill.* 1681

Bonney (T. G.) The Story of our Planet. 8o. 1893. *ill. (some col.)* 5813

British Museum Galleries of Geology, Guide to. 2 vols. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 5594

Buckland (W.) Geology and Mineralogy in Reference to Natural Theology. sm. 8o. 1869 (with atlas of plates. sm. 4o. 1870). (Bridgwater Treatise). 968

Darwin (C.) Geological Observations on the Volcanic Islands and parts of South America. sm. 8o. 1876. *ill. and maps* 896

———— Journal of Researches in Geology during the voyage of H.M.S. *Beagle* round the World. 8o. 1879. 1318

Dawkins (W. B.) Early Man in Britain: (The Tertiary Period.) 8o. 1880. *ill.* 4526

Fletcher (L.) Introduction to the Study of Rocks. 8o. 1896. (British Museum publications) 6559

Geikie (A.) Text-Book of Geology. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 6130

Geikie (J.) The Great Ice Age. 8o. 1877. *maps and ill.* 2485

———— Prehistoric Europe. 8o. 1881. *ill and maps.* 3893

Geological Map of the British Isles, *see* Bacon's Atlas of the British Isles.

———————— of the District round Birmingham (Sheet lxxii. Ordnance Survey) N.D. ... 3743

Green (A. H.) Physical Geology. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 3809

Harrison (W. J.) Geology of the Counties of England and Wales. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 2148

Hartwig (G.) The Subterranean World. 8o. 1871. *ill.* 616

Hull (E.) The Coal Fields of Great Britain. 8o. 1873. *ill.* 2118

Laurance (J.) Geology in 1835. 12o. 1835. 2488

Lyell (Sir C.) Elements of Geology. 8o. 1865. 2489

———————— Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man. 8o. 1863. *ill.* 1031

———————— Principles of Geology. 2 vols. 8o. 1868.... 2490

Mantell (G. A.) Petrifactions and their Teachings. sm. 8o. 1851. *ill.* 1782

Miller (H.) Cruise of the *Betsey*. sm. 8o. 1872. 2173

———————— Footprints of the Creator. sm. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 2168

———————— The Old Red Sandstone. sm. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 2169

———————— Sketch-Book of Popular Geology. sm. 8o. 1876. 2170

———————— Testimony of the Rocks. sm. 8o. 1878. *ill.* 2175

Murchison (Sir R.) Siluria. 8o. 1867. *ill. and map* 1771

Page (D.) Handbook of Geological Terms. sm. 8o. 1865. 3810

Phillips J.) Geology of Oxford and the Valley of the Thames. 8o. 1871. *ill. and map* ... 4797

Ruskin (J.) Deucalion: Studies of the Lapse of Waves and Life of Stones. vol. 1. and [part of] vol. 2. 8o. 1879-83. *col. ill.* 1146

———————— Letters on Geology [*in* Arrows of the Chace]. 2 vols. 8o. 1880. 1071

Symonds (W. S.) Records of the Rocks. sm. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 2141

Tate (R.) Physical and Historical Geology. 2 vols. 12o. 1875-9. *ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 537

See also Bevan's Statistical Atlas, the British Museum Publications *(Catalogues of Fossils)*, Johnston's Physical Atlas, Works on Palæontology, *and* Simonin's Mines and Miners.

Geometric Design, The Infinity of, by R. W. Billings. 4o. N.D. *ill.* 13

Geometrical Drawing, Text-Book of, by W. Minifie. 8o. 1851. *ill.* 2752

Geometry, Elements of Euclid. 2 vols. 12o. 1881. (Weale's Series) 523

———————— Analytical and Conic Sections, by J. Hann *and* J. R. Young. 12o. 1871. (Weale's Series) 539

Geometry, Descriptive, by J. F. Heather. 12o. 1875. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 540
——— Practical Plane, by J. F. Heather. 12o. 1877. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 541
——— Mnemonical Lessons in, by T. P. Kirkman. 12o. [1867]. (Weale's Series) 579
——— Practical, *see* Newland's Carpenter and Joiner's Assistant.
George III., History of the Reign of, by W. Belsham. 8 vols. 8o. 1808. 4151
George IV., Journal of the Reign of, by C. C. F. Greville. 3 vols. 8o. 1875. 2333
George (E.) Etchings on the Loire and in the South of France, with descriptive Letterpress. 4o. 1875. 1130
George (H. B.) Genealogical Tables illustrative of Modern History. sm. 4o. 1886. 4803
Georges: History of the Four Georges, by J. McCarthy. vols. 1 and 2 8o. 1884. 5091
——— The Four Georges, by W. M. Thackeray. (Works vol. 23). 8o. 1885. *ports. and ill.* 4073
Geraldy (F.) *see* Du Moncel *and* Geraldy.
German Artists (Early), by Dohme, Schultz, Woltman, and others, *ed.* by A. H. Keane. la. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 1136
German Language: German and English Dictionary, by C. F. Grieb. 2 vols. 8o. 1873. ... 2220
——————— German Dictionary, English, German, and French, by N. E. S. A. Hamilton. 3 vols. 12o. 1872. (Weale's Series) 1335
——————— German Grammar, by G. L. Strauss. 12o. 1877. (Weale's Series) ... 1351
——————— German Reader: Selections from German Writers, edited by G. L. Strauss. 12o. 1859. (Weale's Series) 1347
——— Works in: *see* Goethe and Schiller.
German Literature, History of, by W. Menzel. 4 vols. sm. 8o. 1840. 2492
——————— *see also* Lives of Lessing and Schiller, *and* Carlyle's Miscellanies.
German Mythology: *see* Teutonic Mythology.
German Painting, *see* Painting.
Germany, Higher Schools and Universities in, by M. Arnold. sm. 8o. 1882 4609
——— Pictures from the German Fatherland, by S. G. Green. la. 8o. [1880]. *ill.* 2496
——— Rural and Domestic Life of, by W. Howitt. 8o. 1842. *ill.* 2497
——— (North) Mythology of, *see* Thorpe's Northern Mythology.
Germinal Matter on the Contact Theory: An Essay on the Morbid Poisons, by J. Morris. sm. 8o. 1867. 5421
Gerson (John) *pseudo-author of* the Imitation of Christ, *see* Imitation.
Gervase of Canterbury, Historical Works of, *ed.* by W. Stubbs. 2 vols. 8o. 1879–80. (Rolls pub.) 4343
Vol. 1.—Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I.
Vol. 2.—The *Gesta Regum*, with continuation; the *Actus Pontificum*, and the *Mappa Mundi*.
Gervase of Tilbury, *see* Tilbury.
Gesenius (W.) Hebrew Lexicon, *see* Davies.
Gessert (M. A.) Art of Painting on Glass. 12o. 1878. (Weale's Series) 542
Gesta Romanorum; stories invented by the monks as a fireside recreation, translated by C. Swan. sm. 8o. 1877 2498
From this collection, "the most celebrated of our own poets and others, from the earliest times, have extracted their plots."
Geysers, etc., of Iceland, by C. S. Forbes. sm. 8o. 1860. *ill.* 3808
Ghose (L.) The Natives and the Government of India. 8o. 1879. *pampht.* 1951
Gibb (W.) Drawings of Musical Instruments, Historic, Rare, and Unique, with descriptive text, by A. J. Hipkins. fo. 1888. *col. ill.* 6434
Gibbon (E.) History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. 8 vols. 8o. 1838. *port and maps* 2501
Gibbon, Edward, by J. C. Morison. sm. 8o. 1878. (English Men of Letters) 776
Gibbons (D.) On the Law of Contracts for Works and Services. 12o. 1875. (Weale's Series) ... 511
Giffen (R.) The Progress of the Working-classes in the last half century. 8o. 1884. *pampht.* ... 3421
Gifford (W.) *ed.* Jonson's Works, *which see.*
Gilbert ([Sir] J.) *illustrator of* Shakespeare's Works, *see* Shakespeare.
Gilbert (W. S.) Songs of a Savoyard. sq. 8o. 1890. *ill. by the author* 5037
A collection of the principal songs from the Comic Operas of the same author, most of which were produced at the Savoy Theatre.
Gilchrist (A.) Life of William Blake, with selections from his poems and other writings. 2 vols. 8o. 1880. *ill.*... 1178
"New and enlarged edition, illustrated from Blake's own works, with a memoir of the author.
Gildas, Works of, *see* Chronicles (Six Old English).
Gilds, *see* Guilds.
Giles (C.) Why we do not adopt the French Metrical System. 12o. 1886. *pampht.* 3985
Gilfillan (G.) Specimens, with Memoirs, of the Less-known British Poets. 3 vols. 8o. 1860 ... 2509
Gillray (James, *the Caricaturist*) Works of, with the Story of his Life, by T. Wright. 4o. [1874] *ill.* 18
Giotto, by H. Quilter. sm. 4o, 1880. *ill.* (*some col.*) 4748
——— *see also* Oliphant's Makers of Florence.
Gipsies of Spain, The Zincali, by G. Borrow. sm. 8o. 1846 1702
Giraldus Cambrensis, Opera, *edited* by J. S. Brewer *and* J. F. Dimmock. 7 vols. 8o. 1861–77. (Rolls pub.) 4232
——————— Historical Works of, *edited* by T. Wright. sm. 8o. 1863 2512
Topography of Ireland. History of the Conquest of Ireland. Itinerary through Wales. Description of Wales.
Girders (Iron), Treatise on, by F. Campin. 12o. 1876. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 552

Girls, Employment of, *see* Labour Reports.
Gironière (P. de la), Twenty Years in the Philippines. 12o. 1853. (Trav. Lib. 29). 410
Glaciers, etc., of Iceland, by C. S. Forbes. sm. 8o. 1860. *ill.* 3808
——— *see also* Tyndall's Forms of Water.
Gladstone (W. E.) Church Principles Considered in their Results. 8o. 1840 5368
——— Egypt and the Soudan : Speech in Parliament, Feb. 12th, 1884. 8o. 1884. *ppt.* 3637
——— The Franchise Bill : Speech in Parliament, Feb. 28th, 1884. 8o. 1884. *pampht.* 3420
——— Gleanings of Past Years, 1843-78. 7 vols. sq. 12o. 1879. ... ... L. L.

Vol. 1.—The Prince Consort. Court of Queen Victoria. The County Franchise. Kin Beyond Sea.

Vol. 2.—Blanco White. Giacomo Lepardo. Tennyson. Wedgwood. Bishop Patteson. Macaulay. Memoir of Dr. Norman Macleod.

Vol. 3.—The Theses of Erastus, and the Scottish Church Establishment. On "Ecce Homo." The Courses of Religious Thought. The Influence of Authority in matters of Opinion. The Sixteenth Century Arrainged before the Ninteenth.

Vol. 4.—On the State Prosecutions of the Neapolitan Government. Farini on the States of the Church. Germany, France, and England (1870). The Hellenic Factor in the Eastern Problem. Aggression on Egypt, and Freedom in the East.

Vol. 5.—Present Aspect of the Church (1843). Ward's Idea of a Christian Church. Remarks on the Royal Supremacy (1850).

Vol. 6.—On the Functions of Laymen in the Church. The Bill for Divorce (1857). Ritual and Ritualism. Is the Church of England worth Preserving? Italy and her Church (1875).

Vol. 7.—The Work of Universities. Plan of Ancient Greece in the Providential Order. A Chapter of Autobiography. The Law of Probable Evidence. The Evangelical Movement.

——— The Government of Ireland Bill: Speech in Parliament, April 8th, 1886. 8o. 1886. *pampht.* 3930
——— Homeric Synchronism; an Enquiry into the Time and Place of Homer. 8o. 1876 ... ... L. L.
——— Juventus Mundi : the Gods and Men of the Heroic Age. sm. 8o. 1870. ... L. L.
——— ——— Speeches, 1888-91, *ed.* by A. W. Hutton *and* H. J. Cohen. [vol. 10]. 8o. 1892. *port.* 6198
——— Speeches on Parliamentary Reform, in 1866. sm. 8o. 1866 ... ... L. L.
——— The State in its Relations with the Church. 8o. 1839 3500
——— The Vatican Decrees in their bearing on Civil Allegiance. 8o. 1874. *pampht.* 5198
——— Vaticanism : an answer to Replies and Reproofs [in reference to the foregoing pamphlet]. 8o. 1875. *pampht.* 5197

Gladstone, W. E., Pamphlets relating to :

Harrison (F.) Mr. Gladstone—or Anarchy. 8o. 1887. 4411.
Meyrick (F.) Does Dr. Newman deserve Mr. Gladstone's Praises or not? 8o. 1875. 5200.
Newman (J. H.) A Letter on occasion of Mr. Gladstone's recent Expostulation. 8o. 1875. 5199.

Gladstone Parliament, 1880-85, Diary of the, by H. W. Lucy. 8o. 1886. *port.* 4500
Glaisher (J.) *ed.*, Travels in the Air, by J. Glaisher, C. Flammarion, W. De Fonvielle, *and* G. Tissandier. 8o. 1871. *ill.* 5250
——— *ed.* Flammarion's The Atmosphere, *and* Guillemin's World of Comets, *which see.*
Glasgow University Library, by W. P. Dickson. 8o. 1888. *pampht.* 4617
Glass, Painting on, by M. A. Gessert *and* E. O. Fromberg. 12o. 1878. (Weale's Series) ... 542
—— Painting, Art of, by C. Winston. 8o. 1865. *col. ill.* 182
—— *see also* Catalogue of Antiquities (Ironmongers' Hall) ; Illustrations of Art Manufacture ; Waring's Masterpieces of Industrial Art ; *and under* Stained Glass.
—— Abridgment of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Glazier's Booke (The) : a Booke of Sundry Draughtes for Glaziers [Patterns for Casements], by H. Shaw. sm. 4o. 1848. *ill.* 4017
Glees (English) and Part-Songs, by W. A. Barrett. sm. 8o. 1886 4966
Gleig (G. R.) The Leipsic Campaign. 12o. 1852. (Trav. Lib. 9.) 374
Glen (W. *and* A. C.) The Public Health Act, 1875, and the whole Law relating to Public Health, Local Government, etc. 8o. 1878 2984
Glenny (G.) Kitchen Gardening made easy. 12o. 1879. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 553
——— *ed.*, Du Breuil's Cultivation of Fruit Trees, *which see.*
Glossaries by Dyce, Nares, Halliwell, Wright, etc., *are entered under* Dictionaries.
Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costume, by A. W. Pugin. 4o. 1868. *col. ill.* ... 264
——— of Terms used in Architecture [by J. H. Parker]. 2 vols. 8o. 1850. *ill.* 1068
Gloucester Cathedral, *see* Cathedrals.
——— Monastery of : Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestrencis, *ed.* by W. H. Hart. 3 vols. 8o. 1863-7. *col. front.* (Rolls pub.) 4269
Glover (S.) *see* Bateman's Derbyshire.
Glow Lamps, *see* Electric Light.
Glynn (J.) Construction of Cranes and other Hoisting Machinery. 12o. [1880]. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 510
——— Treatise on the Power of Water. 12o. 1879. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1027
Goadby (E.) The England of Shakespeare. 12o. N.D. *ill.* 4956
God and the Bible, by M. Arnold. sm. 8o. 1875 205

Goethe (J. W. Von) Werke. 55 vols. 8o. 1827-34 3186

Vols. 1-5.—Gedichte. Vol. 6.—Noten un Abhandlungen zu besserem Verständniss des West-östlichen Divans. Vols. 7-15.—Spiele. Vol. 15.—Novelle. Vol. 16.—Leiden des jungen Werthers. Briefe aus der Schweiz. Vol. 17.—Die Wahlverwandtschaften. Vols. 18-20.—Wilhelm Meisters Lehrjahre. Vols. 21-23.—Wilhelm Meisters Wanderjahre. Vols. 24-26.—Aus meinem Leben. Vols. 27-28.—Italiänische Reise. Vol. 29.—Zweyter Römischer Aufenthalt, 1787-8. Vol. 30.—Campagne in Frankreich, 1792. Vols. 31-2.—Tag und Jahres-Hefte als Ergänzung meiner sonstigen Bekenntnisse, 1749-1822. Vol. 33.—Recensionen. Prometheus. Götter. Vols. 34-35.—Benvenuto Cellini. Vol. 36.—Rameau's Neffe, etc. Vol. 37.—Winckelmann. Hackert. Vols. 38-39.—(*Miscellanies*). Vol. 40 —Reineke Fuchs. Hermann und Dorothea. Achilleïs. Pandora.

Goethes nachgelassene Werke :

Vol. 41.—Faust : zweyter Theil. Vol. 42.—Geschichte Gottfriedens von Berlichingen. Götz von Berlichingen. Vol. 43.—Schweizerreise im Jahre, 1797. Reise am Rhein und Main in den Jahren, 1814-5. Vol. 44.—Kunst. Vol. 45.—Theater. Deutsche Literatur. Vol. 46.—Auswärtige Literatur und Volkspoesie. Vol. 47.—Jugendgedichte. Vol. 48.—Aus meinem Leben (*vierter theil*). Vol. 49.—Einzelnheiten, Maximen und Reflexionen. Vol. 50.—(*Miscellanies.*) Vol. 51.—Mineralogie und Geologie. Vol. 52.—Zur Farbenlehre. Vols. 53-54.—Geschichte der Farbenlehre. Vol. 55.—Nachträge zur Farbenlehre.

Goethe (J. W. Von.) Autobiography of, trans. by J. Oxenford ; *also* Letters from Switzerland and Travels in Italy, trans. by A. J. W. Morrison. 2 vols, sm. 8o. 1848-9. *port.* 2513

———————— Dramatic Works, trans. by A. Swanwick. sm. 8o. 1850. *front.* 2515

Faust. Iphigenia in Taurus. Torquato Tasso. Egmont. Goetz von Berlichingen, *trans. by Sir W. Scott.*

———————— Novels and Tales, trans. by R. D. Boylan. sm. 8o. 1854. 2516

Elective Affinities. The Sorrows of Young Werther. The Recreations of the German Emigrants, etc.

———————————— Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship, trans. by R. D. Boylan. sm. 8o. 1855. 2517

Goethe and Mendelssohn (1821-1831), by Karl Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. sm. 8o. 1872. *ports.* ... 2534

Gold, Old English Plate, its Marks and Makers, by W. J. Cripps. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 187

—— Metallurgy of, by M. Eissler. sm. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 5129

—— and Silver, Metallurgy of, by J. Percy. [vol. 1.] 8o. 1880. *ill.* 174

—— and Silver Smiths, Designs for [Mediæval], by A. W. Pugin. 4o. 1836. *ill.* 9

—— and Silver, Hall Marking, Parl. Report on. fo. 1879 2518

—— and Silver Plate, *see* Catalogue of Antiquities (Ironmongers' Hall).

Gold Mines of Midian, by R. F. Burton. 8o. 1878 1033

Golden Grove (Sermons), by Jeremy Taylor. (Works, vol. 15.) 8o. 1828 2533

Goldsmid (Sir F. J.) *see* Persia.

Goldsmith (O.) Poetical Works of [with Life by J. Mitford, and Notes.] 12o. N.D. *Aldine edit.* 820

———— Works of, *ed.* by P. Cunningham. 4 vols. 8o. 1854. *ill.* 3589

Vol. 1.—Poetical Works. Dramas. The Vicar of Wakefield. Vol. 2.—Present State of Polite Learning. The Citizen of the World. Vol. 3.—The Bee. Essays. Prefaces. Introductions, etc. Vol. 4.—Biographies. Reviews. Animated Nature. The Cock Lane Ghost. Vida's Chess.

Goldsmith, Oliver, by W. Black. sm. 8o. 1879. (Eng. Men of Letters) 777

———— Life and Times of, by J. Forster. 2 vols. 8o. 1877. *ports. and ill.* 3681

—— —— Life of, by W. Irving (Works. vol. 2.) sm. 8o. 1879. *port.* 345

Goldsmith's Handbook (The) for the Alloying and Working of Gold, by G. E. Gee. 12o. 1881. (Weale's Series) 543

Goldsmith's Work, Dictionnaire Raisonné du Mobilier Français, par E. Viollet-le-Duc. 6 vols. 8o. 1868. *col. ill.* 1089

Gomme (G. L.) Primitive Folk-Moots : or Open-air Assemblies in Britain. sm. 8o. 1880 ... 1750

Popular Gatherings; Local Assemblies; Tynwald, Isle of Man; the Hundred Courts; Manorial Courts; Forest and Mining Courts; Open-air Courts in Scotland, etc.

———————— The Literature of Local Institutions. 12o. 1866 4667

Gooding (R.) Manual of Domestic Medicine. 12o. 1874. (Weale's Series) 514

Goodwin (C. W.) On the Mosaic Cosmogony. [*In* Essays and Reviews.] 8o. 1861 2422

Goodwin (T.) Latin-English Dictionary. 2 vols. 12o. 1879. (Weale's Series) 1332

———————— Practical Latin Grammar. 12o. 1873. (Weale's Series) 1341

Googe (B.) Eglogs, Epitaphes, and Sonettes, 1563. sq. 8o. 1871. (Arber's Reprints) 471

Gore (C.) *ed.* Lux Mundi, *which see.*

Gore (G.) Art of Scientific Discovery, or General Conditions and Methods of Research in Physics and Chemistry. sm. 8o. 1878 2235

Gorst (J, E.) An Election Manual : the Corrupt Practices Act, 1883, with Notes. 12o. 1885 ... 3867

Gospel of St. Peter (The Newly-recovered), by J. R. Harris. 12o. 1893 5261

With a translation of the extant text of this Gospel.

Gospels, Harmony of the, by St. Augustine. 8o. 1873. (Works, vol. 8) 3908

——— Devotional Commentary on the Gospel Narrative (with Harmony), by I. Williams. 8 vols. 12o. 1853-73 6319

Vol. 1.—Introduction. On the Study of the Gospels. Vol. 2.—Harmony of the Gospels. Vol. 3.—The Nativity, etc. Vol. 4.—The Ministry (2nd year). Vol. 5.—The Ministry (3rd year). Vol. 6.—The Holy Week. Vol. 7.—The Passion. Vol. 8.—The Resurrection, etc.

——— The Testimony of the Gospels concerning Jesus Christ, by C. Voysey. 8o. 1896 ... 6743

Gosse (E. W.) Gray. sm. 8o. 1882. (Eng. Men of Letters)... 778

———————— Life and Works [in Terracotta] of George Tinworth. obl. 4o. 1883. *ill. from Tinworth's Sculptures*... 3365

Gosse (P. H.) British Sea Anemones and Corals. 8o. 1860. *col. ill.* 4963

———————— A Year at the Shore [Zoology, Conchology, etc.] sm. 8o. 1877. *col. ill.* 2127

Gosson (S.) Schoole of Abuse: A Pleasaunt Invective against Poets, Players, etc., 1579. sq. 8o. 1869. (Arber's Reprints) 438

Gothic Architecture, *see* Architecture.

——— Mouldings, Manual of, by F. A. Paley *and* W. M. Fawcett. 8o. 1877. *ill.* 5374

——— Ornaments, selected from various ancient buildings, by A. Pugin; drawn by J. D. Harding. 4o. 1854. *ill.* 63

——— Revival, History of the, by C. L. Eastlake. sq. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 5818

Gough (R.) Description of the Beauchamp Chapel, St. Mary's, Warwick, and the Monuments of the Earls of Warwick. 4o. 1809. *ill.* 1056

Goulburn (E.) Principles of the Cathedral System. sm. 8o. 1870 3783

Gould (A. A.) *see* Agassiz *and* Gould.

Gould (S. Baring) Curious Myths of the Middle Ages. sm. 8o. 1886 *ill.*... 5648

——————— Legends of Old Testament Characters, from the Talmud and other sources. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1871 5649

——————— Lives of the Saints. 15 vols. sm. 8o. 1877-82. *ill.* 6761

——————— Origin and Development of Religious Belief. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1878 300
Vol. 1.—Polytheism and Monotheism.
Vol. 2.—Christianity.

Governing Families (The Great) of England, by J. L. Sandford *and* M. Townsend. 2 vols. 8o. 1865. *map* 2403

Governors (Speed-regulating): Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Gower (J.) Confessio Amantis, *ed.* by Dr. R. Pauli. 3 vols. 8o. 1857 2128

Grace (A. F.) Lessons in Landscape Painting in Oils. fo. 1885. *col. ill.* 5190

Graham (W.) Brassfounder's Manual. 12o. 1879. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 492

Grahame (G.) Claude Lorraine, Painter and Etcher. la. 8o. 1895. *ill.* (Portfolio Monograph, 15) 6299

Grain (Grinding and Treating): (Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Graining, *see* House-Painting.

Grammar, English, by H. Clarke. 12o. 1879. (Weale's Series) 1344

——— French, by G. L. Strauss. 12o. 1878. (Weale's Series)... 1345

——— German, by G. L. Strauss. 12o. 1877. (Weale's Series) 1351

——— Greek, by H. C. Hamilton. 12o. 1877. (Weale's Series) 1349

——— Hebrew, by M. H. Bresslau. 12o. 1879. (Weale's Series) 1352

——— Hebrew, by S. Leathes. sm. 8o. 1879 2536

——— Italian, by A. Elwes. 12o. 1880. (Weale's Series) 1353

——— Latin, by T. Goodwin. 12o. 1873. (Weale's Series) 1341

——— Portuguese, by A. Elwes. 12o. 1876. (Weale's Series)... 1357

——— Shakespearian: Elizabethan and Modern English, by E. A. Abbott. 12o. 1876 ... 3437

——— Spanish, by A. Elwes. 12o. 1881. (Weale's Series) 1354

Grammar of Assent, An Essay in Aid of, by J. H. Newman. sm. 8o. 1891 5043

Grammar of Colouring, by G. Field *and* E. A. Davidson. 12o. 1877. *col. ill.* (Weale's Series) 507

Grammar of Japanese Ornament and Design, by T. W. Cutler. fo. 1880. *col. ill.* 71

Grammar of Ornament, by Owen Jones. fo. N.D. *col. ill.* 64

Grammarians and Rhetoricians, Lives of the, by Suetonius. sm. 8o. 1881 699

Granada, Conquest of, by W. Irving. (Works, vol. 5.) sm. 8o. 1880 348

Grandy (R. E.) The Timber Importer's and Builder's Guide. 12o. 1875. (Weale's Series) ... 1023

Grant (Brewin) The Sabbath Primeval and Universal. 8o. 1880 3936

Grant (Jas., *18th century*) Original Hymns and Poems, 1784. 12o. 1862. (Sedgwick's Reprints) 3651

Grant (Jas., *novelist, 19th century*) British Battles on Land and Sea. 4 vols. la. 8o. N.D. *ports. and ill.*... 3509

——— Old and New Edinburgh: its History, People, and Places. 3 vols. la. 8o. [1883]. *ill.* ... 3401

Grantham (J.) Iron Ship-building. 12o. 1868. (Weale's Series) 1003

——————— Atlas of Engravings to the foregoing. 4o. 1868 58

Graphic (The) An Illustrated Newspaper, from vol. 1, Dec., 1869. fo. V.D. *ill.*... 2537

Graphic Arts (The) a Treatise on the Varieties of Drawing, Painting, and Engraving, by P. G. Hamerton. fo. 1882. *ill.* 1131

Graphic Humourists, *see* Everitt's English Caricaturists.

Graphic Illustrations of Warwickshire [with descriptive text]. 4o. 1829. *ill.* 2561
Engraved on Steel by Radclyffe, from Drawings by J. V. Barber, David Cox, P. Dewint, J. D. Harding, W. Westall, and others.

Grasses and Sedges of Great Britain, by A. Pratt. (Flowering Plants, vol. 6.) 8o. N.D. *col. ill.* 1721

Grave-Mounds, *see* Barrows.

Gray (G. R.) Catalogue of British Birds in the British Museum. 8o. 1863 1492

—— Hand List of Genera and Species of Birds, distinguishing those contained in the British Museum. 3 vols. 8o. 1869-71 1493

—— List of the Specimens of Birds in the British Museum. Part iii. sections iii. and iv., and part v. 2 vols. 12o. 1868 1496

—— Catalogue of Birds of the Tropical Islands of the Pacific. 8o. 1859. (British Museum) ... 1498

Gray (J. C.) The Biblical Museum: Notes, explanatory, homiletic, and illustrative, on the Old and New Testaments. 15 vols. sm. 8o. 1871-88 268

Gray (J. E.) Catalogue of Lithophytes, or Stony Corals in the British Museum. 8o. 1870. *ill.* 1883

—— Catalogue of Carnivorous, Pachydermatous, and Edentate Mammalia in the British Museum. 8o. 1869. *ill.* 1865

—— Catalogue of Ruminant Mammalia (Pecora) in the British Museum. 8o. 1872. *ill.* ... 1866

Gray (J. E.) Catalogue of Monkeys, Lemurs, and Fruit-eating Bats in the British Museum. 8o. 1870.... *ill.* 1871
—— Catalogue of Seals and Whales in the British Museum. 8o. 1866; with Supplement. 8o. 1871. *ill.* 1868
—— Catalogue of Sea-Pens or Pennatulariidæ in the British Museum. 8o. 1870. *ill.* 1882
—— Guide to the Systematic Distribution of Mollusca in the British Museum, part 1. 8o. 1857 *ill.* 1881
—— Hand-List of Edentate, Thick-skinned and Ruminant Mammals in the British Museum. 8o. 1873. *ill.* 1867
—— Hand-List of Seals, Morses, Sea-Lions, and Sea-Bears in the British Museum. 8o. 1874. *ill.* 1870
—— Hand-List of Shield Reptiles in the British Museum. 8o. 1873 1891
—— Supplement to the Catalogue of Shield Reptiles in the British Museum, 3 parts. 4o. 1870-72. *ill.* 1888
Gray (J. W.) History of China (Laws, Manners, and Customs). 2 vols. 8o. 1878. *ill.* 2087
Gray (T.) Poetical Works of [with Life and Notes by J. Mitford]. 12o. N.D. *Aldine edition* ... 821
Gray, Thomas, by E. W. Gosse, sm. 8o. 1882. (Eng. Men of Letters) 778
Gray's Inn: Chronicles of an Old Inn, by A. Hope. sm. 8o. 1887 5388
Great Britain: *see* entries under Britain and England.
Great Ice Age (The), by J. Geikie. 8o. 1877. *ill. and map*... 2485
Great Lone Land (The), North-West America, by W. F. Butler. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 895
Greater Britain, by Sir C. W. Dilke. sm. 8o. 1869. *ill.* 899
Greater Britain, Problems of, by Sir C. W. Dilke. 2 vols. 8o. 1890. *maps* 6124
Greater London, its History, its People, and its Places, by E. Walford. 2 vols. la. 8o. [1884] *ill. and map* 3404
Greece: Ancient Athens; its History, Topography, and Remains, by T. H. Dyer. 8o. 1873. *ill.* 4758
——— History of, by G. Grote. 12 vols. sm. 8o. 1869. *maps* 4727
——— History of, by W. D. Hamilton *and* E. Levien. 12o. 1854. (Weale's Series) 1348
——— Pictures from Bible Lands, *edited* by S. G. Green. la. 8o. [1879], *ill.* 1189
——— Greek Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil, by J. P. Mahaffy. la 8o. 1882. *ill.* ... 4957
——— Greece: Pictorial, Descriptive, and Historical, by C. Wordsworth. la. 8o. 1882. *ill* ... 5100
With a History of the Characteristics of Greek Art, by G. Scharf.
——— Rectification of the Greek Frontier, Correspondence respecting. (Parl. Report). fo. 1879 2563
——— *see also* Freeman's Historical Essays *and* Schliemann's Mycænæ and Troy.
Greek Anthology (The) Literally Translated, by G. Burges. sm. 8o. 1876. 654
Greek Antiquities (*Coins, Costumes, Monuments, Vases, etc.*):
Antiquities, Greek and Roman, Dictionary of, *ed.* by W. Smith. 8o. 1851. *ill.* 5045
Archæology, Greek, Manual of, by M. Collignon. sm. 8o. 1886. *ill.* 3958
Coins: Manual of Greek Numismatics, by B. V. Head. la. 8o. 1887. *ill.* 4759
——— Greek Coins in the British Museum, Catalogue of, *ed.* by R. S. Poole. 9 vols. 8o. 1873-88. *autotype ill.* 1785
For Contents, *see entry under* Coins.
Costume, Greek, *see* Hope's Costume of the Ancients.
Monuments: Life of the Greeks and Romans, described from Ancient Monuments, by W. Guhl *and* E. Köner. 8o. 1875. *ill.* 2566
Sculpture, Greek, in the British Museum, Catalogue of, by A. H. Smith. vol. 1. 8o. 1892. *ill.* 5669
Vases, Greek and Etruscan, in the British Museum, Catalogue of. 2 vols. 8o. 1851-70. *ill.* 1162
——— Greek and Etruscan, in the British Museum, Catalogue of, *second edition*, by H. B. Walters and others. vols. 2, 3, and 4. sq. 8o. 1893-6. *ill.* 6280
——— Outlines from the Figures on the Hamilton Vases, by Kirk. 4o. 1804. *ill.* ... 12
Greek Biography and Mythology, Dictionary of, *ed.* by W. Smith. 3 vols. 8o. 1849. *ill.* ... 1481
——— Classics, *see* Classics.
——— Drama, *see* Theatre *below*.
——— Geography, Dictionary of, *ed.* by W. Smith. 2 vols. 8o. 1856. *ill.* 2228
——— Language, Delectus, by H. Young. 12o. 1878. (Weale's Series) 722
——— ——— Grammar, by H. C. Hamilton. 12o. 1877. (Weale's Series) 1349
——— ——— Lexicon, (Greek and English) by H. R. Hamilton. 2 vols. 12o. 1876. (Weale's Series) 1329
——— ——— Lexicon (Greek and English), by H. G. Liddell *and* R. Scott. 4o. 1880 ... 2222
——— ——— Lexicon (Greek and English) to the New Testament, by J. Parkhurst. 8o. 1829 3395
——— Manuscripts (Ancient) in the British Museum, Catalogue of. Pt. 1. fo. 1881. *autotype ill.* 2753
——— Myths of Cloud and Storm, A Study of, by J. Ruskin. [The Queen of the Air.] sm. 8o. 1887 4651
——— Poets: Studies of the, by J. A. Symonds. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1877. 564
——— Romances (The) of Heliodorus, Longus, and Achilles Tatius, translated by R. Smith. sm. 8o. 1882 655
——— Testament *and* Septuagint version of the Old Testament, *see under* Bible *and* Testament.
——— Theatre of the Greeks, by J. W. Donaldson. sm. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 2245
Green (A. H.) Physical Geology. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 3809
Green (A. S. [Mrs. J. R.]) Town Life in the Fifteenth Century. 2 vols. 8o. 1894 6118
Green (H.) *see* Holbein's Dance of Death.
Green (J. R.) The Conquest of England [A.D. 829—1071]. 8o. 1883. *port. and maps* 3368
——— ——— History of the English People. 4 vols. 8o. 1878-80. *maps* 2329
——— ——— The Making of England [A.D. 449—829]. 8o. 1882. *maps* 2300

Green (M. A. E.) Lives of the Princesses of England, from the Norman Conquest. 6 vols. 8o. 1850. *ports.* 2393

Green (S. G.) French Pictures drawn with Pen and Pencil. la. 8o. [1878]. *ill.* 2466

——— ——— Pictures from the German Fatherland. la. 8o. [1880.] *ill.* 2496

——— ——— Pictures from Bible Lands. la. 8o. [1879.] *ill.* 1189

——— ——— Scottish Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil. la. 8o. [1883]. *ill.* 3367

Green (S. G.) *and* Manning (S.) English Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil. la. 8o. [1877]. *ill.* 2390

Green (S. S.) Library Aids. (Washington, U.S.) 8o. 1881 2567

Greene (R.) Dramatic and Poetical Works of, with Memoir and Notes by A. Dyce. 8o. 1861 ... 6348

Greener (W. W.) The Gun and its development: with Notes on Shooting. sq. 8o. [1882]. *ill.* 3478

Greenland, The First Crossing of, by F. Nansen. 2 vols. 8o. 1890. *ill. and maps* 5243

Greenwall (W.) *and* Rolleston (G.) British Barrows: a Record of the Examination of Sepulchral Mounds in England. 8o. 1877. *ill.* 4800

Greenwood (J.) *and* Rosser (W. H.) The Sailor's Sea-Book: a Rudimentary Treatise on Navigation. 12o. 1879. *col. ill. of Flags.* (Weale's Series) 585

Greenwood (T.) Museums and Art Galleries. 12o. 1888. *ill.* 2796

——— ——— Public Libraries: History, Organization, and Management. 12o. 1891. *ill.* ... 5375

Grego (J.) Rowlandson the Caricaturist: a Selection from his Works and a Sketch of his Life. 2 vols. 4o. 1880. 400 *ill.* 1182

Gregorovius (F.) Corsica, its Picturesque, Social, and Historical Aspects. 12o. 1855. (Trav. Lib. 27) 406

Greville Memoirs: Journal of the Reigns of George IV., William IV., and Victoria (to 1860). by C. C. F. Greville; *ed.* by H. Reeve. 8 vols. 8o. 1875-87... 2333

Grey (Lieut. C.) Early Years of the Prince Consort. 8o. 1867. *ports.* 5644

Grey (G.) Journals of Expeditions in North-West Australia, in 1837-9. 2 vols. 8o. 1841. *ill.* (*some col.*) 3829

The illustrations include coloured facsimiles of aboriginal drawings, etc.

——— Polynesian Mythology, and Ancient Traditional History of the New Zealand Race. sm. 8o. 1855. *ill.* 5637

Grieb (C. F.) German and English Dictionary. 2 vols. 8o. 1873 2220

Griffith (J. W.) *and* Henfrey (A.) Micrographic Dictionary: a Guide to the Examination of Microscopic Objects. 2 vols. 8o. 1860. *ill.* 2226

Griffiths (C.) The Cycle Calendar: or 128 Cycle System of Measuring Time. la. 8o. 1892 ... 6210

"This system . . . is founded upon the fact that the solar year of 365 *ds.* 5 *hs.* 48 *ms.* 45 *ss.*, multiplied by 128, produces net days without any odd hours, etc."—*Introduction.*

Griffiths (G.) Free Schools, Colleges, Hospitals, and Asylums of Birmingham. 8o. 1861. *ill.* ... 1634

——— ——— Free Schools and Endowments of Staffordshire. 8o. 1860. *front.* 2574

——— ——— Free Schools of Worcestershire and their fulfilment. 8o. 1852. *ill.* 2575

Grigg (J.) Hymns on Divine Subjects; and Serious Poems. 1756-1806. 12o. 1858. (Sedgwick's Reprints)... 3652

Grimald (N.) Songes and Sonnettes, *see* Tottel's Miscellany.

Grimm (J.) Teutonic Mythology, trans. by J. S. Stallybrass. 4 vols. 8o. 1882 6381

Grimthorpe (Lord) *see* Beckett (E.)

Grinding, Crushing, Pulverizing, etc.: Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Grissell and Ward, Case of, *see* Parliament (Privilege).

Griswold (R. A.) The Prose Writers of America. 8o. 1847. *ports.* 900

Grose (F.) Antiquities of England and Wales: [Castles, Abbeys, etc.] 4 vols. 4o. 1776. *ill.* ... 330

Grose (F.) *and* Astle (T.) The Antiquarian Repertory: A Miscellaneous Assembly of Topography, History, Biography, Customs, and Manners. 4 vols. 4o. 1807. *ports. and ill.* ... 996

The Portraits are as follows:

Vol. 1.—Queen Elizabeth. Richard II. Richard III. R. Dudley, Earl of Leicester. R. Devereux, Earl of Essex (*temp.* Eliz.) Henry, 3rd Earl of Southampton. G. Villiers, 1st Duke of Buckingham. Oliver Cromwell. R. Sydney, Earl of Leicester. Sir Thomas Erpingham. R. Carr, Earl of Somerset. Margaret, Countess of Salisbury. William Lamb. Thomas Hobbes. R. Devereux, Earl of Essex (*temp.* Civil War).

Vol. 2.—George, Duke of Clarence. Sir William Walworth. Henry VIII. Thomas de Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester. Henry VI. Queen Anne Bullen. Queen Catharine of Arragon. Friar Bacon. Abraham Cowley. John Evans, the Astrologer. Dr. Forman, the Astrologer. Sir Anthony Welden. Sir John Hoglander. Sir Henry Unton. Archbishop Chichely. Richard Cromwell. Henry Cromwell. Sir Richard Whittington.

Vol. 3.—Equestrian portraits of Sir Thomas Fairfax and Charles I. The Duke of Newcastle and his family. Edward the Black Prince. Thomas, Lord Wentworth. John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland. Richard Dering. John Dering and Robert de Astone. Thomas Radcliffe, Earl of Sussex. Old Scarlet. Hugh Bokenham and his Wife. William de Say and Edmund Haut. Ancient Portrait of Mary Queen of Scots. Portrait of Our Saviour.

Vol. 4.—Henry Percy, 1st Earl of Northumberland. Henry Percy, 3rd Earl of Northumberland. Algernon Percy, 10th Earl of Northumberland. Thomas Percy, Earl of Worcester. Thomas Hatfield, Bp. of Durham. Walter de Hatfield. William de Hatfield and his family. Sir Stephen de Hatfield. Mary Queen of Scotland. Charles I. and his Queen. Mary de Medicis. Edmund Waller. Charles II. Jane Shore (two portraits). John Wyclif. Queen Elizabeth of York. Duke of Monmouth. Sir Thomas Wyat the younger.

Grosseteste (Robert) Epistolæ; *ed.* by H. R. Luard. 8o. 1861. *front.* (Rolls pub.) 4246

——— ——— Rules of Husbandry, *circâ* 1240. [Reprinted, with Walter of Henley's Husbandry.] 4o. 1890 5481

Grosvenor Gallery Notes: an Illustrated Catalogue, *ed.* by H. Blackburn. [Complete set, 1878—1890.] 8o. v.d. 4870

Grote (G.) Aristotle ; *ed.* by A. Bain *and* G. C. Robertson. 2 vols. 8o. 1872 259
———— History of Greece, from the earliest period to B.C. 300. 12 vols. sm. 8o. 1869. *port. and maps* 4727
———— *see also* Mill on the Human Mind.
Grotesque in Literature and Art, History of, by T. Wright. 8o. 1875. *ill. by F. W. Fairholt*... 1168
Grove (G.) *ed.*, Dictionary of Music and Musicians (A.D. 1450—1800), by Eminent Writers, English and Foreign. 5 vols. 8o. 1880-90. *ill.* 183
Grove (W. B.) The Fungi of Warwickshire, *see* Bagnall's Flora of Warwickshire.
Grueber (H. A.) Roman Medallions in the British Museum, *ed.* by R. S. Poole. 8o. 1874. *ill.* 1794
Guhl (E.) *and* Köner (W.) Life of the Greeks and Romans, described from Antique Monuments. 8o. 1875. *ill.* 2566
Guildhall, London, Descriptive Account of : its History and Associations, by J. E. Price. fo. 1886. *ill.* (*some col.*) 4093
———— Muniments, *see* London.
Guilds : English Gilds, the Original Ordinances of more than 100 Early English Gilds, by J. Toulmin Smith *and* L. Brentano. 8o. 1870 5116
——— *see also* Green's Town Life in the Fifteenth Century.
Guillaume (G. H.) *see* Wightwick *and* Guillaume.
Guillaume (H.) The Amazonian Provinces of Peru as a field for European Emigration. 8o. 1888. *ill. and map* 4662
Guillemin (A.) The Application of Physical Forces, *ed.* by J. N. Lockyer. la. 8o. 1877. *ill.* (*some col.*) 3640
———————— The Forces of Nature : an Introduction to the Study of Physical Phenomena, *ed.* by J. N. Lockyer. la. 8o. 1877. *ill.* (*some col.*) 3639
———————— The World of Comets : *trans.* and *ed.* by J. Glaisher. la. 8o. 1877. *col. ill.* ... 1275
Guizot (F.) History of England, from the earliest times to 1837, *ed.* by Madame de Witt, *trans.* by M. Thomas. 3 vols. la. 8o. 1877. *ill.* 2336
———————— History of France, from the earliest times to 1789, *trans.* by R. Black. 5 vols. la. 8o. 1872. *ill.*... 2458
Gullick (T. J.) *and* Timbs (J.) Painting Popularly Explained. 12o. 1876. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 587
Gun (The) and its Development, by W. W. Greener sq. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 3478
Guns, *see* Birmingham Trades, by Aitken *and* Lindsey.
Günther (A.) Catalogue of Batrachia Salientia in the British Museum. 8o. 1858. *ill.* 1885
———————— Catalogue of Colubrine Snakes in the British Museum. 12o. 1858... 1886
———————— Catalogue of Fishes in the British Museum. 8 vols. 8o. 1859-70 1803
———————— Gigantic Land Tortoises, Living and Extinct, in the British Museum. 4o. 1877. *ill.* 2099
———————— Introduction to the Study of Fishes. 8o. 1880. *ill*.... 1607
Guthrie (M.) On Mr. Spencer's Data of Ethics. 8o. 1884 3417
———————— On Mr. Spencer's Formula of Evolution. 8o. 1879 3126
———————— On Mr. Spencer's Unification of Knowledge. 8o. 1882 2576
Guyot (Y.) Principles of Social Economy. 8o. 1884 4144
Gwilt (J.) Encyclopædia of Architecture, Historical, Theoretical, and Practical, with additions by W. Papworth. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 1057
———— *ed.* Nicholson's Principles of Architecture, *which see.*
———— *trans.*, Vitruvius, *which see.*

H.

Habington (W.) Castara. [Poems.] 1640. sq. 8o. 1870. (Arber's Reprints) 461
Hackworth, Timothy, ("the father of Locomotives") Memoir of. 12o. 1875. *port. pampht.* ... 6446
Haddon (J.) Elements of Algebra, with Key. 2 vols. 12o. 1877. (Weale's Series) 473
——— Commercial Book-keeping and Phraseology in Four Languages. 12o. 1879. (Weale's Series)... 493
——— Rudimentary Arithmetic, with Key : *ed.* by A. Arman. 2 vols. 12o. 1872. (Weale's Series)... 478
Haddow (J. G.) Amber : all about it. 12o. 1892. *ill.* (Cope's Smoke Room Booklets, 7) ... 6151
Hagen (H.) Catalogue of Neuropterous Insects in the British Museum. pt. 1. 12o. 1858 ... 1857
Hagiology, *see* Saints (Lives of the).
Hales (J. W.) *ed.* Percy's Ballads and Romances, *which see.*
Halkett (G. R.) Notes on the Birmingham Society of Artists' Exhibition, 1878. 8o. 1878. *ill.* 5602
Hall (Capt. C. F.) Life with the Esquimaux : a narrative of Arctic experience in search for the survivors of Franklin's Expedition. sm. 8o. 1865. *ill. and map.* 5578
With MS. additions and newspaper cuttings.
Hall (H. T.) A Memorial of the Tercentenary of Shakspere in Cambridge. 12o. [1864] 2578
——— Shakspere's Plays : The Separate Editions of, with the Alterations done by various Hands. 8o. 1873 2579
——— *The same.* second edition. 8o. 1880 2580
——— Shaksperean Fly-Leaves and Jottings. 2 vols. 12o. 1871-79 2581
——— Shaksperean Statistics. 8o. 1874 2583

Hall (Hubert) Court Life under the Plantagenets (*temp.* Henry II.). 8o. 1890. *ill.* (*some col.*) 5601
———— Society in the Elizabethan Age. 8o. 1888. *col. ill.* 5602
Hall (Robert) Works of, with memoir by O. Gregory, and essay by J. Foster. [*Wanting vol.* 2]. 5 vols. [*should be* 6]. 8o. 1845. *port.* 307
Hall (S. C.) Baronial Halls and Ancient Picturesque Edifices of England. 2 vols. fo 1858. *ill.* 1058
Illustrated from drawings by J. D. Harding, G. Cattermole, S. Prout, W. Muller, etc.
———— A Book of Memories of Great Men and Women of the Age [authors and artists] from personal acquaintance. 8o. 1877. *ports and ill.* 1176
Hall (S. C. and Mrs.) Ireland: its Scenery, Character, etc. 3 vols. 8o. 1842. *ill.* 2584
556 engravings on steel and wood, from drawings by A. H. Nichol, F. W. Fairholt, J. Franklin, W. Harvey, Creswick, etc.
Hall (W.) Biography of David Cox, with additions by J. T. Bunce. 8o. 1881 4459
Hall-Marking of Jewellery, by G. E. Gee. 12o. 1882 4576
———— of Gold and Silver, Parliamentary Report on. fo. 1879 2518
———— *see also* Assaying.
Hallam (H.) Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th and 17th centuries. 4 vols. sm. 8o. 1860 4113
———— View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 3 vols. sm. 8o. 1860 ... 4110
Hallelujah, or Britain's Second Remembrancer, by G. Wither. 12o. 1857... 3242
Halliwell (J. O.) [*afterwards* Halliwell-Phillipps] Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, and Ancient Customs. 2 vols. 8o. 1887 ... 5248
———— Outlines of the Life of Shakespeare. la. 8o. 1884. *ill.* 2587
———— Shakespeare Memoranda. 4 vols. 8o. 1879 2588
[Vol. 1.] All's well that ends well. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Much Ado about Nothing. Titus Andronicus. [Vol. 2.] Hamlet. [Vol. 3.] Love's Labours Lost. King John. Othello. Romeo and Juliet. [Vol. 4.] A Midsummer Night's Dream.
———— *Editor of* Ellis's Metrical Romances, the Facsimile of the first folio Shakespeare, *and* Nare's Glossary, *which see.*
Halls (Baronial) of England, by S. C. Hall. 2 vols. fo. 1858. *ill.* 1058
Hamer (J.) The Smoker's Text-Book, 12o. 1890. *ill.* (Cope's Smoke Room Booklets, 1) ... 5389
Hamerton (P. G.) Chapters on Animals. sm. 8o. 1883. *ill.* 3799
———— Drawing and Engraving: Technical Principles and Practice. 8o. 1892. *ill.* ... 6360
———— Etching and Etchers. 3rd edition. sm. fo. 1880. 48 *etchings.* 3
———— The Etchings of Rembrandt. la. 8o. 1894. *ill.* (Portfolio Monograph, 1) ... 5833
———— The Graphic Arts: a Treatise on the Varieties of Drawing, Painting, and Engraving. fo. 1882. *ill.* 1131
———— The Sylvan Year. sm. 8o. 1883. *ill.* 3800
———— *Editor of* The Portfolio, *which see.*
Hamilton (H.) French Dictionary, *see* Smith *and* Hamilton.
Hamilton (H. C.) Greek Grammar. 12o. 1877. (Weale's Series) 1349
Hamilton (H. R.) Greek and English Lexicon. 2 vols. 12o. 1876. (Weale's Series) 1329
Hamilton (N. E. S. A.) Dictionary of the English, German, and French Languages. 3 vols. 12o. 1872. (Weale's Series) 1335
Vol. 1.—English, German, and French.
Vol. 2.—German, French, and English.
Vol. 3.—French, English, and German.
Hamilton (W.) East-India Gazetteer. 2 vols. 8o. 1828. *maps.* 2483
Hamilton (W. D.) Outlines of the History of England. 12o. 1873. *ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 1342
———— *and* Levien (E.) Outlines of the History of Greece. 12o. 1854. (Weale's Series) ... 1348
———— *see also* Chronology.
Hamilton Vases (Greek, Roman, and Etruscan), outlines from the figures, etc., on, by Kirk. 4o. 1804. *ill.* 12
Hammond (A.) Practical Bricklaying. 12o. 1879. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 494
Hammond (C. E.) Liturgies, Eastern and Western. sm. 8o. 1878 4801
"A reprint of the texts of the most representative Liturgies of the Church."
Hamper (W., *of Birmingham*) *ed*: The Life, Diary, and Correspondence of Sir William Dugdale. 4o. 1827. *ports. and facsimile.* 4684
Hampshire: The Isle of Wight, by C. J. Cornish. la. 8o. 1895 6405
———— The New Forest, by C. J. Cornish. la. 8o. 1894 6176
———— Notes and Essays relating to, by H. Moody. 12o. 1851 2418
———— The New Forest: its History and Scenery, by J. R. Wise. 8o. 1880. *ill.*... ... 2592
———— *see also* Hyde.
Hand (The), its Mechanism and Vital Endowments, by Sir C. Bell. sm. 8o. 1877. *ill.*... ... 967
Hand and Eye Training: Designing with Coloured Papers, by G. Ricks *and* J. Vaughan. 2 vols. sm. 4o. 1894-5. *ill.* 6373
Hand-railing, Practical Treatise on, by G. Collins. 12o. 1882. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 3372
Handsworth Observer, *see* Aston Observer.
Hanley (E.) *see* Forbes *and* Hanley.
Hann (J.) Elements of Plane Trigonometry. 12o. 1881. (Weale's Series) 1025
———— Elements of Spherical Trigonometry. 12o. 1867. (Weale's Series) 1024
———— Examples on the Integral Calculus. 12o. 1850. (Weale's Series) 549
———— *and* Young (J. R.) Analytical Geometry and Conic Sections. 12o. 1871. (Weale's Series) 539
Hannay (J.) Memoir of Churchill, *see* Churchill's Poems.

Hanoverian Succession, Tracts relating to, by D. Defoe. sm. 8o. 1871. (Works, vol. 6) ... 1988
A seasonable warning and caution against the insinuations of Papists and Jacobites. An answer to the question, What if the Queen should die?" Reasons against the Succession of the House of Hanover. "And what if the Pretender should come?"

Hansard (T. C.) Typographia: The Origin and Progress of the Art of Printing, Stereotype, and Lithography. 8o. 1825. *ill.* 155
With Biographies of the most celebrated Printers.

Happiness (Conditions essential to), *see* Spencer's Social Statics.

Harar (East Africa) Exploration of, by Sir R. F. Burton. 2 vols. 8o. 1894. *col. ill.* 6786

Harborne and its Surroundings, by J. Kenward. 4o. 1885. *front. and map* 5213

Harbours of England, by J. Ruskin. sm. 8o. 1895. *ill. by J. M. W. Turner* 6399

Harbours, Docks, Canals, etc., Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Harcourt (L. F. V.) Harbours and Docks: their Physical Features, History, Construction, etc. 2 vols. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 4702

——————— Rivers and Canals: the control and improvement of Rivers, and the design, construction, and development of Canals. 2 vols. 8o. 1882. *ill.* ... 4704

Harcus (W.) *ed.*, South Australia: its History, Resources, and Productions. [Government Reports.] 8o. 1876. *maps and ill....* 1290

Harding (J. D.) *illustrations by, see* Hall's Baronial Halls of England, Pugin's Gothic Ornaments, *and* Graphic Illustrations of Warwickshire.

Hardingham (J. G. M.) Patents for Inventions and how to procure them. 8o. 1891 5845

Hardy (T. D.) Descriptive Catalogue of Materials relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland, to Henry VII. 4 vols. 8o. 1862-71. *col. facsimiles.* (Rolls pub.) ... 4247

——————— Report on the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 8o. 1866 4202

Hardy (W. J.) Book-Plates. 8o. 1893. *ill.* 5826

Harmony, *see* Music.

Harness and Saddlery, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Harper (H. A.) The Bible and Modern Discoveries. 8o. 1890. *ill. and map* 5074
Published for the Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund.

Harpsichord (The) *see* Rimbault on the Pianoforte.

Harris (J. R.) Account of the newly-recovered Gospel of St. Peter. 12o. 1893 5861
With a translation of the extant Text.

Harris (Sir W. S.) Rudimentary Electricity. 12o. 1875. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 517

——————— Rudimentary Treatise on Galvanism. 12o. 1869. (Weale's Series) 534

——————— Rudimentary Magnetism; revised and enlarged by H. M. Noad. 12o. 1875. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 561

Harrison (F.) Mr. Gladstone—or Anarchy? 8o. [1887.] *pampht.* 4411

Harrison (W. J.) Geology of the Counties of England and of Wales. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 2148

Hart (G.) The Violin: its famous Makers and their imitators. 8o. 1875. *ill.* 2577

Hart (H. M.) *see* Tandon (M.)

Harting (J. E.) Sketches of Bird Life. 8o. 1883. *ill.* 4391
From twenty years' observation of their Haunts and Habits.

——————— *ed.*, White's Selborne, *which see.*

Hartshorne (C. H.) Salopia Antiqua; an Enquiry into the Early Remains in Shropshire and the North Welsh Borders. 8o. 1841. *ill.* 2500
With a Glossary of Words used in Shropshire.

Hartwig (G.) The Aerial World: The Phenomena and Life of the Atmosphere. 8o. 1881. *ill. and maps* 613

——————— The Polar World: a description of Man and Nature in the Arctic and Antarctic Regions. 8o. 1881. *ill. and maps* 614

——————— The Sea and its Living Wonders. 8o. 1881. *ill. and map...* 615

——————— The Subterranean World. [Geology, Metallurgy, Mineralogy, etc.] 8o. 1881. *ill.* 616

——————— The Tropical World: Aspects of Man and Nature in the Equatorial Regions. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 617

Harvey (E. A.) A Summary of Irish Grievances still existing. 8o. 1886. *pampht.* 3988

Harwood (T.) History and Antiquities of the Church and City of Lichfield. 4o. 1806. *ill.* ... 2593

——————— *editor of* Erdeswick's Survey of Staffordshire, *which see.*

Hassall (A. H.) Adulterations detected in Food and Medicine. 8o. 1861. *ill* 602

Hastings (Warren) Charge against, by E. Burke. 2 vols. 8o. 1876. (Works, vols. 4-5) 1944

——————— *see also* Impey's Memoirs *and* Macaulay's Essays.

Hats, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Hatton (J.) The Story of Sir Walter Raleigh. 12o. 1893. *ill.* (Cope's Smoke-room Booklets, 14) 6153

Haughmond Abbey, History of, by M. E. C. Walcott. [The Four Minsters round the Wrekin.] 4o. 1877. *ill.* 329

Hawkins (E.) Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain to 1760, *ed.* by A. W. Franks *and* H. A. Grueber. 2 vols. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 3759

——————— *see also* Stephens (F. G.) *and* Marbles (Ancient).

Hawthorne (N.) Passages from the American Note-Books of. 2 vols. sm. 8o. [1868] 6430

Hawthorne, Nathaniel, by H. James. sm. 8o. 1879. (Eng. Men of Letters) 779

Hay and Straw Measurer (The), by J. Steele. 12o. 1881. (Weale's Series) 544

Hayden (F. W.) *and* Selwyn (A. R. C.) *ed.* North America: a Compendium of Geography and Travel. 8o. 1883. *ill. and maps* 3415

Haydn (J.) Book of Dignities : Lists of Official Personages, Sovereigns of the World, Orders of Knighthood, etc., continued by H. Ockerby. 8o. 1893 6745
——— Dictionary of Dates and Universal Information, relating to all ages and nations ; continued to 1880, by B. Vincent. 8o. 1881 2094
Hayes (A., *of Birmingham*) David Westren [a Poem]. sm. 8o. 1888 ... ... L. L.
——— The Last Crusade. [A Poem.] sm. 8o. 1887 ... ... L. L.
——— The March of Man and other Poems. 12o. 1891 5411
——— The Vale of Arden and other Poems. 12o. 1895 ... ... L. L.
Hayter (H. H.) Hand Book of the Colony of Victoria. 8o. 1885. *map* 4371
——— The Victorian Year-Book for 1889-90 [and succeeding years]. 8o. V.D. *maps* ... 5522
Hayward (A.) Lord Chesterfield and George Selwyn. 12o. 1854. (Trav. Lib. 14) 385
Hazell's Annual : a Cyclopædic Record of the Day, from 1889 to the present time. sm. 8o. V.D. 4633
Hazlitt (W.) The Spirit of the Age : a Series of Contemporary Portraits. sm. 8o. 1886... .. 3961
Hazlitt (W. C.) English Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases, with notes. sm. 8o. 1882 5179
——— ——— *ed.*, Remains of the Early Popular Poetry of England. 4 vols. 12o. 1864 ... 2261
——— ——— *ed.*, Tenures of Land and Customs of Manors ; originally collected by Thomas Blount ; new edition, re-arranged, corrected and enlarged. 8o. 1874 ... 1684
——— ——— *ed.*, Montaigne's Essays, *which see.*
Head (B. V.) Historia Numorum : a Manual of Greek Numismatics. la. 8o. 1887. *ill.*... ... 4759
——— *see also* Coins (Greek).
Head (P. R.) *see* Poynter *and* Head.
Headship of Christ (The), by H. Miller. sm. 8o. 1875 2177
Healing Art (The), by W. H. D. Adams. 2 vols. 8o. 1887 5484
Health, Management of, by J. Baird. 12o. [1867]. (Weale's Series) 545
——— Preservation of, by T. Inman. 8o. 1871 2594
——— Restoration of, by T. Inman. 8o. 1871 2595
——— *see also* Hygiene *and* Sanitary Work.
Health Exhibition (1884) Catalogue of the Library at the. 8o. 1884 3848
——— ——— ——— Civil Costume exemplified at, *see* Wingfield (L.)
Healthy Dwellings, The Construction of, by D. Galton. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 4755
Healy (T. M.) A Word for Ireland. 8o. 1886. *pamphl.* 4372
Heaphy (T.) The Likeness of Christ : an inquiry into the verisimilitude of the received likeness, *ed.* by Wyke Bayliss. 4o. 1886. *ill.* (*some col.*) 5068
Heat : Conversion of Heat into Work, a practical handbook on Heat Engines, by W. Anderson. sm. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 4750
——— Iron and Heat, by J. Armour. 12o. 1874. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 551
——— as a Mode of Motion, by J. Tyndall. 8o. 1880 167
——— (Radiant) : Contributions to Molecular Physics, by J. Tyndall. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 2596
——— Heat in its Mechanical Appliances : Lectures at the Institute of Civil Engineers, 1883-4. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 3804
——— Applications of, *see* Clark's Manual of Rules, etc., *and under* Gas Engines.
——— *see also* Works on Natural Philosophy.
Heath (F. G.) Our Woodland Trees. 8o. 1878. *col. ill.* 4487
Heather (J. F.) Descriptive Geometry, with a theory of Shadows and Perspective. 12o. 1875. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 540
——— Mathematical Instruments : their construction, adjustment, etc. 12o. 1878. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 546
——— ——— Mathematical Instruments : enlarged edition, re-written. 3 vols. 12o. 1881. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 515
Vol. 1.—Drawing and Measuring Instruments.
Vol. 2.—Optical Instruments : (Telescopes, Microscopes, Photographic Apparatus, etc.)
Vol. 3.—Surveying and Astronomical Instruments.
——— Practical Plane Geometry. 12o. 1877. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 541
Heating : Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Heaton (Mrs. C.) Life of Albrecht Dürer. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 3436
Heaton (J.) Two Lectures on the Wesleyan Hymn Book. 12o. 1872. *pamphl.* 5205
Heaven and Hell, by E. Swedenborg. 8o. 1875 246
Heavens, Story of the, by Sir R. S. Ball. 8o. 1886. *ill.* (*some col.*) 4685
Heber (R.) Life of Jeremy Taylor. 8o. 1828. *port.* (Taylor's Works, vol. 1) 2519
Hebrew Bible, from the edition of J. Athiæ, *ed.* J. Lensden, Van der Hooght, et D'Allemand. 8o. 1862 1414
Hebrew and Samaritan MSS. in the British Museum, by G. Margoliouth. la. 8o. 1893 6372
Hebrew History, *see* Jews.
Hebrew Language : Hebrew and English Dictionary, by M. H. Bresslau. 2 vols. 12o. 1856. (Weale's Series) 1330
——— Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon, edited by B. Davies. 8o. 1872 2191
——— Grammar, by M. H. Bresslau. 12o. 1879. (Weale's Series) 1352
——— Grammar, by S. Leathes. sm. 8o. 1879 2597
With Hebrew Text of Genesis I-VI. and Psalms I-VI.
Hebrew Literature, Introduction to the Study of, by J. W. Etheridge. sm. 8o. 1856 207
——— ——— ——— *see* Deutsch's Literary Remains.
——— ——— ——— *see also* Mishna *and* Talmud.
Hebrews, Music of the, by C. Engel. 8o. 1864. *ill.* 1198

Hebrides, Tour to the, by S. Johnson. (Boswell's Life of Johnson.) 12o. 1868 4024
——— Cruise of the *Betsey* in the, by H Miller. sm. 8o. 1872 2173
Hedderwick (T. C. H.) The Sale of Food and Drugs Acts, 1875 and 1879, with notes of cases. 8o. 1894 6208
Hedley, William, the inventor of Railway Locomotion on the present principle [by M. Archer]. 8o. [1885]. *pampht. ill.* 5209
Hefner-Alteneck (J. H.) Serrurerie : ou les Ouvrages en Fer Forgé du Moyen-Age et de la Renaissance. [Wrought Iron-work of the Middle Ages and the Renaissance.] Texte traduit par D. Ramée. fo. 1870. 84 *plates* 57
Hegel (G. W. F.) Lectures on the Philosophy of History. sm. 8o. 1878 2598
Heine (H.) Poems and Ballads, done into English verse by T. Martin. 8o. 1878 5372
Heliodorus, *see* Greek Romances.
Hell : Heaven and Hell, by E. Swedenborg. 8o. 1875 246
Hellwald (—) Die Erde und ihre Völker, *see* Stanford's Compendium of Geography.
Heminge, John, and Henry Condell (friends and fellow-actors of Shakespeare), by C. C. Walker. sq. 8o. 1896. *front.* 6751
Hendriks (L.) The London Charterhouse : its Monks and Martyrs. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 5036
Henfrey (A.) *see* Griffith *and* Henfrey.
Henley (Walter of) Husbandry [13th century], *ed.* by E. Lamond. sm. 4o. 1890 5481
Henries, The Illustrious : Liber Illustribus Henricis, J. Capgrave ; *ed.* by F. C. Hingeston. 8o. 1858. *front.* (Rolls pub.) 4211
Henry II., *see* Hall's Court Life under the Plantagenets.
Henry II. and Richard I., Chronicle of the Reigns of (ascribed to Benedict of Peterborough), *ed.* by W. Stubbs. 2 vols. 8o. 1867. (Rolls pub.) 4300
Henry III., Royal and Historical Letters illustrative of the Reign of, *ed.* by W. W. Shirley. 2 vols. 8o. 1862-6. *front.* (Rolls pub.) 4251
Henry IV., Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of, *ed.* by F. C. Hingeston. vol. 1. 1399–1404. 8o. 1860. (Rolls pub.) 4228
Henry V., Memorials of, *ed.* by C. A. Cole. 8o. 1858. *front.* (Rolls pub.) 4217

I.—Vita Henrici V., R. Redman. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Henry V. III.—Elmham, Liber Metricus de Hen. V.

Henry VI. (Reign of) : Letters and Papers relating to the Wars of the English in France ; *ed.* by J. Stevenson. 3 vols. 8o. 1861-4. (Rolls pub.) 4239
——— Memorials of the Reign of, *see* Bekynton's Correspondence.
Henry VII., Historia Regis Henrici VII., a Bernard Andrea, *Theolosate*, *ed.* by J. Gairdner. 8o. 1858. (Rolls pub.) 4216
——— History of the Reign of, by F. Bacon. 8o. 1824. (Works, vol. 5) 607
——— Materials for the History of the Reign of, *ed.* by W. Campbell. 2 vols. 8o. 1873-7 (Rolls pub.) 4322
——— Letters and Papers illustrative of the Reign of, *ed.* by J. Gairdner. 2 vols. 8o. 1861 3. *front.* (Rolls pub.) 4244
Henry VIII., History of the Reign of, by F. Bacon. 8o. 1824. (Works, vol. 5) 607
——— *see also* Dixon's History of Two Queens, *also* Froude's History of England, *and* the Divorce of Catherine of Aragon.
Henry, *Courtmantle*, (son of Henry II.) : Thomæ Agnelli De Morte et Sepultura Henrici Regis Junioris [A.D. 1182]. *In* Coggeshall's Chronicle. 8o. 1875. (Rolls pub.) ... 4331
Henry of Huntingdon, *see* Huntingdon.
Henry (Matthew) An Exposition of the Old and New Testament. 9 vols. 8o. 1880 1429
Hepworth (T. C.) The Book of the Lantern ; a practical guide to the working of the Optical (or Magic) Lantern. sm. 8o. 1891. *ill.* 5824
Her Majesty's Tower, by W. Hepworth Dixon. 4 vols. 8o. 1869-71. *plan* 904
Heraldry : Genealogy and Surnames, by W. Anderson. 8o. 1865. *arms* 960
——— Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Commoners of Great Britain, by J. Burke. 4 vols. 8o. 1836. *ill.* 1947
——— Visitation of Warwickshire, by W. Camden, 1619 ; edited by J. Fetherston. 8o. 1877. *engravings of arms* 1982
——— Handbook of Heraldry, by J. E. Cussans. sm. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 3979
——— Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland, by J. Fairbairn. 2 vols. 8o. N.D. *ill.* 143
——— National Arms of the United Kingdom, by J. King. 12o. [1886]. *col. ill.* 5376
——— Warwickshire Arms and Lineages, by F. W. Kittermaster. sq. 12o. [1866] 2601
——— Historic Devices, Badges, and War Cries, by Mrs. B. Palliser. 8o. 1870. *ill.* ... 1293
——— Arms of the Episcopates of Great Britain and Ireland, by A. H. Warren. sq. sm. 8o. 1868. *col. ill.* 4018
——— Treatise on Heraldry, British and Foreign, by J. Woodward *and* G. Burnett. 2 vols. 8o. 1892. *col. ill.* 5399
——— Guide to Emblazoning, *see* Field's Grammar of Colouring.
——— Arms of the Colleges of Oxford, *see* Oxford University Historical Register.
——— Arms and Seals of Cities and Towns of England, *see* Lewis's Topographical Dictionary.
——— *see also* Burke's Peerage and Baronetage, Camden's Remains, Foster's Peerage, *and* Nichols' Topographer and Genealogist.
Herbals (Saxon) : Leechdoms, Wort-cunning and Starcraft, *ed.* by O. Cockayne. 3 vols. 8o. 1864-6. *ill.* (Rolls pub.) 4273

Herbert (N.) *and* Jenkin (A. F.) The Councillor's Handbook: a Practical Guide to the Election and Business of a County Councillor. 8o. 1888... 4648

Hereditary Genius, its Laws and Consequences, by F. Galton. 8o. 1869 2477

Hereford Cathedral, *see* Cathedrals.

Herefordshire, Curious Indentations in the Old Red Sandstone of, by J. Allies. 8o. [1835]. *ill.* 865

Hermits, Legends of the, *see* Jameson's Sacred and Legendary Art.

Herne (F. S.) History of the Town Library and Permanent Library, Leicester. 8o. 1891. *pampht.* 5586

Herodotus [Greek text] with English notes, by T. H. L. Leary. 4 vols. 12o. [1880]. (Weale's Series) 723

——— literally translated by H. Cary. sm. 8o. 1879. *port.* 656

——— Notes on, by D. W. Turner. sm. 8o. 1853. *map* 657

Heroes, Hero-worship, and the Heroic in History, by T. Carlyle. 8o. 1870 1999

Herrick (R.) The Hesperides and Noble Numbers [Poems], *ed.* by A. Pollard, with preface by A. C. Swinburne. 2 vols. 12o. 1891. *port. and front.* 5442

Herring (B.) Anatomical Drawings of the Horse, *see* Miles's Farriery.

Herring (R.) Paper and Paper-making, ancient and modern. 8o. 1856. *ill.* 4171

Herschel (Sir J. F. W.) Familiar Lectures on Scientific Subjects. 12o. 1866 3741

——————— Outlines of Astronomy. 8o. 1865. *ill.*... 1276

Herzegovina, Official Tour through, by J. A. de Asbóth. la. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 5603

Hesiod, Works of, literally translated by J. Banks, with metrical version, by C. A. Elton. sm. 8o. 1879 658

Hessey (J. A.) Sunday: its origin, history, and present obligation. sm. 8o. 1880 5701

Hexapala (The English) exhibiting six important English Translations of the New Testament, with the Original Greek Text after Scholz, with the various readings. 4o. N.D. ... 2603

The English Versions are those of Wiclif (1380), Tyndale (1534), Cranmer (1539), the Genevan (1557), the Anglo-Rhemish (1582), and the Authorised Version (1611).

Hewitt (J.) *see* Stothard's Monumental Effigies.

Hibbert (J.) *ed.* Notes on Free Public Libraries and Museums. 8o. 1881 2604

Hieroglyphics of the Life of Man, *see* Quarles's Emblems.

Higden (R.) Polychronicon: with the English translations of John Trevisa and of an unknown writer of the 15th century; *ed.* by C. Babington. 7 vols. 8o. 1865-79. *facsimiles.* (Rolls pub.) 4285

Higgin (L.) Handbook of Embroidery, edited by Lady Alford. 8o. 1880. *col. ill.* 853

Higgins (C.) *and* Edwards (E. W. W.) The Electric Lighting Act, 1882, the Acts incorporated therewith, and the Board of Trade Rules, etc. 8o. 1883... 3362

Higgs (P.) Magneto- and Dynamo-Electric Machines. sm. 8o. 1885. *ill.*... 3864

Based on the German work of Glacer De Cew.

Highlands of Central India, *see* India.

Hildebrand (W.) Industrial Arts of Scandinavia in Pagan times. sm. 8o. 1883. *ill.* (South Kensington Handbook) 5690

Hill, Frederic, *of Birmingham*, an Autobiography of Fifty Years in times of Reform, *ed.* by Constance Hill. 8o. 1894. *port.* 6757

Hill (G. Birkbeck) *ed.* Boswell's Life of Johnson, *which see.*

Hill (J.) *ed.*, Survey of Birmingham, *temp.* Queen Mary, 1553. sm. 4o. [1890]. *plan* 4805

——— *see also* Dent and Hill.

Hill (J. H.) History of the Hundred of Gartree, Leicestershire, [Market Harborough, Langton, etc.], with an Account of the Lords of the Manors, etc. 2 vols. fo. 1867-75. *ill.* 2480

Hill (M. D.) Suggestions for the Repression of Crime. 8o. 1857 3393

Charges to Grand Juries at Birmingham.

Hillier (G. L.) *see* Bury *and* Hillier.

Himalayas (Karakoram), Climbing and Explorations in, by W. M. Conway. 8o. 1894. *ill. and map.* 6150

Hindu Folk Lore: Vikram and the Vampire, by Sir R. F. Burton. 8o. 1893. *ill.* 6788

Hindûism, *see* Arnold's Light of Asia, Bhagavat-Gita, Buddhism, *and* Indian Wisdom.

Hindustani Printed Books in the British Museum, Catalogue of, by J. F. Blumhardt. 4o. 1889 4836

Hinges, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Hipkins (A. J.) Musical Instruments: Historic, Rare, and Unique. fo. 1888. 50 *col. ill. by W. Gibb* 6434

Hippolytus and his Age; or the Beginnings and Prospects of Christianity, by C. C. J. Bunsen. 2 vols. 8o. 1854. *port.* 1932

Hipsley (W.) Equational Arithmetic, applied to questions of Interest, Annuities, Life Assurance, etc. 2 vols. in 1. 12o. 1854-8. (Weale's Series) 487

Histology and Histochemistry of Man, by H. Frey. 8o. 1874. *ill.* 4409

Historic Houses of the United Kingdom. 4o. 1892. *ill.* 6440

Historic Names and Places, *see* Wheeler's Familiar Allusions.

Historic Staffordshire, by R. K. Dent *and* J. Hill. sq. 8o. 1896. *ill.* 6644

Historic Warwickshire, by J. T. Burgess. 12o. [1875]. *ill.*... 1939

Historical and Municipal Documents of Ireland (1172–1320), *ed.* by J. T. Gilbert. 8o. 1870. (Rolls pub.) 4309

Historical Documents, Scotland (1286–1306), *ed.* by J. Stevenson. 2 vols. 8o. 1870. (Scottish Record pub.) 4361

Historical Essays, by E. A. Freeman. 2 vols. 8o. 1871-80 2473

For contents, *see under* Freeman.

Historical Geography of Europe, by E. A. Freeman. 2 vols. 8o. 1882. *maps* 6133
Historical Letters, *see* Henry III., Henry IV., Henry VI., and Henry VII.
———————— Letters and Papers from the Northern Registers, *ed.* by J. Raine. 8o. 1873. (Rolls pub.) 4324
Historical Manuscripts, Reports of the Royal Commission on ; from No. 1, with Appendices and Indices. fo. and 8o. N.D. 2605
Historical Relics, Amada and Elizabethan, exhibited at Drury Lane Theatre, Catalogue of, by W. H. K. Wright. 8o. 1888. *pampht. ill.* 4649
———————— Stuart Exhibition [Official Catalogue of]. sq. 8o. 1889 4821
———————— *see also* Catalogue of Antiquities (Ironmongers' Hall).
Historical Society (Royal), *see* Royal.
Historical Works of Ralph de Diceto (Latin, 12th century), *ed.* by W. Stubbs. 2 vols. 8o. 1876. (Rolls pub.) 4337
History, Dictionary of Dates, by J. Haydn *and* B. Vincent. 8o. 1881 2094
——— Philosophy of, Lectures on, by G. W. F. Hegel. sm. 8o. 1878 2598
——— of our own Time [1837–1880], by Justin McCarthy. 4 vols. 8o. 1879-80 2364
——— The Economic Interpretation of, by J. E. Thorold Rogers. 8o. 1891 6154
——— Science of, *see* Froude's Short Studies.
History (Ancient), Manual of, by G. Rawlinson. 8o. 1880 4757
——— (Contemporary), *see* Irving's Annals of our Time, The Times Register of Events, Dickens' Dictionary of Days.
——— (Modern), Genealogical Tables illustrative of, by H. B. George. sm. 4o. 1886 4803
——— (Universal), *see* Blair's Chronological Tables.
Hittites, The Empire of the, by W. Wright. 8o. 1884. *ill.* 5357
With a Decipherment of Hittite Inscriptions, by A. H. Sayce ; a Hittite Map, by Sir C. Wilson : and a complete set of Hittite Inscriptions, by W. H. Rylands.
Hoare (C.) The Slide Rule, and how to use it. 12o. 1881. *with Rule.* (Weale's Series) ... 1009
Hobbs (A. C.) *and* Mallet (R.) Construction of Locks and Safes. 12o. [1867]. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 558
Hodgetts (J. F.) Older England, illustrated by Anglo-Saxon Antiquities in the British Museum. 2 vols. 8o. 1884 6646
Hogarth (W.) Works of, with essay by J. Hannay, and descriptive letterpress by J. Trusler *and* E. F. Roberts. 4o. N.D. 150 *ill.* 1132
Hoisting Machinery, *see* Cranes.
Holbein (Hans) Les Simulachres et Historices Faces de la Mort, 1538 ; (commonly called "The Dance of Death" ; translated and edited by H. Green. sm. 4o. 1869. *ill.* ... 1133
Facsimile Reprint, published by the Holbein Society.
———————— *ill.*, Erasmus in Praise of Folly, *which see.*
———————— *see also* Humphrey's Masterpieces of Engraving.
Holcroft (Thomas) Memoirs of, by himself, *ed.* by W. Hazlitt. 12o. 1852. (Trav. Lib. 14) ... 384
Holland : On Dutch Waterways, by G. C. Davies. 4o. N.D. [c. 1880]. *ill.* 5072
———— Pictures from Holland, drawn with pen and pencil, by R. Lovett. la. 8o. 1887. *ill.* 4580
———— The Land System of Holland, *see* Cobden Club Essays.
———— *see also* Dutch Republic.
Hollow-ware, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Holmes (O. W.) John Lothrop Motley : a Memoir. 8o. 1878 2622
Holte Estates Act, *see* Aston.
Holte Family, of Aston, History of, by A. Davidson. fo. 1854. *col. ill. by A. E. Everitt* ... 1200
Holtzapfel (J. J.) Turning and Mechanical Manipulation. 4 vols. 8o. 1850-79. *ill.* 2623
Holy Ghost, The Personality and Ministry of the, by J. Parker ("The Paraclete.") 8o. 1876 ... 2627
Holy Land (The) by W. Hepworth Dixon. 2 vols. 1865. *ill.* 913
———— and the Bible, by C. Geikie. 2 vols. 8o. 1887. *map* 5237
———— illustrated from drawings by David Roberts, with descriptive text by G. Croly. 6 vols. 8o. 1855 2159
———— *see also* Palestine.
Holy Living and Dying, by J. Taylor. 8o. 1828. (Works, vol. 4)... 2522
Home Rule (Ireland) Bill, 1893, with Summary, Index, etc. 4o. 1893 6368
———— in Ireland, *see* Ireland.
Homer, Iliad, Græce et Latine, cum notis S. Clarke. 2 vols. 8o. 1825. *map* 3270
——— Iliad, in English Blank Verse, by Edward, Earl of Derby. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1876. ... 2196
——— Iliad [translated in verse], by F. W. Newman. sm. 8o. N.D. 5242
——— Iliad and Odyssey [Greek text] with English notes by T. H. Leary. 8 vols. 12o. 1879-81. (Weale's Series) 727
——— Iliad, Odyssey, and Hymns, lit. trans. by T. A. Buckley. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1879-80. *port.* 659
——— Iliad and Odyssey, translated by A. Pope. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1881. *ill. by J. Flaxman* ... 2628
——— Fables from, *see* Dryden's Fables.
Homer : Homeric Synchronism, by W. E. Gladstone. sm. 8o. 1876 ... ... L. L.
An Enquiry into the Time and Place of Homer.
——— Juventus Mundi : The Gods and Men of the Heroic Age, by W. E. Gladstone. sm. 8o. 1870 ... ... L. L.
Studies on Homer and the Homeric Age.
——— Homer and the Epic, by A. Lang. 8o. 1893 5798
Homes without Hands, by J. G. Wood ; a description of the Habitation of Animals. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 4784

Homœopathy, Theory and Practice of, by R. E. Dudgeon. sm. 8o. 1864 2251
———— Concise View of [by C. W. Luther]. 8o. 1848 2630
———— Homœopathic Vade Mecum of Medicine and Surgery, by E. H. Ruddock. sm. 8o. 1873 6624
Hone (W.) Works: Every-Day Book, Table Book, and Year Book: Describing Popular Amusements, Sports, Ceremonies, Manners, Customs, and Events. 4 vols. 8o. 1878. *port. and ill.* 2429
Hood, Robin, *see* Robin.
Hood (T.) Works of, Comic and Serious, in prose and verse, edited by his son and daughter. 10 vols. 8o. 1869. *port., and ill. by G. Cruikshank, W. Harvey, and T. Hood*... ... 2631
Vol. 10 contains the Memorials of Thomas Hood, by his son and daughter.
Hook (W. F.) A Church Dictionary. 8o. 1864 312
A Dictionary of Church History, Antiquities, and Architecture, of Ritual, Doctrine, and of the various sects and religious orders.
Hooker (R.) Works of, with Life by I. Walton; arranged by J. Keble. 3 vols. 8o. 1865 ... 4036
Of the Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity; Sermons, etc.
Hooper (F. B.) The Revelation of Jesus Christ by John, expounded. 2 vols. 8o. 1861. *front.*... 3670
Hooper (R.) Life of Dryden, *see* Dryden's Poems. (*Aldine edition.*)
Hope (A.) Chronicles of an Old Inn. [Gray's Inn, London]. sm. 8o. 1887 5388
Hope (I.) Britanny and the Bible. 12o. 1852. (Trav. Lib. 15) 388
———— Britanny and the Chase. 12o. 1853. (Trav. Lib. 15) 389
Hope (T.) The Costume of the Ancients. 2 vols. 8o. 1875. *ill.* 103
Costume of the Egyptians, the Asiatics, the Grecian Costume, and the Costumes of the Romans.
Hopkins (E. J.) *and* Rimbault (E. F.) The Organ: its History and Construction. 8o. 1855. *ill.* 3617
Horace, Odes, Epodes, and Carmine Sæculare. [Latin text], with English notes, by H. Young. 12o. 1876. (Weale's Series) 735
——— Satires, Epistles, and Ars Poetica [Latin text], with English notes by W. B. Smith. 12o. 1878. (Weale's Series) 736
——— Works of, lit. trans. by C. Smart; revised by T. A. Buckley. sm. 8o. 1881. *port.* ... 661
——— Works of, trans. into English verse, with Life and Notes, by Sir T. Martin. 2 vols. 8o. 1881 4137
Horne (H. P.) The Binding of Books: an essay in the history of gold-tooled Bindings. 8o. 1894. *col. ill.* 5863
Horse (The), Modern Practical Farriery, by W. J. Miles. 4o. N.D. *col. ill.* 169
——— The Book of the Horse, by S. Sidney; with Veterinary information by G. Fleming. 4o. N.D. *col. ill.* 5115
——— Horse and Man: their mutual dependence and duties, by J. G. Wood. 8o. 1885. *ill.* ... 5245
——— *see also* Burn's Modern Farming.
Horse-shoes, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Horticulture: The Modern Horticulturist, *ed.* by J. Anderson. 8o. N.D. *col. ill.* 958
———— *see also* Garden *and* Gardening.
Horton (R.) The Complete Measurer. 12o. 1876. (Weale's Series) 567
Hospitals, Healthy Construction of, *see* Galton's Healthy Dwellings.
Houedene (Rogeri de), *see* Hoveden.
Houghton (W.) British Fresh-water Fishes. la. 4o. [1879]. *col. ill.* 5121
Hours with the Bible, by C. Geikie. 6 vols. sm. 8o. 1885-8. *ill.* 4788
Hours with the Mystics, by R. A. Vaughan. 2 vols. sm. 8o. [1880]... 319
House Drainage, *see* Buchan's Plumbing.
House Manager (The), a Guide to Housekeeping, Cookery, etc. 12o. 1878. (Weale's Series) ... 547
House Painting, Graining, etc., by E. A. Davidson. 12o 1880. *col. ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 2190
Household Education, by H. Martineau. 12o. 1876 4815
Household Manual (Spon's): a Treasury of Domestic Receipts and Guide for Home Management. 8o. 1887. *ill.* 4653
Household Taste, Hints on, by C. L. Eastlake. 8o. 1878. *ill.* 158
Houses, Healthy, *see* Galton's Healthy Dwellings.
Houses, Historic, of the United Kingdom. 4o. 1892. *ill.* 6440
Hoveden (Roger de): Chronica Magistri Rogeri de Houedene; *ed.* by W. Stubbs. 4 vols. 8o. 1868-71. (Rolls pub.) 4304
———————— Annals of England, from A.D. 732 to 1201, trans. by H. T. Riley. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1853 2374
Howard (Henry) Earl of Surrey, *see* Surrey.
Howell (F. W. W.) Icelandic Pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. la. 8o. 1893. *ill.* 5789
Howell (J.) Instructions for Forreine Travel, 1642. sq. 8o. 1869. (Arber's Reprints) 444
Howes (E.) *see* Stow's Annales.
Howitt (W.) Homes and Haunts of the most eminent British Poets. 8o. N.D. *ill.* 2641
———— Rural and Domestic Life of Germany, with Characteristic Sketches of its Cities and its Scenery. 8o. 1842. *ill.* 2497
Howitt (W.) *and* Smith (J. F.) History of England, from the earliest times to 1873. (Cassell.) 9 vols. la. 8o. [1874]. *ill.* 2376
Howson (J. S.) The River Dee: its Aspect and History. 4o. [1875]. *ill.* 2086
———— *see also* Conybeare and Howson.
Hoyt (J. K.) *and* Ward (A. L.) Cyclopædia of Practical Quotations, English and Latin. 8o. 1884 4997

Hozier (Capt. H. M.) The Invasions of England: a History of the Past, with Lessons for the Future. 2 vols. 8o. 1876 2339

Huc (M.) Tartary, Thibet, and China (1844-6). 12o. 1852. (Trav. Lib. 23) 401

Hudibras: written in the Time of the late Wars, by S. Butler. 12o. 1750. *port.* 2642

——— Illustrations to, by W. Hogarth. [*In* Hogarth's Works.] 4o. N.D. 1132

Huggins (S.) The Course and Current of Architecture. 12o. 1863... 1059

With a Chart of the History of Architecture.

Huggins (W.) *see* Schellen (H.)

Hugh (*Bishop of Lincoln, 12th cent.*): Magna Vita S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincolniensis; from MSS. in the Bodleian Library, and the Imperial Library, Paris; *ed.* by J. F. Dimock. 8o. 1864. (Rolls. pub.) 4281

Hughes (J.) *ed.*, The Boscobel Tracts, relating to the escape of Charles II. after the Battle of Worcester, and his subsequent adventures. 8o. 1857. *ill.* 1683

Including a reprint of "Boscobel," by T. Blount; plans and views of Boscobel House, the Royal Oak, Moseley Hall, and Trent House.

Hughes (S.) A Treatise on Waterworks for the Supply of Cities and Towns. 12o. 1875. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1029

Hughes (S.) *and* Richards (W.) Construction of Gas Works, and Manufacture of Coal Gas. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 536

Hughes (T.) *ed.*, King's Vale Royal of England, *which see.*

Hughes (W.) The Australian Colonies. 12o. 1852. (Trav. Lib. 21) 398

Hughes (W. R.) Constance Naden [*of Birmingham*]: a Memoir. sm. 8o. 1890. *port.* 5380

——— A Week's Tramp in Dickens-Land; with Personal Reminiscences of Dickens. 8o. 1891. *ill.* 5431

Huish (M. B.) *and* Carter (A. C. R.) The Year's Art: an Annual Epitome, from 1880 to the present time. sm. 8o. V.D. *ill.* 4577

Hull (E.) The Coal Fields of Great Britain: their History, Structure, and Resources. 8o. 1873. *ill.* 2118

Hulme (F. E.) Art Instruction in England. 12o. 1882 3485

——— Principles of Ornamental Art. 4o. N.D. 1875. *ill.* 1134

——— Sketches from Nature of Plant Form. sm. fo. 1868. 100 *col. plates* 11

Humber (W.) Treatise on Cast and Wrought Iron Bridge Construction, including Iron Foundations. 2 vols. 4o. 1870. *ill.* 1745

Humboldt (A. von) Cosmos: a Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe. 4 vols. sm. 8o. 1849. *port.* 2142

——— Views of Nature: contemplations on the sublime Phenomena of Creation. sm. 8o. 1850 *ill.* 2643

Hume, David, by T. H. Huxley. sm. 8o. 1879. (Eng. Men of Letters) 780

Humorists, English, of the 18th Century, by W. M. Thackeray. 8o. 1885. *ill.* [Works, vol. 23] 4073

Swift. Addison. Congreve. Steele. Prior, Gay, and Pope. Hogarth, Smollett, and Fielding. Sterne and Goldsmith.

Humorists, Graphic, *see* Everitt's English Caricaturists.

Humour (English) History of, by A. G. L'Estrange. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1878... 2644

Humphreys (H. N.) Coin Collector's Manual: an account of the origin and progress of Coinage, etc. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 2121

——— History of the Art of Printing, from its invention to the middle of the 16th century; also the Origin of the Alphabet. fo. 1868. *facsimiles (some col.)* 61

——— The Illuminated Books of the Middle Ages, from the 14th to the 17th centuries. fo. 1849, *col. ill.* 1135

"Illustrated by a series of examples, of the size of the originals, selected from the most beautiful MSS. of the various periods, executed on stone, and printed in colours by Owen Jones."

——— Masterpieces of Early Printers and Engravers: a series of facsimiles from Rare and Curious Books. fo. 1870. *ill.* 60

Hundred Courts, *see* Gomme's Primitive Folk-Moots.

Hunt (Leigh) *ed.*, Dramatic Works of Wycherley, etc., *which see.*

——— Letters of, *see* Clarke's Recollections of Writers.

Hunt (R.) Ure's Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines, 1875; with Supplement, 1878. 4 vols. 8o. 1875-8 129

——— *see also* Weale (J.)

Hunt, William, Notes on, by J. Ruskin. 4o. 1880. *ill.* 1

Hunter (W. P.) Expedition to Syria (1840-41), under Sir R. Stopford. 2 vols. 8o. 1842. *ports. and ill.* 3831

Hunting, by the Duke of Beaufort *and* M. Morris. 8o. 1888. (*ill., some col.*) (Badminton Lib.) 5417

——— *see also* Blaine's Rural Sports.

Huntingdon (Henry of) Historia Anglorum, B.C. 55—A.D. 1154, *ed.* by T. Arnold. 8o. 1879. (Rolls pub.) 4345

——— Chronicle of, (England, B.C. 54 to A.D. 1152), *trans.* by T. Forester. sm. 8o. 1853. *front.* 2600

Also, The Acts of Stephen, by an unknown but contemporaneous author.

Hupton (J.) Spiritual Songs, 1804-8. 12o. 1861. (Sedgwick's Reprints) 3660

Hurlbut (W. H.) Pictures of Cuba. 12o. 1855. (Trav. Lib. 34) 418

Husbandry, Ancient Treatises on :

Walter of Henley's Husbandry, together with an Anonymous Husbandry, Seneschaucie, and Robert Grosseteste's Rules ; edited by Eliz. Lamond. sm. 4o. 1890. 5481.

Hutchinson (G. W. C.) Some Hints on Learning to Draw. 8o. 1893. *ill.* 5795

Hutchinson (T. J.) Narrative of the Niger, Tshadda, and Binuë Exploration. 12o. 1855. *map.* (Trav. Lib. 33) 416

———————— Two Years in Peru, with Exploration of its Antiquities. 2 vols. 8o. 1873. *ill. and map* 3835

Huth (A. H.) Index to Books and Papers on Marriage between near Kin. 8o. 1879. *pampht.*... 3933

Hutton, Catherine (*of Birm.*), Letters of : Reminiscences of a Gentlewoman of the last century, *ed.* by C. H. Beale. sq. 8o. 1891. *ports. and ill.*... 6140

Hutton (R. H.) Scott. sm. 8o. 1881. (Eng. Men of Letters) 788

Hutton (W.) Description of Blackpool. 12o. N.D. [1788]. *pampht.* 5204

———————— History of Birmingham [3rd edition]. 8o. [1795]. *plates.* (*title wanting*) ... 5163

———————— *The same.* 6th edition, with considerable additions. 8o. N.D. *ill. and map.* [Guest's Reprint] 4584

Hutton, William, Life of, written by himself ; with an account of the Birmingham Riots. 8o. N.D. [Guest's Reprint] 4585

Huxley (T. H.) Hume. sm. 8o. 1879. (Eng. Men of Letters) 780

———————— Lessons in Elementary Physiology. 12o. 1886. *ill.* 5846

———————— Manual of the Anatomy of Invertebrated Animals. sm. 8o. 1877. *ill.* 952

———————— Manual of the Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals. sm. 8o. 1871. *ill.*... ... 6458

———————— On Joseph Priestley, *see* Priestley Memorial volume.

Huygen (Jan, van Linschoten), *see Revenge.*

Hyde (*Hants*) : Liber Monasterii de Hyda, *ed.* by E. Edwards. 8o. 1866. *front.* (Rolls pub.) 4295

Comprising a Chronicle of the Affairs of England from the settlement of the Saxons to the reign of King Cnut ; also a Chartulary of the Abbey of Hyde.

Hydraulic Engineering, *see* Law and Clark's Civil Engineering, *and under* Patents.

Hydraulic Manual : Working Tables and Explanatory Text, by L. D'A. Jackson. 8o. 1875 ... 200

Hydraulic Motors : Turbines and Pressure Engines, by G. R. Bodmer. sm. 8o. 1889. *ill.* ... 4741

Hydraulics, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Hydrographical Statistics, *see* Bevan's Statistical Atlas.

Hydrography, *see* Johnston's Physical Atlas.

Hydro-Mechanics, Theory and Practice of : Lectures delivered at the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1884-5. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 4180

Hygiene and Sanitary Science, Handbook of, by G. Wilson. 8o. 1879 2647

Hygiene of the Eye in Schools, by H. Cohn. 8o. [1886]. *ill.* 4123

Hymns and Hymnology :

Editions or Collections of Hymns :

Book of Praise (The), from the best English Hymn-writers, edited by R. Palmer [Lord Selborne]. 12o. 1864 1693

Cowper (W.) Hymns. (Poetical Works, vol. 3.) 12o. N.D. 813

Library of Spiritual Songs, reprinted verbatim from the orginals, *edited* by D. Sedgwick. 6 vols. 12o. 1858-68 3651

(*Vol.* 1.)—Grant (J.) Hymns and Poems. 1784.
Grigg (J.) Hymns on Divine Subjects. 1756—1806.
Kempenfelt (Admiral) Original Hymns and Poems. 1777.
Ken (Bp. T.) Morning, Evening, and Midnight Hymns. (1712.)
Olivers (T.) Hymns. 1791. etc.

(*Vol.* 2.)—Mason (J.) Spiritual Songs. (1683.)
Shepherd (T.) Penitential Cries. (1692.)
Seagrave (R.) Hymns and Spiritual Songs. 1760.
Stocker (J.) *and* Hupton (J.) Hymns and Spiritual Poems. 1777—1808.

(*Vol.* 3.)—Steele (A.) Hymns, Psalms, and Poems (18th cent.)

(*Vol.* 4.)—Ryland (T.) Hymns and Verses on Sacred Subjects. (1775—1822.)
Taylor (C) Hymns on the Sufferings of Christ. (1742—1789.)
Crossman (S.) The Young Man's Meditation—Sacred Poems. 1664.

(*Vol.* 5.)—Toplady (A. M.) Hymns and Sacred Poems. 1759.

(*Vol.* 6.)—Williams (W., *of Pantycelyn*) Hosannah, etc. 1759—1772.
Comprehensive Index of Original Authors and Translators of Hymns, by D. Sedgwick.

Wesley (J. *and* C.) Poetical Works of, *ed.* by G. Osborn. 13 vols. sm. 8o. 1868-72. *ports.* 6181
Comprising the original texts of all their Hymns and Translations of Hymns.

Wither (G.) Hallelujah. 12o. 1857 2242

———————— Hymns and Songs of the Church. 12o. 1856 3243

Works on Hymnology :

Heaton (J.) Two Lectures on the Wesleyan Hymn-Book. 12o. 1872. *pampht.* ... 5205

Julian (J.) *ed.*, Dictionary of Hymnology. 8o. 1892 5680

MacDonald (G.) England's Antiphon. [A History of English Hymnology.] 8o. 1874. *ill.* 5241

I.

Ice, *see* Tyndall's Forms of Water.

Ice Age (The Great) by J. Geikie. 8o. 1877. *ill. and maps* 2485

Ice-making Machinery, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Iceland, its Volcanoes, Geysers, and Glaciers, by C. S. Forbes. sm. 8o. 1860. *ill.* 3808

——— Icelandic Pictures, drawn with pen and pencil, by F. W. W. Howell. la. 8o. 1893. *ill.* 5789

——— Rambles in Iceland, by P. Miles. 12o. 1854. (Trav. Lib. 22) 400

Ichthyology, *see* Fishes.

Icon Basiliké, The Portraicture of His Sacred Majestie [Charles I.] in His Solitudes and Sufferings. sm. 8o. 1648. [Reprint, 1879] 2064

Attributed variously to Dr. Gauden, Bishop of Exeter, and to the King himself.

Iconography, Christian, in the Middle Ages, by M. Didron. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1851-86. *ill.* ... 5769

Idumea, *see* Robert's Holy Land.

Ilium, Researches on the Site of, *see* Troy and its Remains, by H. Schliemann. 8o. 1875. *ill.*... 2648

Illuminated Books and the Art of Illuminating :

Birch (W. de G.) History, Art, and Palæography of the Utrecht Psalter. sm. 8o. 1876. *facsimiles* 157

Birch (W. de G.) *and* Jenner (H.) Introduction to the Study of Illuminated Manuscripts. sm. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 156

Book of Hours, in Low Dutch, *circâ* 1498 : *manuscript on vellum*, with illuminated miniatures, borders, and initials. sm. 4o. N.D. [*circâ* 1498] 1692

For a description of this manuscript, *see* Bradley's Dictionary of Miniaturists, vol. 3, p. 258.

Bradley (J. W.) Dictionary of Miniaturists, Illuminators, Calligraphists, and Copyists. 3 vols. 8o. 1887-9 5095

Humphreys (H. N.) History of the Art of Printing. fo. 1868. 100 *facsimiles* 61

Contains descriptions and facsimiles of the Illuminations which adorn many of the early Printed Books.

———————— Illuminated Books of the Middle Ages. fo. 1849. *col. ill.* 1135

Illustrated by examples, of the size of the originals, of the most beautiful MSS. of the various periods.

Tymms (W. R.) *and* Wyatt (M. D.) The Art of Illumination. 8o. N.D. *col. ill.* 181

Westwood (J. O.) Palæographia Sacra Pictoria. 4o. 1845. *col. ill.* 2

A series of facsimiles, in colours, from Illuminated Biblical MSS., from the 4th to the 16th century.

See also Catalogue of Antiquities (Ironmongers' Hall), David (Gerard), Owen Jones's Grammar of Ornament, Lacroix's Works on the Middle Ages, Racinet's Polychromatic Ornament, Shaw's Dresses and Decorations, Strutt's Costume, *and* Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities.

Many of the volumes of the Rolls Publications have facsimiles of pages of illuminated manuscripts ; see list under England.

Illustrated Books, Early (15th and 16th centuries), by A. W. Pollard. 8o. 1893. *ill.* 5860

Illustrated London News, from vol. 1, 1842. fo. V.D. 2651

Illustrated Midland News, from Sept., 1869, to March, 1871. 4 vols. fo. V.D. 1666

Illustrated Newspaper [*continuation of the above*] from March, 1871, to Dec., 1871. fo. 1871 ... 1669

Illustrated Newspapers, *see also* Black and White, *and* the Graphic.

Illustrated Newspapers : The Pictorial Press, its Origin and Progress, by M. Jackson. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 4645

———————————— History of, *see also* Punch.

Illustrated Travels : a Record of Discovery, Geography, and Adventure, *ed.* by H. W. Bates. 6 vols. 4o. [1869-73.] *ill.* 49

Illustration, Art of, by H. Blackburn. sq. 8o. 1896. *ill.* 6754

———————— Modern Illustration, by J. Pennell. 8o. 1895. *ill.* 6560

Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, Portraits of, with Memoirs, by E. Lodge. 10 vols. 8o. 1840 89

Imitation of Christ (Of the), *trans.* by W. Benham. sm. 8o. 1874. *engraved borders* 3845

Attributed by many to Thomas à Kempis, by others to John Gerson, and by a few to Gersen, an Italian.

Imperial Dictionary of Universal Biography, ed. by J. F. Waller. 3 vols. 8o. N.D. [c. 1860.] *ports.* 1486

Imperial Gazetteer : a General Dictionary of Geography, edited by W. G. Blackie. 2 vols. 8o. 1856. *ill. and maps* 1676

Impey, Sir Elijah, *Chief Justice, India.* Memoirs of, with Anecdotes of Warren Hastings, Sir Philip Francis, etc., by E. B. Impey. 8o. 1846. *port.* 2650

"Compiled from authentic documents in refutation of the calumnies of Thomas Babington Macaulay."

Implements (Ancient Stone and Bronze) of Great Britain, by J. Evans. 2 vols. 8o. 1872-81. *ill.* 1749

Incarnation, Studies in the, *see* Lux Mundi.

Incas, Civilization of the, *see* Prescott's Conquest of Peru.

Income (The National) and Taxation, by Sir L. Mallet. sm. 8o. [1886.] (*Cobden Club Pamph.*) 4364

Index (Archæological) to remains of Antiquity in Britain, by J. Y. Akerman. 8o. 1847. *ill.* ... 848

Index to the Periodicals of the World (published annually) from 1890 to the present time. sm. 4o. V.D. *ports.* 6412

India:

Auber (P.) Rise and Progress of the British Power in India. 2 vols. 8o. 1837. *maps* ... 1287
Birkmyre (W.) The India Council. 12o. 1885. *pampht.* 3948
Burke (E.) Charge against Warren Hastings. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1876. (Works, vols. 4 and 5) 1944
——— Reports on Administration of Justice in India. sm. 8o 1876. (Works, vol. 4) 1944
Caine (W. S.) Picturesque India: a handbook for European travellers. sq. 8o. 1891. *ill.* 4990
Campbell (G.) India as it may be. 8o. 1853 1950
Conway (W. M.) Climbing in the Karakoram-Himalayas. 8o. 1894. *ill. and map.* ... 6150
Dilke (Sir C. W.) Greater Britain. 8o. 1869 899
Edwardes (Major H.) A Year at the Punjab Frontier, 1848-9. 2 vols. 8o. 1851. *ill. (some col.)* 3837
Forsyth (Capt. J.) The Highlands of Central India. 8o. 1889. *ill. (some col.) and map* ... 6435
Notes on their Forests and Wild Tribes, Natural History, and Sports.
Ghose (L.) The Natives and the Government of India. 8o. 1879. *pampht.* 1951
Hamilton (H.) East India Gazetteer. 2 vols. 8o. 1828. *maps* 2483
Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes of Nepal and Tibet in the British Museum, Catalogue of. 12o. 1863 1895
Mill (J.) *and* Wilson (H. H.) History of British India. 9 vols. 8o. 1848. *map.* 2730
Mukharji (T. N.) Art Manufactures of India. sm. 8o. 1888. *front.* 4816
O'Shaughnessy (W. B.) Report on Improvement of Bengal Pottery. 8o. 1841 196
Religions of India, *see* Buddhism, Bhagavat-Gitá, Light of Asia, *and* Indian Wisdom.
Robertson (W.) Disquisition on Ancient India. 8o. 1825. (Works, vol. 8)... 936
Thornton (E.) History of the British Empire in India. 6 vols. 8o. 1842 1765
Urwick (W.) Indian Pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. la. 8o. [1881.] *ill.* 2739
Watson (Forbes) Parliamentary Report on Indian Wheat. fo. 1879. *map*... 2740

India-Rubber, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Indian Architecture, *see* Fergusson's History of Architecture.
——— Coins in the British Museum, Catalogue of, *ed.* by S. Lane-Poole. 4 vols. 8o. 1885-92. *auto. ill.* 3761
For contents, *see entry under* Coins.
——— History, *see also* Impey's Memoirs.
——— Meteorological Statistics, *see* Jackson's Hydraulic Manual.
Indian Wisdom; examples of the Doctrines of the Hindûs, by M. Williams. 8o. 1875 2741
Indians (North American) Manners, Customs, and Condition of, by G. Catlin. 2 vols. 8o. 1841. [Reprint, 1892.] *ill.* 6351
——————— The George Catlin Indian Gallery in the U. S. National Museum, by T. Donaldson. (Smithsonian Report, 1885, pt. 2). 8o. 1886. *ill.* 4583
——————— Rambles among the Red Men, by Mrs. Jameson. 12o. 1852. (Trav. Lib. 19) 395
——————— The Indians of the North-West Coast [of America], by A. P. Niblack. (Smithsonian Report, 1888, pt. 2.) 8o. 1890. *ill.* 5202
——————— *see also* other volumes of the Smithsonian Institution Annual Reports.
——————— Mythology of, *see* Brinton's Myths of the New World.

Inductive Sciences, History of the, by W. Whewell. 3 vols. sm. 8o. 1857... 2749
Industrial Art, *see* Art, section iii.
Industrial and Commercial History of England, by J. E. Thorold Rogers. 8o. 1892 6155
Industrial Statistics, *see* Bevan's Statistical Atlas.
Industry, The Organization of: Report of a Conference at Oxford, 1890. 8o. 1891. *pamphl.*... 5591
Ingleby (C. M.) Shakespeare Hermeneutics: an essay towards the Restoration of Shakespeare's Text. sm. 4o. 1875... 2742
——————— Shakespeare: The Man and the Book. 2 vols. sm. 4o. 1877-81 2743
Vol. 1.—The Spelling of the Surname. The Meaning of the Surname. Shakespeare's Traditional Birthday. The Authorship of Works attributed to Shakespeare. The Portraiture of Shakespeare. Matters Personal to Shakespeare. The Modern Prometheus. The Idiosyncrasy of Hamlet. Some Passages reprieved. The Soule Arayed.
Vol. 2.—The Tongue of Shakespeare. Tests of Authorship. Metrical Tests applied to Shakespeare (by F. G. Fleay). The Literary Career of a Shakespeare Forger. The Elegy on Burbadge. Shakespeare's Play-work.
——————— Shakespeare's Bones: the proposal to disinter them. sm. 4o. 1883. *front* ... 3124
——————— Shakespeare's Centurie of Prayse, being Materials for a History of Opinion on Shakespeare and his Works. sm. 4o. 1874 2745
A Catena of References to Shakespeare by his contemporaries and successors, to 1693.

Ingoldsby Legends, by T. Ingoldsby [R. H. Barham]. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 5275
Ingram (J. H.) *ed.* Poe's Works. with Memoir, *which see.*
Ingulph, Chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland, with continuation, by Peter of Blois. sm. 8o. 1854 328
Inheritance (Our) in the Great Pyramid, by [C.] Piazzi Smyth. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 5634
Initials and Pseudonyms, a Dictionary of Literary Disguises, by W. Cushing. 2 vols. la. 8o. 1886-8 5848
Injectors and Ejectors, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Inland Navigation, *see* Canals *and* Navigation.
Inlay (Marble, Enamel, and Wood, by J. B. Waring. (The Arts connected with Architecture.) fo. 1858. *col. ill.* 1084
Inman (T.) On the Preservation of Health. 8o. 1871 2594
——— On the Restoration of Health. 8o. 1872 2595

Insanity, *see* Carpenter's Mental Physiology.
Insectivorous Plants, by C. Darwin. sm. 8o. 1875. *ill.* 1410
Insects, Introduction to Entomology, by W. Kirby *and* W. Spence. sm. 8o. 1873 2419
——— Insects at Home, by J. G. Wood. 8o. 1887. *ill.* 4785
——— Insects Abroad, by J. G. Wood. 8o. 1883. *ill.* 4786
——— Catalogues of Insects in the British Museum, *see* British Museum Publications (Nat. Hist.)
——— *see also* Natural History.
Instinct, Indications of, by T. L. Kemp. 12o. 1852. (Trav. Lib. 5) 368
Institutes of Justinian, *trans.*, with notes, by J. T. Abdy *and* B. Walker. 8o. 1876 5553
Institution of Civil Engineers, *see* Engineers.
Institutions, On the Early History of, by Sir H. S. Maine. 8o. 1875 2747
Institutions (Local) The Literature of, by G. L. Gomme. 12o. 1886 4667
Instruments, Mathematical, *see* Mathematical.
———— Musical, *see* Musical.
———— Optical, *see* Optical.
———— Surveying and Astronomical, by J. F. Heather. 12o. 1881. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1015
Insurance Blue-Book and Guide, for 1895-6. 8o. 1895 6732
———— *see also* Friendly Societies.
Integral Calculus, Treatise on, by H. Cox. 12o. 1852. (Weale's Series) 548
———— Examples on, by J. Hann. 12o. 1850. (Weale's Series) 549
Intellect: The Senses and the Intellect, by A. Bain. 8o. 1868 1297
Interest Tables, by [J.] King. 8o. 1881 2748
——— (Compound) Theory of, by F. Thoman. 12o. 1877. (Weale's Series) 509
International Policy: Essays on the Foreign Relations of England. sm. 8o. 1884 3866
The West, by R. Congreve. England and France, by F. Harrison. England and the Sea, by E. S. Beesly. England and India, by E. H. Pember. England and China, by J. H. Bridges. England and the Uncivilized Communities, by H. D. Hutton.
Interpretation [Biblical], History of, by F. W. Farrar. 8o. 1886 4647
Intuitive Calculations, by D. O'Gorman. 12o. 1879. (Weale's Series) 500
Invasions of England (The) by Capt. H. M. Hozier. 2 vols. 8o. 1876 2339
Inventions, History of, by J. Beckmann. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1846. *ports.* 3302
———— Birmingham Inventors and Inventions, by R. B. Prosser. sm. 8o. 1881 1637
———— Patents for, *see* Patent Abridgments, *and* Patent Law.
Investments: Hints for Investing Money, by F. Playford. 12o. 1875. (Weale's Series) ... 550
Ireland: Irish Essays, by M. Arnold. sm. 8o. 1882 3609
——— Statistical Atlas of, by G. P. Bevan. fo. 1882. 45 *col. maps* 1282
——— Illustrated History of, from the earliest period, by M. F. Cusack. 8o. 1876 2265
——— Ancient Stone and Bronze Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of, by J. Evans. 2 vols. 8o. 1872-81. *ill.* 1749
——— The English in Ireland (18th Century), by J. A. Froude. 3 vols. sm. 8o. 1881 ... 2407
——— Topography, and History of the Conquest of, by Giraldus Cambrensis. sm. 8o. 1863... 2512
——— its Scenery, Character, etc., by Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Hall. 3 vols. 8o. 1842. *ill.* ... 2584
——— Irish Pictures, drawn with pen and pencil, by R. Lovett. la. 8o. 1888. *ill.* 4593
——— Early Christian Architecture of Ireland, by M. Stokes. la. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 4416
——— The Irish Sketch-Book, by W. M. Thackeray. 8o. 1885. *ill.* (Works, vol. 18) ... 4068
——— Early Architecture of, *see* Waring's Stone Monuments.
——— Chronicles and other Historical Documents relating to Ireland (Rolls publications):
Annals of Loch Cé: a Chronicle of Irish Affairs, A.D. 1014—1590; *ed.*, with a translation, by W. M. Hennessy. 2 vols. 8o. 1871. *front.* 4310
Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland (1252—1284, 1293—1301), *ed.* by H. S. Sweetman. 2 vols. 8o. 1877-81. 4200
Chronicon Scotorum: a Chronicle of Irish Affairs to A.D. 1150, *ed.*, with a translation, by W. M. Hennessy. 8o. 1866. 4296
Historical and Municipal Documents of Ireland, A.D. 1172—1320, *ed.* by J. T. Gilbert. 8o. 1870. 4309
From the Archives of the City of Dublin.
Roll of Proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, A.D. 1392-3, *ed.* by J. Graves. 8o. 1877. *front.* 4339
The War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill; or the Invasion of Ireland by the Danes, etc.; Irish text, with *trans.*, by J. H. Todd. 8o. 1867. *facsimiles.* 4299
——— The Home Rule Question and the Condition of Ireland:
Beesly (E. S.) Home Rule. 12o. 1886. 3988
Buxton (S.) Mr. Gladstone's Bills and the Arguments for them. 8o. 1886. 3987
Case (The) for the Union explained and set forth 8o. [1886.] 4147
Chamberlain (J.) The Irish Policy of the Government. 8o. 1886. 3931
———— Speech at Birmingham, June 19th, 1886. 4370
Clancy (J. J.) The Castle System. 8o. 1886. 4377
———— Irish Industries and English Legislation. 8o. 1886. 4379
———— The Orange Bogey. 8o. 1886. 4374
Cowen (J.) Ireland and Home Rule. 12o. 1886. 3932
Dawson (C.) The Treatment of Minorities in Ireland. 8o. 1886. 4380
Dicey (A. V.) Why England Maintains the Union. 8o. 1887. 4504
Dillon (J.) Facts for Mr. Parnell's Bill. 8o. 1886. 4373
Evans (J.) Irish Home Rule and its consequences. sm. 8o. [1889.] 4823
Gladstone (W. E.) Speech on the Government of Ireland Bill, April 8th, 1886. 8o. 1886. 3930
Harrison (F.) Mr. Gladstone—or Anarchy. 8o. [1887.] 4411
Harvey (E.) A Summary of Irish Grievances still existing. 8o. 1886. 3988
Healy (T.) A Word for Ireland. 8o. 1886. 4372
Home Rule Bill, 1893, with Index, Summary, etc. 4o. 1893. 6368
Irish Judge (An) on the Irish Question [Baron Fletcher, 1814], *ed.* by J. J. Clancy. sm. 8o. 1886. 4381
Irish Loyal and Patriotic Union, Pamphlets and Leaflets. 5 vols. 8o. 1886-90. 4659

Ireland : The Home Rule Question and the Condition of Ireland—*continued.*

Le Caron (H.) Twenty-five Years in the Secret Service. 8o. 1892. *ports. and facsimiles.* 5663
Has special reference to the Irish-American Party, the "Fenian Conspiracy," etc.
Maccoll (M.) Reasons for Home Rule. 8o. 1886. 3986
Mahony (P.) *and* Clancy (J. J.) The Land Crisis. 8o. 1886. 4376
Parnell Commission : Report of the Special Commission [on "Parnellism and Crime"] 1888. fo. 1890. 4813
Peasant Proprietors in Ireland : Letters on Lord Ashbourne's Act, by the *Times* Commissioner. sm. 8o. 1888. 4824
Redmond (J. E.) The Chicago Convention. 8o. 1886. 4375
———————— Irish Protestants and Home Rule. 8o. 1887. 4383
———————— The Truth about '98. 8o. 1887. 4378
Report on the Present State of the Irish Land Question, by a Land Valuer. 8o. 1886. 4385
Unionist Policy for Ireland (A) : with preface by J. Chamberlain. sm. 8o. 1888. 4822.
Webb (A.) The Opinions of some Protestants regarding their Irish fellow-countrymen. 8o. 1887. 4382
———————— The Alleged Massacre of 1641. 8o. 1887. 4384

——— *Works treating of Ireland with the United Kingdom generally are entered under* England.

Iron and Heat, by J. Armour. 12o. 1874. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 551
—— Metallurgy of, by H. Bauerman. 12o. 1874. *ill.* 574
—— its History, Properties, and Processes of Manufacture, by W. Fairbairn. 8o. 1869. *ill.* ... 175
—— Manufacture of, in all its branches, by F. Overman. 8o. 1851. *ill.*... 177
With an Essay on the Manufacture of Steel.
—— and Steel, Metallurgy of, by J. Percy. 8o. 1864. *ill.*... 172
———————— *see also* Clarke's Manual of Rules, Tables, and Data, *and* Tate on Strength of Materials.
—— and Steel, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Iron Bridge Construction, Treatise on, by W. Humber. 2 vols. 4o. 1870. *ill.* 1745
—— Bridges, Girders, Roofs, etc., Treatise on, by F. Campin, 12o. 1876. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 552
—— Roofs, Examples of, by T. Timmins. vol. 1. 4o. 1882. *ill.* 165
—— Ship-building, by J. Grantham. 12o. 1868. (Weale's Series) 1003
———————— Atlas of Engravings to. 4o. 1868 58
Ironmongers' Hall, Catalogue of Antiquities and Works of Art, exhibited at, in 1861 [edited by G. R. French]. 2 vols. 4o. 1869. *ill. (some col.)* 949
Ironwork. Bronzes. Locks, Keys, and Door Furniture. Autographs. Arms and Armour. Engravings, Woodcuts, and Etchings. Illuminated MSS. Charters, etc. Books and Bookbinding. Seals. Pottery. Ancient and Mediæval Glass. Clocks and Watches. Medals. Historical Relics. Personal Ornaments and Jewellery. Embroidery and Needlework. Carvings in Ivory, Stone, etc. Finger Rings. Gold and Silver Plate, etc.
Iron-Work (Mediæval) : Serrurerie, par J. Hefner-Alteneck. fo. 1870. 84 *plates* 57
———————- Designs for [Mediæval], by A. W. N. Pugin. 4o. 1836. *ill.* 10
———————— *see also* Catalogue of Antiquities (Ironmongers' Hall).
Iron-Works, *see* Public Works of Great Britain.
Irrigation and Water Supply, by J. Scott. 12o. 1883. (Weale's Series) 3373
———————— The Agricultural Canals of Piedmont and Lombardy, by R. B. Smith. 2 vols. 8o. 1852 198
———————— *see also* Burn's Modern Farming.
Irving (Henry, *pseud.* J. H. Brodribb) *editor*, The Henry Irving Shakespeare, *see* Shakespeare.
Irving, Henry, a record of Twenty Years at the Lyceum, by P. Fitzgerald. 8o. 1893. *port.* ... 6283
———————— From *The Bells* to *King Arthur*, by Clement Scott. 8o. 1896. *ports. and ill.* ... 6893
A critical record of the first-night productions at the Lyceum Theatre [under Irving's management], from 1871 to 1895.
Irving (J.) Annals of Our Time : a Diurnal of Events, 1837 to 1887. 2 vols. 8o. 1880-89 ... 4778
Irving (Washington) Works of. 15 vols. sm. 8o. 1880-81. *ports. and ill.*... 344
Vol. 1.—Salmagundi. Knickerbocker's History of New York. Vol. 2.—The Sketch Book. Life of Oliver Goldsmith. Vol. 3.—Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey. Bracebridge Hall. Vol. 4.—The Alhambra. Tales of a Traveller. Vol. 5.—The Conquest of Granada and Spain. Vols. 6-7.—Life and Voyages of Columbus, with an Account of the Voyages of his Companions. Vol. 8.—Astoria. A Tour on the Prairies. Vol. 9.—Lives of Mahomet and his Successors. Vol. 10.—Adventures of Captain Bonneville. Wolfert's Roost. Vol. 11.—Biographies and Miscellanies. Vols. 12-15.—Life of George Washington.
Isabella of Spain, *see* Ferdinand and Isabella.
Island Life : or the Phenomena and Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras, by A. R. Wallace. 8o. 1880. *ill. and maps* 6123
Isle of Man, *see* Man.
Isle of Wight, *see* Wight.
Israel, Ten Lost Tribes of, *see* Forster's One Primeval Language.
Italian Art and Architecture :
Architecture of the Renaissance in Italy, by W. J. Anderson. 8o. 1896. *ill.* 6858
Early Italian Art : by Woermann, Vischer, and others, edited by A. H. Keane. la. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 1136
Early Italian Prints, Introduction to, by R. Fisher. 8o. 1866. (Brit. Mus pub.) ... 4126
Italian Book-Illustration, chiefly 15th century, by A. W. Pollock. la. 8o. 1894. *ill.* ... 6271
Italian Court (The) at the Crystal Palace, by M. D. Wyatt *and* J. B. Waring. 12o. 1854. *ill.* 6437
Italian Painting, by E. J. Poynter *and* P. R. Head. 8o. 1880. *ill.*... 1140
Italian Sculpture of the Middle Ages and Renaissance, by J. C. Robinson. 8o. 1862. *ill.* 4650
Memoirs of Early Italian Painters, by Mrs. Jameson. 8o. 1880. *ports.* 1177
Italian Dictionary, Italian, English, and French, by A. Elwes. 3 vols. 12o. 1879. (Weale's Series) 1338
——— Grammar, by A. Elwes. 12o. 1880. (Weale's Series) 1353

Italian Irrigation, a Report on the Agricultural Canals of Piedmont and Lombardy, by R. B. Smith. 2 vols. 8o 1852 198
Italy, Remarks on, by J. Addison. sm. 8o. 1878 (Works, vol. 1)... 422
—— Pictures from Italy, by C. Dickens. la. 8o. N.D. *ill.*... 3580
—— Italian Pictures, drawn by pen and pencil, by S. Manning. la. 8o. [1878.] *ill.* 2754
—— Rome and Venice, 1866-7, by G. A. Sala. 8o. 1869 2755
—— Letters from, by P. B. Shelley. 8o. 1880. (Works, vol. 8) 5028
—— Travels through, by T. Smollett. 8o. 1811. (Works, vol. 5) 2036
—— Sentimental Journey through, by L. Sterne. 8o. 1803. *ill.* (Works, vol. 2) 2468
—— Contemporary History of, *see* Fagan's Life of Panizzi.
—— *see also* Florence, Pompeii, Rome, Venice, Verona, *and* Vesuvius.
Itinerary, *see* Roads.
Ivens (R.) *see* Capello *and* Ivens.
Ivories (Carved), in South Kensington Museum, Description of, with preface by W. Maskell. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 188
—— Photographs of (Loan Exhibition, South Kensington, 1862). fo. 1863 1175

J.

Jackson (John, *of Tanfield Mill*) The Practical Fly Fisher. [In Walton's Complete Angler.] 8o. 1889. *col. ill. of Flies* 5008
Jackson (John, *wood engraver*). *ill.* Chatto's Treatise on Wood Engraving, *which see.*
Jackson (L. D'A.) Canal and Culvert Tables, based on the formula of Kutter. 8o. 1878. *ill.* ... 179
———————— Hydraulic Manual: Working Tables, and Explanatory Text, Hydraulic Statistics, and Indian Meteorological Statistics for the use of Engineers. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8o. 1875 200
Jackson (Mason) The Pictorial Press: its origin and progress. 8o, 1885. *ill.* 4645
Jackson (W. H.) *ed.* Rolleston's Forms of Animal Life, *which see.*
Jacobite Rebellion, *see* Burton's History of Scotland, vol. 8.
Jacobites, *see also* Pretender.
Jacquemart (A.) A History of Furniture, *trans.* and *ed.* by Mrs. B. Palliser. 8o. 1878. *ill.* ... 124
James I. (VI. of Scotland) Counterblaste to Tobacco, 1604. Essays in the Divine Art of Poesie, 1585. sq. 8o. 1870. (Arber's Reprints) 455
James II., *see* Macaulay's History of England.
James (H.) Hawthorne. sm. 8o. 1879. (English Men of Letters) 779
James (J. A., *of Birm.*) Protestant Nonconformity: the rise and present state of its various denominations in Birmingham. 12o. 1849... 5725
James, John Angell, Life and Letters of, with an unfinished Autobiography; *ed.* by R. W. Dale. 8o. 1861. *port.* 5788
James (T. S.) History of the Litigation and Legislation respecting Presbyterian Chapels and Charities in England and Ireland, between 1816 and 1849. 8o. 1867 2571
Jameson (Mrs.) Legends of the Madonna, as represented in the Fine Arts. 8o. 1879. *ill.* ... 161
———————— Legends of the Monastic Orders, as represented in the Fine Arts. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 162
———————— Memoirs of Early Italian Painters. [Cimabue to Bassano.] 8o. 1880. *ports.*... 1177
———————— Sacred and Legendary Art. 2 vols. 8o. 1879. *ill.*... 163
Vol. 1.—Legends of the Angels and Archangels, the Evangelists, the Apostles, the Doctors of the Church, and St. Mary Magdalene, as represented in the Fine Arts.
Vol. 2.—Legends of the Patron Saints, the Martyrs, the Early Bishops, the Hermits, and the Warrior Saints of Christendom, as represented in the Fine Arts.
———————— Sketches in Canada; and Rambles among the Red Men. 12o. 1852. (Trav. Lib. 19) 395
Jameson (Mrs.) *and* Eastlake (Lady) The History of Our Lord, as exemplified in Works of Art. 2 vols. 8o. 1872. *ill.*... 159
Janney (S. M.) Life of William Penn. 8o. 1882 3394
Japan, Keramic Art of, by G. A. Audsley *and* J. L. Bowes. 8o. 1881. *col. ill.* 23
—— its Architecture, Art, and Art Manufactures, by C. Dresser. sq. 8o. 1882. *ill.*... ... 4515
Japanese Ornament and Design, Grammar of, by T. W. Cutler. fo. 1880. *col. ill.* 71
———— Paintings in the British Museum, Catalogue of, by W. Anderson. 8o. 1886. *ill.* ... 4127
———— Pottery, by J. L. Bowes. la. 8o. 1890. *ill.* (*some col'.*) 5850
———— Stencil Designs, with introd. by A. W. Tuer. sm. obl. 4o. N.D. 100 *plates* 6894
———— Wood Engravings, by W. Anderson. la. 8o. 1895. *ill.* 6364
Jardine (Sir W.) *see* Wilson's American Ornithology.
Jasher (Book of) *see* Deutsch's Literary Remains.
Jeaffreson (J. C.) A Book about the Table. 2 vols. 8o. 1875 2756
Jebb (R. C.) Bentley. sm. 8o. 1882. (English Men of Letters) 765
Jefferson, Joseph, *actor*, Autobiography of. 8o. 1890. *ports. of actors, etc.* 5794
Jeffrey (F., Lord) Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. 8o. 1853. *port.* 2758
———————— Jonathan Swift and Samuel Richardson. 12o. 1853. (Trav. Lib. 13) .. 383

Jenkin (A. F.) The Law relating to Parish [and District] Councils ; being the Local Government Act, 1894, with introduction and notes. 8o. 1894 6200

——— ——— *see also* Herbert *and* Jenkin.

Jenner (H.) *see* Birch *and* Jenner.

Jephson (A. J. M.) Emin Pasha and the Rebellion at the Equator. 8o. 1890. *port., ill., and map* 5044

Jerrmann (E.) Pictures from St. Petersburg. 12o. 1852 (Trav. Lib. 18) 394

Jerrold (B.) Life of George Cruikshank, in two epochs. 2 vols. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 1180

——— Life of Gustave Doré. 8o. 1891. *ill.* 5552

——— London : a Pilgrimage : illustrated by G. Doré. fo. 1872 2248

Jerrold (D.) Letters of, *see* Clarke's Recollections of Writers.

Jerusalem, The City of Herod and Saladin, by W. Besant *and* E. H. Palmer. 8o. 1889. *ill.* ... 4983

——— The Holy City : its History and Hope, by Mrs. Oliphant. 8o. 1891. *ill.* 5429

——— The Land and the Book, by W. M. Thompson. vol. 1. 8o. 1881. *ill. and maps* ... 1209

Jerusalem and Tiberias ; Sora and Cordova, by J. W. Etheridge. sm. 8o. 1856 207

An introduction to the Study of Hebrew Literature.

Jesse (J. H.) Memoirs of the Court of England, during the reign of the Stuarts. 3 vols. sm. 8o. 1876. *ports.* 2152

——— Memoirs of the Pretenders and their Adherents. sm. 8o. 1876. *ports.* 2155

Jesus Christ : Life of Christ, by F. W. Farrar. 2 vols. 8o. [1874.] *fronts.* 2441

——— ——— Life of Christ, as represented in Art, by F. W. Farrar. 8o. 1894. *ill.* 6239

——— ——— Life and Words of Christ, by A. C. Geikie. 2 vols. 4o. 1879 3843

——— ——— Lux Mundi : Studies in the Religion of the Incarnation, *ed.* by C. Gore. 8o. 1890 4892

——— ——— an Inquiry respecting the Likeness of Christ, by T. Heaphy, *ed.* by W. Bayliss. 4o. 1886. *col. ports* 5068

——— ——— History of our Lord as exemplified in Works of Art, by Mrs. Jameson *and* Lady Eastlake. 2 vols. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 159

——— ——— Life of the Lord Jesus Christ, by J. P. Lange. 4 vols. 8o. 1862... 4716

A critical examination of the origin, contents, and connection of the Gospels.

——— ——— The Headship of Christ, by Hugh Miller. sm. 8o. 1875 2177

——— ——— Life of Jesus, by E. Renan. 8o. 1864... 2761

——— ——— Ecce Homo : A Survey of the Life and Work of Jesus Christ [by J. R. Seeley]. 8o. 1866 1602

——— ——— The Life of Jesus critically examined, by D. F. Strauss. 3 vols. 8o. 1846 ... 2762

——— ——— Life of Christ, by Jeremy Taylor. 2 vols. 8o. 1828. (Works, vols. 2-3)... ... 2520

——— ——— Testimony of the Gospels concerning Jesus Christ, by C. Voysey. 8o. 1896 ... 6743

——— ——— Life of : [comprised in a Devotional Commentary on the Gospels], by Isaac Williams. 8 vols. 12o. 1853-76 6319

Vol. 1.—Introduction. Vol. 2.—Harmony of the Text. Vol. 3.—The Nativity, etc. Vol. 4.—Our Lord's Ministry (2nd year). Vol. 5.—Our Lord's Ministry (3rd year). Vol. 6.—The Holy Week. Vol. 7.—The Passion. Vol. 8.—The Resurrection, etc.

——— ——— Ancient Portraiture of, *see* King's Early Christian Numismatics.

——— ——— Parables and Miracles of, *see* Trench.

Jew (Wandering), *see* Wandering.

Jewel Art Studies, for Practical Working Jewellers, by E. Beaumont. 4o. N.D. *ill.* 1187

Jewellery, The Hall-marking of, by G. E. Gee. 12o. 1882 4576

——— Antique Gems and Rings, by E. W. King. 2 vols. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 2572

——— Designs for Gold and Silver Smiths [Mediæval], by A. W. Pugin. sm. 4o. 1836. *ill.* 9

——— Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages, by H. Shaw. 2 vols. la. 8o. 1858. *col. ill.* 19

——— Precious Stones and Gems, by E. W. Streeter. 8o. 1877. *col. ill. and photos.* ... 191

——— Dictionnaire Raisonné du Mobilier Français, par E. Viollet-le-Duc. 6 vols. 8o. 1868. *col. ill.* 1089

——— at the Exhibition of 1862, *see* Waring's Masterpieces of Industrial Art.

Jewitt (Ll.) The Ceramic Art of Great Britain. 2 vols. 8o. 1878. *ill.* 1165

Jewish Church, Lectures on the History of the, by A. P. Stanley. 3 vols. sm. 8o. 1885... ... 4133

——— Literature, *see under* Hebrew.

Jews, Wars of the, by Flavius Josephus, translated by R. Traill. 8o. 1868. *ill.*... 2765

—— History of : Pictorial History of Palestine, by J. Kitto. 2 vols. la. 8o. 1844. *ill.* ... 5670

—— History of the, by H. H. Milman. sm. 8o. 1878. *ill. and map* 5646

—— Chronological and Numerical Systems of, (Palmoni.) 8o. 1851 3669

—— Persecution of the Jews in Russia ; with Summary of Restrictive Laws. 8o. 1890. *map* 5589

Job (The Book of) Commentary on, by S. Cox. 8o. 1880 2156

—— *see also* Froude's Short Studies.

Jocular Tenures, *see* Blount's Tenures of Land.

Johannes Secundus, *see* Propertius.

John (St.) *see* St. John.

John de Oxenedes, *see* Oxenedes.

Johnson (S.) English Dictionary. *see* Latham (R. G.)

——— The Six Chief Lives, from Johnson's "Lives of the Poets," with Macaulay's "Life of Johnson," edited, with a preface, by Matthew Arnold. sm. 8o. 1878 2766

The "Six Chief Lives" are those of Milton, Dryden, Swift, Addison, Pope, and Gray.

Johnson, Samuel, Life of, by J. Boswell ; including his Tour to the Hebrides, correspondence, [Johnsoniana], etc., with additions by J. W. Croker. 10 vols. 12o. 1868. *ports. and ill.* 4024

——— ——— *the same*, with Johnson's Diary of a Tour in North Wales, *ed.* by G. Birkbeck Hill. 6 vols. 8o. 1887. *ports. and facsimiles* 4696

——— ——— by Leslie Stephen. sm. 8o. 1879. (Eng. Men of Letters) 781

Johnston (A. K.) Africa (Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel). 8o. 1878. *maps and ill.* 757

——— ——— Atlas to Alison's History of Europe. 4o. 1848... 859

——— ——— Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena. fo. 1856 1283
Geology and Orography, Hydrography, Meteorology and Magnetism, Botany, Natural History, Ethnology, and Statistics.

——— ——— Royal Atlas of Modern Geography. fo. 1881 1284

Johnston (G.) Catalogue of British Non-Parasitical Worms in the British Museum. 8o. 1865. *ill.* 1893

Johnston (J. F. W.) *and* Church (A. H.) Chemistry of Common Life. sm. 8o. 1880. *ill.* ... 4148

Joinery, *see* Carpentry.

Joints made and used by Builders, by W. J. Christy. 12o. 1882. *ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 3374

Joinville (John de) Chronicle of the Crusade of St. Louis. sm. 8o. 1876 2092

Jones (O.) The Grammar of Ornament, illustrated by examples from various styles of Ornament. sm. fo. N.D. 112 *col. plates* 64

——— Monograms. 8o. 1864. *col. ill.* 4496

Jones (T. R.) Catalogue of Fossil Foraminifera in the British Museum. 8o. 1882 1812

Jones (T. S.) *see* Stewart *and* Jones.

Jones (W. B.) *see* Churton *and* Jones.

Jones (W. B) *and* Freeman (E. A.) History and Antiquities of St. David's. 4o. 1856. *ill.* ... 5293

Jonson (Ben) The Works of, with Notes and Memoir by W. Gifford ; the Introduction and Appendices by Lieut.-Col. Cunningham. 9 vols. 8o. 1875. *port.* 2767
Vol. 1.—Memoirs, etc. Every Man in his Humour. Vol. 2.—Every Man out of his Humour. Cynthia's Revels. The Poetaster. Vol. 3.—Sejanus. Volpone, or the Fox. Epicœne, or the Silent Woman. Vol. 4.—The Alchemist. Catiline. Bartholomew Fair. Vol. 5.—The Devil is an Ass. The Staple of News. The New Inn. Odes, etc. Vol. 6.—The Magnetic Lady. A Tale of a Tub. The Sad Shepherd. Entertainments, etc. Vol. 7.—Masques at Court. Vol. 8.—Masques, Epigrams, Miscellaneous Poems. (Underwoods.) Vol. 9.—Miscellaneous Poems. (Underwoods.) Explorata, or Discoveries. English Grammar. Miscellaneous Pieces, Conversations, etc.

Jordan, East of the, by S. Merrill. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 4914

Josephus (Flavius) The Jewish War, with his autobiography ; *trans.* by R. Traill ; *edited*, with notes, etc., by Isaac Taylor. 8o. 1868. *ill.* 2765

Journal of the Society of Arts, from vol. 26, 1877, to the present time. 8o. V.D. *ill.* 4404

Jowett (B.) On the Interpretation of Scripture : [*In* Essays and Reviews]. 8o. 1861 2422

——— ——— *trans.* Plato's Dialogues, *which see.*

Jubilee of Queen Victoria (a Record of the Celebration of). sm. 8o. 1887. *ill.* 4560

Judæa, History of Art in, by G. Perrot *and* C. Chipiez. 2 vols. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 5722

Juif Errant (La), *see* Wandering Jew.

Julian (J.) *ed.*, A Dictionary of Hymnology, setting forth the origin and history of Christian Hymns of all nations. 8o. 1892 5680

Julius Cæsar, *see* Cæsar.

Junius, The Letters of ; with correspondence. sm. 8o. 1875. *facsimiles* 2776

——— *see also* Parkes and Merivale's Memoirs of Sir Philip Francis.

Jusserand (J. J.) English Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages (14th century), *trans.* by L. Toulmin Smith. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 4772

——— ——— The English Novel in the Time of Shakespeare, *trans.* by E. Lee. 8o. 1890. *ports. and ill.* 5118

Justin, Cornelius Nepos, and Eutropius, literally *trans.* by J. S. Watson. sm. 8o. 1876... ... 662

Justinian, The Institutes of, *trans.*, with notes, by J. T. Abdy and B. Walker. 8o. 1876 ... 5553

Juvenal, Satires, [Latin text] with prolegomena and English Notes by T. H. S. Escott. 12o. 1878. (Weale's Series) 737

Juvenal, Perseus, Sulpicia, and Lucilius, The Satires of ; literally translated by S. Evans ; with metrical versions of Juvenal and Perseus by W. Gifford. sm. 8o. 1880 663

K.

Kadesh-Barnea : its importance and probable site ; and the Route of the Exodus, by H. C. Trumbull. 8o. 1884. *ill. and map* 3898

Kangaroos, *see* Marsupialia.

Kant (I.) Critique of Pure Reason. sm. 8o. 1869 2158

Kapp (G.) Electric Transmission of Energy, and its transformation, subdivision, and distribution. sm. 8o. 1886. *ill.* 4078

Karakoram-Himalayas, *see* Himalayas.

Katharine (Queen) *see* Catherine of Arragon.

Kaulbach (W. Von) *see* Dürer Abum.

Kaup (J. J.) Catalogue of the Lophobranchiate Fish in the British Museum. 12o. 1856. *ill.* ... 1811

Keane (A. H.) *ed.*, Early Teutonic, Italian, and French Masters ; *trans.* and *ed.* from the Dohme Series. la. 8o 1880. *ill.* 1136

———— *ed.*, Reclus' Universal Geography, *which see.*

———— *see also* Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel.

Keary (C. F.) Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum : Anglo-Saxon Series. 2 vols. 8o. 1877-93. *ill.* 4463

Keats (J.) Poetical Works of, with Memoir by Lord Houghton. sm. 8o. 1866. *port. and ill.* ... 3687

———— Poetical Works and other Writings of, with a Supplementary volume of Poetry and Prose ; *edited* by H. Buxton Forman. 5 vols. 8o. 1889-90. *ports. and ill.*... ... 5617

This edition contains seven portraits of Keats, from paintings, casts, drawings by friends, etc. It has also a large collection of prose writings, letters, and personalia respecting the poet.

Keats, John, by S. Colvin. sm. 8o. 1887. (Eng. Men. of Letters)... 4419

[Keble, (J.)] The Christian Year. [Poems.] 12o. N.D. [*circâ* 1874] 2089

Keble, John, Memoir of, by Sir J. T. Coleridge. 8o. 1870 2123

Keene, Charles (*artist, of "Punch"*) Life and Letters of, by G. S. Layard. la. 8o. 1892. *port. and ill.* 5526

Kellawe (Richard de), *Bishop of London*, 1311-1316) Register of, *ed.* by T. D. Hardy. 4 vols. 8o. 1873-78. (Rolls pub.) 4325

Keller (F.) The Lake Dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of Europe. 2 vols. 8o. 1878. *ill.* 3788

Kelly (W.) *ed.*, Notices Illustrative of the Drama and other Popular Amusements (16th and 17th cent.) ; extracted from MSS. of the Borough of Leicester. 4o. 1865. 2 *facsimiles* ... 2777

"Large Paper. Twenty five copies printed. No. 3."

Kemble (J. M.) The Saxons in England : a History of the English Commonwealth, to the Norman Conquest. 2 vols. 8o. 1876 964

Kemp (T. L.) Natural History of Creation, and Indications of Instinct. 12o. 1852. (Trav. Lib. 5) 367

Kempe (A. J.) *see* Stothard's Monumental Effigies.

Kempenfelt (Admiral) Original Poems and Hymns, by "Philotheorus," 1777. 12o. 1861. (Sedgwick's Reprints)... 3653

Kempis (Thomas à) *pseudo-author* of the Imitation of Christ, *see* Imitation.

Ken (T.) Morning, Evening, and Midnight Hymns, 1712. 12o. 1864. (Sedgwick's Reprints) ... 3654

Kenward (J.) Harborne and its surroundings. 4o. 1885. *front. and plan* 5213

Keramic Art of Japan, by G. A. Audsley *and* J. L. Bowes. imp. 8o. 1881. *col. ill.* 23

———— *see also under* Ceramic.

Kerr (R. M.) The Student's Blackstone : Commentaries on the Laws of England. 8o. 1879 ... 1678

Kettlewell (J.) A Companion for the Penitent. sm. 8o. 1728 3964

Dedicated "to the Inhabitants and Parishioners of *Coles-hill* in *Warwickshire*."

Khedive's Egypt (The) by E. De Leon. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 2200

Khokand, *see* Turkistan.

Kidd (J.) Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man. sm. 8o. 1852. (Bridgwater Treatise) 971

Kidstone (R.) Catalogue of Palæozoic Plants in the British Museum. 8o. 1886 3859

King (C. W.) Antique Gems and Rings. 2 vols. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 2572

———— Early Christian Numismatics, and other Antiquarian Tracts. 8o. 1873. *ill.* ... 4912

Other Tracts : The Emerald Vernicle of the Vatican. The Clepsydra used at Races in the Circus Maximus. Signet of Q. Cornelius Lupus. Seal set with Intaglio of the Laocoön. Talismans and Amulets. Ceraunia of Jade converted into a Gnostic Talisman. On the true nature of the Cotorniate Medals. The Gem Portraits of Commodus and Marcia. On an Antique Paste Cameo found at Stanwix, near Carlisle. Ancient Portraitures of Our Lord.

King (D.) The Vale Royal of England (Cheshire), illustrated ; 1656. Abridged and revised by T. Hughes. sm. 8o. 1852. *ill.* 5737

King [J.] Interest Tables at Five Per Cent. 8o. 1881 2748

King (Rev. Jas.) The National Arms of the United Kingdom. sq. 12o. N.D. *col. ill.* 5376

[King (R. J.)] Handbook to the Cathedrals of England and Wales. (Murray.) 9 vols. 8o. 1861-79. *ill.* 1034

Saint Paul's (Abridged from Milman's Annals).
Eastern Division : Oxford. Peterborough. Norwich. Ely. Lincoln.
Northern Division : Vol. 1. York. Ripon. Carlisle. Vol. 2. Durham. Chester. Manchester.
Southern Division : Vol. 1. Winchester. Salisbury. Exeter. Wells. Vol. 2. Chichester. Canterbury. Rochester. Vol. 3. St. Alban's.
Western Division : Bristol. Gloucester. Hereford. Worcester. Lichfield.
Welsh Cathedrals : Llandaff. St. David's. Bangor. St. Asaph.

King (T. H.) The Study-Book of Mediæval Architecture and Art. 4 vols. 4o. 1893. *ill.* ... 6211

"Being a Series of Working Drawings of the Principal Monuments of the Middle Ages."

[Kinglake (A. W.)] Eothen [Eastern Travel]. 12o. 1851. (Trav. Lib. 30) 411

Kingsley, Charles, Letters and Memoirs of, edited by his wife. 2 vols. 8o. 1877. *ports. and ill.* 2779

Kipping (R.) Masting, Mast-Making, and Rigging of Ships. 12o. 1877. *ill.* (Weale's Series)... 564

———— Sails and Sail-Making. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1001

Kirby (W.) Animals : their History, Habits, and Instincts ; *ed.* by T. Rymer Jones. 2 vols. sm. 8o 1853. *ill.* (Bridgwater Treatise)... 972

Kirby (W.) *and* Spence (W.) Introduction to Entomology. sm. 8o. 1873 2419

Kirk (—.) Outlines from the Figures and Compositions upon the Greek, Roman, and Etruscan Vases of Sir W. Hamilton. 4o. 1804. *ill.* 12

Kirkes (W. S.) Handbook of Physiology, [re written] by W. M. Baker. 8o. 1876. *ill.* 2781

Kirkman (T. P.) Geometry, Algebra, and Trigonometry, in easy Mnemonical Lessons. 12o. [1867.] (Weale's Series) 579
Kitchener (H. H.) *see* Palestine Exploration.
Kitchen (G. W.) A History of France, to the year 1793. 3 vols. 8o. 1873-7 2463
Kittermaster (F. W.) Warwickshire Arms and Lineages. sm. 12o. [1866]... 2601
Kitto (J.) The Pictorial History of Palestine; including a History of the Jews. 2 vols. la. 8o. 1844. *ill.* 5670
——— *ed.*, Pictorial Bible, *see* Bible.
Kitto (J.) *and* Alexander (W. L.) *ed.*, Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature. 3 vols. 8o. 1862-6. *ill. and maps* 6758
Knight (Cameron) The Mechanician and Constructor for Engineers. 4o. 1869. *ill.* 100
Knight (Charles) London. 6 vols. 8o. 1851. *ill.* 2782
——————— Popular History of England. 8 vols. 8o. [1867.] *ports. and ill.* 2341
——————— editor of Shakspere's Works, with Biography and Studies, *see* Shakespeare.
Knight (W.) Life of William Wordsworth. (*In his editi n of* Wordsworth's Works, vols. 9-11.) 3 vols. 8o. 1889. *port.* 5613
Knighthood, Orders of, *see* Haydn's Book of Dignities.
Knights Hospitallers, *see* Malta.
Knights Templars, The, by C. G. Addison. 8o. 1853. *ill.* 6421
Knollys (Major W. W.) Handbook of Field Fortifications. 12o. 1875. *ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 531
Knowledge: an illustrated Magazine of Science, etc., from vol. 1, N.S., 1886. 4o. V.D. 4449
Koehler (S. R.) *see* Buxton *and* Koehler.
Köner (W.) *see* Guhl *and* Köner.
Krapf (J. L.) Travels, Researches, and Missionary Labours in Eastern Africa. 8o. 1860. *port., col. ill., and maps* 3824
Kreling (A.) *see* Dürer Album.
Kurdistan, Chaldean Christians of, *see* Layard's Nineveh.

L.

Labels, Badges, Coins, etc., Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Labour and Life of the People [of London] by C. Booth. Vols. 1 and 2, with Appendix of Maps, etc. 3 vols. 8o. 1891 6294
——— Six Centuries of Work and Wages, by J. E. Thorold Rogers. 8o. 1889 4686
Labour Department, Board of Trade, Reports issued by:
On the Statistics of Employment of Women and Girls. 8o. 1894. 6403
On the Strikes and Lock-Outs of 1892. fo. 1894. 6402
On Wages and Hours of Labour. 3 vols. 8o. 1894. 6424
Part I.—Changes in Rate of Wages and Hours of Labour in 1893. Part 2.—Standard Piece Rates. Standard Time Rates.
On the Work of the Labour Department, 1893-4. 8o. 1894. 6404
Labourers, Letters to, *see* Ruskin's Fors Clavigera.
Lace-Making. Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Lacroix (P.) The Eighteenth Century (France): its Institutions, Customs, and Costumes. la. 8o. N.D. *col. ill.* 109
——————— The Middle Ages and the Period of the Renaissance. 4 vols. la. 8o. V.D. *col. ill.*... 105
(Vol. 1.)—The Arts in the Middle Ages. (Vol. 2.)—Manners, Customs, and Dress. (Vol. 3.)—Military and Religious Life. (Vol. 4.)—Science and Literature.
La Farge, John, *Artist and Writer*, by C. Waern. la. 8o. 1896. *ill.* 6650
La Fenestre (G.) *and* Richtenberger (E.) The National Museum of the Louvre. sm. 8o. N.D. *ill.* 6209
La Fontaine (J. de) Fables, *trans.* into English Verse by W. Thornbury. 4o. N.D. [*circâ* 1868]. *ill. by G. Doré* 2439
Laing (S.) Journal of a Residence in Norway, in 1834-6. 12o. 1851. (Trav. Lib. 25) 404
——— Notes of a Traveller on the Social and Political State of Europe. 12o. 1854. (Trav. Lib. 26) 405
Lake District of England, The Scenery of [illustrated] by J. B. Pyne. fo. 1853. 24 *lithographs* 1142
Lake Dwellings of Switzerland, by F. Keller. 2 vols. 8o. 1878. *ill.* 3788
Lamb (C.) Life, Letters, and Writings of, *ed.* by P. Fitzgerald. 6 vols. sm. 8o. 1876. *port.* ... 2790
Vol. 1.—Life of Lamb, by T. N. Talfourd, with notes by P. Fitzgerald. Vols. 2-3.—Correspondence. Vols. 3-4.—Essays of Elia. Last Essays of Elia. Vol. 4.—Miscellaneous Essays. Letters. Rosamund Gray. Vol. 5.—Tales from Shakespeare. Stories. Dramatic Works, Sketches. Ephemeral Papers, etc. Vol. 6.—Sketches, etc. (continued). Contributions to Hone's "Every Day Book." Criticisms. Reviews. Poems.
Lamb, Charles, by A. Ainger. sm. 8o. 1882. (Eng. Men of Letters) 782
——— Charles Lamb: a Memoir, by Barry Cornwall [B. W. Procter]. 8o. 1866. *ports.* ... 6356
——— Charles Lamb, in Pipefuls. 12o. 1891. *port.* (Cope's Smoke-room Booklets, 4) ... 5392
Lambert (Miss) Church Needlework. 8o. 1844. *ill.*... 256
Lamborn (R. H. Metallurgy of Copper. 12o. 1875. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 572
——————— Metallurgy of Silver and Lead. 12o. 1878. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 573

Lamps, Arc and Glow, *see* Electricity.
——— Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Land, Free Trade in, by F. F. Arbuthnot. 8o. 1885. *pampht.* 3636
—— The Land Question, by C. A. Fyffe 8o. 1885. *pampht.* 3638
—— (Owners of) in England and Wales (exclusive of the Metropolis). 1873. (Parl. Return.) 2 vols. fo. 1875 2243
—— Transfer of, by Registration, by W. M. Torrens. sm. 8o. 1882 993
Land and the Book (The) : the Manners and Customs and Scenery of the Holy Land by W. M. Thompson. 3 vols. 8o. 1881-6. *ill. and maps* 1209
Land we Live in (The) : a Pictorial and Literary Sketch Book of the British Empire. (Knight.) 4 vols. 8o. N.D. *ill.* 1777
Land Measurement, Ready Reckoner for, by A. Arman. 12o. 1876. (Weale's Series) 596
Land Shells, *see* Shells.
Land Surveying, Treatise on, by T. Baker. 12o. 1875. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1018
Land Tenure, Systems of, in various countries : a series of Essays published under the sanction of the Cobden Club. Edited by J. W. Probyn. sm. 8o. [1881] 2119
——— ——— Tenures of Land and Customs of Manors, by T. Blount, *edited* by W. C. Hazlitt. 8o. 1874 1684
Landed Estates Management, Outlines of, by R. S. Burn. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 554
Landed Gentry, *see* Burke's Commoners *and* Walford's County Families.
Landor (W. S.) Works of, with Life, by J. Forster. 8 vols. 8o. 1876. *port. and ill.* 3581
Vol. 1.—Life. Vol 2.—Classical Dialogues. Citation and Examination of William Shakespeare. Vol. 3.—Dialogues of Sovereigns and Statesmen. The Pentameron. Vol. 4-5.—Dialogues of Literary Men Vol. 5.—Dialogues of Famous Women. Pericles and Aspasia. Minor Prose Pieces. Vol. 6.—Miscellaneous Dialogues. Vols. 7-8.—Poems. Vol. 8.—Criticisms.
Landor, Walter Savage, by S. Colvin. sm. 8o. 1881. (Eng. Men of Letters) 783
Landscape Painting in Oils, by A. F. Grace. fo. 1885. *col. ill.* 5190
Landscape Painting in Water Colours, by G. Barnard. 8o. 1861. *col. ill.* 142
Lang (A.) Homer and the Epic. 8o. 1893 5798
Lange (J. P.) Life of the Lord Jesus Christ : a critical examination of the Origin, Contents, and Connection of the Gospels. 4 vols. 8o. 1862 4716
Langford (J. A.) Birmingham : a Handbook for Visitors and Residents. 12o. [1879.] *ill. and map* 4958
——— ——— A Century of Birmingham Life, 1741-1841. 2 vols. 8o. 1870. *ill. and map* ... 1635
——— ——— Modern Birmingham and its Institutions, 1841-1871. 2 vols. 8o. [1874] ... 3922
Langford (J. A.), Mackintosh (C. S.), *and* Tildesley (J. C.) Staffordshire and Warwickshire, Past and Present. 2 vols. [in 4 parts]. 4o. N.D. [*circâ* 1874]. *ill.* 2801
Langland, or Langley (William) The Vision of William concerning Piers Plowman. [*circâ* A.D. 1377.] *ed.* by W. W. Skeat. 12o. 1888 4711
Langtoft (Pierre de) Chronicle of, in French Verse, *ed.* by T. Wright. 2 vols. 8o. 1866-8. (Rolls pub.) 4297
From the earliest period to the death of Edward I.
Langton (Leicestershire) History of, by J. H. Hill. fo. 1867. *ill.*... 2481
Language, Aryan Philology, by D. Pezzi. sm. 8o. 1879 1184
——— Bible (The) of Every Land, with examples of each translation. 4o. [1860] 1443
——— Celtic, Researches on, by E. Davies. 8o. 1804 1747
——— Comparative Philology, Handbook of, by H. Clarke. 12o. 1879. (Weale's Series) ... 1355
——— English : Old and Middle English, by T. L. K. Oliphant. sm. 8o. 1878 6139
——— English Prose, its Elements, History, and Usage, by J. Earle. 8o. 1890 5042
——— One Primeval Language (The) traced through Ancient Inscriptions, by C. Forster. 3 vols. 8o. 1852-4. *ill.* 1194
——— Origin and History of, by G. P. Marsh. 8o. 1862 2411
——— Science of Language, Lectures on, by [F.] Max Müller. 2 vols. 8o. 1862-4 6141
——— *see also* Camden's Remains, Tooke's Diversions of Purley, *and under* Dictionary, Glossary, *and* Grammar.
Lankester (E.) Half-hours with the Microscope. 12o. 1860. *ill.* 2798
Lankester (Mrs.) Popular Botany : *see* Sowerby.
Lanman (C.) Adventures in the Wilds of North America. 12o. 1854. (Trav. Lib. 20) 396
Lantern, Book of the, *see* Magic Lantern.
Lapsus Calami [Poems] by J. K. S[tephen]. 12o. 1891 6179
Lardner (D.) Handbook of Animal Physics. 2 vols. 12o. 1873. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 475
——— ——— The Steam Engine. 12o. 1876. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1013
Last Judgment (The), by E. Swedenborg. 8o. 1875 241
Latham (R. G.) Dictionary of the English Language, founded on that of Samuel Johnson, as edited by H. J. Todd. 4 vols. 4o. 1876 2209
——— ——— The Nationalities of Europe. 2 vols. 8o. 1863 2424
Lathe (The), *see* Holtzapfel on Turning.
Latimer (Bp. H.) Sermon on the Ploughers. sq. 8o. 1869. (Arber's Reprints) 437
——— ——— Seven Sermons before Edward VI., 1549. sq. 8o. 1869. (Arber's Reprints)... 449
Latin Christianity, *see* Milman.
—— Classics, *see* Classics.
—— Delectus, by H. Young. 12o. 1876. (Weale's Series)... 738
—— and English Dictionary, by T. Goodwin. 2 vols. 12o. 1879. (Weale's Series) 1332
—— and English Dictionary, by W. Smith. 2 vols. 8o. 1870-80 2217

Latin Grammar, by T. Goodwin. 12o. 1873. (Weale's Series) 1341
—— Prose Selections, edited, with Eng. Notes, by W. B. Donne. 12o. [1878.] (Weale's Series) 739
—— Quotations, *see* Quotations.
Laurance (J.) Geology in 1835. 12o. 1835 2488
Laurie (W. F. B.) Papers on Burmah. 8o. 1870 1952
———— Pegu : a Narrative of the Second Burmese War, 1852-3. 8o. 1854. *ill.* ... 1953
Lavater (J. C.) Essays on Physiognomy, translated by C. Moore. 4 vols. 8o. 1797. *ill.* ... 2805
Law (H.) Mathematical Tables, with a treatise on Logarithms. 12o. 1879. (Weale's Series) ... 566
———— Rudiments of Civil Engineering : with a treatise on Hydraulic Engineering, by G. R. Burnell. 12o. 1881. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 502
———— *see also* Euclid.
Law (H.) *and* Clark (D. K.) Construction of Roads and Streets. 12o. 1881. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 598
Law: Maxims of the Law, by F. Bacon. 8o. 1824. (Works, vol. 4) 606
—— Commentaries on the Laws of England, by Sir W. Blackstone, abridged by R. M. Kerr. 8o. 1879 1678
—— How we are Governed, by A. de Fonblanque. sm. 8o. [1879] 3345
—— Ancient Law and the Early History of Society, by Sir H. S. Maine. 8o. 1863 2746
—— Early Law and Custom, by Sir H. S. Maine. 8o. 1883 4130
—— Laws and Institutes of England (Ancient). fo. 1841. (Record pub.) 4347
Containing Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, from Æthelbert to Canute (in Saxon and English); the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the Laws of William I. and Henry I.; and the Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws; also Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana.
—— Legal Statistics, *see* Bevan's Statistical Atlas.
—— Roman Law, *see* Justinian's Institutes.
Legal Handbooks :
—— Contract (English Law of) Principles of, by Sir W. R. Anson. sm. 8o. 1879 5240
—— Contracts (Law of) Treatise on, by D. Gibbons. 12o. 1875. (Weale's Series) 511
—— Education (Law relating to), *see* Education Acts.
—— Elections (Law relating to), *see* Gorst's Election Manual *and* the Corrupt Practices Act.
—— Electric Lighting (Law relating to), *see* Electric Lighting Act.
—— Every Man's Own Lawyer : a handy-book of Law and Equity, by a Barrister. sm. 8o. 1896 6563
—— Friendly Societies (Law relating to), by A. Scratchley. 8o. 1885 3862
—— Food and Drugs, The Sale of, *see* Food and Drugs Act.
—— Liberty of the Press, Speech, and Public Worship (Law relating to), Commentaries on, by J. Paterson. sm. 8o. 1880 4640
—— Liberty of the Subject (Law relating to), Commentaries on, by J. Paterson. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1877 4638
—— Libraries, Public (Law relating to), *see* Libraries (Public).
—— Local Government (Law relating to), *see* Councillor's Handbook, Local Government Acts, Parish Councils, and Public Health Acts.
—— Patent Law, Handbook of, by W. P. Thompson. 12o. 1892 3385
Laws of Fésole [Drawing and Painting], by J. Ruskin. vol. 1. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 1149
—— (The) of Plato. (Plato's Works, vol. 5.) sm. 8o. 1881 679
—— of Thought, Outline of, by W. Thomson. sm. 8o. 1860 224
Layard (A. H.) Nineveh and its Remains ; the Chaldæan Christians of Kurdistan, and the Yezidis, or Devil-Worshippers ; and the Manners and Arts of the Ancient Assyrians. 2 vols. 8o. 1849. *ill.* 1192
———— Discoveries in the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon, with Travels in Armenia, Kurdistan, and the Desert. 8o. 1853. *ill.* 1191
Layard (G. S.) Life and Letters of Charles Keene, of *Punch*. 8o. 1892. *ill.* 5526
Lays of Ancient Rome, by Lord Macaulay. 12o. N.D. *ill.* 2809
Lead, Metallurgy of, by R. H. Lamborn. 12o. 1878. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 573
—— Metallurgy of, by J. Percy. 8o. 1870. *ill.* 173
Leamington, Description of, by C. Pye. 8o. [1819] 5160
Leather, and Artificial Leather, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Leasowes (The) Description of (Shenstone's Works, vol. 2.) 8o. 1764 2811
Leathes (S.) Hebrew Grammar ; with Appendix, containing the Hebrew Text of Genesis i-vi, and Psalms i-vi. sm. 8o. 1879 2536
Le Caron (Major H.) Twenty-five Years in the Secret Service : the Recollections of a Spy. 8o. 1892. *ports. and facsimiles* 5663
Has special reference to the Irish-American Party, the "Fenian Conspiracy," etc.
Lecky (W. E. H.) History of the Rise and Influence of Rationalism in Europe. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1880 2427
———— History of Morals in Europe. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1877 ... ... L. L.
Lee (S.) Prolegomena in Biblia Polyglotta, *see* Bible.
Leech, John (*artist*), His Life and Work, by W. P. Frith. 2 vols. 8o. 1891. *ill.* 5716
———— Critical Essay on, by W. M. Thackeray. 8o. 1885. *ill.* (Works, vol. 18.)... ... 4068
Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England, *ed.* by O. Cockayne. 3 vols. 8o. 1864-6. *ill.* (Rolls pub.) 4273
"A collection of documents illustrating the History of Science in England before the Norman Conquest."
Leeds (W. H.) The [Architectural] Orders and their Æsthetic Principles. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 482

Legend (The) of Fulco-Fitzwarin [French and English], from a MS. *temp.* Edward I. [*In* Coggeshall's Chronicle.] 8o. 1875. (Rolls pub.) 4331

Legends of the Madonna, as represented in the Fine Arts, by Mrs. Jameson. 8o. 1879. *ill.* ... 161

——— of the Monastic Orders as represented in the Fine Arts, by Mrs. Jameson. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 162

——— of Old Testament Characters, from the Talmud, etc., by S. Baring-Gould. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1871 5649

——— Sacred and Legendary Art, by Mrs. Jameson. 2 vols. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 163

Leicester, Notices Illustrative of the Drama and other Popular Amusements (16th and 17th cent.) illustrating Shakespeare and his contemporaries ; from MSS. at Leicester ; *ed.* by W. Kelly. 4o. 1865. 2 *facsimiles* 2777

"Large Paper. Twenty-five copies printed. No. 3."

——— History of, in the Eighteenth Century, by J. Thompson. 8o. 1871 2799

——— Town Library and Permanent Library, History of, by F. S. Herne. 8o. 1891. *pamph.* 5586

Leicester Square [London], its associations and worthies, by T. Taylor. sm. 8o. 1874. *ports. and ill.* 5696

Leicestershire, History of the Hundred of Gartree (Market Harborough, Langton, etc.), by J. H. Hill. 2 vols. fo. 1867-75. *ill.* 2480

Leighton (W. A.) The Lichen-Flora of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Channel Islands. 8o. 1879 1705

Leipsic Campaign (The), by G. R. Gleig. 12o. 1852. (Trav. Lib. 9) 374

Leitch (R. P.) A Course of Painting in Neutral Tint. obl. 4o. N.D. *ill.* 1137

——— A Course of Sepia Painting. obl. 4o. N.D. *ill.* 1138

——— A Course of Water Colour Painting. obl. 4to. N.D. *col. ill.* 1139

Leitch (R. P.) *and* Callow (J.) Easy Studies in Water Colour Painting. 4o. N.D. *col. ill.* ... 4665

Leland (G. C.) Manual of Mending and Repairing. sm. 8o. 1896. *diagrams* 6731

For repairing glass, china, woodwork, books, bookbinding, ivories, stone-work, leather-work, garments, etc.

Lemurs, *see* British Museum Catalogues (Natural History).

Leo X. (*Pope*) Life and Pontificate of, by W. Roscoe. 8o. N.D. [*circâ* 1880]. *ill.*... 3811

Leon, *see* De Leon.

Lench's Trust, Birmingham : Copies of the Original Deeds, with Translations [by J. *and* L. Toulmin Smith]. 8o. 1869. *privately printed* 1640

Lepage, Jules Bastien (*artist*) and his Works, by J. Cartwright. la. 8o. 1894. *ill.* 5836

Lepsius (R.) Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and the Peninsula of Sinai. sm. 8o. 1853. *ill.* ... 2278

Lessing, Gotthold E., Life and Writings of, by J. Sime. 2 vols. 8o. 1877. *ports.* 2812

L'Estrange (A. G.) History of English Humour. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1878 2644

Letheby (H.) On Food : Four Cantor Lectures. 8o. 1870 2452

Letter Painting (The Art of), by J. G. Badenoch. 12o. 1881. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 555

Letters, Origin and Development of, *see* Alphabet.

Leusden (J.) *see* Bible (Hebrew).

Lever, Charles, Life of, by W. J. Fitzpatrick. 2 vols. 8o. 1879 1608

Lever (Thos.) Sermons, 1550. sq. 8o. 1871. (Arber's Reprints) 464

Levien (E.) Outlines of the History of Rome. 12o. 1856. *map* (Weale's Series) 1359

——— *see also* Hamilton (W. D.)

Lewes (G. H.) History of Philosophy, from Thales to Comte. 2 vols. 8o. 1871 2814

Lewis (F.) China Painting. sm. obl. 4o. 1883. *col. ill.* 3614

Lewis (J.) Digest of the English Census of 1871. 8o. 1873 2042

Lewis (S.) Topographical Dictionary of England and Wales. 7 vols. 4o. 1848. *maps, corporate and ecclesiastical seals, arms, etc.* 3386

Lexicons, *see* Dictionaries.

Liber Albus, etc., of London, *see* London, Guildhall Muniments.

Liberal Party, Materials for the History of the, *see* Ryland's Correspondence.

Liberty of the Subject, Commentaries on the Law relating to, by J. Paterson. 3 vols, sm. 8o. 1877-80... 4638

Vols. 1-2.—Security of the Person. (Vol. 3.)—Liberty of the Press, Speech, and Public Worship ; [and (*inter alia*) on the Law relating to Copyright, Patents, Trade Marks, the Sabbath, etc.]

Libraries :

Birmingham Library, The Centenary of the (1779–1879). 8o. 1879... 1650

——— Catalogue of, by C. E. Scarse ; with three Supplements. 5 vols. 8o. 1883-96 3316

Bodleian Library, Annals of the, by W. D. Macray. 8o. 1868 1685

British Museum Library, Memories of, by R. Cowtan. 8o. 1872 1781

British Museum Library, Handbook to, by R. Sims. sm. 8o. 1854 1783

Glasgow University Library, Notes on, by W. P. Dickson. 8o. 1888. *pampht.* 4617

Guernsey, Guille-Allès Library, Encyclopædic Catalogue of, by A. Cotgreave. sm. 8o. 1891 5814

Leicester Town Library and Permanent Library, by F. S. Herne. 8o. 1891. *pamph.* ... 5586

Libraries (Public): Free Town Libraries, their Formation and Management, by E. Edwards. 8o. 1869 2277

——— Statistics of Public Libraries in the United States and Canada, by W. Flint. 8o. 1893 6369

——— Public Library Legislation : The Public Libraries Acts, with notes, by H. W. Fovargue *and* J. J. Ogle. 8o. 1893 6167

——— History and Manual of the Public Libraries Movement, by T. Greenwood. 12o. 1891. *ill.* 5375

——— Notes on Free Public Libraries and Museums, *ed.* by J. Hibbert. 8o. 1881 2604

——— Free Libraries Bill, 1882. fo. 1882 2952

——— Free Town Libraries of the United Kingdom, Statistical Report on. (Broadsheet, *circâ*, 1880) 2831

Libraries, Public Libraries of the United States: their History, Condition, and Management. 8o. 1876 6450

——— Public Library Question discussed, with special reference to Aberdeen, by "Sigma." 8o. 1883. *pamph.* 4618

——— Catalogues of Public Libraries:

Aston, Lending Library (*five editions*). 1878—1894. 1257

——— Reference Library, 1883. 6463

——— Class Lists, etc., *see detailed entry under* Aston.

Barrow-in-Furness, Lending and Reference, 1892. 5853

Birmingham, Reference Library (various editions), from 1869 to 1890, *see detailed entry under* Birmingham.

——————— Shakespeare Memorial Library (1876). 1643

Bootle, Lending and Reference, 1896, 6891

Handsworth, Lending Library, 1880. 2822

——————— Lending and Reference, 1889. 4829

Kendal, Lending and Reference, 1893. 5815

Newcastle-on-Tyne, Lending, 1880; Supplement, 1887; and Juvenile, 1880. 2823

Plymouth, Reference and Local Collection, 1892. 5816

Library (The) A Magazine of Bibliography and Literature, *ed.* by J. Y. W. MacAlister, from vol 1, 1889. 8o. V.D. 6877

Library Appliances:

Library Indicators *versus* Book-keeping, by A. Cotgreave. 8o. [1879]. *pamph.* 2146

Further Notes on Cotgreave's Library Indicator. 8o. 1880. *pamph.* 2147

Library Aids, by S. S. Green. (Washington, U.S.) 8o. 1881 2567

Library Association Monthly Notes, from Dec., 1881, to Dec., 1883. 2 vols. 8o. 1882-3... ... 6889

Library Chronicle, a Journal of Librarianship and Bibliography, *ed.* by E. C. Thomas, 1884 to 1888 (*all published*). 5 vols. 4o. V.D. 6884

Library of English Literature, selected and edited by H. Morley. 5 vols. la. 8o. (Cassell.) N.D. [*c.* 1881.] *ports. and ill.* 2832

Vol. 1.—Shorter Poems. Vol. 2.—Illustrations of Religion. Vol. 3.—Plays. Vol. 4.—Shorter Works in Prose. Vol. 5.—Sketches of Longer Works in Verse and Prose.

Library Year Book (Greenwood's) 1897, *ed.* by T. Greenwood. sm. 8o. 1897. *ports. and ill.* ... 6950

Lichen-Flora of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Channel Islands, by W. A. Leighton. 8o. 1879 1705

Lichens found in Britain, Monograph on, by M. J. Crombie. 8o. 1894. *ill.* (Brit. Mus. pub.)... 6147

Lichfield, History and Antiquities of, by T. Harwood. 4o. 1806. *ill.* 2593

——— Cathedral, Old Views of, *see* Fuller's Church History *and* Shaw's Staffordshire.

——————————— *see also* Cathedrals.

——— Wills and Administrations in the Consistory Court of, 1516–1652, *ed.* by W. P. W. Phillimore. 8o. 1892 6919

Also those "Peculiars" now deposited in the Probate Registries at Lichfield, Birmingham, and Derby, 1529–1652; 1675–1790; 1753–1790.

Liddell (H. G.) *and* Scott (R.) Greek and English Lexicon. 4o. 1880 2222

Lievre (E.) Les Collections Célèbres d'Œuvres d'Art. fo. 1866. 50 *etchings* 3474

Lies of Civilization, *see* Nordau (M.)

Life: The Beginnings of Life, by H. C. Bastian. 2 vols. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 3678

—— The Mode of Origin of Lowest Organisms, by H. C. Bastian. 8o. 1871. *ill.* 5192

—— Protoplasm, by L. S. Beale. sm. 8o. 1870. *col. ill.* 1312

—— The Evolution of Life (Principles of Biology), by H. Spencer. 2 vols. 8o. 1872 1490

—— *see also* Child's Physiological Essays.

Life Assurance Companies (Parl. Return). fo. 1879 1190

——————— Statistics, *see* Bevan's Statistical Atlas.

Light, Six Lectures on, by J. Tyndall. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 3431

Light and Shade, Practical Hints on, *see* Burnet on Painting.

Light (Electric), *see* Electric.

Light of Asia, The, by Sir E. Arnold. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 3798

Lightfoot (J. B.) On a Fresh Revision of the English New Testament. sm. 8o. 1872 267

Lightfoot, Joseph Barber, *Bishop* (*educated at Birmingham*), [A Memorial Essay] reprinted from the *Quarterly Review*, with pref. by B. F. Westcott. sm. 8o. 1894. *port.* 6206

Lightning (H. M. S.) Dredging Cruise of, *see* Thomson (Sir C. W.)

Lilleshull Abbey, History of, by M. E. C. Walcott. [Four Minsters round Wrekin.] 4o. 1877. *ill.* 329

Lillie (H.) Alphabet of Monograms for the use of Engravers, etc. 8o. N.D. *ill.* 25

Limes, Cements, Mortars, etc., by G. R. Burnell. 12o. 1878. (Weale's Series) 556

Lincoln (Hugh, *Bishop of*), *see* Hugh.

Lincoln Cathedral, *see* Cathedrals.

Lincolnshire and the Danes, by G. S. Streatfeild. sm. 8o. 1884 6411

Lindsay (Lord) Sketches of the History of Christian Art. 2 vols. 8o. 1885 5006

Lindsey (G.) The Birmingham Trades: Pens and Papier Mâché. 12o. 1876 4460

Lingard (J.) History of England, to 1688. 10 vols. sm. 8o. 1854. *port. and ill.* 2349

Linschoten (J. H. Van), *see Revenge.*

Lintern (W.) Magnetic and Angular Surveying. 12o. 1881. (Weale's Series) 1016

——————— The Mineral Surveyor and Valuer's Complete Guide. 12o. 1877. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 575

Linton (W. J.) Wood Engraving: a Manual of Instruction. 8o. 1884. *ill.* 3412

Lister (A.) Guide to British Mycetozoa in the British Museum. 8o. 1895. *ill.* 6558

——————— Monograph on the Mycetozoa: a descriptive catalogue of the species in the British Museum. 8o. 1894. *auto. ill.* 6361

Literary Criticisms, by J. Ruskin. [*In* Arrows of the Chace.] 2 vols. 8o. 1880 1071

Literary Disguises, *see* Pseudonyms.

Literature:

English and English-Speaking:

Adams (W. H. D.) Dictionary of English Literature. 8o. 1879 258

Allibone (S. A.) Dictionary of English Literature and of British and American Authors. 3 vols. 8o. 1878 860

B. (G. S.) The Prologue and Epilogue in English Literature. 12o. 1884 4955

Brooke (Stopford A.) History of Early English Literature. 2 vols. 8o. 1892. *map*... 5698

Clarke (C. *and* M. Cowden) Recollections of Writers. sm. 8o. 1873... 1289

Cushing (W.) Initials and Pseudonyms: a Dictionary of Literary Disguises. 2 vols. 8o. 1886-8 5848

Earle (J.) English Prose: its elements, history, and usage. 8o. 1890 5042

English Men of Letters: [Biographical Outlines, with notices of their works], the series edited by J. Morley. 39 vols. sm. 8o. 1878-92 765
For list of volumes, *see under* English.

Griswold (R. A.) The Prose Writers of America. 8o. 1847. *poris.* 906

Hall (S. C.) A Book of Memories [of Authors, etc.] sq. 8o. 1877. *ports. and ill.* ... 1176

Hazlitt (W.) The Spirit of the Age, a Series of Contemporary Portraits. sm. 8o. 1886 3961

Jusserand (J. J.) The English Novel in the time of Shakespeare. 8o. 1890 *ill.* ... 5118

L'Estrange (A. G.) History of English Humour. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1878 2644

Lowndes (W. T.) *and* Bohn (H. G.) Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. 4 vols. sm. 8o. N.D. [*circâ* 1863] 3916

Morley (H.) English Writers: an attempt towards a History of English Literature. 10 vols. sm. 8o. 1887-93 6389
To the time of Elizabeth. For contents, *see under author's name.*

———— *ed.*, Library of English Literature. 5 vols. la. 8o. N.D. (*c.* 1881.) *ports. and ill.* 2832
Specimens of English Literature, set in a narrative by the editor, classified as follows:—Vol. 1.—Shorter Poems. Vol. 2.—Illustrations of Religion. Vol. 3.—Plays. Vol. 4.—Shorter Works in Prose. Vol. 5.—Sketches of Longer Works in Verse and Prose.

Oliphant (Mrs.) Literary History of England (1790–1825). 3 vols. 8o. 1882 ... 3491

Taine (H. A.) History of English Literature. 4 vols. 8o. 1877 1696

Ward (A. W.) History of English Dramatic Literature to the death of Queen Anne. 2 vols. 8o. 1875 5444

Williams (S. F.) The Reformation in its relation to English Literature. 8o. 1885. *pampht.* 3929

Biographies of English Authors, *see Lives of* Bacon, Bunyan, Burton (R. F.), Byron*, Carlyle, Caxton, Cowper, D'Arblay, Dickens, Dryden*, Francis (J.), Goldsmith, Hood*, Johnson, Keble, Kingsley, Lamb, Landor*, Lever, Macaulay, Motley, Newman, Richardson, Shakespeare, Sterling, Swift*, Wordsworth*.
* In collected editions of their works.

Literary Criticisms, *see* the Essays and Miscellaneous Writings of Addison, Arnold, Carlyle, Edinburgh Review (Selections from), Emerson, Forster, Freeman, Froude, Hayward, Irving, Jeffrey, Lamb, Macaulay, Prescott, Quarterly Review, Spectator, Sydney Smith, *and* Professor Wilson.

Specimens of English Literature (Collected), *see* Arber's Reprints, Ellis's Early English Metrical Romances, Gilfillan's Specimens of Less-Known Poets, Morley's Library of English Literature, Percy's Folio MS. Ballads and Romances, Percy's Reliques of English Poetry, Ritson's Ancient Metrical Romances, Sedgwick's Library of Spiritual Songs.

See also under Bibliography, Books, Drama, Hymnology, Language, Poetry, Printing, *and* Shakespeariana.

Etruscan Literature and Antiquities Investigated, by Sir W. Betham. 2 vols. 8o. 1842. *ill.* 5667

Europe, Literature of:

Hallam (H.) Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the Middle Ages (15th, 16th, and 17th centuries). 4 vols. sm. 8o. 1882 4113

Lacroix (P.) Literature in the Middle Ages and the Renaissance. la. 8o. 1878. *ill.* (*some col.*) 108

Ludlow (J. M.) Popular Epics of the Middle Ages. 2 vols. 12o. 1865 4554

Tomlinson (C.) The Sonnet: its Origin, Structure, etc. [Italian, English, etc.] sm. 8o. 1874 3782

German Literature, History of, by W. Menzel. 4 vols. sm. 8o. 1840... 2492
see also Biographies and Writings of Goethe, Lessing, *and* Schiller.

Hebrew Literature, Introduction to, by J. W. Etheridge. sm. 8o. 1856 207
see also Deutch's Literary Remains, Mishna, *and* Talmud.

Spanish Literature, History of, by G. Ticknor. 3 vols. 8o. 1849 4625

Literature of Local Institutions, by G. L. Gomme. 12o. 1886 4667

Literature and Dogma, by M. Arnold. sm. 8o. 1873... 201

Literature, Science, and Art, Dictionary of, edited by W. T. Brande *and* G. W. Cox. 3 vols. 8o. 1875 126

Little Cyclopædia of Common Things, *ed.* by G. W. Cox. 8o. 1882. *ill.*... 2126

Liturgies, Eastern and Western, by C. E. Hammond. sm. 8o. 1878 4801
A reprint of the Texts of the most representative Liturgies of the Church.

———— and Ceremonies (Mediæval), *see* Religious Life in the Middle Ages, by P. Lacroix. la. 8o. N.D. *col. ill.*... 107

Liturgy, Apology for the, by Bp. J. Taylor. 8o. 1828. (Works, vol. 7) 2525
——— *see also* Prayer Book.
Liverpool, The Docks and Port of, *see* Public Works of Great Britain.
Livingstone (D.) Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa. 8o. 1857. *port., col. ill., and map* 760
——— ——— Last Journals of, in Central Africa. 2 vols. 8o. 1874. *port., ill., and maps*... 761
Livingstone, D.: How I found Livingstone, by H. M. Stanley. 8o. 1872. *ports., ill., and maps* 763
Livingstone (D. *and* C.) Narrative of the Expedition to the Zambesi and its Tributaries, 1858–1864. 8o. 1865. *ill. and map* 5299
Livy, History of Rome, Books I.-V., XXI.-XXII. [Latin text], with English Notes by H. Young *and* W. B. Smith. 3 vols. 12o. 1878-80. (Weale's Series) 740
—— History of Rome, literally translated by D. Spillan, C. Edmonds, and W. A. M'Devitte. 4 vols. sm. 8o. 1873-81. *port.* 664
Lizards, Catalogue of Lizards in the British Museum. 12o. 1845 1887
——— Catalogue of Lizards in the British Museum, by G. A. Boulenger. 3 vols. 8o. 1885-7. *ill.* 3767
Llandaff Cathedral, *see* Cathedrals.
Lloyd (E.) Antiquities of Shropshire, revised, etc., by T. F. Dukes. 4o. 1844. *ill.* 2253
Lloyds (F.) Scene-Painting and Painting in Distemper. 4o. N.D. *ill.* (*some col.*)... 141
Loam, *see* Clay.
Local Government Act, 1888, *see* Herbert and Jenkin's Councillor's Handbook.
Local Government Act, 1894: the Law relating to Parish [and District] Councils, by A. F. Jenkin. 8o. 1894 6200
Local Government and Taxation of England and Wales, by W. Rathbone. 12o. 1883. *pampht.* 3422
——— ——— ——— and Taxation in the United Kingdom, edited by W. J. Probyn. sm. 8o. 1882. (Cobden Club Essays) 2120
——— ——— ——— in Warwickshire, *see* Warwickshire.
——— ——— ——— *see also* Public Health Act.
Local Institutions, The Literature of, by G. L. Gomme. 12o. 1886 4667
Local Taxation in English Towns and Cities, by J. E. Thorold Rogers. 12o. 1886. (*Cobden Club Pampht.*) 3978
Loch Cé, Annals of: a Chronicle of Irish Affairs, A.D. 1014–1590, *ed.* and *trans.* by W. M. Hennessy. 2 vols. 8o. 1871. (Rolls pub.)... 4310
Locke (J.) Essay on the Human Understanding (Selections from), *ed.* by S. H. Emmens. 12o. 1876. (Weale's Series) 557
Locke, John, by T. Fowler. sm. 8o. 1880. (Eng. Men of Letters)... 784
Lockhart (J. G.) Life of Sir Walter Scott. 2 vols. 8o. 1878. *ill.* 5439
Lock-outs, *see* Labour Reports.
Locks and Safes, Construction of, by A. C. Hobbs *and* R. Mallet. 12o. [1867.] *ill.* (Weale's Series) 558
——— ——— Keys, etc., *see* Catalogue of Antiquities, etc. (Ironmongers' Hall).
Lockwood's Builders' and Contractors' Price Book for 1881, 1890, and 1895. 12o. N.D. 498
Lockyer (J. N.) Contributions to Solar Physics. 8o. 1874. *col. ill.* 1185
I.—A popular Account of Inquiries into the Physical Constitution of the Sun, with special reference to recent Spectroscopic Researches. II.—Communications to the Royal Society of London, and the French Academy of Sciences, with notes.
——— *see also* Guillemin (A.)
Locomotion (Railway), *see* Railways.
Locomotive Engine (The) Rudimentary Treatise on, by G. D. Dempsey *and* D. K. Clark. 12o. 1879. *ill.* (Weale's Series)... 559
——— ——— ——— *see also* Public Works of Great Britain.
Lodge (E.) Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, engraved from Authentic Pictures; with Biographical and Historical Memoirs. 10 vols. 8o. 1840 89
Loftie (W. J.) A History of London. 2 vols. 8o. 1884. *ill. and maps* 3405
——— ——— London City: its history, streets, traffic, buildings, people. 4o. 1891. *ill. by W. Luker, jun.* 5203
——— ——— Whitehall: historical and architectural Notes. la. 8o. 1895. *ill.* (Portfolio Monograph, 16) 6300
Logarithms, *see* Mathematical Tables, *and* Thoman's Theory of Compound Interest.
Logic, Pure and Applied, by S. H. Emmens. 12o. 1870. (Weale's Series) 560
—— Critique of Pure Reason, by I. Kant. sm. 8o. 1869 2158
—— System of, by J. S. Mill. 2 vols. 8o. 1872 2841
—— Treatise on, by W. Thomson. (Outline of the Laws of Thought.) sm. 8o. 1860... ... 224
—— *see also* Whewell's History of the Inductive Sciences.
Loire, Etchings on the, by E. George. 4o. 1875 1130

London:

General History and Descriptions:

Besant (W.) London. 8o. 1892. *ill.* 5799
Brayley (E. W.), Nightingale (J.), *and* Brewer (J. N.) London and Middlesex: an historical, commercial, and descriptive survey. 5 vols. 8o. 1810. *ill.* 1737
Chamberlain (H.) *ed.*, History and Survey of London and Westminster, from the earliest accounts to 1770; by a Society of Gentlemen. fo. [1770.] *ill.* 2051
Defoe (D.) History of the Plague in London, 1665. sm. 8o. 1871. (Defoe's Works, vol. 5) 1987
With this is reprinted "An Historical Narrative of the Great and Terrible Fire of London, Sept. 2nd, 1666," not by Defoe.

London : General History and Descriptions—*continued.*

Dickens's Dictionary of London : an unconventional Handbook. sm. 8o. 1883. *maps* 2207
Fitzgerald (P.) London City Suburbs as they are to-day. 4o. 1893. *ill. by W. Luker, jun.* 5731
Jerrold (B.) London : a Pilgrimage ; illustrated by Gustave Doré. fo. 1872 2248
Knight (C.) *ed.* London. 6 vols. la. 8o. 1851. *ill.* 2782
Loftie (W. J.) A History of London. 2 vols. 8o. 1884. *ill. and maps*... 3405
——— ——— London City. 4o. 1891. *ill. by W. Luker, jun.* 5203
Londina Illustrata : Graphic and Historic Memorials of Monasteries, Churches, Chapels, Schools, Charitable Foundations, Palaces, Halls, Courts, Processions, Places of Early Amusement, and Modern and Present Theatres, in the Cities and Suburbs of London and Westminster. 2 vols. 4o. (*R. Wilkinson.*) N.D. *ill.* ... 2849
Comprising a series of 206 engraved facsimiles of old and scarce prints.
London's Roll of Fame : complimentary votes and addresses on presentation of the Freedom of the City. 4o. 1884. *ill.* 3621
Lovett (R.) London Pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. la. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 5005
McCulloch (J. R.) London in 1850-51. 12o. 1851. (Trav. Lib. 8) 372
Munimenta Gildhallæ Londiniensis : Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn ; *ed.* by H. T. Riley. 4 vols. 8o. 1859. *col. facsimiles.* (Rolls pub.) 4218
Remembrancia : Analytical Index to the Series of Records known as the Remembrancia, A.D. 1579–1664. la. 8o. 1878 6454
Sharpe (R. R.) London and the Kingdom : a History. 3 vols. 8o. 1894. *facsimiles*... 6451
Thornbury ([G.] W.) *and* Walford (E.) Old and New London. 6 vols. la. 8o. [*c.* 1878.] *ill.* 2843
Walford (E.) Greater London. 2 vols. la. 8o. [1884.] *ill. and map* 3404

Maps of London :

Maps of the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Borough of Southwark. *Sayer and Bennett*, 1783... 4567
Map of London, drawn and engraved for Kelly's Post Office Directory, 1890 6901
For other maps see works named above ; also Bacon's County Atlas.

History and Descriptions of Separate Buildings, Places, and Districts :

British Museum, *see entries under* British Museum.
Charterhouse (The) its Monks and Martyrs, by L. Hendriks. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 5036
City Churches, by A. E. Daniell. sm. sq. 8o. 1895. *ill.*... 6742
Gray's Inn : Chronicles of an Old Inn, by A. Hope. sm. 8o. 1887 5388
Guildhall (The) its History and Associations, by J. E. Price. fo. 1886. *ill.* (*some col.*) 4093
Leicester Square, its Associations and Worthies, by Tom Taylor. sm. 8o. 1874. *ports. and ill.* 5696
Piccadilly : Round about Piccadilly and Pall Mall, by H. B. Wheatley. 8o. 1870. *ill.* 4982
Ports and Docks of London, *see* Public Works of Great Britain.
St. Paul's Cathedral, History of, by Sir W. Dugdale *and* H. Ellis. fo. 1818. *ports. and ill.* 5398
——— The Three Cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul, by W. Longman. 8o. 1873. *ill.* 5020
——— Annals of St. Paul's, by H. H. Milman. 8o. 1869. *ill.* 4962
Also an abridged edition of the same, in Murray's Handbooks to English Cathedrals.
——— Chapters in the History of Old St. Paul's, by W. S. Simpson. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 4514
Southwark (Old) and its People, by W. Rendles. 4o. 1878. *ill. and plan* 5247
Tower (The) its History and Antiquities, by J. Bayley. 8o. 1830. *ill.* 5800
——— Her Majesty's Tower, by W. Hepworth Dixon. 4 vols. 8o. 1869-71. *plan* .. 904
Tower Bridge, History of the, by C. Welch. 4o. 1894. *ill.* 6470
Contains notices also of the other Bridges built by the Corporation.
Westminster, by W. Besant. 8o. 1895. *ill.* 6438
Westminster Abbey, Historic Memorials of, by A. P. Stanley. 8o. 1868. *ill.* ... 3494
——— Want of Space for Monuments in (Parl. Report on). fo. 1891. *plan* 5408
Whitehall : Historical and Architectural Notes, by W. J. Loftie. la. 8o. 1895. *ill.*... 6300
London, Labour and Life of the People, by C. Booth, vols. 1 and 2, and Appendix. 3 vols. 8o. 1891. *maps* 6294
London Street Arabs [Sketches], by Mrs. H. M. Stanley. sq. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 5189
Longfellow (H. W.) Poetical Works of. 8o. N.D. *ill.* 2759
——— *ed.* Poems of Places : England. 2 vols. 12o. 1877. *map* 2391
Descriptions of various localities in England, selected from the poets.
Longman (W.) Life and Times of Edward III. 2 vols. 8o. 1869. *ill.* 3691
——— The Three Cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul, London. 8o. 1873. *ill.* 5020
Longus, *see* Greek Romances.
Lord Chancellors, Lives of the, by J., Lord Campbell. 10 vols. sm. 8o. 1857 2001
Lord's Prayer (The) and the Church : Letters to the Clergy, by J. Ruskin, with Replies ; *ed.* by F. A. Malleson. sm. 8o. [1880] 5276
——— On the, by C. Voysey. 8o. 1881. (Sling and Stone, vol. 8) 5654
Lorenzo de Medici, *see* Medici.
Lorne (Marquis of) Canadian Pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. la. 8o. [1884.] *ill.*... ... 3501
Lorraine (Claude), *see* Claude.

Loudon (J. C.) Cottage, Farm, and Villa Architecture and Furniture. 8o. N.D. [*c.* 1868.] *ill.*... 1061
Louvre (The), National Museum, by G. Lafenestre *and* E. Richtenberger. sm. 8o. N.D. *ill.* ... 6209
Love (Conjugial) and its opposite, by E. Swedenborg. 8o. 1876 245
Love's Meinie ; Lectures on Greek and English Birds, by J. Ruskin, vol. 1. 8o. 1881. *ill.* ... 1500
Lovett (Major B.) *see* Persia.
Lovett (R.) Irish Pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. la. 8o. 1888. *ill.*... 4593
——————— London Pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. la. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 5005
——————— Norwegian Pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. la. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 3813
——————— Pictures from Holland, drawn with pen and pencil. la. 8o. 1887. *ill.* 4580
——————— United States Pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. la. 8o. 1891. *ill. and map* ... 5539
——————— *ed.* Welsh Pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. la. 8o. [1892.] *ill.* 5509
Low (S.) The English Catalogue of Books, published from 1835 to 1880. 3 vols. 8o. V.D. *With Supplements from 1881 to the present time* 1449
Lowe (E. J.) Beautiful-Leaved Plants. 8o. 1872. *col. ill.* 1706
——————— Ferns, British and Exotic. 8 vols 8o. 1872. *col. ill.*... 1707
——————— New and Rare Ferns. 8o. 1871. *col. ill.* 1715
Lower (M. A.) English Surnames : an Essay on Family Nomenclature, Historical, Etymological, and Humorous. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1875 2851
——————— Patronymica Britannica : a Dictionary of Family Names. 8o. 1860 3680
Lowndes (W. T.) Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature, *ed.* by H. G. Bohn. 4 vols. sm. 8o. N.D. [*c.* 1863] 3916
Lubbock (Sir J.) Origin of Civilization, and the Primitive Condition of Man. 8o. 1871. *ill.* ... 2110
——————————— Prehistoric Times, as Illustrated by Ancient Remains, and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 2853
Lübke (W.) History of Sculpture, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time : *trans.* by F. E. Bunnett. 2 vols. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 145
——————— *ed.*, Dürer's Kupferstiche, *which see.*
Lucan, Pharsalia, literally translated by H. T. Riley. sm. 8o. 1878 668
——— Pharsalia, translated into English Verse by N. Rowe. fo. 1718. *ill.* 2116
Frontispiece and vignettes designed by L. Cheron. The list of subscribers includes the names of the Right Hon. Joseph Addison, Mr. Cibber, William Congreve, Esq., Mr. Pope, Sir Richard Steele, etc.
Lucian, Select Dialogues [Greek Text] with Eng. Notes by H. Young. 12o. 1879. (Weale's Series) 743
Lucilius, Satires, *see* Juvenal.
Lucretius on the Nature of Things, literally translated by J. S. Watson ; with poetical version by J. M. Good. sm. 8o. 1880 669
Lucy (H. W.) Diary of Two Parliaments, 1874–1885. 2 vols. 8o. 1885-6. 2 *ports.* 4646
Vol. 1.—The Disraeli Parliament, 1874-80. Vol. 2.—The Gladstone Parliament, 1880-85.
——————— Diary of the Salisbury Parliament, 1886–1892. 8o. 1892. *ill. by H. Furniss* ... 5702
——————— Diary of the Home Rule Parliament, 1892–1895. sm. 8o. 1896. *port.* 6902
Ludlow (J. M.) Popular Epics of the Middle Ages, of the Norse, German, and Carlovingian Cycles. 2 vols. 12o. 1865 4554
Ludlow Town and Neighbourhood, by O. Baker. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 4961
Lundy (J. P.) Monumental Christianity : the Art and Symbolism of the Primitive Church. 4o. 1889. *ill.* 5537
Lupton (J. I.) on the Diseases, etc., of Cattle, Sheep, and Pigs, *see* Miles's Farriery.
[Luther (C. W.)] Concise View of Homœopathy. 8o. 1848 2630
Luther and Erasmus (Times of), *see* Froude's Short Studies.
Lux Mundi : Studies in the Religion of the Incarnation, *ed.* by C. Gore. 8o. 1890 4892
With new Preface to the tenth edition added.
Lyceum Theatre, *see* Irving, Henry.
Lydekker (R.) Catalogue of Fossil Birds in the British Museum. 8o. 1891. *ill.* 5413
——————— Catalogue of Fossil Mammalia in the British Museum. 5 vols. 8o. 1885-7. *ill.*... 3764
——————————— Catalogue of Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia in the British Museum. 4 vols. 8o. 1888-90. *ill.* 4598
——————————— *ed.*, The Royal Natural History, with pref. by P. L. Sclater. 6 vols. la. 8o. 1893-4. *ill.* (*some col.*) 6851
Lyell (Sir C.) Elements of Geology ; or the Ancient Changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants, as illustrated by Geological Monuments. 8o. 1865. *ill.*... 2489
——————————— Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man. 8o. 1863. *ill.* 1031
With remarks on Theories of the Origin of Species by Variation.
——————————— Principles of Geology ; or the Modern Changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants. 2 vols. 8o. 1867. *maps and ill.* 2490
Lyly (J.) Euphues : The Anatomy of Wit, 1579. sq. 8o. 1869. (Arber's Reprints) 452
——— Euphues and his England, 1580. sq. 8o. 1869. (Arber's Reprints) 453
Lysons (S.) Our British Ancestors, who and what were they. 8o. 1865 1751
An enquiry serving to elucidate the Traditional History of the Early Britons, by means of recent Excavations, Etymology, Remnants of Religious Worship, Inscriptions, Craniology, and Fragmentary Collateral History.
Lyttelton (R. H.), *see* Steele *and* Lyttelton.
Lytton (E. B. [Lord]) Dramatic Works. 12o. 1865 4095
The Duchess de la Vallière. Richelieu. The Lady of Lyons. Money. Not so Bad as we Seem.

M.

McAdam (J. L.) On the Present System of Road-Making. 8o. 1822 5403
Macarthur (B.) *and* Moore (J.) Figure Painting in Water Colours. sq. 8o. N.D. *col. ill.* ... 5188
Macaulay (J.) Sea Pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. la. 8o. [1882.] *ill.* 3366
Macaulay (T. B. [Lord]) Critical and Historical Essays. 3 vols. 8o. 1844 2854

Vol. 1.—Milton. Machiavelli. Hallam Southey's Colloquies. Mr. Robert Montgomery. Civil Disabilities of the Jews. Moore's Life of Byron. Samuel Johnson. John Bunyan. John Hampden. Vol. 2.—Burleigh and his Times. War of the Succession in Spain. Horace Walpole. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. Sir James Mackintosh. Lord Bacon. Gladstone on Church and State. Vol. 3.—Sir William Temple. Lord Clive. Von Ranke. Leigh Hunt [and his edition of the Comic Dramatists of the Restoration]. Lord Holland. Warren Hastings.

——————— Essays and Speeches [separately published]. 2 vols. 12o. 1851-4. (Trav. Lib. 1-2)... 362

Vol. 1.—Warren Hastings. Lord Bacon. Lord Clive. Lord Byron. Comic Dramatists of the Restoration.

Vol. 2.—William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. Addison. Walpole's Letters to Horace Mann. Ranke's History of the Popes. Gladstone on Church and State. Speeches on Parliamentary Reform.

Frederick the Great. Hallam's Constitutional History. (Trav. Lib. 32.) 415

——— ——————— History of England, from the accession of James II. [to the death of William III]. 5 vols. 8o. 1849-81. *ports.* 2359
——————————— Lays of Ancient Rome. 12o. N.D. *ill.* 2809
——————————— Miscellaneous Writings ... ...
Macaulay, Thomas Babington (Lord) by J. C. Morison. sm. 8o. 1882. (Eng. Men of Letters)... 785
——————————— Life and Letters of, by G. O. Trevelyan. 2 vols. 8o. 1876. *port.* 2857
M'Carthy (D. F.) *ed.*, Engineer's Guide to the Royal and Mercantile Navies. 12o. 1876 ... 583
McCarthy (J.) History of the Four Georges, vols. 1 and 2. 8o. 1884 5091
——————— History of our Own Time. [1837–1880.] 4 vols. 8o. 1879-80 2364
McCarthy (J. H.) The French Revolution, vols. 1 and 2. 8o. 1890... 5093
Maccoll (M.) Reasons for Home Rule. 8o. 1886. *pamph.* 3986
McCulloch (J. R.) London in 1850-51. 12o. 1851. (Trav. Lib. 8) 372
——————— Russia and Turkey. 12o. 1854. (Trav. Lib. 16.) 391
——————— Statistical Account of the British Empire. 2 vols. 8o. 1839 1763
——————————— *see also* Smith's Wealth of Nations.
MacDonald (G.) England's Antiphon. [A History of English Hymnology.] 8o. 1874. *ill.* ... 5241
MacGregor (W.) Gas Engines. sm. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 3865
——————— *see also* Bond's Handbook of the Telegraph.
Machiavelli, Niccolò, and his Times, by P. Villari. 4 vols. 8o. 1878 5486
Machinery, Manual of the Sewing Machine, by J. W. Urquhart. 12o. 1881. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1004
——————— *see also* Glynn on Cranes, Hydraulics, Hydro-Mechanics, Knight's Mechanician, Mechanism, *and under* Patents.
Machines (Dynamo and Magneto-Electric) by P. Higgs. sm. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 3864
Mackay (E.) Vox Clamantis: a comparison between the "Columbus at Seville" of Joseph Ellis and the "Columbus" of Tennyson. sm. 4o. [1886.] *pamph.* 4146
Macray (W. D.) Annals of the Bodleian Library, A.D. 1598–1867. 8o. 1868 1685
——————————— *ed.*, Parnassus, *which see.*
Madagascar Revisited: its history from 1861 to 1865, by W. Ellis. 8o. 1867. *ill. and map* ... 3834
Madan (F.) Books in Manuscript: their study and use, with a chapter on Records. 8o. 1893. *ill.* 5825
Madinah (Al) *see* Medina.
Madonna, Legends of the, as represented in Art, by Mrs. Jameson. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 161
Madrepora, *see* Corals.
Magazine of Art, from vol. 1 (1878) to the present time. vols. 1 to 3, la. 8o.; vol. 4, *etc.*, 4o. V.D. *ill.* 110
Magazines, Index to, *see* Periodicals.
Magic Lantern: The Book of the Lantern, by T. C. Hepworth. sm. 8o. 1891. *ill.* 5824
——————— Handbook of Optical Projection, by L. Wright. sm. 8o. 1891. *ill.* 6958
Magnetic Surveying, by W. Lintern. 12o. 1881. (Weale's Series)... 1016
Magnetism, Rudimentary, by Sir W. S. Harris. 12o. 1875. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 561
——————— and Electricity, Treatise on, by J. C. Maxwell. 2 vols. 8o. 1892. *ill.* 5495
——————— *see also* Johnston's Physical Atlas, *and* Works on Natural Philosophy.
Magneto- and Dynamo-Electric Machinery, by P. Higgs. sm. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 3864
Mahaffy (J. P.) Greek Pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. la. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 4957
——————— *ed.*, Duruy's History of Rome, *which see.*
Mahomet and his Successors, Lives of, by W. Irving. sm. 8o. 1880. (Works, vol. 9) 352
——————————— *see also* Ockley's History of the Saracens.
Maier (J.) Arc and Glow Lamps: a handbook of Electric Lighting. sm. 8o. 1886. *ill.*... ... 4077
——————— *see also* Preece *and* Maier.

Main (R.) Rudimentary Astronomy. 12o. 1874. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 490
Maine (Sir H. S.) Ancient Law: its connection with the Early History of Society, and its relation to Modern Ideas. 8o. 1863 2746
———————— Early Law and Custom. 8o. 1883... 4130
———————— Lectures on the Early History of Institutions. 8o. 1875 2747
———————— Village Communities, East and West. 8o. 1881... 4131
Maitland (F.) Development, Management, etc., of Building Estates. 12o. 1883. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 3378
Major (J.) *ed.*, Walton's Complete Angler, *which see.*
Makers of Florence, by Mrs. Oliphant. 8o. 1877. *ill.* 1610
Makers of Modern Rome, by Mrs. Oliphant. 8o. 1896. *ill.*... 6955
Makers of Venice, by Mrs. Oliphant. 8o. 1887. *ill.* 4641
Making of Birmingham, by R. K. Dent. 4o. 1894. *ill.* 6469
Making of England, by J. R. Green. 8o. 1881. *maps* 2300
Malleson (F. A.) *ed.*, The Lord's Prayer and the Church: Letters by J. Ruskin, with replies and annotations. sm. 8o. [1880]... 5276
Mallet (Sir L.) The National Income and Taxation. sm. 8o. [1886.] (*Cobden Club Pamph.*) ... 4364
———————— Reciprocity. sm. 8o. [1879.] (*Cobden Club Pamph.*) 985
Mallet (R.) *see* Hobbs *and* Mallet.
Malmesbury (William of) De Gestis Pontificum, *ed.* by N. E. S. A. Hamilton. 8o. 1870. *front.* (Rolls pub.) 4308
———————— Chronicle of the Kings of England to the reign of Stephen, *ed.* by J. A. Giles. sm. 8o. 1876 2387
Malmesbury Abbey, Register of, *ed.* by J. S. Brewer *and* C. T. Martin. 2 vols. 8o. 1879. (Rolls pub.) 4341
Malta and the Knights Hospitallers, by W. K. R. Bedford. la. 8o. 1894. *ill.* 5834
Mammalia, *see* Natural History.

Man:

Primitive Condition, Origin and Antiquity of Man:

Buckland (A. W.) Anthropological Studies. [Antiquity and Origin of Man, etc.] 8o. 1891 5379
Darwin (C.) The Descent of Man. sm. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 1314
———————— The Origin of Species. sm. 8o. 1882... 1313
Dawkins (W. Boyd) Early Man in Britain. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 4526
Lubbock (Sir J.) Origin of Civilization and Primitive Condition of Man. 8o. 1871. *ill.* 2110
———————— Prehistoric Times. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 2853
Lyell (Sir C.) Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man. 8o. 1863. *ill.* 1031
Tylor (E. B.) Researches into the Early History of Mankind. 8o. 1878 5801
Wilson (D.) Prehistoric Man. 2 vols. 8o. 1876. *ill.* 2862
See also Akerman's Archæological Index, Dawkins's Cave Hunting, Evans's Bronze and Stone Implements, Fergusson's Rude Stone Monuments, Geikie's Great Ice Age *and* Prehistoric Europe, Greenwell and Rolleston's British Barrows, Keller's Lake Dwellings, Tylor's Primitive Culture, *and* Waring's Stone Monuments.

Anatomy, Physiology, Natural History, etc., of Man:

Carpenter (W. B.) Principles of Human Physiology, *ed.* by H. Power. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 2030
Chalmers (T.) Adaptation of External Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Condition of Man. sm. 8o. 1871. (Bridgwater Treatise) 970
Darwin (C.) Expression of the Emotions in Man, etc. sm. 8o. 1872. *photo.-ill.* ... 978
Doherty (H.) L'Homme et la Nature. 8o. 1882 3963
Elkington (G.) Demonstration of the Human Skeleton. 12o. (*Birm.*) 1836 3980
Frey (H.) Histology and Histo-Chemistry of Man. 8o. 1874. *ill.* 4409
Hartwig (G.) Man and Nature in Arctic and Antarctic Regions. (The Polar World.) 8o. 1881. *ill.* 614
———————— Man and Nature in Equatorial Regions. (The Tropical World.) 8o. 1881. *ill.* 617
Kidd (W.) Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man. sm. 8o. 1852. (Bridgewater Treatise) 971
Kirkes (W. S.) Handbook of Physiology, *ed.* by W. M. Baker. sm. 8o. 1876. *ill.* ... 2781
Prichard (J. C.) Natural History of Man, *ed.* by E. Morris. 2 vols. 8o. 1855. *ill.* (*some col.*) 2860
Quain [J.] Elements of Anatomy, *ed.* by W. Sharpey, etc. 2 vols. 8o. 1876. *ill.* ... 953
Todd (R. B.) *and* Bowman (W.) Physiological Anatomy and Physiology of Man. 2 vols. 8o. 1856. *ill.* 955
Wood (J. G.) Natural History of Man. 2 vols. 8o. 1868-70. *ill.* 2864
Man, Isle of, Fairy Legends of, by E. Callow. sq. 8o. [1882.] *ill.*... 3863
Manchester Cathedral, *see* Cathedrals.
———————— Jubilee Exhibition, 1887, Catalogue of Fine Art Section. 8o. 1887. *pamph.* ... 4508
———————— Owens College, Essays and Addresses by Professors and Lecturers. 8o. 1874 ... 2866
Manichæan Heresy, *see* Augustine's Works.
Mann, Horace, Letters of, to Horace Walpole, *see* Doran's 'Mann' and Manners at the Court of Florence. 2 vols. 8o. 1876 2246
Mann (R. J.) Emigrant's Guide to Natal. 12o. 1873. *maps.* (Weale's Series) 580

Manning (S.) American Pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. la. 8o. [1877.] *ill.* 917
——— Italian Pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. la. 8o. [1878.] *ill.* 2754
——— Land of the Pharaohs. la. 8o. [1876.] *ill.* 1188
——— Spanish Pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. la. 8o. [1875.] *ill.* 2867
——— Swiss Pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. la. 8o. [1880.] *ill.* 2868
——— "Those Holy Fields" [Palestine.] la. 8o. [1874.] *ill.* 2869
Manning (S.) *and* Green (S.) English Pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. la. 8o. [1877.] *ill.*... 2390
Manorial Courts, *see* Birmingham (Duties of Court Leet Officers), Gomme's Primitive Folk-Moots, *and* Wimbledon Court Rolls.
Manorial System, *see* Seebohm's English Village Community.
Manors, Customs of, *see* Blount's Tenures of Land.
Mansions of England in the Olden Time, by J. Nash ; *ed.* by J. C. Anderson. 4 vols. fo. 1869. *ill.* 1062
——— Historic Houses of the United Kingdom. 4o. 1892. *ill.* 6440
——— *see also* Baronial Halls.
Mantell (G. A.) Petrifactions and their Teachings : a Handbook to the Organic Remains in the British Museum. sm. 8o. 1851. *ill.* 1782
Manufacture and Decoration, Lectures on, by J. Ruskin. (The Two Paths.) sm. 8o. 1887 ... 4652
Manufacture of Iron and Steel, *see* Iron.
Manufactures : Art Manufactures of India, by T. N. Mukharji. sm. 8o. 1888. *front.* 4816
——— of Birmingham and the Midland Hardware District, *ed.* by S. Timmins. 8o. 1866 5178
——— The Birmingham Trades, by W. C. Aitken *and* G. Lindsey. 12o. 1876 4460
——— Ure's Dictionary of, by R. Hunt *and* F. W. Rudler. 4 vols. 8o. 1875-8. *ill.* ... 129
——— Commerce, etc., of various countries. Reports by H.M. Secretaries of Embassy and Legation on. 8o. 1879 2125
——— Illustrations of Art Manufactures, Ancient and Modern, 3 parts. 4o. 1874 ... 1095
——— Processes of, *see* Cooley's Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts, *and* Yeats's Manuals of Commerce.
Manure, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Manuscripts : Books in Manuscript : their study and use, by F. Madan. 8o. 1883. *ill.* ... 5825
——— Ancient Manuscripts in the British Museum, Catalogue of, part 1. Greek. fo. 1881. *autotype ill.* 2753
——— Catalogues of Additions to the Manuscripts in the British Museum in the years 1836-93 [with Index 1854-75]. 10 vols. 8o. 1843-94 1795
——— Catalogue of the Stowe Manuscripts in the British Museum. 2 vols. 8o. 1895-6... 6587
——— Hebrew and Samaritan MSS. in the British Museum, by G. Margoliouth. la. 8o. 1893 6372
——— Historical Manuscripts, Reports of the Royal Commission on, from No. 1, with Appendices and Indices. fo. and 8o. v.d. 2605
——— Facsimiles of Historic MSS., *see the frontispieces to the Rolls publications* (entered under England, Chronicles, etc.)
——— Illuminated, *see* Illumination.
Maori Mythology, Rites, and Folk-lore, *see* Taylor's New Zealand.
Maps (MS.) Charts, Plans, and Topographical Drawings in the British Museum, Catalogue of. 2 vols. 8o. 1844 1171
Maps, Plans, and Charts in the British Museum, Catalogue of. 2 vols. fo. 1886 3925
Maps, Prints, and Drawings in the Library of George III. (British Museum) Catalogue of. 2 vols. 8o. 1829 1173
——— *see also* Atlases.
Marble Inlay, *see* Inlay.
Marbles (Ancient) in the British Museum, Description of [by T. Combe, E. Hawkins, C. R. Cockerell, *and* S. Birch]. 11 vols. 4o. 1812-61. 384 *plates* 1107
Marbling, *see* House-Painting.
Marcellinus (Ammianus) Roman History, *trans.* by C. D. Yonge. sm. 8o. 1862 621
March (T.) History of the Commune of Paris, 1871. 8o. 1896. *plan* 6586
Marco Polo, *see* Polo.
Margan, Annales de (Annales Monastici, vol. 1). 8o. 1864. (Rolls pub.) 4276
Margoliouth (G.) (Hebrew and Samaritan MSS. in the British Museum. la. 8o. 1893 6372
Marine (Commercial) Statistics, *see* Bevan's Statistical Atlas.
Marine Engines, by R. Murray. 12o. 1878. *ill.* (Weale's Series)... 562
Marine Painting, by W. W. May. ob. 4o. N.D. *col. ill.* 5187
Marine Propulsion, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Market Harborough, History of, by J. H. Hill. fo. 1875. *ill.* 2480
Markham (G.) *see Revenge.*
Marks (H. S.) Pen and Pencil Sketches. 2 vols. 8o. 1894. *ill.* 6776
Marlborough, John Churchill, Duke of, by C. Bradlaugh. 12o. 1884. *pampht.* 4367
Marlowe (Chr.) Works of [Dramatic and Poetical], with Life and Notes by A. Dyce. 8o. 1862... 6349
Marmion Family, of Tamworth Castle, History of, by C. F. Palmer. 8o. 1875 2870
Marquetry, *see* Inlay.
Marriage : Spiritual Wives, by W. Hepworth Dixon. 2 vols. 8o. 1868 924
——— between Near Kin, Catalogue of Books and Papers on, by A. H. Huth. 8o. 1879 ... 3933
Marryat (J.) Collections towards a History of Pottery and Porcelain, 1401——1800. 8o. 1850. *col. ill.* 190

Has Autograph and Bookplate of Edward Blore, F.S.A.

Marsh (G. P.) Origin and History of the English Language, and of the Early Literature it embodies. 8o. 1862 2411

Marshall (F. A.) *editor of* 'the Henry Irving Shakespeare,' *see* Shakespeare.

Marshall (J.) Anatomy for Artists. la. 8o. 1878. *ill.* 17

Marston (John) [Dramatic and Poetical] Works of, with Life and Notes by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. 3 vols. 12o. 1856 4471

Vol. 1.—Antonio and Mellida. Sophonisba. What You Will. Vol. 2.—The Fawne. The Dutch Courtezan. The Malcontent. Vol. 3.—Eastward Hoe. The Insatiable Countesse. Pigmalion. Satyres. Scourge of Villanie, etc.

Marsupialia and Monotremata in the British Museum, Catalogue of, by O.Thomas. 8o. 1888. *col. ill.* 4690

Martial's Epigrams, prose and verse translations (Bohn). sm. 8o. 1881 670

Martin (Sir T.) *trans.* Horace, with Life, *see* Horace.

———————— *see also* Aytoun *and* Martin.

Martineau (Harriet) Household Education. 12o. 1876 4815

———— *trans.* Comte's Positive Philosophy, *which see.*

Martineau (J.) A Study of Religion : its sources and contents. 2 vols. 8o. 1889 4753

Martyr Scenes of the 16th and 17th centuries, by E. Backhouse *and* W. B. Scott. 4o. 1888. *ill.* 4656

Martyrology, Acts and Monuments, by J. Foxe. 8 vols. 8o. [1877]. *ill.* 428

Martyrs, Catholic, *see* Hendriks' London Charterhouse.

Martyrs, Legends of the, *see* Jameson's Sacred and Legendary Art.

Mary, The Virgin : Legends of the Madonna, as represented in the Fine Arts, by Mrs. Jameson. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 161

Mary (Queen) Reign of, *see* Froude's History of England.

Maskell (W.), *see* Ivories, Ancient and Mediæval.

Mason, George, and Pinwell, G. J., Catalogue of Pictures by (Birmingham Society of Artists, 1895), with Essay by H. Quilter. sm. 4o. 1895. *ill.* 6422

Mason (G. H.) Life with the Zulus of Natal. 12o. 1855. (Trav. Lib. 29)... 409

Mason (John) Spiritual Songs, 1683. 12o. 1859. (Sedgwick's Reprints) 3658

Mason, Josiah (*of Birm.*) Biography of, by J. T. Bunce. 8o. 1882. *port.* (Privately printed)... 4893

Mason College, Birmingham, Calendar of, from 1882. sm. 8o. V.D.... 4568

Mason College Magazine, from vol. 1, 1883. 8o. V.D.... 4830

Masonry, New Guide to, edited by R. S. Burn. 4o. N.D. [*circâ* 1869.] *ill.* 1744

———— and Stone-Cutting, by E. Dobson. 12o. 1878. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 563

Massinger (P.) Dramatic Works of, with introduction by H. Coleridge. 8o. 1840. *port.* ... 4050

Masson (D.) De Quincey. sm. 8o. 1881. (Eng. Men of Letters) 773

Master and Servant, *see* Law of Contracts.

Masterpieces of Industrial Art and Sculpture at the Exhibition of 1862, by J. B. Waring. 3 vols. fo. 1863. *col. ill.* 4045

Masting, Mast-making, and Rigging of Ships, by R. Kipping. 12o. 1877. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 564

Materials and Construction, by F. Campin. 12o. 1881. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 565

———— On the Strength of, by T. Tate. 8o. 1850 2874

Mathematical Instruments, Treatise on, by J. F. Heather. 12o. 1878. *ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 546

———————————— *the same*, revised and augmented edition. 3 vols. 12o. 1881. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 515

Mathematical Tables, with a Treatise on Logarithms by H. Law, and Tables for Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, by J. R. Young. 12o. 1879. (Weale's Series) ... 566

———————————— *see also* Clark's Manual of Rules, Tables, and Data.

Mathematics : Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica, Isaac Newton. 1726. (Reprint.) 4o. 1871 4132

Matterhorn, First Ascent of the, *see* Whymper's Scrambles in the Alps.

Matthew Paris, *see* Paris.

Matthew of Westminster, *see* Westminster.

Maurice (F. D.) Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy. 2 vols. 8o. 1873. *port.* 314

Maury (M. F.) Physical Geography of the Sea. 8o. 1857. *maps* 2486

Maxton (J.) Workman's Manual of Engineering Drawing. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 521

Maxwell (J. C.) Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. 2 vols. 8o. 1892. *ill.* 5495

Maxwell (Sir W. Stirling) Annals of the Artists of Spain. 4 vols. sq. 8o. 1891. *ports. and ill.*... 5301

———————————— Cloister Life of the Emperor Charles V. sq. 8o. 1891. *ports. and ill.* 5305

———————————— Miscellaneous Essays and Addresses. sq. 8o. 1891. *ports. and ill.* ... 5306

May (G.) Ballooning : its History and Principles. sm. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 4749

May (Sir T. E.) Constitutional History of England (1760–1871). 3 vols. 8o. 1878 2131

———————— Democracy in Europe : a History. 2 vols. 8o. 1877 2194

May (W. W.) Marine Painting. obl. 4o. N.D. *col. ill.* 5187

Mayhew (A.) A Jorum of *Punch :* the early history of the London *Charivari.* sm. 8o. 1895. *ports and ill.* 6444

Mayne (F.) *ed.*, Voyages and Discoveries in the Arctic Regions. 12o. 1855. (Trav. Lib. 22.) ... 399

Mazzaroth, or the Constellations, by F. Rolleston. 4 parts. 8o. 1862-82 6293

Measurements : How to Take Them, by A. C. Beaton. 12o. 1878. (Weale's Series) 593

Measurer (The Complete), by R. Horton. 12o. 1876. (Weale's Series) 567

Measures : Why we do not accept the French Metrical System, by C. Giles. 12o. 1886. *pampht.* 3985

———— New Measures of the Great Pyramid described and tested, by C. Piazzi Smyth. 12o. 1884. *pampht.* 3984

Measures, *see also* Smyth's Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid.
——— Measures, Weights, and Moneys of all Nations, by W. S. B. Woolhouse. 12o. 1881 ... 568
Measuring: The Slide Rule and how to use it, by C. Hoare. 12o. 1881. (Weale's Series) ... 1009
——— *see also* Clark's Manual of Rules, Tables, and Data, *and under* Mensuration.
Measuring Instruments, *see* Mathematical Instruments.
Mecca, *see* Medina.
Mechanical Appliances of Heat (Civil Engineers' Lectures, 1883-4). 8o. 1885. *ill.* 3804
Mechanical Engineers, Rules, Tables, and Data for, by D. K. Clark, 8o. 1877. *ill.* 2113
Mechanical Manipulation, *see* Turning.
Mechanician (The) and Constructor for Engineers, by Cameron Knight. 4o. 1869. *ill.* ... 100
Mechanics, Rudimentary, by C. Tomlinson. 12o. 1878. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 569
——— Theory and Practice of Hydro-Mechanics (Civil Engineers' Lectures, 1884-5). 8o. 1885. *ill.* 4180
——— The English Mechanic, from March, 1882. 4o. v.d. *ill.* 2412
——— *see also* Works on Natural Philosophy.
Mechanics' Own Book: a Manual for Handicraftsmen and Amateurs. (Spon). 8o. 1885. *ill.*... 3620
Mechanism (Practical) and Machine Tools, by T. Baker *and* J. Nasmyth. 12o. 1878. *ill.* ... 570
Medallions, Roman, in the British Museum, by H. A. Grueber, *ed.* by R. S. Poole. 8o. 1874. *auto. ill.* 1794
Medals, Dialogues on, by J. Addison. sm. 8o. 1878. *ill.* (Works, vol. 1) 422
——— Medallic Illustrations of British History (to George II.) by E. Hawkins. 2 vols. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 3759
——— *see also* Coins.
Mediæval Architecture, Costume, Life, etc., *see* Middle Ages.
Mediæval Church History, Lectures on, by R. C. Trench. 8o. 1879 2095
Mediæval Court (The) in the Crystal Palace, by M. D. Wyatt *and* J. B. Waring. 12o. 1854. *ill.* 6437
Medici (Lorenzo de) Life of, by W. Roscoe. sm. 8o. 1851. *port.* 2875
——— *see also* Lives of Machiavelli and Savanarola, *and* Yriarte's Florence.
Medicine: The Healing Art, by W. H. D. Adams. 2 vols. 8o. 1887 5484
——— Theory and Practice of Homœopathy, by R. E. Dudgeon. sm. 8o. 1863 2251
——— Manual of Domestic Medicine, by R. Gooding. 12o. 1874. (Weale's Series)... ... 514
——— Adulterations detected in, by A. H. Hassall. 8o. 1861. *ill.* 602
——— Concise View of Homœopathy [by C. W. Luther]. 8o. 1848 2630
——— Homœopathic Vade Mecum of Medicine and Surgery, by E. H. Ruddock. sm. 8o. 1873 6624
——— Contributions to Practical Medicine, by Sir J. Sawyer. 8o. (*Birm.*) 1891 5378
——— Medical Science in England before the Conquest: A Collection of Documents illustrating Leechdom, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England, *ed.* by O. Cockayne. 3 vols. 8o. 1864-6. *ill.* (Rolls pub.)... 4273
Medina: a Pilgrimage to Al Madinah and Meccah. by Sir R. F. Burton. 2 vols. 8o. 1893. *col. ill.* 6782
Medley (G. W.) England under Free Trade. sm. 8o. 1881. (*Cobden Club Pamph.*) 982
——— The Reciprocity Craze. sm. 8o. 1881. (*Cobden Club Pamph.*) 989
Melancholy, Anatomy of, by R. Burton. fo. 1676 943
Memories (A Book of) of Great Men and Women of the Age [Authors and Artists], by S. C. Hall. sq. 8o. 1877. *ports. and ill.*... 1176
Memory, *see* Mnemonical Lessons.
Men of the Reign: Biographical Dictionary of Persons who have died during the Reign of Victoria, by T. H. Ward. 8o. 1885... 3797
Men of the Time: a Dictionary of Contemporaries, by T. Cooper. 11th edition. 8o. 1884 ... 1460
——— *the same.* 12th edition. 8o. 1887 5430
Menai Bridge, *see* Clark's Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges.
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (K.) Goethe and Mendelssohn (1821–1831), translated by M. E. von Glehn. sm. 8o. 1872. *ports.* 2534
Mending and Repairing, Manual of, by C. G. Leland. sm. 8o. 1896. *diagrams* 6731
Mensuration and Measuring, by T. Baker. 12o. 1878. (Weale's Series) 571
Mental Physiology, Principles of, by W. B. Carpenter 8o. 1879 2031
Menzel (W.) [History of] German Literature; translated, with notes, by T. Gordon. 4 vols. sm. 8o. 1840 2492
Merchants' Ready Reckoner. 12o. 1861. (Weale's Series) 597
Merivale (H.) *see* Parkes and Merivale.
[Merridew (J.)] Catalogue of Engraved Portraits of [Persons] connected with Warwickshire, with Biographical Notices. 4o. 1848 2876
Merrill (S.) East of the Jordan: a Record of Travel in Moab, Gilead, and Bashan. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 4914
Mesmerism, *see* Carpenter's Mental Physiology.
Metal Engraving, *see* Engraving.
Metal-Work: The Smith's, Founder's, and Ornamental Metal Worker's Director, by L. N. Cottingham. 4o. n.d. 44 *plates* 1164
——— The Sheet-Metal Worker's Guide, by W. J. E. Crane. 12o. 1883. (Weale's Series) 3379
——— Collections Célebrès d'Œuvres d'Art, par E. Lievre. fo. 1866. *ill.* 3474
——— at the International Exhibition of 1862, *see* Waring's Masterpieces of Industrial Art.
——— Designs for Iron and Brass Work [Mediæval] by A. W. N. Pugin. 4o. 1836 ... 10
——— (Artistic) Photographs of, (Loan Exhibition, South Kensington, 1862). fo. 1863 1175
——— Illustrations of Art Manufactures, Ancient and Modern. 3 parts. 4to. 1874 ... 1095
——— *see also* Armour, Catalogue of Antiquities (Ironmongers' Hall), Ironwork, *and* Plate.

Metallurgy.

Metallurgy : The Art of Extracting Metals from their Ores, by J. Percy. 5 vols. 8o. 1864-80 ... 170
Vol. 1.—Introduction, Refractory Materials, and Fuels. Vol. 2.—Fuel, Fire-Clays, Copper, Zinc, Brass, etc. Vol. 3.—Iron and Steel. Vol. 4.—Lead. Vol. 5.—Silver and Gold, Part I.
———— of Copper, by R. W. Lamborn. 12o. 1875. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 572
———— of Gold, by M. Eissler. sm. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 5129
———— of Iron, by H. Bauerman. 12o. 1874. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 574
———— of Silver, by M. Eissler. sm. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 5130
———— of Silver and Lead, by R. H. Lamborn. 12o. 1878. *ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 573
———— *see also* Electro-Metallurgy, Hartwig's Subterranean World, *and* Simonin's Mines and Miners.
Metals (The Useful) and their Alloys, by J. Scoffern and others. 8o. 1857. *ill.*... 2877
Including Mining Ventilation, Mining Jurisprudence, and Metallurgic Chemistry.
Metaphysical Philosophy, by F. D. Maurice. 2 vols. 8o. 1873 314
Metaphysics, *see* Selections from the Edinburgh Review.
Meteorological Statistics (Indian), *see* Jackson's Hydraulic Manual.
Meteorology, with reference to Natural Theology, by W. Prout. sm. 8o. 1855. *maps* 974
———— *see also* Johnston's Physical Atlas.
Meteyard (E.) Life of Josiah Wedgwood, with a Sketch of the Art of Pottery in England. 2 vols. 8o. 1865-6. *ill.* 192
Methodism, *see* Wesley's Works, *and* Lives of Wesley and Whitfield.
Metrical Chronicle of Scotland, *see* Stewart (W.)
Metrical Romances (Early English), Specimens of, by G. Ellis. sm. 8o. 1848. *front.* 2292
———————— Ancient English Metrical Romances, selected by J. Ritson, *ed.* by E. Goldsmid. 3 vols. 8o. 1884 5772
Metrical System (The French) : Why we do not adopt it, by C. Giles. 12o. 1886. *pampht.* ... 3985
Mexico, History of the Conquest of, by W. H. Prescott. 2 vols. 8o. 1878... 2074
Meyer (E.) Amours et Figures Décoratives Appliqués à l'Art Industriel. fo. N.D. 28 *plates* ... 942
Meyrick (F.) Does Dr. Newman deserve Mr. Gladstone's Praises ? 8o. 1885. *pampht.* 5200
Has reference to the controversy on the Vatican Decrees, for which *see* Vatican.
Meyrick (Sir S. R.) Critical Inquiry into Ancient Armour, from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of Charles II. 3 vols. fo. 1824. *col. ill.* 65
Michel Angelo, Life of, by R. Duppa. 12o. 1846. *port.* 5279
Michell (T.) Russian Pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. la. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 4747
Micro-Cosmographie [Characters], by J. Earle, 1628. sq. 8o. 1869. (Arber's Reprints) ... 448
Micrographic Dictionary, *see under* Microscope.
Microphone (The) by Count Du Moncel. 12o. 1822. *ill.* 2254
Microscope (The) and its revelations, by W. B. Carpenter, *edited*, and partly re-written, by W. H. Dallinger. 8o. 1891. *ill.* (*some col.*) 5494
———— Micrographic Dictionary : a Guide to the Examination of Microscopic Objects, by J. W. Griffith *and* A. Henfrey. 2 vols. 8o. 1860. *ill.* 2226
———— Half Hours with the Microscope, by E. Lankester. 12o. 1860. *ill.* 2798
———— Practical Photo-Micrography, by A. Pringle. sq. 8o. [1893]. *ill.* 6207
———— Molecular and Microscopic Science, by Mrs. Somerville. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1869. *ill.*... 5370
———— Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society, Proceedings of, 1869. 8o. [1870.] *ill.* 1649
———— Monthly Microscopical Journal : Transactions of the Royal Microscopical Society, from vol. 1, 1869, to vol. 7, 1872. 7 vols. 8o. *ill.* 2878
Microscopes, *see* Heather's Optical Instruments.
Microscopic Fungi, Introduction to the Study of, by M. C. Cooke. 12o. 1870. *col. ill.*... ... 1704
Microscopic Study of Rocks, Guide to : *see* Rosenbusch's Rock-making Minerals.

Middle Ages:

Architecture (Mediæval Military) of England, by G. T. Clark. 2 vols. 8o. 1884. *ill.* ... 6417
———— (Mediæval, 12th and 13th cent.) Specimens of, by W. E. Nesfield. fo. 1862. *ill.* 70
Arts of the Middle Ages, by P. Lacroix. la. 8o. 1875. *ill.* (*some col.*) 105
—— The Mediæval Court in the Crystal Palace, by M. D. Wyatt *and* J. B. Waring. 12o. 1854. *ill.* 6437
Chronicles (Mediæval), *see* Chronicles, *and under* England (Chronicles and Memorials).
Church History (Mediæval), Lectures on, by R. Trench. 8o. 1879 2095
Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages, by H. Shaw. 2 vols. la. 8o. 1858. *col. ill.* ... 19
——— *see also* Manners and Customs, *below, and other works entered under* Costume.
Europe, State of, during the Middle Ages, by H. Hallam. 3 vols. sm. 8o. 1860 4110
Illuminated Books of the Middle Ages, by H. N. Humphreys. fo. 1848. *col. ill.*... ...
———————— Palæographia Sacra Pictoria, by J. O. Westwood. 4o. 1845. *col. ill.*... 2
Iron-Work : Serrurerie, ou les Ouvrages en Fer Forgé du Moyen Age, par J. H. Hefner-Alteneck. fo. 1870. 84 *plates* 57
Literature of Europe (15th, 16th, and 17th cent.), by H. Hallam. 4 vols. sm. 8o. 1860 ... 4113
———— Science and Literature in the Middle Ages, by P. Lacroix. la. 8o. 1878. *col. ill.* 108
Manners and Customs and Dress of the Middle Ages, by P. Lacroix. la. 8o. N.D. *ill.* (*some col.*) 106
Military and Religious Life in the Middle Ages, by P. Lacroix. la. 8o. N.D. *ill.* (*some col.*) 107
Myths, Curious, of the Middle Ages, by S. Baring Gould. sm. 8o. 1876. *ill.* 5648
Scenes and Characters of the Middle Ages, by E. L. Cutts. sq. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 2266
Science, *see* Literature, *above.*

Mid-England : a Monthly Magazine of Literature, Science, Art, and Archæology, from Dec., 1879, to Nov., 1880 [all published]. 8o. (*Birmingham*) 1880. *photos. and ill.* ... 5720
Midian, Gold Mines of, and the Ruined Midianite Cities, by R. F. Burton. 8o. 1878 1033
Midland Antiquary (The), *ed.* by W. F. Carter, from 1882 to 1887. 4 vols. 8o. V.D. 1674
Midland Association of Baptist Churches, History of, by W. Stokes. 12o. 1855 4964
Midland Hardware District, Resources, Products, and Industrial History of, *ed.* by S. Timmins. 8o. 1866 5178
Midland Naturalist (The), from vol. 1, 1878. 8o. V.D. *ill.*... 1671
Midland News, *see* Illustrated Midland News.
Midland Railway (The) its Rise and Progress, by F. S. Williams. 8o. N.D. *ill.* 2885
Midlands : All Round the Wrekin, by W. White. 8o. 1860... 5501
——— — *see also* Burritt's Walks in the Black Country.
Midnight Sky (The) : Familiar Notes on the Stars and Planets, by E. Dunkin. la. 8o. [1879.] *star-maps, etc.* 1274
Miles (P.) Rambles in Iceland. 12o. 1854. (Trav. Lib. 22)... 400
Miles (W. J.) Modern Practical Farriery, with Anatomical Plates by B. Herring ; and an essay on the Diseases and Management of Cattle, Sheep, etc., by J. I. Lupton. 4o. N.D. *col. ill.* 169
Military Architecture (Mediæval) in England, by G. T. Clark. 2 vols. 8o. 1884. *ill.* 6417
——— Examinations (Competitive), Handbook of, by W. J. C. Crawley. sm. 8o. 1890 ... 5051
——— Life in the Middle Ages, by P. Lacroix. 8o. N.D. *col. ill.*... 107
——— Statistics, *see* Bevan's Statistical Atlas.
Mill (J.) Analysis of the Phenomena of the Human Mind ; with notes by A. Bain, A. Findlater, G. Grote, and J. S. Mill. 2 vols. 8o. 1860 2886
——— History of British India ; with continuation to 1883, by H. H. Wilson. 9 vols. 8o. 1848. *map* 2730
Mill (J. S.) Principles of Political Economy. 2 vols. 8o. 1849 2888
——— System of Logic, Ratiocinative and Inductive. 2 vols. 8o. 1872 2841
Miller (F. T. W.) *ed.* Builders' Price Book, *which see.*
Miller (Hugh) Works of. 13 vols. sm. 8o. 1872-79. *port. and ill.* 2167

Autobiographical : My Schools and Schoolmasters. *Geological :* Cruise of the *Betsey*. Footprints of the Creator. The Old Red Sandstone. Sketch Book of Popular Geology. Testimony of the Rocks. *Topographical and Legendary :* First Impressions of England and its People. Edinburgh and its neighbourhood. Scenes and Legends of the North of Scotland. *Miscellaneous :* The Headship of Christ. Essays, Leading Articles, Tales, and Sketches.

Millers' Ready Reckoner. 12o. 1861. (Weale's Series) 597
Millet, Jean-François, Peasant and Painter, by A. Sensier. 4o. 1881. *ill.* 4782
Milman (H. H.) Annals of St. Paul's. 8o. 1869. *port. and ill.* 4962
——— Annals of St. Paul's, abridged, *see* Cathedrals.
——— History of Christianity, from the Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire. 3 vols. sm. 8o. 1875 285
——— History of Latin Christianity ; including that of the Popes to the Pontificate of Nicolas V. 9 vols. sm. 8o. 1872 288
——— History of the Jews. sm. 8o. 1878. *ill. and maps* 5646
Milton (J.) Areopagitica : a Plea for the Liberty of Unlicensed Printing. sq. 8o. 1869. (Arber's Reprints) 436
——— Paradise Lost, Paradise Regain'd, etc. 2 vols. 8o. 1758. *Printed by J. Baskerville, Birm.* 5714
——— Paradise Lost ; with Notes of various authors, [*edited*] by T. Newton. 2 vols. 8o. 1778 2890

Two portraits of Milton, Life, commendatory verses, and Addison's Critique ; with 12 plates by F. Hayman.

——— Paradise Lost. Illustrated by Gustave Doré ; edited by R. Vaughan. 4o. N.D. [*c.* 1866] 2892
——— Poetical Works of, [with Life and Notes by J. Mitford]. 3 vols. 12o. N.D. *Aldine edition* 822
——— Prose Works of, with introductory review by R. Fletcher. 8o. 1833. *port.* ... 2893
Milton, John, by M. Pattison. sm. 8o. 1880. (Eng. Men of Letters) 786
——— Criticism on Milton's Paradise Lost, by J. Addison. sq. 8o. 1869. (Arber's Reprints) 451
——— Concordance to Milton's Poetical Works, by C. D. Cleveland. 12o. 1867. *port.* ... 3786
Mind : The Emotions and the Will, by A. Bain. 8o. 1859 1296
——— The Senses and the Intellect, by A. Bain. 8o. 1868... 1297
——— Principles of Mental Physiology, by W. B. Carpenter. 8o. 1879 2031
——— Analysis of the Phenomena of the Human Mind, by J. Mill ; with notes by A. Bain, A. Findlater, G. Grote, and J. S. Mill. 2 vols. 8o. 1869 2886
——— Outlines of Psychology, by J. Sully. 8o. 1892 5735
Mineral Surveyor and Valuer's Complete Guide, by W. Lintern. 12o. 1877. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 575
Mineralogy, Text Book of Systematic Mineralogy, by H. Bauerman. 12o. 1881. *ill.* 4079
——— in reference to Natural Theology, by W. Buckland. sm. 8o. 1869. (*With atlas of plates*, sm. 4o. 1870.) (Bridgewater Treatise) 968
——— Treatise on Ore Deposits, by J. A. Phillips. 8o. 1884. *ill.* 6128
——— Rudiments of, by A. Ramsay. 12o. 1874. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 578
——— Microscopic Physiology of Rock-making Minerals, by H. Rosenbusch. 8o. [1888.] *ill.* 6129
——— ——— *see also* Hartwig's Subterranean World.
Minerals (Economic) of Canada : Catalogue of a Collection in the Colonial Exhibition (London), 1886. 8o. 1886. *ill.* 4398
——— Guide to the Mineral Gallery in the British Museum of Natural History. 8o. 1889... 4814

Mines and Miners, or Underground Life, by L. Simonin. 8o. [1868.] *col. ill. and maps* ... 2894
—— Ure's Dictionary of, by R. Hunt *and* F. W. Rudler. 4 vols. 8o. 1875-8. *ill.* 129
—— Our Coal and our Coal Pits. 12o. 1853. (Trav. Lib. 8) 373
Miniaturists, Illuminators, etc., Dictionary of, by J. W. Bradley. 3 vol. 8o. 1887-9 5095
Minifie (W.) Text Book of Geometrical Drawing ; with illustrations for drawing plans, sections, and elevations of buildings and machinery. 8o. 1851. *ill.* 2752
Mining and Quarrying, First Book of, by J. H. Collins. 12o. 1872. (Weale's Series) 1356
——— Statistics, *see* Bevan's Statistical Atlas.
——— *see also* Coal.
Mining Tools, Manual of, by W. Morgans. 12o. 1871. (Weale's Series) 576
——————— Atlas of Engravings to the above, drawn to scale. 4o. 1871 56
Minor Prophets (The), with Commentary, by E. B. Pusey. 4o. 1887 3425
Minto (W.) Defoe. sm. 8o. 1879. (Eng. Men of Letters) 772
Minton (S.) The Great Pyramid : a lecture. 8o [1887.] *pampht...* 4616
Miracles of Our Lord, Notes on the, by R. C. Trench. 8o. 1870 4959
Mishna (The) Eighteen Treatises from, *trans.* by D. A. De Sola *and* M. J. Raphall. 8o. 1845 ... 323
Missions (Conference on) held at Liverpool in 1860. Reports and Papers. 8o. 1860 324
Mitchell (J.) Manual of Practical Assaying, edited by W. Crookes. 8o. 1868. *ill.* 176
Mitford (J.) Lives of Poets [in the Aldine Edition of the British Poets, *which see.*

The following Memoirs are by Mitford: Butler, Falconer, Goldsmith, Gray, Milton, Parnell, Pope, Prior, Swift, and Young.

Mnemonical Lessons in Geometry, Algebra, and Trigonometry, by T. P. Kirkman. 12o. [1867.] (Weale's Series) 579
Moabite Stone, Translation of the, *see* Records of the Past. vol. 11. sm. 8o. [1878.] 283
Mobilier : Dictionnaire Raisonné du Mobilier Français, par E. Viollet-le-Duc. 6 vols. 8o. 1868. *col. ill.* 1089
Modelling, *see* Sculpture.
Modern Painters, by J. Ruskin. 5 vols. 8o. 1851-60. *ill.* 116
Modern Review, from 1880 to 1884. 5 vols. 8o. v.d. (*all published*) 4487
Mohammed, *see* Mahomet.
Molecular and Microscopic Science, by Mrs. Somerville. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1869. *ill.* 5370
Molecular Physics (Contributions to) in the Domain of Radiant Heat, by J. Tyndall. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 2596
Molière [J. B. Poquelin], Œuvres de, avec remarques, par M. Bret. 6 vols. 8o. 1804. *port., and ill. by J. M. Moreau* 2896

Vol. 1.—L'Etourdi. Le Dépit amoureux. Les Précieuses Ridicules. Sganarelle. Vol. 2.—Don Garcie de Navarre. L'Ecole des Maris. Les Fâcheux. L'Ecole des Femmes. La Critique de l'Ecole de Femmes. L'Impromptu de Versailles. Vol. 3.—La Princesse d'Elide. Le Mariage Forcé. Don Juan. L'Amour Médecin. Le Misantrope. Vol. 4.—Le Médecin Malgré lui. Mélicerte. Pastorale Comique. Le Sicilien. Le Tartufe. Amphitryon. Vol. 5.—L'Avare. George Dandin. Fêtes de Versailles. M. de Pourceaugnac. Les Amans Magnifiques. Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme. Vol. 6.—Les Fourberies de Scapin. Psiché. Les Femmes Savantes. La Comtesse d'Escarbagnas. Le Malade Imaginaire. La Gloire du Val-de-Grace.

——————— Dramatic Works, rendered into English by H. Van Laun. 6 vols. 8o. 1878. *port.* .. 2902

Vol. 1.—Prefatory Memoir. The Blunderer. The Love Tiff. The Pretentious Young Ladies. Sganarelle. Don Garcia of Navarre. Vol. 2.—The School for Husbands. The Bores. The School for Wives. The School for Wives Criticised. The Impromptu of Versailles. The Forced Marriage. Vol. 3.—The Princess of Elis. Don Juan. Love is the Best Doctor. The Misanthrope. The Physician in spite of himself. Vol. 4.—Melicerte. A Comic Pastoral. The Sicilian. Tartuffe. Amphitryon. George Dandin. Vol. 5.—The Miser. Monsieur de Pourceaugnac. The Magnificent Lovers. The Citzen who apes the Noblemen. Psyche. Vol. 6.—The Rogueries of Scapin. The Countess of Escarbagnas. The Learned Ladies. The Imaginary Invalid. The Jealousy of Le Barbouille. The Flying Doctor.

Mollusca (British) and their Shells, History of, by E. Forbes *and* S. Hanley. 4 vols. 8o. 1853. *ill.* 2453
——————— Manual of the, by P. S. Woodward *and* R. Tate. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 577
——————— Molluscous Animals and Shells in the British Museum, Catalogues of : *see* British Museum (Natural History).
——————— *see also* World of the Sea, by Tandon, *and under* Natural History.
Mommsen (T.) History of Rome, *trans.* by W. P. Dickson. 4 vols. [in 5 parts.] sm. 8o. 1871-2. [*With Index.* sm. 8o. 1875.] 2908
Monachism, British, by T. D. Fosbrooke, *see* Monks.
Monarchy Revived ; being the Personal History of Charles II., from his earliest years to his Restoration to the Throne. 8o. 1661. [Reprint 1822.] 14 *ports. large paper copy*... 2071

The portraits are :

Charles II. Henry, Duke of Gloucester. Henrietta, Duchess of Orleans. Queen Henrietta Maria. James, Duke of Hamilton. James, Duke of York [James II.] Francis, Lord Cottington. The Marquis of Montrose. Princess Mary. Oliver Cromwell. William, Duke of Hamilton. William Penderel. Jane Lane. George, Duke of Albemarle.

Monastic Annals : Annales Monastici, *ed.* by H. R. Luard. 5 vols. 8o. 1864-9. *facsimiles.* (Rolls pub.) 4276

For contents, *see under* Annales.

Monastic Orders, Legends of the, as represented in the Fine Arts, by Mrs. Jameson. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 162
——————————— *see also* Monks.
Money, Practical Hints for Investing, by F. Playford. 12o. 1875. (Weale's Series) 550
——— *see also* Bimetallism.
Moneys of all Nations, by W. S. B. Woolhouse. 12o. 1881. (Weale's Series) 568

Mongredien (A.) Free Trade and English Commerce. sm. 8o. [1879.] (*Cobden Club Pampht.*)... 981
———————— Pleas for Protection Examined. sm. 8o. 1882. (*Cobden Club Pampht.*) ... 991
———————— Trade Disputes, recent and present. 12o. 1885. (*Cobden Club Pampht.*) ... 3949
———————— The Western Farmer of America. sm. 8o. [1880.] (*Cobden Club Pampht.*) ... 983
Monkeys, Lemurs, etc , in the British Museum, Catalogue of, by J. E. Gray. 8o. 1870. *ill.* ... 1871
Monks: British Monachism, or manners and customs of Monks and Nuns in England, by T. D. Fosbroke. 8o. 1843. *ill.* 4124
——— The Monks of the West, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard, by the Count de Montalembert. vols. 1 to 5. 8o. 1861-67 2914
——— of the London Charterhouse, *see* Hendrik's London Charterhouse.
——— *see also* Monastic Orders, *above.*
Monmouth (Geoffrey of) British History, *see* Chronicles (Six Old English).
Monograms, by Owen Jones. 8o. 1864. *col. ill.* 4496
———————— Alphabet of Monograms, by H. Lillie. 8o. N.D. *ill.* 25
Monotheism, Origin and Development of Religious Belief, by S. Baring-Gould. vol 1. 8o. 1878 300
Monstrelet (E. D.) Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the Adjoining Countries. (A.D. 1380-1516.) 2 vols. 8o. 1840. *ill.*... 2372
Montagu (F. C.) The Old Poor-Law and the New Socialism. 12o. 1886. *pampht.* 4365
Montaigne (M. de) Essays of, *trans.* by C. Cotton ; *ed.* by W. C. Hazlitt. 3 vols. 8o. 1877. *port.* 2919
Montaigne and Shakespeare, by Sir W. H. Bailey. 8o. 1895. *pampht.* 6423
Montalembert (Count de) The Monks of the West, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. vols. 1 to 5. 8o. 1861-67 2914
Monthly Microscopical Journal, *see* Microscope.
Montt (P.) Exposition of the Illegal Acts of Ex-President Balmaceda, which caused the Civil War in Chile. 8o. 1891. *pampht.* 5364
Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana (7th to 10th century). *In* Ancient Laws and Institutes of England. fo. 1840 4347
Monumental Brasses and Slabs of the Middle Ages, by C. Boutell. 8o. 1847. *ill.* 180
———————— Brasses of Worcestershire, by C. T. Davis. 4o. 1883 3370
Monumental Christianity: The Art and Symbolism of the Christian Church, by J. P. Lundy. 4o. 1889. *ill.* 5537
Monumental Effigies of Great Britain, by C. A. Stothard, A. J. Kempe, *and* J. Hewitt. fo. 1876. *ill.* 4012
———————— and Sepulchral Monuments, *see* Bloxam's Gothic Architecture (companion volume).
Monumental Remains of Noble and Eminent Persons, by E. Blore. 4o. 1826. *ill.* 1049
Monuments: Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries, by J. Fergusson. 8o. 1872. *ill.* ... 2444
———————— Stone Monuments, Tumuli, and Ornaments of Remote Ages, by J. B. Waring. fo. 1870. *ill.* 62
———————— (Ancient) Uses of, in open-air assemblies: *see* Gomme's Primitive Folk-Moots.
———————— Ancient, *see also* Lubbock's Prehistoric Times, Wilson's Prehistoric Man, *and* Vetusta Monumenta.
———————— *see* Guhl and Koner's Life of the Greeks and Romans.
———————— of Egypt, Assyria, Babylonia, and Persia, *see* Forster's One Primeval Language. 3 vols. 8o. 1852-4. *ill.* 1194
———————— in St. Paul's Cathedral, *see* Milman's Annals of St. Paul's.
———————— in Westminster Abbey, Want of Space for. (Parl. Report.) fo. 1891. *plan* ... 5408
———————— in Westminster Abbey, *see also* Stanley's Memorials of Westminster Abbey.
Moody (H.) Notes and Essays relating to the Counties of Hants and Wilts. 12o. 1851 2418
Moon (The) considered as a Planet, a World, and a Satellite, by J. Nasmyth *and* J. Carpenter. 8o. 1885. *photo. ill.* 3806
———————— and the configuration of its surface, by E. Neison. 8o. 1876. *ill. and maps* ... 5000
Moore (J.) *see* Macarthur *and* Moore.
Moore (T.) Lalla Rookh: an Oriental Romance. [A Poem.] 8o. 1853. *ill.* 5635
———————— Life of Lord Byron [in Byron's Works, vols. 1-6.] 6 vols. sm. 8o. 1832. *ports. and ill.* 1956
Moores (G.) Holiday Guide to the North Staffordshire Railway. sm. 8o. 1891. *ill.* 6789
Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, by F. D. Maurice. 2 vols. 8o. 1873 314
Morals, History of, by W. E. H. Lecky. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1877 ... ... L. L.
More (Sir T.) Utopia, 1556. sq. 8o. 1869. (Arber's Reprints) 442
Morgans (W.) Manual of Mining Tools. 12o. 1871. (Weale's Series) 576
———————— Atlas of Engravings to the preceding work, drawn to scale. 4o. 1871 56
Morison (J. C.) Gibbon. sm. 8o. 1878. (Eng. Men of Letters) 776
———————— Macaulay. sm. 8o. 1882. (Eng. Men of Letters) 785
Morley (G.) Sketches of Leafy Warwickshire, rural and urban. sm. 4o. 1895. *ill.* 6410
Morley (H.) English Writers: an attempt towards a history of English Literature. 10 vols. sm. 8o. 1887-93 6389
Vol. 1.—Old Celtic Literature. Beowulf. Vol. 2.—From Cædmon to the Conquest. Vol. 3.—From the Conquest to Chaucer. Vols. 4-5.—The Fourteenth Century. Vol. 6.—From Chaucer to Caxton. Vol. 7.—From Caxton to Coverdale. Vol. 8.—From Surrey to Spenser. Vol. 9.—Spenser and his time. Vol. 10.—Shakespeare and his time ; under Elizabeth.
———————— Life of Bernard Palissy, the Potter. 8o. N.D. *port. and ill.* 2922
———————— *ed.*, Library of English Literature. 5 vols. la. 8o. N.D. [*circâ* 1881.] *ports. and ill.* 2830
Vol. 1.—Shorter Poems. Vol. 2.—Illustrations of Religion. Vol. 3.—Plays. Vol. 4 —Shorter Works in Prose. Vol. 5.—Sketches of Longer Works in Verse and Prose.
———————— *ed.*, Spectator, *which see.*

Morley (J.) Burke. sm. 8o. 1882. (Eng. Men of Letters) 767
———— Diderot and the Encyclopædists. 2 vols. 8o. 1878 2230
———— *ed.*, English Men of Letters : *for list of volumes see under* English.
Mormonism [an Essay], reprinted from the Edinburgh Review. 12o. 1854. (Trav. Lib. 20) ... 397
———— *see also* Dixon's New America *and* Spiritual Wives.
Mornings in Florence, Studies of Christian Art, by J. Ruskin. 12o. 1875-7 1151
Morocco, Present State of, by X. Durrieu. 12o. 1854. (Trav. Lib. 28) 408
Morris (B. R.) British Game Birds and Wild Fowl. 4o. 1855. *col. ill.* 1499
Morris (F. O.) All the Articles of the Darwin Faith. 8o. 1882. *pampht.* 3937
———— History of British Birds. 8 vols. 12o. N.D. *col. ill.* 1611
———— Natural History of British Butterflies. la. 8o. 1890. *col. ill.* 5109
———— Natural History of British Moths. 4 vols. la. 8o. 1872. *col. ill.* 5110
———— Nests and Eggs of British Birds. 3 vols. la. 8o. 1875. *col. ill.* 5106
Morris (J.) Germinal Matter and the Contact Theory : an essay on Morbid Poisons. sm. 8o. 1867 5421
Morris (Mowbray), *see* Beaufort *and* Morris.
Morses, *see* Seals.
Mortars, Limes, etc., by G. R. Burnell. 12o. 1878. (Weale's Series) 556
Mosaic, Outline Patterns for, *see* Shaw's Glazier's Book.
Moschus, Idylls of, *see* Theocritus.
Mosses (British) Handbook of, by M. J. Berkeley. 8o. 1863. *col. ill.* 1412
——— The *Sphagnaceæ*, or Peat Mosses of Europe, by R. Braithwaite. 8o. 1880. *col. ill.* ... 6753
——— *see also* Pratt's Flowering Plants.
Moths, British, Natural History of, by F. O. Morris. 4 vols. la. 8o. 1872. *col. ill.* 5110
Motley (J. L.) The Rise of the Dutch Republic. 3 vols. 8o. 1884 3675
Motley, John Lothrop, Memoir of, by O. W. Holmes. 8o. 1878 2622
Motors : Conversion of Heat into Work, by W. Anderson. sm. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 4750
——— Hydraulic Motors : Turbines and Pressure Engines, by G. R. Bodmer. sm. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 4741
——— Electricity as a Motive Power, by Count Du Moncel *and* F. Geraldy. 8o. 1883. *ill.* ... 3350
——— Heat as a Mode of Motion, by J. Tyndall. 8o. 1880 167
——— Water Motors, *see* Hydro-Mechanics.
——— *see also* Gas Engines.
Mould, *see* Vegetable Mould.
Mouldings, Gothic, Manual of, by F. A. Paley *and* W. M. Fawcett. 8o. 1877. *ill.* 5374
Mounds, Sepulchral, *see* Sepulchral.
Mountaineering, by C. T. Dent. 8o. 1892. *ill.* (Badminton Lib.) 5721
———— *see also* Conway's Climbing in the Karakoram-Himalayas, and Whymper's Scrambles in the Alps, *and* Travels among the Great Andes.
Mozley (Anne) *ed.*, Newman's Correspondence, *which see.*
Mudie (R.) The Feathered Tribes of the British Islands. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1871. *col. ill.* ... 1617
Mukharji (T. N.) Art Manufactures of India. sm. 8o. 1888. *front.* 4816
Muller (F.) Facts and Arguments for Darwin, *trans.* by S. W. Dallas. 8o. 1869. *ill.* 5193
Muller ([F.] Max) Lectures on the Science of Language. 2 vols. 8o. 1862-4 6141
Müller, William J., Life of, by N. N. Solly. 8o. 1875. *photo. ill.* 113
Munera Pulveris : Essays on Political Economy, by J. Ruskin. sm. 8o. 1886 4774
Municipal Documents of Ireland (1172–1320). *ed.* by J. T. Gilbert. 8o. 1870. (Rolls pub.) ... 4309
Munimenta Academica : or Documents illustrative of Academic Life and Studies at Oxford, *ed.* by H. Anstey. 2 vols. 8o. 1868. (Rolls pub.) 4302
Munimenta Gildhallæ Londiniensis, *see* London.
Müntz (E.) A Short History of Tapestry, *trans.* by L. J. Davis. sm. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 5261
Murchison (Sir R. I.) Siluria : A History of the Oldest Rocks in the British Isles and other Countries. 8o. 1867. *map and ill.* 1771
Fourth Edition, including "The Silurian System."
Murray (R.) Marine Engines and Steam Vessels. 12o. 1878. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 562
Murray's Handbooks to the English Cathedrals, *see* King (R. J.)
Museums and Art Galleries, by T. Greenwood. 12o. 1888. *ill.* 2796
———— *see also* Birmingham, British Museum, South Kensington Museum, *and* United States National Museum.
Music :
Barrett (W. A.) English Glees and Part Songs. sm. 8o. 1886 ... ...
[Bunce (J. T.)] History of the Birmingham Musical Festivals. 8o. 1858 1626
Chappell (W.) Popular Music of the Olden Time. 2 vols. la. 8o. N.D. 6419
D'Anvers (N.) Elementary History of Music. 8o. 1882. *ports. and ill.* 2185
Engel (C.) The Music of the most Ancient Nations. 8o. 1864. *ill.* 1198
Grove (G.) *ed.*, Dictionary of Music and Musicians (1450–1880). 5 vols. 8o. 1880-90. *ill.* 183
Naumann (E.) History of Music, *ed.* by Sir F. A. G. Ouseley. 5 vols. 8o. N.D. *ports. and ill.* 5251
Ouseley (Sir F. A. G.) Counterpoint, Canon, and Fugue. sm. 4o. 1880 4706
———————— Harmony. sm. 4o. 1883 4707
———————— Musical Form and General Composition. sm. 4o. 1886... 4708
Year's Music (The) an Annual Record of Musical Events, from 1896. sm. 8o. V.D. ... 6585
See also Songs and Etchings.

Musical Instruments :
Musical Instruments in South Kensington Museum, Descriptive Catalogue of, with Essay by C. Engel. 8o. 1874. *photo. ill.*... 3700
Musical Instruments, Historic, Rare, and Unique, by A. J. Hipkins. fo. 1888. 50 *col. ill. by W. Gibb* 6434
Organ (The) : Practical Organ Building, by W. E. Dickson. 12o. 1883. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 3363
———— The Organ, its History and Construction, by E. J. Hopkins *and* E. F. Rimbault. 8o. 1855. *ill.* 3617
———— Early English Organ Builders, by E. F. Rimbault. 12o. [1864.] *ill.* ... 5412
Pianoforte (The) and other instruments of the same class that preceded it, by E. F. Rimbault. 4o. 1860. *ill.*... 325
———— Art of Playing the Pianoforte, by C. C. Spencer. 12o. 1875. (Weale's Series) 589
Violin (The) : Old Violins and their Makers, by J. M. Fleming. sm. 8o. 1890. *ill.* ... 4896
———— The Violin : its famous Makers and their Imitators, by G. Hart. 8o. 1875. *ill.* 2577
———— Structure and Preservation of the Violin, by J. A. Otto. 8o. 1860. *ill.* ... 186
———— Cremona Violins and Varnish, by C. Reade. 8o. 1873. *pampht.* 3502
———— The Violin : its History, by W. Sandys *and* S. A. Forster. 8o. 1864. *ill.*... 4588
See also Dictionnaire Raisonné du Mobilier Français, par E. Viollet-le-Duc, vol. 2.
Musicians, Biographical Dictionary of, by J. D. Brown. 8o. 1886 4388
Mussulman Civilization, A Chapter of, by X. Durrieu. 12o. 1851. (Trav. Lib. 28) 408
Mycenæ, Narrative of Researches and Discoveries at, by H. Schliemann. 8o. 1878. *ill.* ... 2649
Mycetozoa, *see* Botany.
Myers (F. W. H.) Wordsworth. sm. 8o. 1882. (Eng. Men of Letters) 795
Mysteries (Ancient), *see* Sharpe's Coventry Mysteries.
Mystery of Pain, Death, and Sin, by C. Voysey. 8o. 1892 5656
Mystics, Hours with the, by R. A. Vaughan. 2 vols. sm. 8o. [1880] 319
Mythology of the Aryan Nations, by Sir G. W. Cox. 2 vols. 8o. 1878 4039
———— and Rites of the British Druids, by E. Davies. 8o. 1809. *ill.* 1748
———— Etruscan and Celtic Mythology, *see* Betham's Etruscan Literature.
———— Greek and Roman Mythology, Dictionary of, *ed.* by W. Smith. 3 vols. 8o. 1849. *ill.* 1481
———— Northern Mythology, (Scandinavia, North Germany, and the Netherlands), by B. Thorpe. 3 vols. 8o. 1851. *front.* 2923
———— Polynesian Mythology, by Sir G. Grey. sm. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 5637
———— Teutonic Mythology, by J. Grimm, *trans.* by J. S. Stallybrass. 4 vols. 8o. 1882 ... 6381
———— and Astronomy, *see* Mazzaroth.
———— *see also* Taylor's New Zealand, *and* Tylor's Primitive Culture.
Myths of the New World, by D. G. Brinton. 8o. 1868 894
———— Curious Myths of the Middle Ages, by S. Baring Gould. sm. 8o. 1876. *ill.* 5648
———— Greek Myths of Cloud and Storm : The Queen of the Air, by J. Ruskin. sm. 8o. 1887 ... 4651

N.

Naden, Constance (*of Birmingham*), a Memoir, by W. R. Hughes. sm. 8o. 1890. *port.* ... 5380
Nail Trade, *see* Birmingham Trades, by Aitken *and* Lindsey.
Names, Essay on Family Nomenclature, by M. A. Lower. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1875 2851
———— Patronymica Britannica : a Dictionary of Family Names, by M. A. Lower. 8o. 1860... 3630
———— of Men, Nations, and Places, History of, by E. Salverte. 2 vols. 8o. 1862 2926
———— History of Christian Names, by C. M. Yonge. 8o. 1884 4666
———— Curiosities of, *see* Waters's Parish Registers.
———— Arabic Names in Palestine, *see* Palestine (Survey).
———— and Places (Historic), *see* Wheeler's Familiar Allusions.
Nansen (F.) Farthest North : the Voyage and Exploration of the *Fram*, 1893-96. 2 vols. 8o. 1897. *port., ill.* (*some col.*) *and maps* 6956
———— The First Crossing of Greenland. 2 vols. 8o. 1890. *ports., ill., and map* 5243
Napoleon, *see* Bonaparte.
Nares (R.) Glossary of Words, Phrases, Names, and Allusions in the Works of English Authors, particularly Shakespeare and his Contemporaries, edited by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps] *and* T. Wright. 2 vols. 8o. 1872 2223
Nares's Glossary, Supplement to, *see* Davies's Supplementary Glossary.
Nash (J.) Mansions of England in the Olden Time ; *ed.* by J. C. Anderson. 4 vols. fo. 1869. 104 *plates* 1062
Nash (T.) Collections for the History of Worcestershire. 2 vols. fo. 1781-2. *ill.* 2928
Nasmyth (J.) *see* Baker *and* Nasmyth.
Nasmyth (J.) *and* Carpenter (J.) The Moon, considered as a Planet, a World, and a Satellite. 8o. 1885. *photo. ill.* ... ...
Natal, Emigrant's Guide to, by R. J. Mann. 12o. 1873. *map.* 580
——— Life with the Zulus of, by G. H. Masou. 12o. 1855. (Trav. Lib. 19) 409
——— and the Transvaal, Military Affairs in (Parl. Correspondence). fo. 1879 2930
National Arms of the United Kingdom, by J. King. sq. 8o. N.D. *col. ill.* 5376

National Evils and Practical Remedies, by J. S. Buckingham. 8o. [1849.] *plans* 3272
National Gallery, Pictorial Notes on, by H. Blackburn. 8o. 1877. *ill.* 5587
Nationalities of Europe, by R. G. Latham. 2 vols. 8o. 1863... 2424
Nations, Prehistoric, by J. D. Baldwin. sm. 8o. 1869 1299
——— Wealth of (Nature and Causes of), by A. Smith. 8o. 1870 2931

Natural History and Zoology:

I.—*Works on Natural History and Zoology in general, arranged under authors.*

Aristotle, History of Animals, *trans.* by R. Creswell. sm. 8o. 1878 626
Bacon (F., Lord) Sylva Sylvarum. 8o. 1824. (Works, vol. 1) 603
Baker (Sir S. W.) Wild Beasts and their Ways. 2 vols. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 5296
Buckland (F.) Curiosities of Natural History. 4 vols. sm. 8o. 1877. *ill.* 1917
[Chambers (R.)] Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation. 12o. 1847 2157
——— *the same, another edition.* 12o. 1884. *ill.* 6234
Darwin (C.) Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals. sm. 8o. 1872. *photo. ill.* 978
——— Journal of Researches during a Voyage Round the World. sm. 8o. 1879 1318
——— Origin of Species. sm. 8o. 1882 1313
——— Variation of Animals under Domestication. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1875. *ill.* ... 979
Goldsmith (O.) History of the Earth and of Animated Nature. 8o. 1854. (Works, vol. 4) 3592
Gosse (P. H.) A Year at the Shore. sm. 8o. 1877. *col. ill.* 2127
Hamerton (P. G.) Chapters on Animals. sm. 8o. 1883. *ill.* 3799
Huxley (T. H.) Anatomy of Invertebrated Animals. sm. 8o. 1877. *ill.* 952
——— Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals. sm. 8o. 1871. *ill.* 6458
Kemp (T. L.) Natural History of Creation; and Indications of Instinct. 12o. 1852 (Trav. Lib. 5) 367
Kirby (W.) The Animal Creation in reference to Natural Theology. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1853. *ill.*... 972
Lardner (D.) Animal Physics. 2 vols. 12o. 1873. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 475
Lydekker (R.) *ed.*, The Royal Natural History. 6 vols. la. 8o. 1893-4. *ill.* (*some col.*) 6851
Midland Naturalist, from vol. 1, 1878. 8o. N.D. *ill.* 1671
Nicholson (H. A.) Manual of Zoology. sm. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 4139
Pliny, Natural History of (literally translated). 6 vols. sm. 8o. 1855-7 684
Rolleston (G.) *and* Jackson (W. H.) Forms of Animal Life. 8o. 1888. *ill.* 4739
Swedenborg (E.) Economy of the Animal Kingdom. 2 vols. 8o. 1846 5362
Wallace (A. R.) Geographical Distribution of Animals. 2 vols. 8o. 1876. *ill. and maps* 3476
——— Island Life: Phenomena and Causes of Insular Faunas and Floras 8o. 1880. *ill. and maps*... 6123
Wood (J. G.) Bible Animals. 8o. 1884. *ill.* 4783
——— Illustrated Natural History. 3 vols. 8o. N.D. 2935

II.—*Natural History of various species, places, etc., arranged under subjects.*

Anemones (British Sea) by P. H. Gosse. 8o. 1860. *col. ill.* 4963
Arctic World (The) its Plants, Animals, etc. fo. 1876. *ill.* 1088
Bees and Bee-Keeping, Scientific and Practical, by F. R. Cheshire. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1886. *ill.* 5176
Birds, American Ornithology, by A. Wilson *and* Prince C. L. Bonaparte. 3 vols. 8o. 1876. *col. ill.* 939
—— British, History of, by T. Bewick. 2 vols. 8o. 1847. *ill.* 5098
—— British (Game Birds and Wildfowl), by B. R. Morris. 4o. 1855. *col. ill.* ... 1499
—— British, History of, by F. O. Morris. 8 vols. 12o. N.D. *col. ill.* 1611
—— British, Nests and Eggs of, by F. O. Morris. 3 vols. la. 8o. 1875. *col. ill.* ... 5106
—— British, by R. Mudie. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1871. *col. ill.* 1617
—— of Europe (non-British), by C. R. Bree. 5 vols. la. 8o. 1875. *col. ill.* 5101
—— Sketches of Bird Life, by J. E. Harting. 8o. 1883. *ill.*... 4391
—— Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum, *see under* British Museum.
Butterflies, British, by F. O. Morris. la. 8o. 1890. *col. ill.* 5109
Corals, *see* British Museum Publications.
Crustacea, *see* British Museum Publications.
Dog, Book of the, by V. Shaw *and* W. G. Stables. 4o. N.D. *ill.* (*some col.*)... ... 4140
Fish Hatching, by F. Buckland. 8o. 1863. *ill.* 1921
Fishes, Introduction to the Study of, by A. Günther. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 1607
——— British Fresh-Water Fishes, by W. Houghton. la. 4o. [1879.] *col. ill.* ... 5121
——— Catalogues of Fishes in the British Museum, *see* British Museum.
——— *see also* Walton's Complete Angler.
Homes without Hands, a description of the Habitations of Animals, by J. G. Wood. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 4784
Horses: The Book of the Horse, by S. Sidney. 4o. N.D. *ill.* (*some col.*) 5115
——— Horse and Man, by J. G. Wood. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 5245
——— *see also* Farriery.
Insects: Introduction to Entomology, by W. Kirby *and* W. Spence. sm. 8o. 1873 ... 2419
——— Abroad, by J. G. Wood. 8o. 1883. *ill.*... 4786
——— At Home, by J. G. Wood. 8o. 1887. *ill.* 4785
——— *see also* Classified Catalogues of Insects in the British Museum, *under* British Museum Publications.

Natural History and Zoology—*continued.*

Mammalia, Catalogues of, *see* British Museum Publications.

Man: Anthropological Studies, by A. W. Buckland. 8o. 1891 5379

—— Adaptation of External Nature to, by T. Chalmers *and* J. Kidd. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1852-71. (Bridgewater Treatises) 970

—— Descent of Man, by C. Darwin. 8o. 1881 1314

—— L'Homme et la Nature, par H. Doherty. 8o. [1882.] 3963

—— Natural History of, by J. C. Prichard *and* E. Norris. 2 vols. 8o. 1855. *col. ill.* 2860

—— Natural History of, by J. G. Wood. 2 vols. 8o. 1868-70. *ill.* 2864

For Works on Prehistoric Man, and on Anatomy, Physiology, Histology, etc., *see under* Man.

Mollusca, British, and their Shells, History of, by E. Forbes *and* S. Hanley. 4 vols. 8o. 1853. *ill.* 2453

———- British Land and Fresh-Water Shells, by R. Rimmer. sm. 8o. [1890.] *ill.* 6752

——— Manual of the, by S. P. Woodward *and* R. Tate. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 577

——— *see also* British Museum Publications.

Moths, British, by F. O. Morris. 4 vols. la. 8o. 1872. *col. ill.* 5110

Palestine, The Fauna and Flora of, by H. B. Tristram. 4o. 1884. *ill.* (*some col.*) (Survey of Western Palestine) 6967

Persia, Eastern, Zoology of, by W. T. Blanford. 8o. 1872. *col. ill.* 1682

Pigeons, The Book of, by R. Fulton. 4o. N.D. *col. ill.* 5114

Polar World, Man and Nature in the, by G. Hartwig. 8o. 1881. *ill. and maps* ... 614

Poultry, The Illustrated Book of, by L. Wright. 4o. 1880. *col. ill.* 4043

Radiata, *see* British Museum Publications.

Reptiles, Catalogues of, *see* British Museum Publications.

Sea (The) and its Living Wonders, by G. Hartwig. 8o. 1881. *ill. and maps* 615

—— The World of the, by M. Tandon *and* H. M. Hart. 8o. [1869.] *col. ill.* 2933

—— Depths of the: Results of the Dredging Cruises of H.M.S. *Porcupine* and *Lightning*, by C. W. Thomson. 8o. 1874. *ill. and maps* 1186

—— *see also Challenger.*

Selborne, Natural History of, by G. White, *ed.* by E. T. Bennett. 8o. 1880. *ill.* ... 2934

Sheep (The) its History, Structure, Diseases, etc., by W. C. Spooner. 12o. 1878. *ill.* 1005

Staffordshire, Natural History of, by R. Plot. fo. 1686. *ill.* 2932

Tropical World, Man and Nature in the, by G. Hartwig. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 617

Worms, Formation of Vegetable Mould through the action of Worms, by C. Darwin. sm. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 1408

——— *see also* British Museum Publications.

See also Microscope, Nature, Physical Atlas, and Physiology.

Natural History of Commerce (the Raw Material), by J. Yeats. sm. 8o. 1887. *map* 4611

Natural Philosophy, Elementary Treatise on, by A. P. Deschanel *and* J. D. Everett. 8o. 1894. *ill.* (*some col.* 6204

———————— The Applications of Physical Forces, by A. Guillemin. la. 8o. 1877. *ill.* (*some col.*) 3640

———————— Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica, I. Newton, 1726. [Reprint] 4o. 1871 4132

———————— Introduction to, by C. Tomlinson. 12o. 1874. *ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 581

———————— Experimental Physics, by A. F. Weinhold. 8o. 1875. *ill.* (*some col.*) ... 178

Natural Selection, *see* Darwin's Origin of Species *and* Descent of Man.

Natural Theology, *see* Bridgewater Treatises.

Nature, The Forces of, by A. Guillemin. la. 8o. 1877. *ill.* (*some col.*) 3639

Nature, Views of, by A. Von Humboldt. sm. 8o. 1850. *ill.* 2643

Nature, A weekly illustrated Journal of Science, from vol. 1, 1869. 4o. V.D. *ill.* 26

Naumann (E.) History of Music, *ed.* by Sir F. A. G. Ouseley. 5 vols. 8o. N.D. *ports. and ill.* ... 5251

Naunton (Sir R.) Fragmenta Regalia: Life of Queen Elizabeth, *circâ* 1630. sq. 8o. 1870. (Arber's Reprints) 456

Naval Architecture, Rudiments of, by J. Peake. 12o. 1874. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 582

—— Statistics, *see* Bevan's Statistical Atlas.

Navies (Royal and Mercantile) Engineer's Guide to, edited by D. F. M'Carthy. 12o. 1876. (Weale's Series) 583

Navigation, The Sailor's Sea-Book, by J. Greenwood *and* W. H. Rosser. 12o. 1879. *col. ill. of Flags.* (Weale's Series)... 585

———— and Nautical Astronomy, by J. R. Young. 12o. 1876. (Weale's Series) 584

———————— Lectures on: (Civil Engineers' Lectures on Hydro-Mechanics, 1884-85). 8o. 1885. *ill.* 4180

Inland Navigation in Europe. Tides and Coast Works. Forms of Ships, etc.

———————— (Inland): Proceedings of a Conference on (Birmingham, Feb., 1895), *ed.* by M. W. Brown. 8o. 1895. *map of English Canals* 6575

———————— of the River Thames. (Parl. Report.) fo. 1879. *maps* 2962

———————— Tables for, *see* Mathematical Tables.

Neal (D.) History of the Puritans, or Protestant Nonconformists (1517–1688). 3 vols. 8o. 1837 316

Neander (A.) General History of the Christian Religion and Church. 10 vols. sm. 8o. 1851 ... 212

———————— Lectures on the History of Christian Dogmas. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1858 210

Neckam (A.) De Naturis Rerum; [also] De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ [a Poem]; *ed.* by T. Wright. 8o. 1863. (Rolls. pub.) 4272

"Alexander Neckam . . . one of the most remarkable Englishmen of Science in the twelfth century."—*Editor's Preface.*

Needle Trade, *see* Birmingham Trades, by Aitken *and* Lindsey.
Needles and Pins, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Needlework as an Art, by Lady M. Alford. 8o. 1886. *ill.* 5309
———— Handbook of Embroidery, by L. Higgin, *ed.* by Lady Alford. sm. 8o. 1881. *col. ill.* 853
———— Church Needlework, by Miss Lambert. 8o. 1844. *ill.* 256
Neison (E.) The Moon, and the Condition and Configuration of its Surface. 8o. 1876. *ill. and maps* 5000
Nennius, History of the Britons, *see* Chronicles (Six old English).
Nepos, *see* Cornelius Nepos.
Nesfield (W. E.) Specimens of Mediæval Architecture (12th and 13th cent.) in France and Italy. fo. 1862. *ill.* 70
Nests and Eggs of British Birds, by F. O. Morris. 3 vols. la. 8o. 1875. *col. ill.* 5106
———— *see also* Bree's Birds of Europe.
Netherlands (The), Mythology of, *see* Thorpe's Northern Mythology.
———— *see also* Dutch Republic, and Holland.
New America, by W. Hepworth Dixon. 2 vols. 8o. 1867 915
New Forest (The), by C. J. Cornish. la. 8o. 1894. *ill.* 6176
———— its History and Scenery, by J. R. Wise. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 2592
New Gallery, Illustrated Catalogue of, from 1890, *ed.* by H. Blackburn. 8o. v.d. 4880
New Jerusalem Church, *see* Swedenborg.
New Testament, *see* Testament.
New World of Words (The), or English Dictionary, by E. Phillips. fo. 1720. *front.* 2213
New York, Knickerbocker's History of, by W. Irving. sm. 8o. 1879. (Works, vol. 1) 344
New Zealand, Ancient Traditional History of, by Sir G. Grey. sm. 8o. 1857. *ill.* 5637
———— and its Inhabitants, by R. Taylor. 8o. 1870. *ill.* 2941
———— Official Year Book of, from 1893. 8o. v.d. *maps* 6651
Newcastle-on-Tyne: Newcastle Town, its Rise and Progress, by R. J. Charleton. 12o. 1885. *ill.* 4019
———— Exhibition, 1887, Catalogue of and Guide to. 2 vols. 8o. 1887. *ill.* ... 4497
Newlands (J.) Carpenter and Joiner's Assistant: a Treatise on the Materials, the Mechanical Principle of Framing, and on Practical Geometry, Drawing, Projection, and Perspective. 4o. n.d. *ill.* 82
Newman (F. W.) *trans.* The Iliad of Homer, in blank verse, *see* Homer.
Newman (J. H., [Cardinal]) Apologia pro Vita Sua; being a History of his Religious Opinions. 8o. 1876 ... ... L. L.
———— The Arians of the Fourth Century. sm. 8o. 1890 4998
———— An Essay in Aid of a Grammar of Assent. sm. 8o. 1891... 5043
———— A Letter on the occasion of Mr. Gladstone's Expostulation [in reference to the Vatican Decrees]. 8o. 1875. *pampht.* 5199
Newman, John Henry, Letters and Correspondence of, during his life in the English Church; with a brief autobiography, *ed.* by A. Mozley. 2 vols. 8o. 1891. *ports.* 5046
———— Does Dr. Newman deserve Mr. Gladstone's Praises or No? by F. Meyrick. 8o. 1875. *pampht.*... 5200
Newport (G.) Catalogue of Myriapoda in the British Museum. Part 1, Chilopoda. 12o. 1856... 1802
Newspapers, Dictionary of the World's Press, by H. Sell, 1890. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 5534
———— *the same*, for 1892. 8o. 1892. *ill.* 5535
———— The Pictorial Press, its origin and progress, by M. Jackson. 8o. 1885. *ill.* ... 4645
Newstead Abbey, by W. Irving. sm. 8o. 1880. (Works, vol. 3) 346
Newth (G. S.) Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry. sm. 8o. 1895. *ill.* 6436
Newton (Sir I.) Principia: Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica, 1726. [Reprint] 4o. 1871 4132
"Sir Isaac Newton's Principia, Reprinted for Sir W. Thomson and H. Blackburn."
Newton (R. B.) Systematic Distribution of Oligocene and Eocene Mollusca (F. E. Edwards Collection, British Museum). 8o. 1891 5414
Newton (Bp. T.) *ed.* Milton's Paradise Lost, *which see.*
Nichol (J.) Byron. sm. 8o. 1880. (Eng. Men of Letters) 769
———— Thomas Carlyle. sm. 8o. 1892. (Eng. Men of Letters) 5673
Nicholas (Sir E.) and Charles I., Private Correspondence between. 8o. 1879. (Evelyn's Diary and Correspondence, vol. 4) 2070
Nicholas (T.) British Ethnology: The Pedigree of the English People. 8o. 1874. *map* ... 2414
Nichols (J. G.) The Topographer and Genealogist. 3 vols. 8o. 1846. *ill.* 2415
Nichols (T.) Handy-Book of the British Museum for every-day readers. 8o. 1870. *ill.*... ... 4766
Nicholson (H. A.) The Ancient Life History of the Earth. 8o. 1877. *ill.* 6138
———— Manual of Palæontology for the use of Students. sm. 8o. 1872. *ill.*... ... 2942
———— Manual of Zoology for Students. sm. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 4139
Nicholson (P.) Principles of Architecture, with Rules for Shadows and for the five Orders; *ed.* by J. Gwilt. 8o. 1848. *ill.*... 5554
Nicolas (Sir H.) Lives of Poets [in the Aldine Edition of the British Poets], *q.v.*
The following memoirs are by Sir H. Nicolas: Burns, Chaucer, Thomson, the Earl of Surrey Kirke White, and Wyatt.
Niger Exploration, Narrative of, by T. J. Hutchinson. 12o. 1855. *map.* (Trav. Lib. 33) ... 416
Nightingale (J.) Topographical and Historical Description of Staffordshire. 8o. [1818.] *ill. and map* 2943
———— *see also* Brayley *and* Nightingale.
Nile (Source of the), Journal of the Discovery of, by J. H. Speke. 8o. 1864. *map and ill.* ... 764
Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia, by Sir S. W. Baker. 8o. 1867. *ill. and map* 4606

Nineveh and Babylon, Discoveries in the Ruins of, by A. H. Layard. 8o. 1853. *ill.* 1191
——— and its Remains, by A. H. Layard. 2 vols. 8o. 1849. *ill.* 1192
Niven (W.) Illustrations of Old Staffordshire Houses. 4o. 1882. 21 *etchings* 3430
——— Illustrations of Old Warwickshire Houses. 4o. 1878. 31 *etchings* 1067
——— Illustrations of Old Worcestershire Houses. 4o. 1873. 20 *etchings* 3482
——— Monograph of Aston Hall: Geometrical Drawings and Views, with Description. fo. [1879.] *ill.* 1066
With an extra plate inserted: "Grotesques from Aston Hall," sketched by J. Roddis.
Noad (H. M.) *see* Harris (Sir W. S.)
Noake (J.) Guide to Worcestershire. 12o. 1868. *ill.* 3428
——— Notes and Queries for Worcestershire. 12o. 1856 5259
——— The Monastery and Cathedral of Worcester. 12o. 1866. *ill.* 2944
——— Rambler in Worcestershire, or Stray Notes on Churches and Congregations. 12o. 1848 2945
——— Worcester in Olden Times. 12o. 1849 3429
——— Worcester Sects: History of Roman Catholics and Dissenters in Worcester. 12o. 1861 2946
Noble (J.) Fifty-Three Years' Taxation and Expenditure, 1827-8 to 1879-80. 8o. 1882 2569
Noctes Ambrosianæ, by J. Wilson. 4 vols. 8o. 1855. (Works, vols. 1-4) 3333
Noms-de-Plume, *see* Pseudonyms.
Nonconformity, Protestant, by J. A. James. 12o 1849 5725
The Rise and Present State of the various Nonconformist Denominations in Birmingham.
——————— History of the Puritans (A.D. 1517 to 1688), by D. Neal. 3 vols. 8o. 1837 ... 316
——————— English Nonconformity, by R. Vaughan. 8o. 1862 2413
——————— *see also* Stoughton's Religion in England (18th century).
Nordau (Max) Conventional Lies of Our Civilization. 8o. 1895 6479
——————— Degeneration. 8o. 1895 6480
——————— Paradoxes. 8o. 1896 6741
Norman Conquest (The) Depicted in the Bayeux Tapestry, with Notes by F. R. Fowke. 4o. 1875. *ill.* 16
——————————— History of the, by E. A. Freeman. 6 vols. 8o. 1876-7 2294
——————————— Chronicle of the, by Master Wace (from the *Roman du Rou*). 8o. 1837. *ill.* 6648
——————————— *see also* Green's Conquest of England.
Normandy, Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449-50, *ed.* by J. Stevenson. 8o. 1863. (Rolls pub.) 4268
1.—Robt. Blondel, de Reductione Normanniæ. 2.—Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Herault de Roy [*with translation*]. 3.—Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England.
Norris (R., *M.D., of Aston*) The Physiology and Pathology of the Blood. 8o. 1882. *ill.* ... 4020
Norse Antiquities, Sagas, and Eddas, *see* Du Chaillu's Viking Age, *and* Thorpe's Northern Mythology.
North American Indians, *see* Indians.
North (Christopher, *pseud. of John Wilson*), *see* Wilson.
Northern Church Historians, *see* York.
Northern Mythology, *see* Mythology.
Northern Registers, Historical Papers and Letters from, *ed.* by J. Raine. 8o. 1873. (Rolls pub.) 4324
Norway, Rambles in, by T. Forester. 12o. 1855. (Trav. Lib. 36) 421
——— Residence in, during 1834-6, by S. Laing. 12o. 1851. (Trav. Lib. 25) 404
——— Norwegian Pictures, drawn with pen and pencil, by R. Lovett. la. 8o. 1885. *ill.* ... 3813
——— Rambles and Scrambles in, by R. T. Pritchett. la. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 2947
Norwich Cathedral, *see* Cathedrals.
Notes and Queries, from Jan., 1882. sm. 4o. v.D. 2948
Notes and Queries for Worcestershire, by J. Noake. 12o. 1856 5259
Novel (The English) in the Time of Shakespeare, by J. J. Jusserand. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 5118
Novelists (Eminent) Memoirs of, by Sir W. Scott. 8o. 1878. (Miscell. Writings, vol. 1) ... 5432
——————— *see also* Fiction.
Novum Organum, F. Bacon. 8o. 1824. (Works, vol. 8) 610
Nubia, illustrated from drawings by David Roberts, with text by G. Croly. 6 vols. 8o. 1855 ... 2159
Nugent (E.) *see* Stephenson (Sir R. M.)
Numerical System of the Jews, Essay on. (Palmoni.) 8o. 1851 3669
Numismatics, *see* Coins *and* Medals.
Nummi Veteres in Museo R. P. Knight [British Museum]. 4o. 1830 1784
Nuns, Manners and Customs of, *see* Monks.
Nuttall (P. A.) *ed.* Fuller's Worthies, *which see.*

O.

Oak (Carved) *see* Woodwork.
Oak House, West Bromwich, *see* West Bromwich.
Ober Ammergau, The Passion Play as played at, by W. T. Stead. 4o. 1890. *ill.* 4913
Obsolete Words and Provincialisms, Dictionary of, by T. Wright. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1880 2215
——————— *see also* Davies's Supplementary Glossary, Dyce's Glossary to Shakespeare, Halliwell's Dictionary, Nares's Glossary, *and* Phillips's New World of Words.

Occult Lore, *see* Aubrey's Miscellanies.
Occupations of the People of the United Kingdom, 1841–1881 : Statistics compiled from the Census Returns, by C. Booth. 8o. 1886 4408
Ockerby (H.) *see* Haydn's Book of Dignities.
Ockley (S.) History of the Saracens : Lives of Mohammed and his Successors, etc. sm. 8o. 1848. *front.* 2895
Ogle (J. J.) *see* Fovargue *and* Ogle.
O'Gorman (D.) Intuitive Calculations ; corrected and enlarged by J. R. Young. 12o. 1879. (Weale's Series) 500
Old and New Birmingham, by R. K. Dent. 4o. 1880. *ill.* 1633
Old and New Edinburgh, by J. Grant. 3 vols. la. 8o. [1883.] *ill.*... 3401
Old and New London, by [G.] W. Thornbury *and* E. Walford. 6 vols. la. 8o. 1873-8. *ill.* ... 2843
Old Masters (The), *see* Mrs. Jameson's Works, Testament (New) Illustrated, *and under* Art.
Old Red Sandstone (The), by H. Miller. sm. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 2169
Old-World Idylls, by A. Dobson. 12o. 1891. *front.*... 5257
Oil Painting, *see* Painting.
Oils, Fats, Lubricants, etc., Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Oliphant (Mrs.) Jerusalem, the Holy City : its History and Hope. 8o. 1891. *ill.* 5429
———— Literary History of England (end of 18th and beginning of 19th century). 3 vols. 8o. 1882 3491
———— Makers of Florence : Dante, Giotto, Savonarola, and their city. 8o. 1887. *ports. and ill.* 1610
———— Makers of Modern Rome. 8o. 1895. *ports. and ill.* 6955
———— Makers of Venice : Doges, Conquerors, Painters, and Men of Letters. 8o. 1887. *ports. and ill.* 4641
———— Royal Edinburgh : Her Saints, Kings, Prophets, and Poets. 8o. 1890. *ill.* ... 4979
———— Sheridan. sm. 8o. 1883. (Eng. Men of Letters) 3344
Oliphant (T. L. K.) Old and Middle English [Language]. 12o. 1868 6139
Ollier (E.) History of the Russo-Turkish War [1877]. 2 vols. la. 8o. 1890... 6385
One Primeval Language, *see* Forster.
Open Field System, *see* Seebohm's English Village Community.
Open Timber Roofs, see Roofs.
Opium Question (The) : Is India to be sacrificed to China, by J. N. Cust. 8o. 1885. *pampht.* 3934
———— Royal Commission on : Minutes of Dissent presented by H. J. Wilson. 8o. 1895. *pampht.* 6447
Optical Instruments, by J. F. Heather. 12o. 1877. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 586
Optical Projection : a treatise on the use of the Lantern, by L. Wright. sm. 8o. 1891. *ill.* ... 6958
———— ———— *see also* Magic Lantern.
Optics, *see* Works on Natural Philosophy.
Oratory, Institutes of, by Quintilian (literally translated). 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1875-6 692
Oratory and Orators, Orations, etc., *see the* Works of Cicero and Demosthenes.
———— *see also* Speaking.
Orchardson, William Quiller, The Art of, by W. Armstrong. la. 8o. 1895. *ill.* 6298
Orchids, on the Fertilisation of, by Insects, by C. Darwin. 8o. 1877. *ill.* 1319
———— and their Cultivation, *see* Anderson's Practical Gardener.
Ore Deposits, Treatise on, by J. A. Phillips. 8o. 1884. *ill.* 6128
Ordnance and Machine Guns, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Organ Building, Practical, by W. E. Dickson. 12o. 1882. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 3363
—— The Organ : its History and Construction, by E. J. Hopkins *and* E. F. Rimbault. 8o. 1855. *ill.* 3617
—— Early English Organ Builders, by E. F. Rimbault. 12o. [1864.] *ill.* 5412
—— Description of Birmingham Town Hall Organ, by J. Stimpson. sm. 8o. [1881] 5457
Organic Remains, *see* Fossils *and* Palæontology.
Oriental Coins in the British Museum, by S. Lane Poole. [vols. 4 to 7.] 4 vols. 8o. 1879-82. *autotype ill.* 1790
For Contents, *see under* Coins.
Origin, Modes of, *see* Life.
Origin of Species by Natural Selection, by C. Darwin. sm. 8o. 1882 1313
Orlando Furioso, by L. Ariosto, *trans.* by W. S. Rose. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 4002
Ornament, Grammar of Japanese Ornament and Design, by T. W. Cutler. fo. 1880. *ill.* ... 71
———— Grammar of, by Owen Jones. fo. N.D. *col. ill.* 64
———— Ecclesiastical, Glossary of, by A. W. Pugin. 4o. 1868. *col. ill.* 264
———— Floriated, by A. W. Pugin. 4o. 1875. *col. ill.* 4006
———— Polychromatic, by A. Racinet. fo. 1877. *col. ill.* 1144
———— Dictionnaire Raisonné du Mobilier Français, par E. Viollet-le-Duc. 6 vols. 8o. 1868. *col. ill.* 1089
———— The Arts connected with Architecture, by J. B. Waring. fo. 1858. *col. ill.* ... 1084
———— of Remote Ages, *see* Waring's Stone Monuments, and other works on Prehistoric Man, *entered or referred to under* Man.
———— *see also* Decoration, Design, and Illumination.
Ornamental Art, Principles of, by F. E. Hulme. 4o. N.D. [1875.] *ill.* 1134
Ornamental Textile Fabrics, by Dupont-Auberville. fo. 1877. *col. ill.* 255

Ornamenting, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Ornaments (Gothic), selected by A. Pugin, drawn by J. D. Harding. 4o. 1854. *ill.* 63
Ornithology, *see* Birds.
Orography, *see* Johnston's Physical Atlas.
Orosius, Anglo-Saxon Version of, by Alfred the Great, *see* Pauli's Life of Alfred.
O'Shaughnessy (W. B.) On the Improvement of Bengal Pottery. 8o. 1841 196
Osney: Annales Monasterii de Oseneia (Annales Monastici, vol. 4). 8o. 1869 4279
Otto (J. A.) Structure and Preservation of the Violin, *trans.* by J. Bishop. 8o. 1860. *ill.* ... 186
Ottoman Power in Europe (The), by E. A. Freeman. sm. 8o. 1877. *maps* 2426
Our British Ancestors; who and what were they? by S. Lysons. 8o. 1865 1751
Our Celebrities: a Portrait Gallery, with Monographs by L. Engel. 2 vols. fo. 1888-9. *photo. ports. by Walery* 5544
"Our Fathers Have Told Us;" Sketches of the History of Christendom, by J. Ruskin. 8o. 1884. *ill.*... 2950
Part 1.—The Bible of Amiens.
Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid, by C. Piazzi Smyth. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 5634
Our Own Country, Descriptive, Historical, and Pictorial. (Cassell.) 6 vols. la. 8o. N.D. *ill.* ... 3774
Ouseley (Sir F. A. Gore) Treatise on Counterpoint, Canon, and Fugue. sm. 4o. 1880 4706
——— Treatise on Harmony. sm. 4o. 1883 4707
——— Treatise on Musical Form and General Composition. sm. 4o. 1886 4708
——— *ed.*, Naumann's History of Music, *which see.*
Overman (F.) The Manufacture of Iron and Steel. 8o. 1851. *ill.*... 177
Ovid, Fasti, Tristia, Pontic Epistles, etc., literally translated by H. T. Riley. sm. 8o. 1879 ... 671
—— Heroïdes, Amours, Art of Love, etc., literally translated by H. T. Riley. sm. 8o. 1881.. 672
—— Metamorphoses, literally translated by H. T. Riley. sm. 8o. 1881. *port.* 673
—— *see also* Catullus.
Owen (Richard) Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia of South Africa in the British Museum. 4o. 1876. *ill.* 1814
——————— Palæontology: or a Systematic Summary of Extinct Animals and their Geological relations. 8o. 1861. *ill.* 2951
Owen, Robert, *see* Dixon's Spiritual Wives.
Owens College, Manchester, Essays and Addresses by Professors and Lecturers. 8o. 1874 ... 2866
Oxenedes (Johannis de) Chronica, *ed.* by Sir H. Ellis. 8o. 1859. *front.* (Rolls pub.) 4222
Oxford, Christ Church Cathedral, *see* Cathedrals.
——— Conference on Organisation of Industry, *see* Industry.
——— Geology of, by J. Phillips. 8o. 1871. *ill. and col. map* 4797
——— University, Historical Register of, to 1888. sm. 8o. 1888. *arms of colleges* 4710
——————————— Munimenta Academica: or Documents illustrative of Academical Life and Studies at Oxford, *ed.* by H. Anstey. 2 vols. 8o. 1868. (Rolls pub.) ... 4302
Oxley (W.) The Philosophy of Spirit, illustrated by a new version of the Bhagavat Gitá (one of the Epic Poems of Ancient India). 8o. 1881. *ill.* 1413

P.

Packing and Baling Goods, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Page (D.) Handbook of Geological Terms. sm. 8o. 1865 3810
Pageantry, *see* Russell's Memorial of the Marriage of the Prince of Wales.
Pain, Death, and Sin, Mystery of, by C. Voysey. 8o. 1892 5656
Painters, Paintings, and Schools of Painting:
Anecdotes of Painting in England, by H. Walpole. 3 vols. 8o. 1862. *ports. and ill.* ... 4413
Classic and Italian Painting, by E. J. Poynter *and* P. R. Head. sm. 1880. *ill.* 1140
Cyclopædia of Painters and Painting, by J. D. Champlin *and* C. C. Perkins. 4 vols. la. 8o. 1888. *ports. and ill.* 4628
Dictionary of Painters, by P. Daryl. 12o. [1877.] (Weale's Series)... 3375
English and American Painters, by H. J. W. Buxton *and* S. R. Koehler. sm. 8o. 1883. *ill.* 3416
English School of Artists, Dictionary of, by S. Redgrave. 8o. 1878... 5131
English School of Painting, by E. Chesneau. sm. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 3957
Flemish School of Painting, by A. W. Wauters. sm. 8o. 1885. *ill.*... 4687
German, Flemish, and Dutch Painting, by H. J. W. Buxton *and* E. J. Poynter. sm. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 1141
Italian Painters (Early), Memoirs of, by Mrs. Jameson. 8o. 1880. *ports.* 1177
Japanese and Chinese Paintings in the British Museum, Catalogue of, by W. Anderson. 8o. 1886. *ill.* 4127
Modern Painters, by J. Ruskin. 5 vols. la. 8o. 1851-60. *ill.* 116
Painting, History of: Elementary History of Art, by N. D'Anvers. sm. 8o. 1882. *ill.* ... 1050
Teutonic, Italian, and French Masters, *trans.* and *ed.* from the Dohme Series, by A. H. Keane. la. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 1136

Painters, Painting, and Schools of Painting—*continued.*

Water Colour Paintings, Historical Collection of, at South Kensington Museum, Descriptive Catalogue of, by S. Redgrave. 8o. 1877. *col. ill.* 125

For individual Painters and their works see under Art, *section ii. For Catalogues of Exhibitions of Paintings see* Academy, Birmingham Art Gallery, Birmingham Society of Artists, and Art Circle, Grosvenor Gallery, Louvre, Manchester Exhibition, National Gallery, New Gallery, South Kensington Museum.

See also Portfolio Monographs.

Painting, Theory and Practice of :

Animal Painting, Studies in, by F. Tayler. sm. obl. 4o. 1884. *col. ill.* 3613
Chemistry of Paints and Painting, by A. H. Church. sm. 8o. 1890 5069
China Painting, by F. Lewis. sm. obl. 4o. 1883. *col. ill.* 3614
Figure Painting in Water Colours, by B. Macarthur *and* J. Callow. sq. 8o. N.D. *col. ill.* 5188
Glass, Painting on, by M. A. Gessert *and* E. O. Fromberg. 12o. 1878. (Weale's Series)... 542
Glass Painting, Art of, by C. Winston. 8o. 1865. *col. ill.* 182
Landscape Painting in Oils, by A. F. Grace. fo. 1885. *col. ill.* 5190
Landscape Painting in Water Colours, by G. Barnard. 8o. 1861. *col. ill.* 142
Marine Painting, by W. W. May. sm. obl. 4o. N.D. *col. ill.* 5187
Neutral Tint, a Course of Painting in, by R. P. Leitch. sm. obl. 4o. N.D. *ill.* 1137
Painting, Treatise on, by J. Burnet. 4o. 1880. *ill.* 1100
Painting popularly explained, by T. J. Gullick *and* J. Timbs. 12o. 1879. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 587
Pictorial Art, Handbook of, by R. St. J. Tyrwhitt. 8o. 1875. *ill.* (*some col.*) 4756
Scene Painting and Painting in Distemper, by F. Lloyds. 4o. N.D. *ill.* 141
Sepia Painting, a Course of, by R. P. Leitch. sm. obl. 4o. N.D. *ill.*... 1138
Sketching from Nature in Water Colours, by A. Penley. fo. N.D. *col. ill.*... 2953
Tree Painting in Water Colours, by W. H. J. Boot. sm. obl. 4o. 1883. *col. ill.* 3612
Water Colour Painting, a Course of, by R. P. Leitch. sm. obl. 4o. N.D. *col. ill.* 1139

See also Hamerton's Graphic Arts.

Painting (House), *see* House-Painting.
——— Letter Painting, Art of, by J. G. Badenoch. 12o. 1881. *ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 555
Paints, Chemistry of, *see under* Painting, Theory, etc., of.
——— Colours, Varnishes, etc., Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Palæographia Sacra Pictoria : Illustrations of the Ancient Versions of the Bible, from Illuminated MSS., by J. O. Westwood. 4o. 1845. *col. ill.* 2
Palæontology : The Ancient Life-History of the Earth, by H. A. Nicholson. 8o. 1877. *ill.* ... 6138
——————— Manual of Palæontology, by H. A. Nicholson. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 2942
——————— Palæontology : a Systematic Summary of Extinct Animals, by R. Owen. 8o. 1861. *ill.* 2951
——————— Guide to the Galleries of Palæontology in the British Museum. 2 vols. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 5594
Palæozoic Plants in the British Museum, Catalogue of, by R. Kidstone. 8o. 1886 3859

Palestine :

Besant (W.) *and* Palmer (E. H.) Jerusalem, the city of Herod and Saladin. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 4983
Dixon (W. Hepworth) The Holy Land. 2 vols. 8o. 1865. *ill.* 913
Early Travels in Palestine, *ed.* by T. Wright. sm. 8o. 1848. *plan of Jerusalem* 2954
Comprising the Narratives of Arculf, Willibald, Bernard, Sæwulf, Sigurd, Benjamin of Tudela, Sir John Maundeville, De La Broquière, and Maundrell.
Geikie (C.) The Holy Land and the Bible. 2 vols. 8o. 1887. *map* 5237
Harper (H. A.) The Bible and Modern Discoveries. 8o. 1890. *ill. and map* 5074
Published for the Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund.
[Kinglake (A. W.)] Eothen. sm. 8o. 1851. (Trav. Lib. 30) 411
Kitto (J.) Pictorial History of Palestine. 2 vols. la. 8o. 1844. *ill.* 5670
Manning (S.) "Those Holy Fields" : Palestine illustrated by pen and pencil. la. 8o. [1874.] *ill.* 2869
Merrill (S.) East of the Jordan. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 4914
A record of travel and observation in the countries of Moab, Gilead, and Bashan.
Oliphant (Mrs.) Jerusalem, the Holy City : its History and Hope. 8o. 1891. *ill.* ... 5429
Perrott (G.) *and* Chipiez (C.) History of Art in Judea, Syria, etc. 2 vols. 8o. 1891. *ill.*... 5722
Roberts (David) The Holy Land, Syria, etc., illustrated from drawings, with descriptive text by G. Croly. 6 vols. la. 8o. 1855 2159
Saunders (T.) Introduction to the Survey of Western Palestine. 8o. 1881 3683
Stanley (A. P.) Sinai and Palestine in connection with their History. 8o. 1860. *map* ... 4044
Temple (Sir R.) Palestine Illustrated. 4o. 1888. *col. ill.* 5122
Thomson (W. M.) The Land and the Book. 3 vols. la. 8o. 1881-6. *ill. and maps*... ... 1209
Trumbull (H. C.) Kadesh-Barnea, its Importance and Site. la. 8o. 1884. *ill. and map* ... 3898
Including Studies of the Route of the Exodus, and the Southern Boundary of Palestine.
Wilson (Sir C.) *ed.*, Picturesque Palestine, by Sir C. W., assisted by the most eminent Palestine Explorers. 4 vols. 4o. N.D, *ill.*... 3889
Wright (W.) The Empire of the Hittites. 8o. 1884. *ill. and map* 5357

Palestine—*continued.*

Such works as the Bible Educator, the Biblical Museum, the several works on the Life of Christ, Geikie's Hours with the Bible, Smith's Bible Dictionary, *and* Kitto's Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature also deal with the topography, manners, and customs of Palestine.

Survey of Western Palestine, under the direction of the Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund:

Maps and Plans:

Map of Western Palestine (one inch to the mile), from Surveys conducted by C. R. Conder *and* H. H. Kitchener. 26 sheets fo. 1880 6965

Map of Western Palestine, reduced from the one-inch map (⅛ inch to the mile), *by the same.* 6 sheets fo. 1881 1285

Plans, Elevations, etc., showing the results of Excavations at Jerusalem, 1867-70, by Capt. C. Warren. 50 sheets fo. [1867-70] 6966

Memoirs, etc.:

Fauna and Flora of Palestine, by H. B. Tristram. 4o. 1884. *ill.* (*some col.*) ... 6967

Geology and Geography of Arabia Petræa, Palestine, and Adjoining Districts, by E. Hull. 4o. 1886. *ill. and col. map* 6973

Jerusalem, by Sir C. Warren *and* C. R. Conder. 4o. 1884. *ill.* 6968

Memoirs of the Topography, Orography, Hydrography, and Archæology of Palestine, by C. R. Conder *and* H. H. Kitchener. 3 vols. 4o. 1881-3. *ill.*... 6969

Name-Lists, Arabic and English, collected by C. R. Conder *and* H. H. Kitchener; trans. and explained by E. H. Palmer. 4o. 1881 6972

Special Papers on Topography, Archæology, Manners, and Customs, etc. 4o. 1881. *map* 6974

General Index to the Survey of Western Palestine, by H. C. Stewardson. 4o. 1888 6975

Paley (F. A.) Manual of Gothic Mouldings, with additions by W. M. Fawcett. 8o. 1877. *ill.* ... 5374

——— ——— *see also* Baptismal Fonts.

Palgrave (F.) History of the Anglo-Saxons. sm. 8o. 1867. *ill.* 966

Palissy, Bernard, *the Potter*, Life of, by H. Morley. 8o. N.D. *port. and ill.* 2922

Pall Mall and Piccadilly, by H. B. Wheatley. 8o. 1870. *ill.* 4982

Pall Mall Magazine, from vol. 1, 1893. 8o. V.D. *ill.*... 6285

Palliser (Mrs. B.) Historic Devices, Badges, and War-Cries. 8o. 1870. *ill.* 1293

Palmer (C. F.) History and Antiquities of Tamworth. 8o. 1845. *ill.* 2955

——— ——— History and Antiquities of the Collegiate Church of Tamworth. 8o. 1871. *ill.*... 2956

——— ——— History of the Baronial Family of Marmion, lords of Tamworth Castle. 8o. 1875 2870

Palmer (E. H.) Arabic and English Name-Lists (Survey of Western Palestine). 4o. 1881 ... 6972

——— ——— *See also* Besant *and* Palmer.

Palmer (R., Lord Selborne), *ed.*, Book of Praise, *which see.*

Palmerston, Lord (H. J. Temple), Life and Correspondence of, by E. Ashley. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1879. *port. and ill.* 5040

Palmoni: an Essay on the Chronographical and Numerical Systems of the Jews. 8o. 1851 ... 3661

Panizzi, Sir Antonio (*Librarian, British Museum*), Life of, by L. Fagan. 2 vols. 8o. 1880. *ports. and ill.* 2440

Paper and Paper-Making, ancient and modern, by R. Herring. 8o. 1856. *ill.* 4171

——— Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Papworth (W.) *ed.* Gwilt's Encyclopædia of Architecture, *which see.*

Parables of Our Lord, Notes on the, by R. C. Trench. 8o. 1877 4960

Paraclete (The): The Personality and Ministry of the Holy Ghost, by J. Parker. 8o. 1876 ... 2627

Paradoxes, by M. Nordau. 8o. 1896 6741

Paragraph Bible, *see* Bible.

Paris (Matthew) Historia Anglorum (A.D. 1067–1253), *ed.* by Sir F. Madden. 3 vols. 8o. 1866-9. *front.* (Rolls pub.) 4292

——— ——— English History, 1235–1273, *trans.* by J. A. Giles. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1853. *front.* 2368

Paris, The Louvre, National Museum, by G. Lafenestre *and* E. Richtenberger. sm. 8o. N.D. *ill.* 6209

—— The Parks and Gardens of, by W. Robinson. 8o. 1878. *ill.*... 5831

—— Paris Herself Again (1878-9), by G. A. Sala. 2 vols. 8o. 1880. *ill.*... 2435

—— An Attic Philosopher in Paris, by E. Souvestre. 12o. 1853. (Trav. Library, 10)... .. 375

—— The Paris Sketch-Book, by W. M. Thackeray. 8o. 1885. *ill.* (Works, vol. 16) 4066

Paris Commune of 1871, History of, by T. March. 8o. 1896. *plan* 6586

Paris Exhibition, 1867, Notes and Sketches of, by G. A. Sala. 8o. 1869 2434

——— ——— 1867, Artizans' Reports on. 8o. 1867. *ill.* 4170

—— Exhibition, 1889, Artizans' Reports on. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 4808

——— ——— 1889, The Republic of Uruguay as represented at. 4o. 1889 *ill. and maps* ... 4826

Parish Councils, The Law relating to, by A. F. Jenkin. 8o. 1894 6200

The Local Government Act of 1894, with introduction and notes.

Parish Registers in England, their history and contents, by R. E. C. Waters. 8o. 1887... ... 5402

Parker (J.) The Paraclete: An Essay on the Personality and Ministry of the Holy Ghost. 8o. 1876 2627

Parker (J. H.) The Archæology of Rome. vols. 1 and 2. 8o. 1874-6. *ill.* 5310

Vol. 1, pt. 1.—The Primitive Fortifications. The Walls and Gates. The Historical Construction of the Walls.

Vol. 1, pt. 2.—Illustrations to the foregoing.

Vol. 2.—The Forum Romanum and the Via Sacra, with the illustrations thereto.

Parker (J. H.) Glossary of Terms used in Architecture. 2 vols. 8o. 1850. *ill.* 1068
Vol. 1 Text. Vol. 2 *(sometimes called Vols. 2 and 3)* Plates.

———— *see also* Rickman's Architecture in England,

Parkes (J.) *and* Merivale (H.) Memoirs of Sir Philip Francis. 2 vols. 8o. 1867. *ports. and facsimiles* 2471
See note under Francis.

Parkhurst (J.) Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament, *ed.* by A. J. Rose. 8o. 1829... 3395

Parkinson (S.) Scenes from the 'George Eliot' country. 8o. 1888. *ill.* 4610

Parks and Pleasure Grounds of Birmingham, *see* Birmingham.

——— and Gardens of Paris, *see* Paris.

Parkyns (M.) Life in Abyssinia. 2 vols. 8o. 1853. *ill.* 3827

Parliament, Arrest of the Five Members by Charles I., History of, by J. Forster. sm. 8o. 1860 2065

———— Diaries of Parliament, by H. W. Lucy :

Diary of Two Parliaments : [the Disraeli Parliament, 1874–1880, and the Gladstone Parliament, 1880–1885]. 2 vols. 8o. 1886. 4500.
Diary of the Salisbury Parliament, 1886–1892. 8o. 1892. *ill. by H. Furniss.* 5702.
Diary of the Home Rule Parliament, 1892–1895. sm. 8o. 1896. 6902.

———— History of : *see* May's Constitutional History, Stubbs's Constitutional History, McCarthy's History of Our Own Time, and the Annual Register (1758–1850).

———— (Privilege) Report on the case of Ward and Grissell (in the matter of the Tower High Level Bridge Committee). fo. 1879 2957

———— Parliamentary Elections, *see* Corrupt Practices Act.

Parliamentary Blue Books—

Correspondence :

Affairs of Turkey. fo. 1879. 2958.
European Commission appointed for the Demarcation of Frontiers under the Treaty of Berlin. fo. 1879. 2959.
Finances of Egypt. fo. 1879. 2285.
Military affairs in Natal and the Transvaal. fo. 1879. 2930.
Organic Statute for Eastern Roumelia. fo. 1879. 2960.
Rectification of the Greek Frontier. fo. 1879. 2563.

Reports :

Accidents on Railways in 1878. fo. 1879. 361.
Anchorages of the Island of Cyprus. fo. 1879. *maps.* 2184.
European Trade Marks. 8o. 1879. 2961.
Hall Marking (Gold and Silver). fo. 1879. 2518.
Historical Manuscripts. fo. and 8o. 1871 to the present time. 2605.
Indian Wheat (by Forbes Watson). fo. 1879. *map.* 2740.
Labour Department (Work of the), 1893-4. 8o. 1894. 6404.
Lighting by Electricity. fo. 1879. *ill.* 2286.
Manufactures, Commerce, etc., of various Countries : Reports by H.M. Secretaries of Embassy and Legation. 8o. 1879. 2125.
Navigation of the River Thames. fo. 1879. *maps.* 2962.
Privilege (Tower High Level Bridge Committee). fo. 1879. 2957.
Special Commission ('Parnellism and Crime'), 1888. fo. 1890. 4813.
Volunteer Force in Great Britain (Financial State and Internal Organization of). fo. 1879. 2963.
Wages and Hours of Labour. 3 vols. 8o. 1894. 6424.
Westminster Abbey (Want of Space for Monuments in). Final Report. fo. 1891. *plan.* 5408.

Returns :

Census Returns, 1881 and 1891. 9 vols. fo. V.D. 3665.
Life Assurance Companies. fo. 1879. 1190.
Owners of Land (1873). England and Wales (exclusive of the Metropolis). 2 vols. fo. 1875. 2243.
Statistical Abstract for the United Kingdom, from 1864 to 1878. fo. 1879. 1762.
(Revenue and Taxation, Imports and Exports, Commerce, Coinage, Agriculture, Crime, Population, Emigration, Railways, Mines, etc.)
Statistics on the Employment of Women and Girls. 8o. 1894. 6403.
Strikes and Lock-Outs of 1892. fo. 1894. 6402.
Volunteer Corps, Abstract of Annual Returns, 1878. 8o. 1879. 2964.

Parnassus : *The Pilgrimage to Parnassus,* with the two parts of *The Return from Parnasus* ; Three Comedies performed in St. John's College, Cambridge, A.D. 1597–1601 ; *ed.* by W. D. Macray. 8o. 1886 4802
Contains references to Shakespeare and his Contemporaries.

Parnell (T.) Poetical Works of [with Life and Notes by J. Mitford]. 12o. N.D. (*Aldine edition.*) 825

Parnell Commission : Report of a Special Commission, 1888. fo. 1890 4813
The Special Commission sat to enquire into certain charges made in a series of articles in the *Times* on "Parnellism and Crime."

Parrots, *see* Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum, vol. 20.

Parsons (J. D.) The Non-Christian Cross : an enquiry into the origin and history of the Symbol. 12o. 1896 6756

Part-Songs, *see* Songs.

Pascoe (C. E.) The Dramatic List : a record of the principal performances of living actors. sm. 8o. 1879 4021

———— Guide to the Principal Professions. sm. 8o. 1878 2965

Passion Play (The) as played at Ober-Ammergau, by W. T. Stead. 4o. 1890. *ill.* 4913

Pastimes, *see* Badminton Library, Spon's Household Manual, *and under* Sports.

Paston Letters (The) : [a collection of Historical Letters written chiefly to or by members of the Paston Family of Paston, Norfolk], A.D. 1422–1509 ; *ed.* by J. Gairdner. 3 vols. sm. 8o. 1895 6976

Patent Law of all Countries, Handbook of, by W. P. Thompson. 12o. 1892 3385

Patents for Inventions and how to procure them, by G. G. M. Hardingham. 8o. 1891 5845

Patents, Abridgments of Specifications of:

These are issued in several series, represented in the various entries by letters and figures as follows :

A.—From 1617 to 1866. sm. 8o. without illustrations.
a.—From 1867 to 1876. sm. 8o. without illustrations.
B.—From 1877 to 1883. la. 8o. with illustrations.
C.—From 1884 to 1888. la. 8o. with illustrations.

In some instances the vols. of Series B are sm. 8o. and have appendices of illustrated specifications, la. 8o. These are indicated by an asterisk after the letter.

Acids, Alkalies, Oxides, and Salts. (A. a. B. C.)
Advertising, Displaying, etc. (B. C.)
Aëronautics [Balloons, Flying Machines, etc.]. (A. B. C.)
Agriculture. (A. a.)
Agricultural Appliances. (B. C.)
Air and Gases, Compressing, Exhausting, Moving, and otherwise treating. (B. C.)
Air, Gas, and other Motive Power Engines. (A. a. B. C.)
Ammunition, Torpedoes, Explosives, and Pyrotechnics. (B. C.)
Earlier Specifications are entered under Fire Arms.
Anchors. (A.)
Later Specifications are entered under Ships, etc., division 1.
Animal-Power Engines and Miscellaneous Motors. (B. C.)
Artificial Leather, Oil Cloth, Floor Cloth, etc. (A. a.)
Artists' Instruments and Materials. (A. B. C.)

Bearings and Lubricating Apparatus. (B. C.)
Bells, Gongs, Fog-Horns, Sirens, and Whistles. (B. C.)
Beverages (Unfermented), Aerated Waters, Mineral Waters, etc. (A. a. B. C.)
Not including Tea, Coffee, etc., *for which see* Tea.
Bleaching, Dyeing, and Printing Calico and other Fabrics and Yarns. (A. a. B*. C.)
Books, Portfolios, Card-Cases, etc. (A. B. C)
Boots and Shoes, *see* Wearing Apparel.
Boxes and Cases (except Trunks). (B. C.)
Brewing, Wine-Making, and Distilling Alcoholic Liquors. (B.)
Bricks and Tiles. (A.)
Bridges, Viaducts, and Aqueducts. (A.)
Brushing and Sweeping. (A. B. C.)
Buildings and Structures. (B. C.)

Carriages (Railway), *see* Railway.
Casks and Barrels. (A. B. C.)
Cement and like Compositions. (B. C.)
Centrifugal Drying, Separating, and Mixing Machines. (B. C.)
Chains, Chain Cables, etc. (A. a. B. C.)
Chimneys and Flues, and Ventilating Shaft Tops. (B. C.)
Clothing, *see* Wearing Apparel.
Coin-freed Apparatus and the like. (B. C.)
Cooking, Bread-making and Confectionery. (A. a. B. C.)
Cork-cutting, Bottling, Securing, and Opening Bottles. (A. a. B*.)
See Stoppering and Bottling for later specifications.
Cutlery (B. C.)
Cutting, Punching, and Perforating Paper, Leather, etc. (B. C.)
Cycles, *see* Velocipedes.

Distilling, Concentrating, Evaporating, and Condensing Liquids. (B. C.)
Drains and Sewers, Drain-Tiles and Pipes. (A. a. B. C.)
Dress, *see* Wearing Apparel.
Drying. (B. C.)
——— *see also* Centrifugal Drying.

Electric Lamps and Furnaces. (C.)
Electricity and Magnetism : their Generation and Applications. (A. a. B. sm. 8o. without illustrations.)
The second and third sections (a. B.) are divided into six sections and are both sm. 8o. without illustrations. The sections are :
Div. 1.—Generation of Electricity and Magnetism.
Div. 2.—Conducting and Insulating.
Div. 3.—Transmitting and Receiving Signals, Controlling Mechanical Action, and Exhibiting Electric Effects.
Div. 4.—Electric Lighting, Igniting, and Heating.
Div. 5.—Electro-Deposition and Electrolysis.
Div. 6.—Electric Motive-Power Engines and similar apparatus.
Later sections are somewhat differently arranged, as under :
Electricity : Conducting and Insulating. (C.)
———— Dynamo-Electric Generators and Motors. (C.)
———— Electro-Deposition and Electrolysis. (C.)
———— Measuring and Testing. (C.)
———— Regulating and Distributing. (C.)
———— Telegraphs and Telephones. (C.)
——— *see also* Galvanic Batteries.
Envelopes, *see* Paper, Pasteboard, and Papier Mâché.

Fabrics (Woven and Felted), Dressing and Finishing. (A. a. B. C.)
Farriery. (A. a.)
Fastenings, *see* Locks.
Fencing, Trellis, and Wire Netting. (B. C.)
Filtering, *see* Water.
Fire Arms, Ammunition, and Accoutrements. (A. a. B*.)
For later Specifications, as regards Ammunition, *see* Ammunition.
Fire Arms are in later sections divided into Ordnance and Small Arms, which see.

Patents—*continued.*

Fire Engines, etc. (A. B. C.)
Fish and Fishing. (B. C.)
Food, Preparations and Preservation of. (A. B. C.)
Fuel, Manufacture of. (B. C.)
Furnaces and Kilns. (B. C.)
Furniture and Upholstery. (A. B. C.)

Galvanic Batteries. (C.)
Gas Distribution. (B. C.)
Gas, Production and Appliances of (except Gas Engines.) (A. B. C.)
Glass. (B. C.)
Governors (Speed Regulating) for Engines and Machinery. (B. C.)
Grain (Grinding and Treating). (A. B. C.)
Grinding or Abraiding. (B. C.)
Grinding, Crushing, Pulverizing, etc. (B. C.)
Guns, *see* Fire Arms, Ordnance, *and* Small Arms.

Harbours, Docks, Canals, etc. (A.)
Harness and Saddlery, etc. (A. a. B. C.)
Hats, etc., *see* Wearing Apparel.
Heating (excepting Furnaces, Stoves, Ranges, etc.) (B. C.)
Hinges, etc. (A. B. C.)
Hollow-Ware. (B. C.)
Horse-Shoes. (B. C.)
Hydraulics. (A.)
Hydraulic Engineering. (B. C.)
Hydraulic Machinery and Apparatus. (B. C.)

Ice-Making and Storing, Ice Safes, Refrigerators, etc. (A. a. B. C.)
India-Rubber and Gutta-Percha. (A. a. B. C.)
Injectors and Ejectors. (B. C.)
Iron and Steel Manufacture. (A. a. B. C.)
Series B. is sm. 8o. without illustrations.

Labels, Badges, Coins, Tokens, and Tickets. (B. C.)
Lace-Making, Knitting, Netting, Braiding, and Plaiting. (A. B. C.)
Lamps and other Illuminating Apparatus. (A. B. C.)
Lamps (Electric), *see* Electric.
Leather, including Treatment of Hides and Skins. (A. B. C.)
——— *see also* Artificial Leather.
Life-Saving (Marine) Appliances [and Swimming and Bathing Appliances]. (B. C.)
Lifting, Hauling, and Loading. (B. C.)
Locks, Latches, Bolts, and other Fastenings. (A. B. C.)
Locomotion, Aids to. (A. to 1856 only.)
Locomotives, Tramway and Traction Engines, etc. (B. C.)

Manure. (A.)
Series a. Specifications entered with Drains and Sewers, and later Specifications with Sewage (Treatment of).
Marine Propulsion. (A. a.)
Masts, Sails, Rigging, etc. (A.)
——— *see also* Ships.
Mechanism and Mill-Gearing. (B. C.)
Medicine, Surgery, and Dentistry. (A. B. C.)
Metals and Alloys (except Iron and Steel. (A. a. B. C.)
Metals, Cutting and Working. (B.)
Milking, Churning, and Cheese-Making. (A. a. B. C.)
Mining, Quarrying, Tunnelling, and Well-Sinking. (A. B. C.)
Mixing and Agitating Machines, etc. (B. C.)
Moulding Plastic and Powdered Substances. (B. C.)
Music and Musical Instruments. (A. a. B. C.)

Nails, Rivets, Bolts, Screws, Nuts, and Washers. (A. B. C.)
Needles and Pins. (A.)
Non-Metallic Elements. (C.)

Oils, Fats, Lubricants, Candles, and Soap. (A. B. C.)
Optical Instruments, *see* Philosophical Instruments.
Ordnance and Machine Guns. (C.)
Ornamenting. (B. C.)

Packing and Baling Goods. (B. C.)
Paints, Colours, and Varnishes. (A. B. C.)
Paper, Pasteboard, and Papier-Mâché. (A. B. C.)
Paper Cutting, Folding, and Ornamenting. (A. a.)
For later Specifications, *see* Cutting, Punching, etc.
Philosophical, Optical, and Mathematical Instruments. (A. B. C.)
Photography. (A. a. B*. C.)
Pins, *see* Needles.
Pipes (Metallic) and Tubes. (A. a. B. C.)
Plating or Coating Metals with Metals. (A.)
Pottery. (A.)
Printing (of every kind). (A. a.)
Printing (Letterpress and Lithographic). (B. C.)
Printing (other than Letterpress and Lithographic). (B. C.)
Pumps and other means for raising and forcing Liquids. (B. C.)
Pyrotechnics, *see* Ammunition.

Railway Signals and Communicating Apparatus. (B. C.)
Railways (A. a.)
Railways and Tramways. (B. C.)
——— Carriages and other Vehicles for Railways. (A.)
——— Railway and Tramway Vehicles. (B. C.)

Patents—*continued.*

Raising, Lowering, and Weighing. (A.)
Registering. Indicating, Measuring, and Calculating. (B.)
Road Vehicles. (B. C.)
Roads and Ways. (A. B. C.)
Ropes and Cords. (B. C.)
Rotary Engines, Pumps, Blowers, Exhausters, and Meters. (B. C.)

Safes, Strong-Rooms, Tills, and Similar Depositories (A.)
Sewage, Treatment of (including Manure). (B. C.)
Sewing and Embroidery. (A. a. B*. C.)
Shipbuilding, Repairing, Sheathing, Launching, etc. (A.)
Ships, Boats, and Rafts. (B. C.)
Div. 1.—Anchors, Armour, Boats, Bollards, Cable-Stoppers, Fenders, Grapnels, Ladders, Landing Gangways, Lockers, Pontoons, Rafts, Sea-Calming, Ships, Ships' Berths, Torpedo Nets, and Water Velocipedes.
Div. 2.—Propelling, Steering, and Manœuvring.
Div. 3.—Rigging, Sails, and Spars ; and Boat-Raising, Lowering, and Disengaging Gear.
——— For earlier Specifications *see entries under* Anchors, Masts, Marine Propulsion, and Steering.
Shop, Public House, and Warehouse Fittings and Accessories. (B. C.)
Sifting and Separating. (B. C.)
Signalling and Indicating by Signals, other than Railway Signals. (B. C.)
Skin, Hides, and Leather, *see* Leather.
Small Arms. (C.)
Spinning, including Preparation of Fibrous Materials and Doubling of Yarns and Threads. (A. B. C.)
Starch, Gum, Size, Glue, etc. (A. a. B. C.)
Steam Culture. (A. to 1856 *only.*)
Later Specifications are entered with Agriculture and Agricultural Implements.
Steam Engine. (A. B. C.)
Steam Generators (except Furnaces). (B. C.)
Steering and Manœuvring Vessels. (A.)
Stone, Marble, and the Like, Cutting and Working. (B. C.)
Stoppering and Bottling. (C.)
See Cork Cutting for earlier Specifications.
Stoves, Ranges, and Fire Places. (B. C.)
Sugar. (A. B. C.)

Table Articles and Appliances. (B. C.)
Tea, Coffee, Chicory, Chocolate, Cocoa, etc. (A. a. B. C.)
Telegraphs and Telephones, *see* Electricity.
Tobacco, Preparation and Use of. (A. B. C.)
Toilet and Hair-dressing Articles and Perfumery. (B. C.)
Tools : Hand Tools and Benches (Metal, Wood, and Stone Workers'). (B. C.)
Toys, Games, and Exercises. (A. B. C.)
Trunks, Portmanteaus, Boxes, and Rugs. (A. B. C.)

Umbrellas, Parasols, and Walking Sticks. (A. a. B. C.)

Valves and Cocks. (B. C.)
Velocipedes. (B. C.)
Ventilation. (A. B. C.)

Washing and Cleaning Clothes, Domestic Articles, and Buildings. (B. C.)
Washing and Wringing Machines. (A. a.)
Watches, Clocks, and other Timekeepers. (A. a. B. C.)
Water, Purifying and Filtering. (A. a. B. C.)
——— *see also* Filtering.
Water Closets, Earth Closets, Urinals, Baths, etc. (A. B. C.)
Waterproofs and Similar Fabrics. (B. C.)
Wearing Apparel. (A. B*. C.)
In four divisions, as under :
Div. 1.—Head Coverings.
Div. 2.—Body Coverings.
Div. 3.—Foot Coverings.
Div. 4.—Dress Fastenings and Jewellery.
Wearing Apparel : Oddments, viz., Collars, Braces, Belts, and Appliances. (C.)
Weaving. (A. a. B. C.)
Weighing Apparatus. (B. C.)
Wheels for Vehicles (except Railway and Tramway Vehicles and Locomotives). (B. C.)
Wood and Wood-Working Machinery. (B. C.)
Writing Instruments and Materials. (Stationery, etc.) (A. a. B. C.)

Paterculus (Velleius), *see* Sallust.

Paterson (J.) Commentaries on the Liberty of the Subject, and the Laws relating to the Security of the Person. 2 vols. 8o. 1877 4638

———— The Liberty of the Press, Speech, and Public Worship. 8o. 1880 4640

Pathology of the Blood, by R. Norris 8o. 1882. *micro. ill.* 4020

Patronymica Britannica : a Dictionary of Family Names, by M. A. Lower. 8o. 1860 3680

Pattison (Mark) Essays : collected and arranged by H. Nettleship. 2 vols. 8o. 1889 4798

Vol. 1.—Gregory of Tours. Early Intercourse of England and Germany. Antecedents of the Reformation. The Stephenses. Muretus. Scaliger. Peter Daniel Huet. A Chapter of University History. F. A. Wolf. Oxford Studies.

Vol. 2.—Calvin at Geneva. Tendencies of Religious Thought in England, 1688–1750. Bishop Warburton. The Calas Tragedy. Present state of Theology in Germany (1857). Learning in the Church of England. Philanthropic Societies in Queen Anne's Reign. Montaigne. Pope and his editors. Buckle's History of Civilization.

———— Milton. sm. 8o. 1880. (Eng. Men of Letters) 786

———— Tendencies of Religious Thought in England, 1688–1750. [*In* Essays and Reviews.] 8o. 1861 2422

Paul (St.) Life and Epistles of, by W. J. Conybeare *and* J. S. Howson. 2 vols. 4o. 1872. *ill. and maps*... 4034

——— Life and Work of, by F. W. Farrar. 2 vols. 8o. 1879. *maps* 3480

Pauli (R.) Life of Alfred the Great, with Alfred's Anglo-Saxon Version of Orosius, and literal translation by B. Thorpe. sm. 8o. 1878... 858

——— *ed.* Gower's Confessio Amantis, *which see.*

Pauperism, Statistics on, *see* Bevan's Statistical Atlas.

Peake (J.) Rudiments of Naval Architecture. 12o. 1874. *ill.* (Weale's Series)... 582

Peat-Mosses of Europe and North America, by R. Braithwaite. 8o 1880. *col. ill.* 6753

Pecock (Regd.) The Repressor of Over-much Blaming of the Clergy, [*circâ* 1449], edited by C. Babington. 2 vols. 8o. 1860. *front.* (Rolls pub.) 4229

Pedigree of the English People, by T. Nicholas. 8o. 1874. *map* 2414

Pedigrees, Instructions for tracing, *see* Cussan's Heraldry.

Peele (G.) Dramatic and Poetical Works of. with Life and Notes by A. Dyce. 8o. 1861... ... 6348

Peerage and Baronetage, Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of, by Sir B. Burke. 8o. 1878 ... 1940

——— Official Baronage of England (1066–1885) by J. Doyle. 3 vols. 8o. 1886. *ports. and arms* 5827

——— Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage of the British Empire, by J. Foster. 8o. 1882. *arms* 3499

——— *see also* Governing Families.

Pegu ; a Narrative of the Second Burmese War, 1852-53, by W. F. B. Laurie. 8o. 1854. *ill.*... 1953

Pelagian Controversy, *see* Augustine's Works.

Peloponnesian War, History of, by Thucydides (literally translated). 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1830 ... 704

Pembroke (The Countess of), *see* Sidney's Arcadia.

Pen and Pencil Series of British and Foreign Topography and Travel. 25 vols. la. 8o. v.d. *ill.*

American Pictures, by S. Manning.
Australian Pictures, by H. Willoughby.
Bible Lands, Pictures from, by S. G. Green.
Bohemia, Pictures from, by J. Baker.
Canadian Pictures, by the Marquis of Lorne.
English Pictures, by S. Manning and S. G. Green.
French Pictures, by S. G. Green.
German Fatherland, Pictures from, by S. G. Green.
Greek Pictures, by J. P. Mahaffy.
Holland, Pictures from, by R. Lovett.
Icelandic Pictures, by F. W. W. Howell.
Indian Pictures, by W. Urwick.
Irish Pictures, by R. Lovett.
Italian Pictures, by S. Manning.
Land of the Pharaohs, by S. Manning.
London Pictures, by R. Lovett.
Norwegian Pictures, by R. Lovett.
Russian Pictures, by T. Michell.
Scottish Pictures, by S. G. Green.
Sea Pictures, by J. Macaulay.
Spanish Pictures, by S. Manning.
Swiss Pictures, by S. Manning.
"Those Holy Fields" [Palestine], by S. G. Green.
United States Pictures, by R. Lovett.
Welsh Pictures, edited by R. Lovett.

Pen and Pencil Sketches, by H. S. Marks. 2 vols. 8o. 1894. *ill.* 6776

Pendleton (J.) Our Railways : their Origin, Development, etc. 2 vols. 8o. 1896. *ill.* 7023

Penley (A.) Sketching from Nature in Water Colours. fo. n.d. *col. ill.* 2953

Penn, William, History of, by W. Hepworth Dixon. 8o. 1872. *port.* 912

——— Life of, by S. M. Janney. 8o. 1882. *port.* 3394

Pennell (J.) Modern Illustration [of Books]. 8o. 1895. *ill.* 6560

Penny Cyclopædia of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 27 vols. la. 8o. (C. Knight) 1833-43. *ill.* 3273

Penny Postage, *see* Postage.

Pentateuch (The) and the Book of Joshua critically examined, by J. W. Colenso. 5 vols. 8o. 1863-5 5629

People (English) History of, *see* Green (J. R.) *and* Knight (C.), *also* Traill's Social England.

Pepys, Samuel, Diaries and Correspondence of, *ed.* by R., Lord Braybrooke. 4 vols. sm. 8o. 1879. *ports.* 3495

Percy (J.) Metallurgy : The Art of Extracting Metals from their Ores. 5 vols. 8o. 1864-80. *ill.* 170

Vol. 1.—Introduction, Refractory Materials, and Fuels. Vol. 2.—Fuel, Fire-Clays, Copper, Zinc, Brass, etc. Vol. 3.—Iron and Steel. Vol. 4.—Lead : including Desilverization and Cupellation. Vol. 5.—Silver and Gold, part i.

Percy (Bp. T.) Reliques of Ancient English Poetry, consisting of old Heroic Ballads, Songs, and other Pieces of our Earlier Poets, with some of later date, *ed.* by H. B. Wheatley. 3 vols. 8o. 1889 6135

Percy's (Bp.) Folio Manuscript of Ballads and Romances, edited by J. W. Hales and F. J. Furnivall ; assisted by Prof. Child, W. Chappell, etc. 3 vols. 8o. 1867. *facsimile* ... 1301

Periodicals : [Annual] Index to the Periodicals of the World, from 1890 to the present time. sm. 4o. v.d. *ports.* 6412

———— *see also* Newspapers.

Perkins (C. C.) *see* Champlin and Perkins.

Perowne (J. J. S.) The Book of Psalms : a new translation, with Introduction and Notes. 2 vols. 8o. 1870 2966

Perrens (F. T.) History of Florence, 1434–1531, *trans.* by H. Lynch. vol. 1. 8o. 1892 6199

Perrot (G.) *and* Chipiez (C.) History of Ancient Art :

In Ancient Egypt. 2 vols. 8o. 1883. 612 *ill.* 3951.
In Chaldæa and Assyria. 2 vols. 8o. 1884. 468 *ill.* 3953.
In Phœnicia and its Dependencies [including Cyprus]. 2 vols. 8o. 1885. 652 *ill.* 3955.
In Sardinia, Judæa, Syria, and Asia Minor. 2 vols. 8o. 1890. 414 *ill.* 5722.

Perry Barr : An Act for Inclosing Lands in the Manor of Perry Barr, 1811. fo. 1811 6370

Perseus, The Satires of, *see* Juvenal.

Persia (Eastern) : The Journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-72. 2 vols. 8o. 1876. *ill.* 1681

Vol. 1.—The Geography, with Narratives by Majors St. John, Lovett, and Evan Smith, and an introduction by Sir F. J. Goldsmid. *col. maps and ill.* Vol. 2.—The Zoology and Geology, by W. T. Blanford, *col. ill.*

Persia, The Monuments of, *see* Forster's One Primeval Language, pt. 3. 8o. 1854. *ill.*... ... 1196
Persian Art, by Major R. M. Smith. sm. 8o. N.D. *ill.* (South Kensington Handbook)... ... 5687
Perspective (Third Grade), by H. J. Dennis. sm. ob. 4o. 1877. *ill.* 5369
———— *see also* Heather's Descriptive Geometry, Minifie's Geometrical Drawing, *and* Tyrwhitt's Handbook of Pictorial Art.
Peru, Amazonian Provinces of, as a field for European Emigration, by H. Guillaume. sm. 8o. 1888. *ill. and map* 4662
—— Two Years in, with exploration of its Antiquities, by T. J. Hutchinson. 2 vols. 8o. 1873. *ill. and map* 3835
—— History of the Conquest of Peru, with a view of the Civilization of the Incas, by W. H Prescott. 2 vols. 8o. 1881. *port. of Pizarro* 2076
Peter (St.) The Newly-recovered Gospel of, Popular Account of, by J. R. Harris. 12o. 1893 ... 5861
With a translation of the extant text.
Peter of Blois, *see* Ingulph's Chronicle.
Peter Plymley, Letters of (Sydney Smith's Works). 8o. 1850 2968
Peterborough (Benedict of) *pseudo author*, Chronicle of the Reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., *ed.* by W. Stubbs. 2 vols 8o. 1867. (Rolls pub.) 4300
Peterborough Cathedral, *see* Cathedrals.
Petrifactions and their Teachings, by G. A. Mantell. sm. 8o. 1851. *ill.* 1782
Petronius Arbiter, *see* Propertius.
Pezzi (D.) Aryan Philology according to the most recent Researches ; *trans.* by E. S. Roberts. sm. 8o. 1879 1184
Pfeiffer (Ida) A Lady's Voyage round the World. 12o. 1851. (Trav. Lib. 31) 412
Pfeiffer (L.) Catalogue of Auriculidæ, Proserpinidæ, and Truncatellidæ [Mollusca] in the British Museum. 12o. 1857 1876
———— Catalogue of Pulmonata or Air-Breathing Mollusca in the British Museum, pt. 1. 12o. 1857. *ill.* 1875
Phædrus, Fables of, literally translated by H. T. Riley, with metrical version by C. Smart. sm. 8o. 1880 700
Pharaohs, Land of the, by S. Manning. la. 8o. [1876.] *ill.* 1188
Philip II. *of Spain*, History of the Reign of, by W. H. Prescott. 3 vols. 8o. 1878. *ports.* ... 2078
Philippines, Twenty Years in the, by P. de la Gironiére. 12o. 1853. (Trav. Lib. 29) 410
Phillimore (W. W.) *ed.*, Wills and Administrations in the Consistory Court of Lichfield, 1516-1652. 8o. 1892... 6919
Phillipps (J. O. Halliwell), *see* Halliwell-Phillipps.
Phillips (C.) Antoine Watteau and his Works. la. 8o. 1895. *ill.* (Portfolio Monograph, 18) ... 6365
———— Frederick Walker and his Works. la. 8o. 1894. *ill.* (Portfolio Monograph, 6) ... 6174
———— The Picture Gallery of Charles I. la. 8o. 1896. *ill.* (Portfolio Monograph, 25) ... 6502
Phillips (E.) The New World of Words, or Universal English Dictionary. fo. 1720. *front.* ... 2213
Phillips (H. J.) Engineering Chemistry : a practical treatise. sm. 8o. 1894. *ill.* 6205
Phillips (J.) Geology of Oxford and the Valley of the Thames. 8o. 1871. *ill. and col. maps* ... 4797
———— Vesuvius. sm. 8o. 1869. *ill.* 4740
'An authentic history of the mountain, and of its successive eruptions.'
Phillips (J. A.) Treatise on Ore Deposits. 8o. 1884. *ill.* 6128
Phillips (L. B.) Dictionary of Biographical Reference, containing References to 100,000 Names. 8o. 1871 1489
Philology (Comparative) Handbook of, by H. Clarke. 12o. 1879. (Weale's Series) 1355
———— Aryan Philology, by D. Pezzi. sm. 8o. 1879 1184
———— *see also* Language.
Philosophers, Lives and Opinions of, by Diogenes Laërtius. sm. 8o. 1853... 1927
Philosophical Instruments, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Philosophie Organique, L'Homme et la Nature, par H. Doherty. 8o. 1882 3963
Philosophy (Ancient) Lectures on the History of, by W. A. Butler. 8o. 1874 299
———— General View of Positivism, by A. Comte, trans. by J. H. Bridges. sm. 8o. 1880 ... 5195
———— Positive Philosophy, by A. Comte, trans. and condensed by H. Martineau. 2 vols. 8o. 1853 302
———— Lectures on the Philosophy of History, by G. W. F. Hegel. sm. 8o. 1878 2598
———— History of Philosophy, from Thales to Comte, by G. H. Lewes. 2 vols. 8o. 1871 ... 2814
———— Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, by F. D. Maurice. 2 vols. 8o. 1873 314
———— A New System of Philosophy, by Herbert Spencer. 3 vols. 8o. 1872... ... 2969—1490
Vol. 1.—First Principles of a New System of Philosophy.
Vols. 2-3.—Principles of Biology.
———— *see also* Antoninus (M. Aurelius), Aristotle, Bacon's Works, Bain's Works, Epictetus, Guthrie's Works on Herbert Spencer, Kant's Critique of Pure Reason, Mill's Analysis of the Phenomena of the Human Mind, Plato, Spinoza's Works, Swedenborg's Works, *and* Whewell's History of the Inductive Sciences.
———— (Hindoo), *see* Williams's Indian Wisdom.
Philosophy of Spirit (The) by W. Oxley. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 1413
Phœnicia and its Dependencies, History of Art in, by G. Perrot *and* C. Chipiez. 2 vols. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 3955
Phonetic Journal (The), from 1873 (except 1875) to the present time. 4o. V.D. 3325
Phonograph (The), by Count du Moncel. 12o. 1882. *ill.* 2254

Phonography.

Phonography: Works by Isaac Pitman:
Manual of Phonography. 12o. 1886 3875
Phonographic Extracts, in the Corresponding Style. 3 parts. 12o. 1880 ... 3880
Phonographic Phrase Book. 12o. 1885 3878
Phonographic Reader, in the Corresponding Style. 12o. 1885 3876
Phonographic Reporter. 12o. 1885 3877
Phonographic Selections, in the Reporting Style. 3 parts. 12o. 1877 3883
Phonographic Teacher. [With Key.] 2 parts. 12o. 1894 3879
Progressive Studies in Phonography. 12o. 1884 4118
Shorthand Dictionary (Phonetic and Pronouncing). sm. 8o. 1884 4143
———— Technical Reporting, by T. A. Reed. 12o. 1886 4119
———— Sloan-Dupluyan System. sm. 8o. N.D. 4524
———— Sloan-Dupluyan Phonographic Instructor, by J. M. Sloan. sm. 8o. 1886 ... 4525
Photographic Apparatus, *see* Heather's Optical Instruments.
Photography, Modern Dry Plates, or Emulsion Photography, by J. M. Eder. 12o. 1881 ... 3419
———— Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Photography Annual, 1893, 1895, and succeeding years. 8o. V.D. *ill.* 5832
Photogram (The), from vol. 1, 1894. 8o. V.D. *ill.* 6594
Photo-Micrography (Practical), by A. Pringle. sq. 8o. [1893.] *ill.* 6207
Phrases: Dictionary of Phrase and Fable, by E. C. Brewer. sm. 8o. [1880] 1742
——— Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases, by P. M. Roget. 8o. 1874 2971
——— Words, Facts, and Phrases, by E. Edwards. sm. 8o. 1884 3616
——— Glossary of, *ed.* by H. P. Smith. 8o. 1883 5367
Phynodderee (The): *see* Fairy Legends of the Isle of Man.
Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena, by A. K. Johnston. fo. 1857. *col. maps* 1283
For principal contents, *see under* Johnston.
Physical Description of the Universe: Cosmos, by A. Von Humboldt. 4 vols. sm. 8o. 1849 ... 2142
Physical Forces, Application of, by A. Guillemin. la. 8o. 1877. *ill.* (*some col.*) 3640
———— The Forces of Nature, by A. Guillemin. la. 8o. 1877. *ill.* (*some col.*) 3639
Physical Geography of the Sea, by M. F. Maury. 8o. 1857. *maps* 2486
Physical Geology, *see* Geology.
Physical Sciences, Connexion of the, by Mrs. Somerville. sm. 8o. 1877 3433
Physicians, *see* The Healing Art, by W. H. D. Adams. 2 vols. 8o. 1887 5484
Physics, Elementary Treatise on, by Prof. Ganot, *ed.* by E. Atkinson. 8o. 1873. *ill.* (*some col.*) 6471
——— with reference to Natural Theology, by W. Whewell. sm. 8o. 1852 977
——— Lectures on, *see* Herschel's Familiar Lectures.
——— Methods of Research in, *see* Gore's Art of Scientific Discovery.
——— (Animal), Handbook of, by D. Lardner. 2 vols. 12o. 1873. *ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 475
——— (Experimental), Introduction to, by A. F. Weinhold. 8o. 1875. *ill.* (*some col.*) ... 178
——— (Molecular), Contributions to, in the domain of Radiant Heat, by J. Tyndall. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 2596
——— (Solar), Contributions to, by J. N. Lockyer. 8o. 1874. *col. ill.* 1185
Physiognomy, Essays on, by J. C. Lavater. 4 vols. 8o. 1797. *ill.* 2805
———— *see also* Bell's Anatomy of Expression, *and* Darwin on the Expression of the Emotions.
Physiography, The Story of our Planet, by T. G. Bonney. 8o. 1893. *ill.* (*some col.*) 5813
———— of Rock-making Minerals, by H. Rosenbusch. 8o. [1888.] *ill.* 6129
———— *see also* Forbes's Iceland, its Geysers, etc., Phillips's Vesuvius, *and* The *Challenger* Explorations.

Physiology:

Agassiz (L.) *and* Gould (A. A.) Outlines of Comparative Physiology. sm. 8o. 1870. *ill.* ... 3483
Beale (L. S.) Protoplasm. sm. 8o. 1870. *ill.* 1312
Carpenter (W. B.) Principles of Human Physiology, *ed.* by H. Power. 8o. 1881. *ill.* ... 2030
Child (G. W.) Essays on Physiological Subjects. 8o. 1869 5194
Huxley (T. H.) Lessons in Elementary Physiology. 12o. 1886. *ill.* 5846
Kirkes (W. S.) *and* Baker (W. M.) Handbook of Physiology. 8o. 1876. *ill.* 2781
Norris (R.) Physiology and Pathology of the Blood. 8o. 1882. *micro. ill.* 4020
Roget (P. M.) Animal and Vegetable Physiology with reference to Natural Theology. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1867. *ill.* 975
Todd (R. B.) *and* Bowman (W.) Physiology and Physiological Anatomy of Man. 2 vols. 8o. 1856. *ill.* 955
Physiology, Mental, Principles of, by W. B. Carpenter. 8o. 1870 2031
Pianoforte (The) and the Instruments of the same class which preceded it, by E F. Rimbault. 4o. 1860. *ill.* 325
With "a selection of interesting specimens of music composed for key-stringed instruments."
———— Art of Playing the, by C. C. Spencer. 12o. 1875. (Weale's Series) 589
Piccadilly and Pall Mall [London], Round About, by H. B. Wheatley. 8o. 1870. *ill.* 4982
Pickwick Papers, various editions of, *see under* Dickens.
'Pickwick,' The History of, by P. Fitzgerald. 8o. 1891 5733
Pictorial Art, Handbook of, by R. St. John Tyrwhitt. 8o. 1875. *ill.* (*some col.*) 4756
Pictorial Press (The), its Origin and Progress, by J. M. Jackson. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 4645
Pictures, Cleaning, Restoring, Re-lining, etc., *see* Daryl's Dictionary of Painters.
Pictures (Historic and Famous), *see* Champlin and Perkins' Cyclopædia of Painters and Paintings, *and* Wheeler's Familiar Allusions.

Picturesque America, *ed.* by W. C. Bryant. 4 vols. 4o. N.D. *ill.* 3407
Picturesque Canada. 2 vols. 4o. N.D. *ill.* 5726
Picturesque Egypt, *see* Eber's Egypt.
Picturesque Europe. 5 vols. 4o. N.D. *ill.* 1772
Picturesque India, a handbook for European travellers, by W. S. Caine. sq. 8o. 1891. *ill.* ... 4990
Picturesque Palestine, Syria, and Egypt, by Sir C. Wilson. 4 vols. 4o. N.D. *ill.*... 3889
Piedmont, The Vaudois of, by E. Baines. 12o. 1855. (Trav. Lib. 35) 420
Pierce (C. L.) Life and Letters of Charles Sumner. 2 vols. 8o. 1878. *ports.* 2972
Pierce (G A.) *and* Wheeler (W. A.) The Dickens Dictionary : a Key to Characters and Incidents. 8o. 1878 3611
Piers the Plowman, The Vision of William concerning : by W. Langland [*or* Langley], *ed.* by W. W. Skeat. 12o. 1888 4711
Pigeons, The Book of, by R. Fulton. 4o. N.D. *col. ill.* 5114
Pigs, *see* Miles's Farriery.
Pilgrimage to Parnassus (The), *see* Parnassus.
Pilgrim's Progress (The), by J. Bunyan. 1a. 8o. N.D. [1868.] *ill. by C. H. Bennett* 3550
Pindar, Odes of, lit. trans. by D. W. Turner, with metrical version by A. Moore. sm. 8o. 1881. *port.* 674
Pink (W. W.) *and* Webster (G. E.) Course of Analytical Chemistry. 12o. 1874. (Weale's Series) 1321
Pins, *see* Birmingham Trades, by Aitken *and* Lindsey.
Pinto (Major Serpa) How I Crossed Africa, from the Atlantic to the Indian Ocean. 2 vols. 8o. 1881. *ill. and maps* 3825
Pinwell (G. J.) Pictures by, *see* Mason *and* Pinwell.
Pioneer Engineering, by E. Dobson. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 522
Piozzi (Mrs.), *see* Boswell's Life of Johnson.
Pipe Rolls : The Great Rolls of the Pipe (2, 3, 4 Henry II., *i.e.* 1155-58, and 1 Richard I. (1189-90), *ed.* by J. Hunter. 2 vols. 8o. 1844 4348
Pipes of all Nations ; The Bragge Collection [by S. Timmins]. 8o. 1880. *pamph.* 3504
Pipes (Metallic) and Tubes, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Pisa : Val D'Arno, by J. Ruskin. sm. 8o. 1890. *ill.*... 4863
Pisciculture, *see* Fish Hatching.
Pitcairn Island, *see* Polynesia.
Pitman (I.) Works on Phonography, *see* Phonography.
Pitt (W.) Topographical History of Staffordshire. 8o. 1817 5855
Place-Names, *see* Salverte's History of Names.
———— Danish, *see* Streatfeild's Lincolnshire and the Danes.
Places and Facts in Geography, by E. H. Rands. 12o. 1873. (Weale's Series) 1358
—— (Historic), *see* Wheeler's Familiar Allusions.
Plague, History of the, by D. Defoe. sm. 8o. 1871. (Works, vol. 5) 1987
Planché (J. R.) Cyclopædia of Costume : a Dictionary of Dress and a History of the Costumes of Europe [to 1760]. 2 vols. 4o. 1876. *ill.* (*some col.*) 5081
———— *see also* Strutt.
Planet (Our), The Story of, by T. G. Bonney, 8o. 1893. *ill.* (*some col.*) 5813
Planetary System, *see* Proctor on the Sun.
Planets, *see the* Midnight Sky, by E. Dunkin, *and under* Astronomy.
Plantagenets, Court Life under the, by H. Hall. 8o. 1890. *ill.* (*some col.*) 5601
Plantations, *see* Tree Planter.
Plants : Freaks and Marvels of Plant Life, by M. C. Cooke. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 5373
——— Movements and Habits of Climbing Plants, by C. Darwin. sm. 8o. 1876 3356
——— Insectivorous Plants, by C. Darwin. sm. 8o. 1875. *ill.* 1410
——— Variation of Plants under domestication, by C. Darwin. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1875. *ill.* ... 979
——— Power of Movement in Plants, by C. and F. Darwin. sm. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 1409
——— Sketches from Nature of Plant Form, by F. E. Hulme. sm. fo. 1868. *col. ill.* ... 11
——— Beautiful Leaved Plants, by E. J. Lowe. 8o. 1872. *col. ill.* 1706
——— Mesozoic, *see* Mesozoic.
——— Palæozoic, *see* Palæozoic.
Plasterers, Designs for, *see* Shaw's Glazier's Book.
Plastering, New Guide to, *ed.* by R. S. Burn. 4o. N.D. [*c.* 1869.] *ill.* 1744
———— *see also* Burnell's Limes, etc.
Plate, Old English, its Marks and Makers, by W. J. Cripps. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 187
—— *see also* Silver.
Plating, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Plato, Three Dialogues [Greek Text], with English notes by J. Davies. 12o. 1879. (Weale's Series) 744
The Apology of Socrates, Crito, and the Phædo.
—— Dialogues, translated into English, with analyses and introductions by B. Jowett. 5 vols. 8o. 1875... 2974
—— Works of, literally translated by H. Cary, H. Davis, and G. Burges. 6 vols. sm. 8o. 1877-81. *port.*... 675
Vol. 1.—The Apology of Socrates, Crito, Phædo, Gorgias, Protagoras, Phædrus, Theætetus, Euthyphron, Lysis. Vol. 2.—The Republic, Timæus, and Critias. Vol. 3.—Meno, Euthydemus, the Sophist, the Statesman, Cratylus, Parmenides, and the Banquet. Vol. 4.—Philebus, Charmenides, Laches, Menexenus, Hippias Major, Hippias Minor, Ion, First and Second Alcibiades, Theages, the Rivals, Hipparchus, Minos, Clitopho, and the Epistles. Vol. 5.—The Laws. Vol. 6.—Doubtful Works, etc.

Plato's Dialogues, Summary and Analysis of, [with General Index], by A. Day. sm. 8o. 1870 681
Plautus, Comedies of, literally translated by H. T. Riley. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1880-81 682
Playford (F.) Practical Hints for Investing Money. 12o. 1875. (Weale's Series) 550
Plays (English) Selections from, see Library of English Literature, vol. 3.
—— *see also* Drama.
Pleasure, The Business of, by E. Yates. 2 vols. 8o. 1865 3382
Pliny, The Natural History of, literally translated by J. Bostock *and* H. T. Riley. 6 vols. sm. 8o. 1855-7 684
Pliny [the Younger], Letters of, the translation of Melmoth, revised by F. C. T. Bosanquet. sm. 8o. 1878 690
Plon (E.) Thorvaldsen: his Life and Works, *trans.* by Mrs. C. Hoey. la. 8o. 1874. *ill.*... ... 326
Plot (R.) Natural History of Staffordshire. fo. 1686. *ill.* 2932
Has engraved views of the principal towns, mansions, etc., a map of the county, and arms of the subscribers.
Plots and Stories, the Reader's Handbook of, by E. C. Brewer. 8o. 1882 866
Plumbing, Text Book on, by W. P. Buchan. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 590
Plumptre (E. H.) *ed.* Bible Educator, *which see.*
Plutarch's Lives, the translation called Dryden's, corrected from the Greek, and revised by A. H. Clough. 5 vols. 8o. 1874 1464
Poe (Edgar A.) Works of, *ed.* by J. H. Ingram. 4 vols. sm. 8o. 1874. *port. and ill.* 5168
Vol. 1.—Memoir, by J. H. Ingram. Vols. 1-2.—Tales. Vol. 3.—Poems. Vol. 4.—Criticisms.
Poems and Poetical Works, *see under* Akenside, Ariosto, Arnold (E.), Arnold (M.), Aytoun, Ballads, Barham, Beattie, Beaumont, Beowulf, Béranger, Blake, Browning (E. B.) Browning (R.) Burns, Butler (S.), Byron, Catullus, Chaucer, Churchill, Coleridge, Collins, Cook (Eliza), Cowper, Dickens, Dobson, Drayton, Dryden, Falconer, Gilbert (W. S.), Goethe, Goldsmith, Googe, Gower, Gray, Greene (R.), Habington, Hayes, Heine, Herrick, Homer, Hood, Horace, Hymnology, Jonson, Keats, Keble, La Fontaine, Lamb, Landor, Longfellow, Lucan, Macaulay, Marlowe, Martial, Marston, Martin (Sir T.), Milton, Moore, Parnell, Peele, Percy, Piers Plowman, Pinder, Pope, Prior, Propertius, Quarles, Raleigh, Robin Hood, Rogers, Rossetti (C. G.), Rossetti (D. G.), Ruskin, Sackville, Schiller, Scott, Shakespeare, Shelley, Shenstone, Smollett, Songs, Southwell, Spenser, S[tephen] (J. K.), Surrey (Earl of), Swift, Taylor (Sir H.), Tennyson, Thomson, Tibullus, Tighe, Virgil, Watson, Wesley, White (Kirke), Wilson (J.) Wither, Wordsworth, Wyatt, Young; *also various collections entered below.*

Poetry, Collections and Anthologies of:

Aldine Edition of British Poets. 52 vols. 12o. N.D. 796
Comprising the Poetical Works of Akenside, Beattie, Burns, Butler, Chaucer, Churchill, Collins, Cowper, Dryden, Falconer, Goldsmith, Gray, Milton, Parnell, Pope, Prior, Shakespeare, Spenser, Surrey, Swift, Thomson, Kirke White, Wyatt, and Young.
Beeton's Great Book of Poetry, from Cædmon to Tennyson, with Biographical Notices, etc. 8o. 1870 1401
Bohn (H. G.) A Dictionary of Quotations from the English Poets. sm. 8o. 1884 3672
Buchan (P.) *ed.* Ancient Ballads and Songs of the North of Scotland. 2 vols. 8o. 1875 ... 1304
Christmas with the Poets: a Collection of Songs, Carols, etc. 8o. 1855. *tinted ill.* ... 5636
Dawn to Daylight, or Gleams from the Poets of twelve centuries. 8o. N.D. *ill.* 5662
Ellis (G.) Specimens of Early English Metrical Romances. sm. 8o. 1848 2292
Gilfillan (G.) Specimens, with Memoirs, of the Less-Known British Poets. 3 vols. 8o. 1860 2509
Hazlitt (W. C.) *ed.* Remains of the Early Popular Poetry of England. 4 vols. sm. 8o. 1864 2261
Longfellow (H. W.) *ed.* Poems of Places: England. 2 vols. 12o. 1877. *map* 2391
A collection of descriptions of various localities in England, selected from the poets, and arranged alphabetically in the order of the places described.
Morley (H.) *ed.* Shorter English Poems; and Sketches of Longer Works in English Verse [Library of English Literature, vols. 1 and 5]. 2 vols. la. 8o. N.D. *ill.* 2832
Palmer (R. [Lord Selborne]), *ed.*, The Book of Praise, from the Best English Hymn Writers. 12o. 1864 1693
Percy (Bp. T.) *ed.* Reliques of Ancient English Poetry: old Historic Ballads, Songs, etc. 3 vols. 8o. 1889 6135
———— The Percy Folio MS. of Ballads and Romances, *ed.* by J. W. Hales *and* F. J. Furnival. 3 vols. 8o. 1867. *facsimile*... 1301
Ritson (J.) *ed.* Ancient English Metrical Romances. 3 vols. 8o. 1884 5772
———— *ed.* Robin Hood: a Collection of Poems, Songs, and Ballads. sm. 8o. 1884. *ill.* 5741
Sedgwick (D.) *ed.*, The Library of Spiritual Songs, reprinted verbatim from the originals. 6 vols. 12o. 1858-68 3651
For contents, see under Hymnology.
Tottell's Miscellany: Songes and Sonnettes by Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, Sir Thomas Wyatt, the elder, Nicholas Grimald, and uncertain authors, 1557. sq. 8o. 1870. (Arber's Reprint) 463
Wright (T.) *ed.*, The Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets and Epigrammatists of the 12th century. 2 vols. 8o. 1872. (Rolls pub.) 4320
———— *ed.* Political Poems and Songs relating to English History (Edw. III.—Ric. III.) 2 vols. 8o. 1859-61. (Rolls pub.) 4223

Poetry, Works relating to :

Brooke (Stopford A.) History of English Poetry, from its beginnings to the accession of Ælfred. 2 vols. 8o. 1892. *map* 5698
Gascoigne (G.) Instructions in English Verse, 1576. sq. 8o. 1869. (Arber's Reprints) ... 447
Gosson (G.) The Schoole of Abuse : a Pleasant Invective against Poets, etc., 1579. sq. 8o. 1869. (Arber's Reprint) 438
James VI. (of Scotland) Essays in the Divine Art of Poesie, 1585. sq. 8o. 1870. (Arber's Reprint) 455
Ludlow (J. M.) Popular Epics of the Middle Ages. 2 vols. 12o. 1865 4554
Puttenham (G.) The Arte of English Poesie, 1595. sq. 8o. 1870. (Arber's Reprint) ... 443
Sidney (Sir Philip) Apologie for Poetrie, 1595. sq. 8o. 1869. (Arber's Reprint) 439
Symonds (J. A.) Studies of Greek Poets. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1877 2564
Tomlinson (C.) The Place of the Sonnet in Poetry. sm. 8o. 1874 3782
Webbe (W.) Discourse of English Poetrie, 1586. sq. 8o. 1871. (Arber's Reprint)... ... 465
Essays on Poetry and Poets, *see* Selections from the *Edinburgh Review.*

See also general works entered under Literature, *and, for criticism of individual poets, see under* Byron, Homer, Milton, Shakespeare, Tennyson.

Poets, Lives, etc., of :

Howitt (W.) Homes and Haunts of British Poets. 8o. N.D. *ill.* 2641
Johnson (S.) Six Chief Lives of Poets, *ed.* by M. Arnold. sm. 8o. 1878 2766
Milton, Dryden, Swift, Addison, Pope, Gray.
Suetonius, Lives of the Ancient Poets. sm. 8o. 1881 699

For Lives of Individual Poets, see List of Biographies of Authors under Literature, *also* English Men of Letters.

Poisons (Morbid) : Germinal Matter and the Contact Theory, by J. Morris. sm. 8o. 1867 ... 5421
Polano (H.) *ed. and trans.* Selections from the Talmud. sm. 8o. N.D. *plan* 5647
Polar Regions, *see* Arctic.
Political Economy, Manual of, by H. Fawcett. sm. 8o. 1865 2443
———————— Principles of, by J. S. Mill. 2 vols. 8o. 1849 2888
———————— Essays on, by J. Ruskin ('Munera Pulveris'). sm. 8o. 1886 4774
———————— First Principles of, by J. Ruskin ('Unto this Last'). sm. 8o. 1888 4777
———————— Letters on, by J. Ruskin [*in* Arrows of the Chace]. 2 vols. 8o. 1880 ... 1071
———————— *see also* Ruskin's Fors Clavigera, Smith's Wealth of Nations, Work and Wages, *and* Rogers's Works on Economics.
Political Ethnology, The Nationalities of Europe, by R. G. Latham. 2 vols. 8o. 1863 2424
Political Geography, *see* Atlas to Alison's History of Europe.
Political Knowledge, Cyclopædia of (Bohn). 4 vols. sm. 8o. 1853 2180
Political Miscellanies and Letters of Edmund Burke. (Works, vols. 1, 3, and 5.) sm. 8o. 1876 1941
Political Poems and Songs relating to English History (Edward III.—Richard III.) *ed.* by T. Wright. 2 vols. 8o. 1859-61. (Rolls pub.) 4223
Political Statistics, *see* Bevan's Statistical Atlas.
Political Tracts, (*temp.* Queen Anne), *see* Works of Defoe and Swift.
Political Writings of Richard Cobden. sm. 8o. 1866... 3993
England, Ireland, and America. Russia, 1836. 1793 and 1853. How Wars are got up in India. What Next, and Next? The Three Panics.
Politics, Elements of, by H. Sidgwick. 8o. 1891 5274
Politics and Political History, *see* Selections from the Edinburgh Review.
Pollard (A. W.) Early Illustrated Books (15th and 16th centuries). 8o. 1893. *ill.* 5860
———————— Italian Book Illustrations, chiefly 15th century. la. 8o. 1894. *ill.* (Portfolio Monograph, 12) 6271
Pollock (J. S.) Vaughton's Hole [Birmingham] : Twenty-five years labour [in St. Alban's Parish]. 12o. 1890 5556
Polo (Marco) Travels of, in the East (in the 13th century) *ed.* by T. Wright. sm. 8o. 1854 ... 2979
Polychromatic Ornament (Ancient, Oriental, and Mediæval Art), by A. Racinet. fo. 1877. *col. ill.* 1144
Polychronicon, Ranulph Higden : with the two extant translations ; *ed.* by C. Babington. 7 vols. 8o. 1865-79. (Rolls pub.) 4285
Polyglot Bible, *see* Bible.
Polynesia, Greater Britain, by C. W. Dilke. 8o. 1869. *ill.*... 899
Polynesian Mythology, by Sir G. Grey. sm. 8o. 1857. *ill.*... 5637
Polynesian Races, *see* Taylor's New Zealand.
Polytheism : Origin and Development of Religious Belief, by S. Baring-Gould. vol 1. sm. 8o. 1878 300
Pompeii : its History, Buildings, and Antiquities, by T. H. Dyer. 8o 1867. *ill.* 2260
Poole (R. S.) *see* Grueber.
Poole (S. L.) Indian Coins in the British Museum. 4 vols. 8o. 1885-92. *auto. ill.* 3761
———————— Oriental Coins in the British Museum, edited by R. S. Poole. vols. 4 to 7. 8o. 1879-82. *auto. ill.* 1790
Poor-Law (The Old) and the New Socialism, by F. C. Montagu. sm. 8o. 1886. *pamph.* ... 4365
———————— Statistics, *see* Bevan's Statistical Atlas.
Pope (A.) Poetical Works of, [with memoir and notes by J. Mitford]. 3 vols. 12o. N.D. *Aldine edit.* 826

Pope (A.) Works of [in prose and verse]. 6 vols. 12o. 1764. *port. and ill.* 3307
Vol. 1.—Juvenile Poems, Translations, and Imitations. Vol. 2.—Moral Essays, Satires, etc. Vol. 3.—The Dunciad. Vol. 4.—Memoirs of Martinus Scriblerius. Memoirs of P. P. Of the Poet Laureate. Essays from the *Guardian*. Preface to Homer's Iliad. Preface to Shakespeare's Works. Vols. 5-6.—Letters.

——— *trans.* Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, *which see.*

Pope, A., On the Poetry of, by the Earl of Carlisle. 12o. 1852. (Trav. Lib. 5)... 366

——— by Leslie Stephen. sm. 8o. 1880. (Eng. Men of Letters) 787

Popes, History of the, by L. Ranke. 3 vols. sm. 8o. 1848. *ports.* 2039

——— *see also* Leo. X., Milman's Latin Christianity, *and* Oliphant's Makers of Modern Rome.

Popular Educator (Cassell's). 8 vols. 8o. 1895. *ill. (some col.)* 3544

Population of England and Wales, *see* Census, *and* Bevan's Statistical Atlas (which includes Statistics of Population of Ireland and Scotland).

Poquelin (J. B. P., *pseud. of Molière*), *see* Molière.

Porcelain, *see* Pottery.

Porcupine (H.M.S.) Dredging Cruise of, *see* Thomson (Sir C. W.).

Porter (Jane) *ed.* Seaward's Narrative, *which see.*

Portfolio (The) An Artistic Periodical, *ed.* by P. G. Hamerton ; from 1886 to 1893. 8 vols. 4o. V.D. *ill.* 4420

Portfolio Monographs [on Art Subjects]. la. 8o. V.D. *ill. (some col.)* 5833

Monographs issued in 1894 :

1. Rembrandt's Etchings, by P. G. Hamerton.
2. Malta and the Knights Hospitallers, by W. K. R. Bedford.
3. Josiah Wedgwood, Master-Potter, by A. H. Church.
4. Jules Bastien-Lepage, by J. Cartwright.
5. Dante Gabriel Rossetti, by F. C. Stephens.
6. Frederick Walker, by C. Phillips.
7. Fair Women [Portraits by famous artists], by W. Sharp.
8. The New Forest, by C. J. Cornish.
9. Thomas Gainsborough, by W. Armstrong.
10. Bookbinding in France, by W. Y. Fletcher.
11. Albert Dürer's Engravings, by L. Cust.
12. Italian Book-Illustrations (15th century), by A. W. Pollard.

Monographs issued in 1895 :

13. The Early Works of Raphael, by J. Cartwright.
14. The Art of William Quiller Orchardson, by W. Armstrong.
15. Claude Lorrain, Painter and Etcher, by G. Graham.
16. Whitehall : Historical and Architectural Notes, by W. J. Loftie
17. Japanese Wood-Engravings, by W. Anderson.
18. Antoine Watteau, by C. Phillips.
19. The Isle of Wight, by C. J. Cornish.
20. Raphael in Rome, by J. Cartwright.
21. Dutch Etchers of the 17th Century, by L. Binyon.
22. William Blake, Painter and Poet, by R. Garnett.
23. Renaissance of Sculpture in Belgium, by O. G. Destrée.
24. Gerard David, Painter and Illuminator, by W. H. J. Weale

Monographs issued in 1896 :

25. The Picture Gallery of Charles I., by C. Phillips.
26. John La Farge, Artist and Writer, by C. Waern.
27. Richmond on the Thames, by R. Garnett.
28. The Life of Velasquez, by W. Armstrong.
29. The Art of Velasquez, by C. Monkhouse.
30. Royal English Bookbindings, by C. Davenport.

Monographs issued in 1897 :

31. Albert Dürer's Paintings and Drawings, by L. Cust.
32. John Crowe and John Sell Cotman, by L. Binyon.
33. Armour in England, by J. S. Gardner.

Portraits, Collections of :

Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, Portraits of, engraved from authentic pictures, with Memoirs by E. Lodge. 10 vols. la. 8o. 1840... 89

Our Celebrities : a Portrait Gallery, with Monographs by L. Engel. 2 vols. fo. 1889 ... 5544

Portraits and Autographs : an Album for the People. 4o. 1890 5491
Contemporary Artists, Authors, Preachers, and Leaders in Society.

Portraits by William Hogarth (*In* Hogarth's Works). 4o. N.D. 1132
Bishop Hoadley, Lord Lovat, Sarah Malcolm, Captain Thomas Coram, Garrick as Richard III., John Wilkes, Dr. Thomas Morell, Daniel Lock, Martin Folkes.

Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England, by J. Strutt. 4o. 1842. *col. ill.* ... 6
Containing portraits (from ancient illuminated MSS.) of all the English Monarchs, from Edward the Confessor to Henry VIII., and of other eminent persons of that period.

Remarkable, Eccentric, and Notorious Personages. 2 vols. la. 8o. N.D. 114
Copies of Old Prints from the collections of Caulfield, Grainger, and Kirby.

Vanity Fair Album, from 1869 to 1876 ; *and* Vanity Fair, from Jan., 1882, to June, 1883. 11 vols. fo. V.D. 74
Coloured Caricature Portraits of Contemporary Celebrities.

Warwickshire Portraits (Engraved) Catalogue of [by J. Merridew]. 4o. 1848 2876

Portraits of Actors, *see* Doran's Annals of the Stage, *and* Jefferson's Autobiography.

——— American, *see* Bancroft's History of the United States, *and* Griswold's Prose Writers of America.

——— Early, in Illuminated MSS., *see* Birch and Jenner's Early Drawings and Illuminations.

Portraits, English Historical, *see* Cromwell's Letters and Speeches, D'Arblay's Diary, Evelyn's Diary, Green's Princesses of England, Grose and Astle's Antiquarian Repertory, Jesse's Stuarts and Pretenders, Jusserand's English Novel in the time of Shakespeare, Knight's Popular History of England, Monarchy Revived, Pepys's Diary, Strickland's Queens of England, Vicars's England's Worthies, *and* Wright's Life of the Duke of Wellington.

——— of English Painters and Engravers, *see* Walpole's Anecdotes of Painting.

——— Female, by Famous Artists, *see* Sharp's Fair Women.

——— German, *see* Carlyle's Frederick the Great.

——— of Painters, *see* Champlin and Perkins's Cyclopædia of Painters.

——— Spanish, *see* Maxwell's Artists of Spain and other works, *and* Prescott's Works.

References to portraits of individuals, either authors, or subjects of biographies, are given under their names throughout the Catalogue.

Portuguese Grammar, by A. Elwes. 12o. 1876. (Weale's Series) 1357

Positive Philosophy (The) of A. Comte, translated and condensed, by H. Martineau. 2 vols. 8o. 1853 302

Positivism, General View of, by A. Comte, trans. by J. H. Bridges. sm. 8o. 1880 5195

Postage, Pamphlets on :

The Inventor of the "Adhesive Stamp," by P. Chalmers. 8o. 1884. 3423.

How James Chalmers saved the Penny Postage Scheme, by P. Chalmers. 8o. 1890. 5211.

Robert Wallace, M.P., and James Chalmers : the Scottish Postal Reformers, by P. Chalmers. 8o. 1890. 5212.

Uniform Imperial Postage : an Enquiry and a Proposal, by R. J. Beadon. 8o. [1891]. 5210.

Pottery (Ancient) History of, by S. Birch. 8o. 1873. *ill.* 189

——— Japanese Pottery, by J. L. Bowes. 1a. 8o. 1890. *ill. (some col.)*... 5850

——— and Porcelain, Collections towards a History of (15th to the 18th cent.), by J. Marryat. 8o. 1850. *col. ill.* 190

——— Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

——— *see also fuller list of works on* Ceramics, *under* Ceramics ; *also* lives of Palissy *and* Wedgwood.

Poultry, The Illustrated Book of, by L. Wright. 4o. 1880. *col. ill.* 4043

Powell (Baden) On the Study of the Evidences of Christianity. 8o. 1861. (*In* Essays and Reviews) 2422

Power (H.) Human Physiology, *see* Carpenter *and* Power.

Power (J.) A Handy-Book about Books, for Book-Lovers, Book-Buyers, and Book-Sellers. 8o. 1870. *ill.* 4999

Power in Motion, by J. Armour. 12o. 1875. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 592

Power of Water, Treatise on, by J. Glynn. 12o. 1879. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1027

Poynter (E. J.) *and* Head (P. R.) Classic and Italian Painting. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 1140

——————— *see also* Buxton and Poynting.

Præterita : Outlines of Scenes and Thoughts in my Past Life, by J. Ruskin. vols. 1-2. 8o. 1886-7. *ports. and ill.* 4637

Prairies, A Tour on the, by W. Irving. sm. 8o. 1880. *front.* (Works, vol. 8) 351

Praise, The Book of, edited by R. Palmer (Lord Selborne). 12o. 1864 1693

Praise of Folly, *see* Erasmus.

Pratt (A.) Flowering Plants, Ferns [Grasses, Sedges, and Mosses] of Great Britain. 6 vols. 8o. N.D. *col. ill.* 1716

Prayer, *see* Lord's Prayer *and* Liturgies.

Prayer Book :

Book of Common Prayer : the text of the 'Sealed Book,' with Notes, Legal and Historical, by A. J. Stephens. 3 vols. 8o. 1850 5837

Book of Common Prayer. sm. 8o. N.D. [*circâ* 1863]. *ill. by Dürer, Holbein, etc.* 2980

A modern edition of the Prayer Book, with the adornments and general appearance of that known as Queen Elizabeth's.

Book of Common Prayer, revised for use in the New Church, Wretham Road, Birmingham. sm. 8o. 1896 7010

History of the Book of Common Prayer, by F. Procter. sm. 8o. 1884 4465

Apology for the Liturgy, by Bp. J. Taylor. 8o. 1828. (Works, vol. 7) 2525

Calendar of the Prayer Book, illustrated. 12o. 1870. *ill.* 209

The illustrations comprise representations and emblems of the Saints, from ancient MSS. and Sculptures.

Exposition of the Thirty-Nine Articles, by H. Browne. 8o. 1874 4563

Precious Stones, their Scientific and Artistic relations, by A. H. Church. sm. 8o. 1883. *ill.* (South Kensington Handbook) 5689

——————— and Gems, by E. W. Streeter. 8o. 1877. *col. ill. and photos.* 191

——————— *see also* Gems, *and* Simonin's Mines and Miners.

Preece (W. H.) *and* Maier (J.) The Telephone. sm. 8o. 1889. *ill.*... 4742

Prehistoric Annals, *see* Royal Historical Society's Transactions.

Prehistoric Anthropology, A Study of, by T. Wilson. *ill.* (Smithsonian Report, 1888, pt. 2)... 5202

Prehistoric Europe : a Geological Sketch, by J. Geikie. 8o. 1881. *ill. and maps* 3893

Prehistoric Man, by D. Wilson. 2 vols. 8o. 1876. *ill.* 2862

Prehistoric Monuments, *see* Monuments.

Prehistoric Nations, by J. D. Baldwin. sm. 8o. 1869 1299

Prehistoric Times, as illustrated by Ancient Remains, and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages, by Sir J. Lubbock. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 2853

Pre-Raphaelitism, by J. Ruskin. 8o. 1862 1152

Presbyterian Chapels and Charities in England and Wales, History of Litigation and Legislation respecting, by T. S. James. 8o. 1867 2571

Prescott (W. H.) Biographical and Critical Miscellanies. 8o. 1878. *port.*... 1453

Charles Brockedon Brown. Asylum for the Blind. Irving's Conquest of Granada. Cervantes. Sir Walter Scott. Chateaubriand's English Literature. Bancroft's United States. Madame Calderon's Life in Mexico. Molière. Italian Narrative Poetry. Poetry and Romance of the Italians. Scottish Song. Da Ponte's Observations. Spanish Literature.

———— History of the Conquest of Mexico ; with a view of the Ancient Mexican Civilization, and Life of Hernando Cortés. 2 vols. 8o. 1878. *port. of Cortés* 2074

———— History of the Conquest of Peru ; with a view of the Civilization of the Incas. 2 vols. 8o. 1881. *port. of Pizarro* 2076

———— History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. 2 vols. 8o. 1878. *ports.* ... 2081

———— History of the Reign of Philip the Second, of Spain. 3 vols. 8o. 1878. *ports.* 2078

———— The Life of Charles V. after his abdication ; (in continuation of Robertson's History). 2 vols. 8o. 1878. *port.* 2072

Press, Liberty of the, *see* Paterson's Commentaries on the Liberty of the Subject, *and* Milton's Areopagitica.

—— *see also* Newspapers.

Pretenders (The), and their Adherents, Memoirs of, by J. H. Jesse. sm. 8o. 1876. *ports.* ... 2155

Price (J. E.) The Guildhall, London : its History and Associations. fo. 1886. *ill.* (*some col.*) ... 4093

Illustrated by Facsimiles of Prints, Drawings, and Plans of the Guildhall, made at various periods of its history.

Prichard (J. C.) Natural History of Man, edited and enlarged by E. Norris. 2 vols. 8o. 1855. *ill.* (*some col.*) 2860

Priestley Memorial at Birmingham, August, 1874. 8o. 1875. *front.* 1652

Primeval Language and Alphabets, *see* Forster.

Primitive Culture, Researches concerning, by E. B. Tylor. 2 vols. 8o. 1873 5802

Primitive Folk-Moots, or Open-Air Assemblies in Britain, by G. L. Gomme. 8o. 1880 1750

Primogeniture, Law and Custom of, *see* Cobden Club Essays.

Prince (Brother), *see* Dixon's Spiritual Wives.

Prince of Wales, *see* Wales.

Princes of Wales, *see* Wales.

Princesses of England, Lives of, by M. A. E. Green. 6 vols. 8o. 1850. *ports.* 2393

Principia Mathematica (Philosophiæ Naturalis), I. Newton. 4o. 1726. (Reprint, 1871) ... 4132

Pringle (A.) Practical Photo-Micrography. sq. 8o. [1893]. *ill.* 6207

Printing, The Typography of Caxton, by W. Blades. 8o. 1882. *facsimiles* 1444

———— Early Printed Books, by E. G. Duff. 8o. 1893. *ill.* 5775

———— History of :—Typographia, by T. C. Hansard. 8o. 1825. *ill.* 155

———— History of the Art of, by H. N. Humphreys. fo. 1868. 100 *facsimiles* (*some col.*) ... 61

———— Masterpieces of Early Printers and Engravers, by H. N. Humphreys. fo. 1870. *ill.*... 60

———— (Unlicensed) Plea for the Liberty of, by J. Milton. sq. 8o. 1869. (Arber's Reprints) 436

With illustrative documents.

———— Early Typography, by W. Skeen. 8o. 1872 1695

———— its History, etc., by S. Stark. 12o. 1855. *ill.* (Trav. Lib. 6) 369

———— Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Prints, etc., in the British Museum :

Catalogue of Maps, Prints, and Drawings in the Library of George III. 2 vols. 8o. 1829... 1173

Catalogue of Prints and Drawings, by F. G. Stephens *and* E. Hawkins. Division I. Political and Personal Satires, 1320–1770. 4 vols in 5. 8o. 1870-83 1158

Early German and Flemish Prints, Catalogue of, by W. H. Willshire. 8o. 1879. *ill.* ... 1167

Early Italian Prints, by R. Fisher. 8o. 1886 4126

Index of Artists represented in the Prints and Drawings Department, by L. Cust. vols. 1 and 2, 8o. 1893-6 6282

Vol. 1.—Dutch, Flemish, and German Schools.
Vol. 2.—French Schools.

——(Old London), *see* Londina Illustrata.

Prior (M.) Poetical Works of [with Life and Notes by J. Mitford]. 2 vols. 12o. N.D. *Aldine edit.* 829

Prisoners of State (Famous), *see* Her Majesty's Tower by Dixon, *and* Bayley's Tower of London.

Pritchett (R. T.) "Gamle Norge :" Rambles and Scrambles in Norway. 8o. 1879. *ill.*... ... 2947

Privilege, *see* Parliament.

Problems of Greater Britain, by Sir C. W. Dilke. 2 vols. 8o. 1890. *maps* 6124

Probyn (W. J.) *ed.* Cobden Club Essays, *which see.*

[Procter (B. W.)] ('Barry Cornwall') Charles Lamb : a Memoir. 8o. 1866 6356

Procter (F.) History of the Book of Common Prayer. sm. 8o. 1884 4465

Proctor (R. A.) The Sun : Ruler, Fire, Light, and Life of the Planetary System. 8o. 1876. *col. ill.* 1277

———— *ed.*, Knowledge, *which see.*

Proctor (R. A.) *and* Ranyard (A. C.) Old and New Astronomy. la. 8o. 1892. *ill.* 6284

Professions, Guide to the, by C. E. Pascoe. sm. 8o. 1878 2965

Prologue and Epilogue (The) in English Literature, by G. S. B. 12o. 1884 4955

Pronouncing Dictionary, *see* Walker *and* Webster.

Propertius, Petronius Arbiter, Johannes Secundus, and Aristænetus, translated by R. B. Sheridan and Halhed ; edited by W. K. Kelly. sm. 8o. 1880 691

——— *see also* Catullus.

Prophecy, by C. Voysey. (The Sling and the Stone, vol. 7.) 8o. 1879 5653

Prophetical Books, Exposition of the Internal Sense of, by E. Swedenborg. 8o. 1862. (Swedenborg Tracts) 251

Prophets, The Minor, with commentary, by E. B. Pusey. 4o. 1877 3425

——— *see also* Daniel.

Prose (English), its Elements, History, and Usage, by J. Earle. 8o. 1890... 5042

Prose Writers of America, by R. A. Griswold. 8o. 1847. *ports.* 900

Proserpina : Studies of Wayside Flowers, by J. Ruskin. 2 vols. 8o. 1880-82 1153

Prosody, English, Elements of, by J. Ruskin. 8o. 1880 1148

Prosser (R. B.) Birmingham Inventors and Inventions. sm. 8o. 1881. *Privately printed* ... 1637

Protection (Pleas for) examined, by A. Mongredien. sm. 8o. 1882. *Cobden Club Pamphl.* ... 991

Protestant Nonconformity in Birmingham, by J. A. James. 12o. 1849 5725

Protestantism, History of, by J. A. Wylie. 3 vols. la. 8o. N.D. [*circâ* 1876]. *ill.*... 2981

——————— *see also* Arnold's St. Paul and Protestantism, *and* Reformation.

Protoplasm ; or Life, Matter, and Mind, by L. S. Beale. sm. 8o. 1870. *ill.* 1312

Prout (Samuel) Notes on, by J. Ruskin. 4o. 1880. *port. and 15 autotypes from his drawings* ... 1

——————— *see also* Baronial Halls.

Prout (W.) Chemistry, Meteorology, and the Function of Digestion, with reference to Natural Theology. sm. 8o. 1855. *maps.* (Bridgewater Treatise) 974

Proverbs (English) and Proverbial Phrases, by W. C. Hazlitt. sm. 8o. 1882 5179

——————(Maori), *see* Taylor's New Zealand.

Provincial English, Dictionary of, by T. Wright. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1880 2215

Provincial Words, Dictionary of, by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. 2 vols. 8o. 1887 5248

Prussia, Agrarian Legislation of, *see* Cobden Club Essays.

——— *see also* Frederick the Great.

Psalms (Book of) a new translation, with Introductions and Notes, by J. J. S. Perowne. 2 vols. 8o. 1870 2966

——— The Treasury of David : an Exposition of the Book of Psalms, by C. H. Spurgeon. 7 vols. 8o. 1877-85 4720

——— Exposition of the Internal Sense of, by E. Swedenborg. 8o. 1862. (Swedenborg Tracts) 251

Psalter (The Utrecht), History, Art, and Palæography of, by W. de G. Birch. 8o. 1876. *facsimiles* 157

Pseudonyms and Initials : a Dictionary of Literary Disguises, by W. Cushing. 2 vols. la. 8o. 1886-8 5848

Psychology, Outlines of, with special reference to the Theory of Education, by J. Sully. 8o. 1892 5735

Public Health Act, 1875, (The) and the whole Law relating to Public Health, Local Government, etc., by W. C. *and* A. Glen. 8o. 1878 2984

——— *see also* Local Government Acts.

Public Libraries, *see* Libraries.

Public Works of Great Britain, with descriptions and specifications, by F. W. Simms. fo. 1838. 153 *plates* 1752

Railways, Locomotive Engines, and Carriages. Canals, River Walls, Bridges, and the Docks and Port of Liverpool. Turnpike Roads, Iron, Steel, and Gas Works. The Port and Docks of London.

Pugin (A.) Gothic Ornaments, drawn by J. D. Harding. 4o. 1854. *ill.* 63

——————— Ornamental Timber Gables, from existing examples, 16th cent. 4o. 1854. *ill.* ... 4007

Pugin (A. W. [N.]) Chancel Screens and Rood Lofts, their Antiquity, Use, and Signification. 4o. 1851. *ill.* 5856

——————————— Designs for Gold and Silver Smiths [Mediæval]. 4o. 1836. *ill.* 9

The second part comprises Designs for Church Plate.

——————— ——— Designs for Iron and Brass Work in the style of the 15th and 16th centuries. 4o. 1836. *ill.* 10

——————————— Floriated Ornament. 4o. 1875. *col. ill.* 4006

——————————— Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costume : enlarged and revised by B. Smith. 4o. 1868. *col. ill.* 264

——————————— Selections from the Sketches and Drawings of : photographed from the originals by S. Ayling. 2 vols. sm. fo. 1865... 21

Five hundred sketches are herein reproduced, chiefly examples of Continental Architecture and Ecclesiastical Ornament.

Pulpit Commentary [on the Bible], by various writers, *ed.* by H. D. M. Spence and J. S. Exell. 49 vols. 8o. 1883-96 7028

Pumps, *see* Well-digging.

——— Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Punch, from vol. 1, 1841. 4o. V.D. *ill.*... 3001

Punch, Early History of ; A Jorum of *Punch*, by A. Mayhew. sm. 8o. 1895. *ports. and ill.* ... 6446

——— History of, by M. H. Spielmann. 8o. 1895. *ports. and ill.* 6455

——— Contributions to, by W. M. Thackeray. 8o. 1886. (Works, vol. 26) 4076

——— *see also* Lives of Charles Keene *and* John Leech.

Punctuation, *see* Composition.

Punishments in the Olden Time, by W. Andrews. 8o. [1881]. *ill.* 961

Punjaub Frontier, A Year on the, in 1848-9, by Major H. Edwardes. 2 vols. 8o. 1851. *ports. and ill. (some col.)* 3837
Puritans, History of the, by D. Neal. 3 vols. 8o. 1837 316
Purley, Diversions of, by J. H. Tooke. 8o. 1860. *front.* 2237
Pusey (E. B.) Daniel the Prophet : nine lectures. 8o. 1868... 5278
———— The Minor Prophets, with a Commentary, Explanatory and Practical. 4o. 1877.. 3425
Puttenham (G.) Arte of English Poesie, 1589. sq. 8o. 1869. (Arber's Reprints) 443
Pye (C.) A Description of Modern Birmingham, Warwick, and Leamington. 8o. 1819 5160
Pyne (J. B.) The English Lake District. [Illustrated in a series of tinted lithographic plates, with descriptive text]. fo. 1853 1142
Pyne (W. H.) Etchings of Rustic Figures for the embellishment of Landscape. la. 8o. N.D. ... 1143
Pyramid (The Great), a Lecture, by S. Minton. 8o. 1887. *pampht.* 4616
———————— Inside and outside, by H. de St. Dalmas. 8o. 1895. *pampht. ill.* ... 6449
———————— New Measures of, described and tested, by C. Piazzi Smyth. 12o. 1884 *pampht.* 3984
———————— Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid, by [C.] Piazzi Smyth. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 5634

Q.

Quain (J.) Elements of Anatomy : edited by W. Sharpey, A. Thomson, *and* E. A. Schäfer. 2 vols. 8o. 1876. *ill.* 953
Quantities and Measurements : how to calculate and take them, by A. C. Beaton. 12o. 1878 593
Quarles (F.) Emblems Divine and Moral : with Hieroglyphics of the Life of Man. sm. 8o. 1778. *ill.* 2293
———— Enchiridion : containing certain Institutions, Divine and Moral. 12o. 1856. *port.* 4474
Quarrying and Blasting, by Sir J. Burgoyne. 12o. 1874. (Weale's Series) 594
———— Slate Quarring, by D. C. Davies. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1008
———— *see also* Mining.
Queen of the Air (The) : a study of the Greek Myths of Cloud and Storm, by J. Ruskin. sm. 8o. 1887 4651
Queen Victoria, *see* Victoria.
Queen's College, Birmingham, *see* Birmingham.
Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest, by A. Strickland. 12 vols. 8o. 1845. *ports.*... 1469
———————— History of Two Queens [Catherine of Arragon and Anne Boleyn], by W. Hepworth Dixon. 4 vols. 8o. 1873-4 908
Queensland, its Resources and Institutions : Essays, *ed.* by P. Fletcher. 8o. 1886. *map* ... 4120
Essays on Education, Commerce, Mineral Industries, Sugar Industries, the Pastoral Industry, Horticulture, Hints to Immigrants, Bush Life, the Flora, Geology, and Natural History of Queensland, etc.
———— Handbook for Emigrants to. 8o. [1885]. *pampht. with map* 3935
———— Queensland Exhibits at the Colonial Exhibition, 1886, Catalogue of. 8o. 1886. *map* 4121
Quilter (H.) Giotto [and his works]. sm. 4o. 1880. *photo. ill. and col. front.* 4748
———— George Mason and G. J. Pinwell : an Essay. 4o. 1895. *ill.*... 6422
Prefixed to a Catalogue of Pictures by Mason and Pinwell, exhibited at the Society of Artists, Birmingham.
Quintilian's Institutes of Oratory, literally translated by J. S. Watson. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1875 ... 692
Quotations, Cyclopædia of, English and Latin, by J. K. Hoyt *and* A. L. Ward. 8o. 1884 ... 4997
———— Day's Collacon : an Encyclopædia of Prose Quotations, by E. P. Day. la. 8o. N.D.... 6903
———— from Greek, Latin, and Modern Foreign Languages, Dictionary of, with translations and literary illustrations. sm. 8o. 1861 6625
———— from the Poets, Dictionary of, by H. G. Bohn. sm. 8o. 1884... 3672

R.

Rabelais (F.) Œuvres de, précédé d'une vie de l'auteur, d'une bibliographie, etc., par L. Moland. sm. 8o. 1881 4141
Rabone (J.) On Some Portraits of Shakespeare ; and on Shakespeare's Brooch. 8o. 1884. *pampht., ill.* 3738
Races (Conflict of) in the United States : *see* Dixon's White Conquest.
—— of Mankind, *see* Man.
Racine (J.) Œuvres de. 5 vols. 12o. 1815 2985
Racinet (A.) Polychromatic Ornament : Ancient, Oriental, and Mediæval Art. fo. 1877. *col. ill.* 1144
Racing, *see* Blaine's Rural Sports.
Radclyffe (C. W.) Views in Birmingham and its Vicinity. obl. 4o. [*circâ* 1840]. 8 *plates* ... 1657

Raffaelle, The Early Work of, by J. Cartwright. la. 8o. 1895. *ill.* 6272
——— Raphael in Rome, by J. Cartwright. la. 8o. 1895. *ill.* 6406
——— Life of, by Q. de Quincy. 12o. 1846 5279
Ragg (T.) Edgbaston and other Poems. sm. 8o. 1847. *ill.*... 3965
With an Appendix of Antiquarian and Topographical Notes on Edgbaston and Birmingham.
Railway Morals and Policy, by H. Spencer. 12o. 1855. (Trav. Lib. 32) 414
Railways: William Hedley, the Inventor of Railway Locomotion, by M. Archer. 8o. 1885. *pamphl., ill.* 5209
——— their Capital and Dividends, by E. D. Chattaway. 12o. 1855-6. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 595
——— Railway Engineering, Mechanical and Electrical, by J. W. C. Haldane. 8o. 1897. *ill.* 7018
——— Our Railways: their Origin, Development, etc., by J. Pendleton. 2 vols. 8o. 1896. *ill.* 7023
——— The Management of Railways, Letters on, by J. Ruskin. [*In* Arrows of the Chace.] 2 vols. 8o. 1880 1071
——— The Science of Railway Construction, by Sir R. M. Stephenson, revised, etc., by E. Nugent. 12o. 1874. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 595
——— Accidents on Railways in 1879. (Parliamentary Report.) fo. 1879 361
——— A Chapter in the History of Railway Locomotion (and Memoir of Thomas Hackworth.) 12o. 1875. *pamphl.* 6446
——— and Tramways, Signals, etc., Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
——— Railway Statistics, *see* Bevan's Statistical Atlas.
——— *see also* Public Works of Great Britain.
——— Raising, Lowering, etc., Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Raleigh (Sir W.) Works of, Political, Commercial, and Philosophical, with his Letters and Poems, and Life by T. Birch. 2 vols. 8o. 1751. *port.* 3112
——————— *see also Revenge.*
Raleigh, Sir Walter, Story of, by J. Hatton. 12o. 1893. *port. and ill.* (Cope's Smoke-room Booklets, 14) 6153
Rambler in Worcestershire (The), by J. Noake. 12o. 1848 2945
Ramsay (A.) Rudiments of Mineralogy. 12o. 1874. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 578
Rand (E. H.) Dates and Events in English History. 12o. 1872. (Weale's Series) 1324
——— Places and Facts in Physical and Political Geography. 12o. 1873. (Weale's Series) 1358
Ranke (L.) Ferdinand I. and Maximilian II. of Austria. 12o. 1853. (Trav. Lib. 15) 387
——— History of the Popes. 3 vols. sm. 8o. 1848. *ports.* 2039
Ranyard (A. C.) *see* Proctor and Ranyard.
Raphael, *see* Raffaelle.
Raphall (M. J.) *see* Mishna.
Rathbone (W.) Local Government and Taxation in England and Wales. 12o. 1883. *pampht.* ... 3422
Rationalism, History of, in Europe, by W. E. H. Lecky. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1880 2427
——————— *see also* Voysey's Works.
Ravenstein (E. G.) *ed.*, Réclus' Universal Geography, *which see.*
Rawlinson (G.) Manual of Ancient History, to the fall of the Sassanian Empire. 8o. 1880 ... 4757
Reade (C.) Cremona Violins and Varnish. 8o. 1873. *pamphl.* 3502
Reade (W. W.) Savage Africa: a tour in Equatorial, S.W. and N.W. Africa. 8o. 1864. *ill.* ... 5643
Reader's Handbook (The) of Allusions, References, Plots, and Stories, by E. C. Brewer. 8o. 1882 866
Reading, The Teacher of, by G. Wadsworth. (*Aston.*) So. 1874 3684
Ready Reckoner for the Admeasurement of Land, by A. Arman. 12o. 1876. (Weale's Series)... 596
Ready Reckoner for Millers, Merchants, and Farmers. 12o. 1861. (Weale's Series) 597
Real Presence, *see* Sacrament.
Reason, Critique of Pure Reason, by I. Kant. sm. 8o. 1869... 2158
Rebellion (The) in England, *temp.* Charles I., by Edw., Earl of Clarendon. 8 vols. 8o. 1826 ... 2101
——————— Studies and Illustrations of the [*temp.* Charles I.], by J. L. Sanford. 8o. 1858... 2066
——————— *see also* Civil War.
Receipts: Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts, by A. J. Cooley *and* R. V. Tuson. 2 vols. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 3351
——— (Domestic), *see* Spon's Household Manual.
Reciprocity, The French Treaty and, by J. Chamberlain. sm. 8o. 1891. (*Cobden Club pamphl.*) 988
——————— by Sir L. Mallet. sm. 8o. 1879. (*Cobden Club pamphl.*) 985
——————— The Reciprocity Craze, by J. W. Medley. sm. 8o. 1881. (*Cobden Club pamphl.*) ... 989
Réclus (E.) The Earth and its Inhabitants: a Universal Geography, edited by E. G. Ravenstein *and* A. H. Keane. 19 vols. la. 8o. N.D. [1894]. *ill. and maps* 6327
1.—Southern Europe. 2.—France and Switzerland. 3.—Austria-Hungary, Germany, Belgium, and the Netherlands. 4.—The British Isles. 5.—The North East Atlantic, North Atlantic Islands, Scandinavia, European Islands of the Arctic Ocean, and Russia in Europe. 6.—Asiatic Russia. 7.—East Asia. 8.—India and Indo-China. 9.—South-Western Asia. 10.—North-East Africa. 11—North-West Africa. 12.—West Africa. 13.—South and East Africa. 14.—Australasia. 15.—North America. 16.—The United States. 17.—Mexico, Central America, West Indies. 18.—South America: the Andes Regions. 19.—Amazonia and La Plata.
Records of the Past: English Translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian Monuments (published under the sanction of the Society of Biblical Archæology); edited by Samuel Birch. 12 vols. sm. 8o. [1875-81] 273
Recreations of Christopher North, by J. Wilson. 2 vols. 8o. 1857. (Works, vols. 9-10)... ... 3341
Recreative Review (The), or Eccentricities in Literature and Life. 3 vols. 8o. 1820-22 2267
Rede me and be nott wrothe, by W. Roy *and* J. Barlowe, 1528. sq. 8o. 1871. (Arber's Reprints) 467
Redgrave, Richard, R.A. (*Art Superintendent of South Kensington Museum*), Memoir of, by F. M. Redgrave. 8o. 1891. *port. and ill.* 6143

Redgrave (S.) Descriptive Catalogue of the Historical Collection of Water-Colour Paintings in the South Kensington Museum. 8o. 1877. *col. ill.* 125
———— Dictionary of Artists of the English School. 8o. 1878. *port.* 5131
Redman (R.) Historia Henrici V., *ed.* by C. A. Cole. 8o. 1858. *front.* (Rolls pub.) 4217
Redmond (J. J.) Pamphlets on Home Rule, *see* Ireland.
Reed (T. A.) Technical Reporting. [Pitman's system.] 12o. 1886... 4119
Reeve (H.) *ed.*, Greville Memoirs, *which see.*
Reference Library, Books for a: (Lectures on the Books in the Birmingham Reference Library). 8o. 1885 3995
Reform Bill, *see* Franchise.
Reformation (The) in Europe, in the time of Calvin, History of, by J. H. M. D'Aubigné. 8 vols. 8o. 1863-78 1974
———— in England, *see* Froude's History of England.
———— in its relation to English Literature, by S. F. Williams. 8o. 1885. *pampht.* ... 3929
———— English Reformation Tracts, Reprints of. sq. 8o. 1871. (Arber's Reprints) ... 467
Rede me and be nott wrothe, by Wm. Roy and Jerome Barlowe, 1528.
A Proper Dyaloge betweene a Gentillman and a Husbandman. [*circâ* 1530.]
A compendious olde Treatyse, shewynge how that we ought to have the Scripture in Englyshe, 1450.
———— *see also* Protestantism *and* Religion.
Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England, by J. Strutt. 4o. 1842. *col. ill.* 6
Containing portraits of all the English Monarchs from Edward the Confessor to Henry VIII., and of many eminent persons during that period; from ancient illuminated manuscripts.
Registering, Indicating, &c., Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Registers (Parish) in England, their history and contents, by R. E. C. Waters. 8o. 1887 ... 5402
Religio Medici, by Sir T. Brown[e]. (Works.) fo. 1686 3473
Religion: Origin and Development of Religious Belief, by S. Baring-Gould, 2 vols. 8o. 1878 ... 300
Vol. 1.—Polytheism and Monotheism. Vol. 2.—Christianity.
———— Religious Life in the Middle Ages, by P. Lacroix. la. 8o. N.D. *col. ill.* 107
———— A Study of Religion, its sources and contents, by J. Martineau. 2 vols. 8o. 1889 ... 4753
———— Illustrations of Religion, from English Literature, *ed.* by H. Morley. (Library of English Literature, vol. 2.) la. 8o. N.D. [*circâ* 1881]. *ill.* 2833
———— Christian, General History of, by A. Neander, *trans.* by Torrey. 10 vols. sm. 8o. 1851 212
———— in England, under Queen Anne and the Georges (1702–1800), by J. Stoughton. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1878... 2385
———— *see also* Arnold's Essays, Christianity, Church, Druids, Hinduism, Jews, Mahomet, Morals, Protestantism, Puritans, Rationalism, Reformation, *and under* Swedenborg.
———— Biography of: *see Lives* of Bunsen, Bunyan, Hippolytus, James (J. A., *of Birm.*), Keble, Newman, Robertson, Savonarola, Somerville, Swedenborg, Wesley, Whately, Whitefield; *also* Christian Biography, Lives of the Fathers, *and* Lives of the Saints.
———— Statistics of, *see* Bevan's Statistical Atlas.
Remarkable Persons, Portraits of (from authentic sources). 2 vols. 8o. N.D. 114
Rembrandt and his Works, by J. Burnet, re-edited by H. Murray. 4o. 1859. *ill.* 1099
Illustrated by eighteen examples from the etchings of Rembrandt.
Remembrancia, City of London Records, 1579–1664, Analytical Index to. la. 8o. 1878 6454
Renaissance, Architecture, Art, and Sculpture of the, *see entries under these headings.*
Renaissance Court (The) in the Crystal Palace, by M. D. Wyatt *and* J. B. Waring. 12o. 1854. *ill.* 6437
Renan (E.) Life of Jesus. 8o. 1864 2761
Rendle (W.) Old Southwark and its People. 4o. 1878. *plan and ill.* (*privately printed*) ... 5247
Rent, Payment of, in kind, *see* Blount's Tenures of Land.
Repairing and Mending, Manual of, by C. G Leland. sm. 8o. 1896. *diagrams* 6731
Reporting, Technical, by T. A. Reed. 12o. 1886 4119
———— *see also* Phonography.
Representative Men, by R. W. Emerson. sm. 8o. 1861 1459
Reptiles: Catalogue of Chelonians, Rhynchocephalians, and Crocodiles in the British Museum, by G. A. Boulenger. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 4689
———— Hand-list of Shield Reptiles in the British Museum, by J. E. Gray. 8o. 1873 ... 1891
———— Shield Reptiles in the British Museum, by J. E. Gray. 3 pts. 4o. 1870-72. *ill.* ... 1888
———— Guide to the Gallery of Reptilia in the British Museum (Natural History). 8o. 1885. *ill.* 3765
———— *see also* Snakes, *and* Tortoises.
Republic (The) of Plato (Plato's Works, vol. 2). sm. 8o. 1881 676
Republic *versus* Monarchy, *see* Carnegie's Triumphant Democracy.
Retrospective Review, new series, 1853-4. 2 vols. 8o. V.D. 5819
'Consisting of Criticisms upon, and Extracts from, Curious, Valuable, and Scarce old Books.'
Return from Parnassus, *see* Parnassus.
Revelation, *see* Apocalypse.
Revenge (The) The Last Fight of, under Sir R. Grenville, described by Sir Walter Raleigh, Gervase Markham, and Jan Huygen van Linschoten, 1591-9. sq. 8o. 1871. (Arber's Reprints) 470
Review of Reviews, from vol. 1, 1890, to the present time. sm. 4o. V.D. *ports. and ill.*... ... 6490
Rhemish Version of the New Testament, *see* Hexapla *and* Testament.
Rhetoric, *see* Aristotle.
Rhetoricians and Grammarians, Lives of the, by Suetonius. sm. 8o. 1881 699

Richard I., Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of, *ed.* by W. Stubbs. 2 vols. 8o. 1864-5. (Rolls pub.) 4282
Vol. 1.—Itinerarium Peregrinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi.
Vol. 2.—Epistolæ Cantuariensis : Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury.

——— Chronicles of the Crusade of. sm. 8o. 1876 2092

——— *see also* Henry II.

Richard II. in Ireland : Proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, 1392-3, *ed.* by J. Graves. 8o. 1877. *front.* (Rolls pub.) 4339

Richard III., Letters and Papers illustrative of the Reign of, *ed.* by J. Gairdner. 2 vols. 8o. 1861-3. *front.* (Rolls pub.) 4244

Richard of Cirencester, *see* Cirencester.

Richard (H.) Memoirs of Joseph Sturge. 8o. 1864. *ill.* 3992

Richardson (B. W.) Diseases of Modern Life. 8o. 1876 3622

Richardson (Sir J.) The Polar Regions. 8o. 1861. *map* 3833
An expansion of the article in the *Encyclopædia Britannica.*

Richardson (S.) Works of, with prefatory chapter by L. Stephen. 12 vols. 8o. 1883. *port.* ... 5281
Vols. 1-3.—Pamela. 4-8.—Clarissa Harlowe. 9-12.—Sir Charles Grandison.

Richardson, Samuel, Correspondence of, with memoir by A. L. Barbauld. 6 vols. sm. 8o. 1804. *ports., ill., and facsimiles (some col.)*... 3251

——————— Essay on, by F. Lord Jeffrey. 12o. 1853. (Trav. Lib. 13) 459

Richardson (T. A.) Art of Architectural Modelling in Paper. 12o. 1859. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 480

Richmond on the Thames, by R. Garnett. la. 8o. 1896. *ill.* 6905

Richtenberger (E.) *see* Lafenestre and Richtenberger.

Rickman (T.) An Attempt to discriminate the Styles of Architecture in England, from the Conquest to the Reformation ; with additions by J. H. Parker. 8o. 1862. *ill.* ... 5235

Ricks (G.) *and* Vaughan (J.) Hand and Eye Training : Designing with Coloured Papers. 2 vols. 4o. 1894-5. *ill.* 6373

Rifle Brigade, History of the, by Sir W. H. Cope. 8o. 1877. *ill. and maps* 1096

—— Volunteers, *see* Volunteer Force.

Rimbault (E. F.) Early English Organ Builders and their Works. 12o. [1864]. *ill.* 5412

——————— The Pianoforte : its origin, progress, and construction ; with an account of instruments of the same class which preceded it, and a selection of specimens of music. 4o. 1860. *ill.* 325
The preliminary history comprises notices of the Lyre, the Harp, and other instruments of the ancients ; the Psaltery, or Psalterium, the Dulcimer, the Citole, the Clavicytherium, the Clavichord, the Virginal, the Spinet, and the Harpsichord.

——————— On the Organ, *see* Hopkins and Rimbault.

Rimmer (A.) The Ancient Stone Crosses of England. 8o. 1875. *ill.* 1070

Rimmer (R.) Land and Fresh Water Shells (British). sm. 8o. [1890]. *ill.* 6752

Rings, Antique, by C. W. King. 2 vols. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 2572

—— *see also* Catalogue of Antiquities (Ironmongers' Hall).

Ripon Cathedral, *see* Cathedrals.

Rishanger (Willelmi) Chronica et Annales (Hen. III. et Edw. I.), *ed.* by H. T. Riley. 8o. 1863. *front.* (Rolls pub.) 4255

Ritson (J.) *ed.*, Ancient English Metrical Romances, revised by E Goldsmid. 3 vols. 8o. 1884... 5772

——— *ed.*, Robin Hood Poems, Songs, and Ballads. 8o. 1884. *ill.* 5741

Ritter (A.) von Urbanitzky, *see* Urbanitzky.

Ritual, *see* Christian Antiquities, Hook's Church Dictionary, Pugin's Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament, *and* Prayer Book.

Rivers : Dee (The River), by J. S. Howson. 4o. [1875]. *ill.* 2086

——— Tamar and the Tavy, The Borders of the, by Mrs. Bray. 2 vols. 8o. 1879. *ill.* ... 1735

——— Thames, Dictionary of the (Dickens's). 12o. 1882. *maps* 2208

——— Thames, Navigation of the (Parliamentary Report on). fo. 1879. *maps* 2962

——— Rivers and Canals, Control and Improvement of, by L. F. V. Harcourt. 2 vols. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 4704

——— *see also* Tyndall's Forms of Water.

Rivington's Building Construction, *see* Building.

Roads, Itinerary of the Great Roads throughout Great Britain, by J. Cary. 8o. 1817. *maps* ... 2038

——— and Streets, Construction of, by H. Law *and* D. K. Clark. 12o. 1881. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 598

——— Remarks on the Present System of Road-Making, by J. L. McAdam. 8o. 1822 5403

——— (Turnpike), *see* Public Works of Great Britain.

——— Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Roberts (D.) The Holy Land, Syria, Idumea, Arabia, Egypt, and Nubia [illustrated], from drawings made on the spot ; with Descriptions by G. Croly. 6 vols. la. 8o. 1855 ... 2159

Robertson, Frederick William, Life and Letters of, *ed.* by S. A. Brooke. 2 vols. 8o. 1865. *ports.* 5729

Robertson (W.) History of the Reign of Charles the Fifth, with continuation by W. H. Prescott. 2 vols. 8o. 1878 2072

——————— Works of. 8 vols. 8o. 1825. *ports.* 929
Vols 1-2.—History of Scotland Vols. 3-5.—History of the Reign of Charles the Fifth. Vols. 6-8.—History of America. Vol. 8.—Disquisition on Ancient India.

Robin Hood : Poems, Songs, and Ballads relating to, *ed.* by J. Ritson. 8o. 1884. *ill.* 5741

Robinson (J. C.) Italian Sculpture of the Middle Ages and the Period of Revival of Art : Descriptive Catalogue of Examples in South Kensington Museum. 8o. 1862. *ill.* ... 4650

Robinson (W.) The Parks and Gardens of Paris, considered in relation to the wants of other cities. 8o. 1878. *ill.*... 5831
Robinson Crusoe, *see* Defoe's Works.
Rochester Cathedral, *see* Cathedrals.
Rock-Making Minerals, Microscopic Physiography of, by H. Rosenbusch. 8o. [1888]. *ill.* ... 6129
Rocks, Introduction to the Study of, by L. Fletcher. (British Museum pub.) 8o. 1896 ... 6559
—— *see also* Geology.
Roddis (J., *of Aston*), Architectural Sculpture: its past, present, and future. (Building News, June 1st and 8th, 1883.) fo. 1883 3715
———— Art Workmen, past and present 8o. 1881. *pampht.* 197
Roger de Hoveden, *see* Hoveden.
Roger of Wendover, *see* Wendover.
Rogers (C.), *see* Royal Historical Society.
Rogers (H.) The Superhuman Origin of the Bible inferred from itself. 8o. 1874... 297
Rogers, John [of Deritend] the Proto-Martyr of Mary's Reign, by T. H. Aston. 8o. 1883. *pampht.* 5447
———————— John Rogers, Scholar and Martyr, by R. K. Dent. 4o. [1895] *pampht.* 6850
Rogers (J. E. Thorold) Economic Interpretation of History. 8o. 1891 6154
———————————— Industrial and Commercial History of England. 8o. 1892 6155
———————————— Local Taxation in English cities and towns. 12o. 1886. *pampht.* ... 3978
———————————— Six Centuries of Work and Wages: the History of English Labour. 8o. 1889 4686
Rogers (S.) Poetical Works of, with memoir by E. Bell. 12o. 1875. *port.* 2990
Roget (P. M.) Animal and Vegetable Physiology, with reference to Natural Theology. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1867. *ill.* (Bridgewater Treatise) 975
———— Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases. 8o. 1874... 2971
Roister Doister, a Comedy, 1553. sq. 8o. 1869. (Arber's Reprints) 445
Rolleston (G.) Forms of Animal Life: a Manual of Comparative Anatomy, revised and enlarged by W. H. Jackson, 8o. 1888. *ill.* 4739
———————— *see also* Greenwell and Rolleston.
Rolleston (Frances) Mazzaroth, or the Constellations. 4 parts, 8o. 1862-82 6293
With this is bound a tract by the same author, entitled "Misraim, or the Astronomy of Egypt," *illustrated.*
Rollin (M.) Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedonians and Grecians. 12 vols. 12o. 1817. *port. and maps* 3258
Roman Antiquities, History, Law, etc., *see under* Rome.
Roman Britain, *see* Anderson's and Wright's Uriconium, Warne's Ancient Dorset, and works on the Early History of England.
Roman de Rou, *see* Wace's Chronicle of the Norman Conquest.
Romances: Ancient English Metrical Romances, selected by J. Ritson, *ed.* by E. Goldsmid. 3 vols. 8o. 1884 5772
———————— Early English Metrical Romances, Specimens of, by G. Ellis. sm. 8o, 1848. *front.* 2292
———————— English, *see also* Jusserand's English Novel in the time of Shakespeare.
———————— Greek, of Heliodorus, Longus, and Achilles Tatius, *trans.* by R. Smith. sm. 8o. 1882 655
Romanesque Court (The) in the Crystal Palace, by M. D. Wyatt *and* J. B. Waring. 12o. 1854. *ill.* 6437

Rome:

Roman Antiquities, Dictionary of, *ed.* by W. Smith. 8o. 1851. *ill.* 5045
——— Biography and Mythology, Dictionary of, edited by W. Smith. 3 vols. 8o. 1849 ... 1481
——— Coins (Rare and Unedited), Descriptive Catalogue of, by J. Y. Akerman. 2 vols. 8o. 1834. *ill.* 194
——— Costume, *see* Hope's Costume of the Ancients.
——— Geography, Dictionary of, edited by W. Smith. 2 vols. 8o. 1856. *ill.* 2228
——— Law, *see* Justinian.
——— Medallions in the British Museum, by H. A. Grueber; edited by R. S. Poole. 8o. 1874. *autotype ill.* 1794
——— Vases, Outlines from the Figures, etc., on, by Kirk. 4o. 1804. *ill.* 12
Romans, Life of the, described from antique monuments, by E. Guhl *and* W. Koner. 8o. 1875. *ill.* 2566

The City of Rome:

Rome, its Structures and Monuments, by T. H. Dyer. 8o. 1865. *maps* 2255
——— Archæology of, by J. H. Parker. vols. 1-2. 8o. 1874-6. *ill.* 5310
Vol. 1, pt. 1.—Primitive Fortifications. Walls and Gates. Construction of Walls.
Vol. 1, pt. 2.—Illustrations to the foregoing.
Vol. 2.—The Forum Romanum. The Via Sacra. Illustrations.
——— *see also* Backhouse's Early Church History (for photographs of the antiquities, the catacombs, etc.), *and* Freeman's Historical Essays, vol. 2.

The Roman Empire:

Rome, History of, by Ammianus Marcellinus, *trans.* by C. D. Yonge. sm. 8o. 1862 ... 621
——— History of, and of the Roman People, by V. Duruy, *ed.* by J. P. Mahaffy. 6 vols. la. 8o. 1883. *ill.* 5075
"Illustrated with 2,500 engravings, 100 coloured maps, and numerous chromolithographs," depicting Roman Architecture, Art, Scenery, Places and People, etc.

The Roman Empire—*continued.*

Rome, Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, by E. Gibbon. 8 vols. 8o. 1848. *maps* ... 2501
—— History of, by E. Levien. 12o. 1856. *map.* (Weale's Series) 1359
—— History of, by Livy (literally translated). 4 vols. sm. 8o. 1873-81 664
—— History of, by T. Mommsen. 5 vols. [6 parts]. sm. 8o. 1872-5 2908

Papal and Modern Rome:

Holy Roman Empire, The, by J. Bryce. 8o. 1889 7106
Rome, Modern, The Makers of, by Mrs. Oliphant. 8o. 1895. *ports. and ill.* 6955
Rome and Venice, 1866-7, by G. A. Sala. 8o. 1869 2755
See also Milman's Latin Christianity, *and* Ranke's History of the Popes.

Rome, Ancient, Lays of, by T. B., Lord Macaulay. 12o. N.D. *ill.* 2809
—— Raphael in Rome, by J. Cartwright. la. 8o. 1895. *ill.* 6406
Rood-Lofts, *see* Chancel-Screens.
Roofs, Iron, Treatise on, by F. Campin. 12o. 1876. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 552
—— Iron, Examples of, by T. Timmins. vol. 1. 4o. 1882. *ill.* 165
—— (Timber) Ancient and Modern, Specimens of, by P. Barlow; *see* Tredgold's Carpentry. 4o. 1853. *ill.* 101
—— Open Timber Roofs of the Middle Ages, by R. *and* J. A. Brandon. 4o. 1849. *ill.* (*some col.*) 8
—— Construction of Roofs as regards Carpentry and Joinery. 12o. [1866]. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 600
Roosevelt (B.) Life and Reminiscences of Gustave Doré. 8o. 1884. *ill.* 4607
Ropes and Cords, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Roscoe (T.) Wanderings and Excursions in North and South Wales, including the Scenery of the River Wye. 2 vols. 8o. 1836. *ill.* 2991
The illustrations comprise ninety-six engravings on steel by C. W. Radclyffe, of Birmingham, from drawings by David Cox, G. Cattermole, T. Creswick, J. D. Harding, and others.
Roscoe (W.) Life of Lorenzo de Medici. sm. 8o. 1851. *port.* 2875
———— Life and Pontificate of Leo X. 2 vols. 8o. N.D. [*c.* 1880]. *ill.* 3811
Rose (H. J.) *ed.*, Parkhurst's Greek and English Lexicon, *which see.*
Rose (J. A.) *ed.*, Blair's Chronological Tables, *which see.*
Rosenbusch (H.) Microscopic Physiography of Rock-making Minerals. 8o. [1888.] *ill.* 6129
Rosser (W. H.) *see* Greenwood (J.)
Rossetti (C. G.) Poems. sm. 8o. 1890. *ill. by D. G. Rossetti* 6626
Rossetti (D. G.) Poems: third edition. 8o. 1870 5258
———————— Collected Works of, *ed.* by W. M. Rossetti. 2 vols. 8o. 1890 6126
Vol. 1.—Poems. Prose: Tales and Literary Papers.
Vol. 2.—Translations. Notices of Fine Art.
Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, as Designer and Writer, by W. M. Rossetti. sm. 8o. 1889. *port.* ... 4809
———————— by F. V. Stephens. la. 8o. 1894. *ill.* 6173
Rossetti (W. M.) Memoir of P. B. Shelley: in Shelley's Poetical Works, *which see; see also above entries.*
Rotary Engines, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Roumelia (Eastern) Organic Statute for (Parl. Correspondence). fo. 1879 2960
Round Towers, *see* Waring's Stone Monuments, *and* Stokes's Early Christian Architecture in Ireland.
Rowbotham (J.) Derivative Spelling-Book. 12o. 1881. (Weale's Series) 1325
Rowe (N.) *trans.*, Lucan's Pharsalia, *which see.*
Rowlandson, T. (*the Caricaturist*) a selection from his works, with descriptions, and a sketch of his life, by J. Grego. 2 vols. 4o. 1880. 400 *ill.* 1182
Rowton (F.) The Debater: a theory of the Art of Speaking, with Outlines of Debates 12o. [1850] 4566
Roy (W.) *see* Reformation Tracts.
Royal Academy Notes and Sketches, *see* Academy.
Royal Atlas, *see* Johnston.
Royal Edinburgh, by Mrs. Oliphant. 8o. 1890. *ill.*... 4979
Royal Historical Society, Transactions of, edited by C. Rogers. vols. 1 to 10. 1872-82. 8o. V.D. 2612
Royal Natural History (The), *see* Natural History.
Royal and Historical Letters, *see* Historical.
Royal Microscopical Society, Transactions of, *see* Monthly Microscopical Journal.
Royal Windsor, by W. Hepworth Dixon. 4 vols. 8o. 1879-80. *plan* 920
Ruddock (E. H.) The Homœopathic Vade Mecum of Medicine and Surgery. sm. 8o. 1873 ... 6624
Rude Stone Monuments, *see* Monuments.
Rudler (F. W.) *see* Ure's Dictionary of Arts, etc.
Runnymede Letters (The) [by B. Disraeli, *aft.* Earl of Beaconsfield], with introduction and notes by F. Hitchman. 8o. 1885. *front.*... 5256
Rural Sports, *see* Sports.
Ruskin (J.) Aratra Pentelici: seven lectures on the Elements of Sculpture. sm. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 4862
———————— Ariadne Florentina: six lectures on Wood and Metal Engraving. 8o. 1876. *ill.* ... 1145
———————— Arrows of the Chace: a collection of letters, published chiefly in the daily newspapers. 1840–1880. 2 vols. 8o. 1880. *front.*... 1071
———————— Art of England: lectures given in Oxford. 4o. 1884 3615
———————— The Crown of Wild Olive: four lectures on Industry and War. sm. 8o. 1886 ... 4005
———————— Deucalion: studies of the Lapse of Waves, and Life of Stones. vol. 1 and [part of] vol. 2. 8o. 1879-80. *col. ill.* 1146

Ruskin (J.) The Eagle's Nest : ten lectures on the relation of Natural Science to Art. sm. 8o. 1887 4776
——— The Elements of Drawing. sm. 8o. 1857. *ill.* 6400
——— Elements of English Prosody. 8o. 1880... 1148
——— Ethics of the Dust : ten lectures on the Elements of Crystallization. sm. 8o. 1877 2179
——— Examples of the Architecture of Venice, selected and drawn to measurement from the edifices. atlas fo. 1887. 15 *plates* 5119
——— Fors Clavigera : letters to the Workmen and Labourers of Great Britain ; new edition. 4 vols. sm. 8o. 1896. *ill.* 6726
——— Guide to Pictures in the Academy of Fine Arts at Venice. 8o. 1877... 1147
——— The Harbours of England : [notes accompanying plates from drawings by J. M. W. Turner]. sm. 8o. 1895. 13 *plates* 6399
——— The Laws of Fésole : the Elementary Principles and Practice of Drawing and Painting, as determined by the Tuscan Masters. vol. 1. 8o. 1879[-80]. *ill.* ... 1149
——— Lectures on Architecture and Painting (delivered 1853). sm. 8o. 1891. *ill.* ... 7025
——— Lectures on Art, delivered before the University of Oxford, 1870. 8o. 1880 ... 1150
——— The Lord's Prayer and the Church, with replies from clergy and laity ; *ed.* by F. A. Malleson. sm. 8o. [1880] 5276
——— Love's Meinie : lectures on Greek and English Birds. vol. 1. 8o. 1881. *ill.* ... 1500
——— Modern Painters. 5 vols. 8o. 1851-60. *ill.* 116

Vol. 1.—Of General Principles, and of Truth. [*Fifth Edition.*] 1851.
Vol. 2.—Of the Imaginative and Theoretic Faculties. [*Third Edition.*] 1851.
Vol. 3.—Of many Things. [*First Edition.*] 1856. *18 plates.*
Vol. 4.—Of Mountain Beauty. [*First Edition.*] 1856. *35 plates.*
Vol. 5.—Of Leaf Beauty. Of Cloud Beauty. Of Ideas of Relation. [*First Edition.*] 1860. *34 plates.*

——— Mornings in Florence : Simple Studies of Christian Art for English Travellers. 12o. 1875-7 1151
——— Munera Pulveris : six essays on the Elements of Political Economy. sm. 8o. 1886... 4774
——— Notes on the Construction of Sheepfolds. 8o. 1879 2097

On Churches and Church Government.

——— Notes on Samuel Prout and William Hunt. 4o. 1880. *autotype ill.* 1
——— "Our Fathers have Told Us :" Sketches of the History of Christendom for Boys and Girls who have been held at its Fonts. vol. 1. 8o. 1880-81. *ill.* 2950

Vol. 1.—The Bible of Amiens, [*i.e.*, Amiens Cathedral].

——— Poems, now first collected, with notes by W. G. Collingwood. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1891 5358
——— The Poetry of Architecture. 4o. 1893. *ill.* (*some col.*) 5703
——— Pre-Raphaelitism : new edition. 8o. 1862 1152
——— Preterita : outlines of scenes and thoughts in my past life. 2 vols. 8o. 1886-7. *ports. and ill.* 4637
——— Proserpina : Studies of Wayside Flowers, while the air was yet pure, among the Alps, and in the Scotland and England which my father knew. vol. 1 and [part of] vol. 2. 8o. 1879-86. *ill.* 1153
——— The Queen of the Air : a study of the Greek Myths of Cloud and Storm. sm. 8o. 1887 4651
——— St. Mark's Rest : the History of Venice, written for the help of the few travellers who still care for her Monuments. 12o. 1877-9 1154
——— Sesame and Lilies. sm. 8o. 1896 7026
——— The Seven Lamps of Architecture : new edition. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 24
——— The Stones of Venice. 3 vols. 8o. 1874. *ill.* 121

With autograph signature of the author, "certifying it as containing the best states of the old plates now procurable."

——— Time and Tide, by Weare and Tyne : letters on the Laws of Work. sm. 8o. 1886... 4004
——— The Two Paths : lectures on Art and its application to Decoration and Manufacture (delivered 1858-9). sm. 8o. 1887 4652
——— Unto this Last : four essays on the First Principles of Political Economy. sm. 8o. 1888 4777
——— Val D'Arno : two lectures on the Tuscan Art directly antecedent to the Florentine Year of Victories. sm. 8o. 1893. *ill.*... 4863
——— Verona, and other Lectures. 8o. 1894. *ill.* 6195
Ruskin and Whistler, by J. McN. Whistler. (The Gentle Art of Making Enemies.) sq. 8o. 1890 5404
——— John Ruskin on himself and things in general. 12o. 1893. *port.* (Cope's Smoke-Room Booklets, 13) 7027
Russell (John, Earl) Essays on the History of the Christian Religion. 12o. 1873... 223
Russell (W. H.) Memorial of the Marriage of Albert Edward, Prince of Wales. fo. [1864]. *col. ill.* 4615

The illustrations comprise scenes along the route of the procession in London, views of Windsor, the incidents of the marriage ceremony, and illustrations of the wedding presents.

Russell, House of, (Dukes of Bedford), Historical Memoirs of, by J. H. Wiffen. 2 vols. 8o. 1833. *ports. and ill.* 3380
Russia, by the Marquis De Custine. 12o. 1854. (Trav. Lib. 17) 393
——— Free Russia, by W. Hepworth Dixon. 2 vols. 8o. 1870. *ill.* 902
——— Pictures from St. Petersburg, by E. Jerrman. 12o. 1852. (Trav. Lib. 18) 394
——— and Turkey, by J. R. McCulloch. 12o. 1854. (Trav. Lib. 16) 391
——— Russian Pictures, drawn with pen and pencil, by T. Michell. la. 8o. 1889. *ill.*... ... 4747
——— History of the Russo-Turkish War, by E. Ollier. 2 vols. la. 8o. (Cassell). 1890. *ill.* ... 6385

Russia: Parliamentary Papers relating to the Russo-Turkish War:
European Commissions appointed for the Demarcation of Frontiers under the Treaty of Berlin. fo. 1879. 2959.
Further Correspondence relating to the Affairs of Turkey. fo. 1879. 2958.
Organic Statute for Eastern Roumelia. (Parliamentary Correspondence.) fo. 1879. 2960.

——— Persecution of the Jews in Russia: with summary of special and restrictive laws. 8o. 1890. *pampht. map* 5589

——— *also see* Cobden's Political Writings.

Russian Agrarian Legislation of 1861, *see* Cobden Club Essays.

Russian Turkistan, Notes of a Journey in, by E. Schuyler. 2 vols. 8o. 1877. *ill. and maps* ... 2993

Russians (The) of the South, by Shirley Brooks. 12o. 1854. (Trav. Lib. 16) 390

Rustic Figures, Etchings of, by W. H. Pyne. la. 8o. N.D. 1143

Rutherford (J., *of Aston*), Local Government in Warwickshire. 8o. 1883. *pampht.* 3250

Rye (W. B.) England as seen by Foreigners in the days of Elizabeth and James I.: Translations of the Journals of the two Dukes of Wirtemberg, in 1592 and 1610, both illustrative of Shakespeare. 4o. 1865. *ill.* 2405

Ryland (J.) Hymns and Verses on Sacred Subjects [1775–1822]. 12o. 1862. (Sedgwick's Reprints) 3662

Ryland, Peter, The Correspondence and Speeches of, edited by his son. 2 vols 8o. 1890. *port.* 4984
The correspondence comprises letters from the leading Liberal politicians to Peter Ryland, and thus affords material for the history of the Liberal Party from 1869 to 1886.

Rylands (W. H.) Hittite Inscriptions, *see* Wright's Empire of the Hittites.

S.

S. (J. K.) *see* S[tephen].

Sabbath, History of the, by J. N. Andrews. 12o. 1873 266

——— The Sabbath, Primeval and Universal, by B. Grant. 8o. 1880 3936

——— Sunday: its origin, history, and present obligations, by J. A. Hessey. sm. 8o. 1880 ... 5701

Sabine (R.) History and Progress of the Electric Telegraph. 12o. 1872. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1019

Sackville (Thomas, *Lord Buckhurst*) Works of, *ed.* by R. W. Sackville-West. 12o. 1859. *port.* 4475
Ferrex and Porrex. The last part of *The Mirror for Magistrates.* Henry Stafford, Duke of Buckingham.

Sacrament, The Real Presence in the, by Jeremy Taylor. 8o. 1828. (Works, vol. 10-11) ... 2528

Sacred and Legendary Art, by Mrs. Jameson. 2 vols. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 163

Sacred Writings of the Sikhs: The Adi Granth, *trans.* by E. Trumpp. 4o. 1877... 601

——— Indian Wisdom, by M. Williams. 8o. 1875 2741

Saddlery, *see* Birmingham Trades, by Aitken *and* Lindsey.

——— Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Safes, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

—— *see also* Locks.

Sagas, *see* Du Chaillu's Viking Age.

Sailor's Sea Book (The] by J. Greenwood *and* W. H. Rosser. 12o. 1879. *col. ill. of Flags* (Weale's Series) 585

Sails and Sailmaking, by R. Kipping 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1001

St. Alban's: Annales Monasterii S. Albani (A.D. 1421–1440), J. Amundesham, *ed.* by H. T. Riley. 2 vols. 8o. 1870-71. (Rolls pub.) 4260

——— Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, *ed.* by H. T. Riley. 3 vols. 8o. 1867. *front.* (Rolls pub.) 4257

——— Registra Abbatiæ Johannis Whethamstede, Willelmi Albon, et Willelmi Walingforde, (A.D. 1451–1487), *ed.* by H. T. Riley. 2 vols. 8o. 1872. (Rolls pub.) 4262

——— Annals of an English Abbey, *see* Froude's Short Studies, 1st Series: *see also* Freeman's English Towns.

——— *see also* Cathedrals.

St. Albans (English Chronicle by a Monk of): Chronicon Angliæ, 1328–1388, auctore monacho quodam S. Albani, *ed.* by E. M. Thompson. 8o. 1874. *front.* (Rolls pub.) 4330

St. Asaph's Cathedral, *see* Cathedrals.

St. Augustine, *see* Augustine.

St. Dalmas (H. de) The Great Pyramid, inside and outside. 8o. 1895. *pampht. ill.* 6449

St. David's, History and Antiquities of, by W. B. Jones *and* E. A. Freeman. 4o. 1856. *ill.* ... 5293

——— *see also* Cathedrals.

St. Dunstan, *see* Dunstan.

St. Francis Xavier, *see* Xavier.

St. Hippolytus, *see* Hippolytus.

St. John (Major O. B.) *see* Persia.

St. John's Gospel, Lectures or Tractates on, by St. Augustine. 2 vols. 8o. 1873. (Works, vol. 10-11) 3910

St. Louis, Chronicle of the Crusade of, by John de Joinville. sm. 8o. 1876 2092

St. Mark's Rest, by J. Ruskin [5 parts]. 12o. 1879 1154

St. Paul and Protestantism, by M. Arnold. sm. 8o. 1877 202

——— *see also* Paul.

St. Paul's Cathedral, History of, by Sir W. Dugdale *and* H. Ellis. fo. 1818. *ill.* 5398
——— The Three Cathedrals, History of, by W. Longman. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 5020
——— Annals of, by H. H. Milman. 8o. 1869. *ill.* 4962
——— *the same:* abridged edition, *see* Cathedrals.
——— Chapters in the History of Old St. Paul's, by W. S. Simpson. 8o. 1881. *ill.* ... 4514
St. Peter, *see* Peter.
St. Petersburg, Pictures from, by E. Jerrmann. 12o. 1852. (Trav. Lib. 18) 394
St. Thomas of Canterbury, *see* Becket.
Saints, Legends of the, *see* Jameson's Sacred and Legendary Art.
——— Lives of the, by S. Baring Gould. 15 vols. sm. 8o. 1877-82 6761
——— *see also* Calendar of the Prayer Book, *and* Smith and Wace's Dictionary of Christian Biography.
Saintsbury (G.) Dryden. sm. 8o. 1881. (Eng. Men of Letters) 775
——— *ed.* Dryden's Works, *which see.*
Sala (G. A.) Charles Dickens. 12o. [1870] 5661
——— Notes and Sketches of the Paris Exhibition. 8o. 1868 2434
——— Paris Herself Again, in 1878-9. 2 vols. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 2435
With 400 illustrations, chiefly from Modern French caricatures.
——— Rome and Venice, with other wanderings in Italy, in 1866-7. 8o. 1869 2755
Sala, George Augustus, Life and Adventures of, written by himself. 2 vols. 8o. 1895. *ports.* ... 3920
Sale (Lady), Journal of the Disasters in Afghanistan, 1841-2. 8o. 1843 3114
Salisbury Parliament, 1866–1892, Diary of, by H. W. Lucy. 8o. 1892. *ill.* 5702
Salisbury Cathedral, *see* Cathedrals.
Sallust, Catilina, and the War with Jugurtha. Latin text, with English notes by W. M. Donne. 12o. 1876. (Weale's Series) 745
Sallust, Florus, and Velleius Paterculus, literally trans. by J. S. Watson. sm. 8o. 1881 ... 694
Salmagundi, by W. Irving. sm. 8o. 1879. (Works, vol. 1) 344
Salmon (C. S.) The Caribbean Confederation. 12o. [1888]. *map.* (*Cobden Club Pamph.*) ... 4825
——— Depression in the West Indies: Free Trade the only Remedy. 12o. 1884. (*Cobden Club Pamph.*) 3946
Salop, *see* Shropshire.
Salopia Antiqua, *see* Shropshire.
Salt, William, Archæological Society Publications; Collections for a History of Staffordshire, from vol. 1, 1880. 8o. v.d. 2995
For contents, *see under* Staffordshire.
Salverte (E.) History of the Names of Men, Nations, and Places, in connection with the Progress of Civilization, *trans.* by L. H. Mordacque. 2 vols. 8o. 1862 2926
Samaritan MSS. in the British Museum, by G. Margoliouth. la. 8o. 1893... 6372
Sammes (A.) Antiquities of Ancient Britain, derived from the Phœnicians; the Original Trade of the Island, Names of Places, Offices, Dignities, Idolatry, Language, and Customs of the Primitive Inhabitants. [2 vols. in 1.] fo. 1676. *ill.* 946
Sanders (W. B.) Examples of Carved Oak Woodwork, 16th and 17th cent. 4o. 1883. *ill.* ... 3384
Sandys (W. *and* Forster (S. A.) History of the Violin and other instruments played on with the bow. 8o. 1864. *ill.* 4588
Sanford (J. L.) Studies and Illustrations of the Great Rebellion [*temp.* Charles I.]. 8o. 1858 ... 2066
Sanford (J. L.) *and* Townsend (M.) The Great Governing Families of England. 2 vols. 8o. 1865. *map* 2403
Sanitary Registration Bills of 1886–1887, with Notes. 8o. 1887 4506
Sanitary Science, Handbook of Hygiene, by G. Wilson. 8o. 1879 2647
Sanitary Statistics, *see* Bevan's Statistical Atlas.
Sanitary Work in Smaller Towns and Villages, by C. Slagg. 12o. 1876. (Weale's Series) ... 599
Sanitation, *see* Galton's Healthy Dwellings.
Saracens, History of the, by S. Ockley. sm. 8o. 1848 2895
Sardinia, History of Art in, by G. Perrot *and* C. Chipiez. 2 vols. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 5722
Sartor Resartus, by T. Carlyle. 8o. 1869 2000
Satan, *see* Devil.
Satirical Poets and Epigrammatists of the 12th century, collected and edited by T. Wright. 2 vols. 8o. 1872. (Rolls pub.) 4320
Satirists (The), *see* Juvenal.
Saunders (T.) Introduction to the Survey of Western Palestine. 8o. 1881 3683
Savage Africa, by W. W. Reade. 8o. 1864. *ill. and map* 5643
Savages, *see* Lubbock's Primitive Condition of Man.
Savonarola, Girolamo, Life and Times of, by P. Villari. 2 vols. 8o. 1888. *ports. and ill.* ... 4897
——— *see also* Oliphant's Makers of Florence.
Sawyer (Sir J.) Contributions to Practical Medicine. 8o. (Birm.) 1891 5378
Saxons, *see* Anglo Saxons.
Scammell (S. D.) Chatham Long Ago and Now. 12o. [1893.] *pampht. ill.* 6371
Scandinavia, The Industrial Arts of, in Pagan times, by H. Hildebrand. sm. 8o. 1883. *ill.* (South Kensington Handbook) 5690
——— its Antiquities, Sages, Edas, etc., *see* Du Chaillu's Viking Age.
Scandinavian Mythology, Popular Traditions and Superstitions [Northern Mythology], by B. Thorp. 3 vols. 8o. 1851. *front.* 2923

Scene Painting, Practical Guide to, by F. Lloyds. 4o. N.D. *ill.* 141
Scenery (Modern), Vindication of, by E. Burke. sm. 8o. 1876. (Works, vol. 1) 1941
Scenes and Characters of the Middle Ages, by E. L. Cutts. sq. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 2266
Schäfer (E. A.) *see* Quain's Elements of Anatomy.
Schamyl the Warrior, etc., of the Caucasus, by F. Wagner *and* F. Bodenstedt. 12o. 1854. (Trav. Lib. 12) 381
Scharf (G.) History of the Characteristics of Greek Art. (Wordsworth's Greece.) 8o. 1883. *ill.* 5100
Schellen (H.) Spectrum Analysis in its Application to Terrestrial Substances and the Physical Constitution of the Heavenly Bodies ; trans. by J. and C. Lassell, edited, with Notes, by W. Huggins. 8o. 1872. *ill. (some col.)* 2999
Schiller (F.) sämmtliche Werke. 12 vols. 8o. 1862 3086

Vol. 1.—Gedichte. Vol. 2.—Die Rauber ; Die Berschwörung des Fiesco zu Genua ; Kabale und Liebe. Vol. 3.—Don Carlos ; Der Menschenfeind. Vol. 4.—Wallenstein. Vol. 5.—Maria Stuart ; Die Jungfrau von Orleans ; Die Braut von Messina. Vol. 6.—Wilhelm Tell ; Die Huldigung der Künste ; Iphigenie in Aulis (nach Euripides) ; Scenen aus den Phönizierinnen des Euripides ; Macbeth (nach Shakespeare). Vol. 7.—Turandot, Prinzessin von China ; Der Parasit ; Der Neffe als Onkel ; Phädra ; Nachlass. Vol. 8.—Geschichte des Abfalls der Vereinigten Niederlande von der Spanischen Regierung. Vol. 9.—Geschichte des dreissigjährigen Kriegs. Vol. 10.—Prosaische Schriften. Vols. 11-12.—Kleine Schriften.

Schiller, Friedrich, Life of, by T. Carlyle. 8o. 1869. *port.*... 2020
Schlegel (A. W.) Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature. sm. 8o. 1846. *port.* 2249
Schliemann (H.) Mycenæ : a Narrative of Researches and Discoveries at Mycenæ and Tiryns. 8o. 1878. *ill.* 2649
——— Troy and its Remains ; a Narrative of Researches and Discoveries on the site of Ilium and the Trojan Plain. 8o. 1875. *ill. and maps*... 2648
Schnorr (J.) The Bible in Pictures : a series of 180 original designs. 2 vols. 4o. N.D. 72
Scholemaster (The), by R. Ascham, 1570. sq. 8o. 1870. (Arber's Reprints) 462
Schools : Higher Schools and Universities in Germany, by M. Arnold. 8o. 1882... 4609
——— The Hygiene of the Eye in Schools, by H. Cohn. 8o. [1886]. *ill.* 4123
——— Histories of American Schools for the Deaf, 1817–1893, *ed.* by E. A. Fay. 3 vols. 8o. 1893. *ill.* 6156
——— Free Schools, Colleges, etc., of Birmingham, by G. Griffith. 8o. 1861. *ill.* 1634
——— Free Schools and Endowments of Staffordshire, by G. Griffith. 8o. 1860. *front.* ... 2574
——— Free Schools of Worcestershire, by G. Griffith. 8o. 1852. *ill.* 2575
——— My Schools and Schoolmasters, by Hugh Miller. sm. 8o. 1878 2174
Schuyler (E.) Turkistan : Notes of a Journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara, and Kuldja. 2 vols. 8o. 1877. *ill. and maps* 2993
Science : Dictionary of Science and Art. by W. T. Brande *and* G. W. Cox. 3 vols. 8o. 1875 ... 126
——— Art of Scientific Discovery, by G. Gore. sm. 8o. 1878 2235
——— Familiar Lectures on Scientific Subjects, by Sir J. F. W. Herschel. sm. 8o. 1866 ... 3741
——— Science and Literature in the Middle Ages and the Renaissance, by P. Lacroix. la. 8o. 1878. *col. ill.* 108
——— Letters on, by J. Ruskin. (*In* Arrows of the Chace.) 2 vols. 8o. 1880 1071
——— Connection of the Physical Sciences, by Mrs. Somerville. sm. 8o. 1877 3433
——— Molecular and Microscopic Science, by Mrs. Somerville. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1869. *ill.* ... 5370
——— Dictionary of Terms used in the Sciences, by J. Weale *and* R. Hunt. 12o. 1876. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 508
——— The Popular Educator (Cassell's). 8 vols. 8o. 1895. *ill. (some col.)* 3544
——— The Technical Educator (Cassell's). 4 vols. 4o. N.D. *ill.* 85
——— *see also* Nature, *and* Knowledge.
Science of Language, *see* Language.
Sciences, Inductive, *see* Inductive.
Scientific Apparatus, Special Loan Collection of, at South Kensington Museum, Handbook to. sm. 8o. [1876.] *ill.* 3674
Scotland : *Descriptions, Antiquities, and Topography of :*
Bevan (G. P.) Statistical Atlas of Scotland. fo. 1882. *col. maps* 1282
Cary (J.) Itinerary of the Principal Roads in Scotland. 8o. 1817. *maps* 2038
Green (S. G.) Scottish Pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. la. 8o. [1883]. *ill.* 3367
Miller (Hugh) Scenes and Legends of the North of Scotland. sm. 8o. 1878 2167
Scott (Sir W.) Provincial Antiquities of Scotland. (Miscell. Writings, vol. 2.) 8o. 1878 ... 5433
Scottish Clans (The) and their Tartans, with Notes. 12o. 1891. *col. ill.* 5366
Skene (W. F.) The Coronation Stone. sq. 8o. 1869. *ill.* 3787
See also works treating of Scotland with the United Kingdom generally, under England; particularly The Land we Live In, Our Own Country, *and* Picturesque Europe, vol. 1.
See also Edinburgh.
——— *History of :*
Burton (J. H.) History of Scotland (A.D. 80–1748). 8 vols. sm. 8o. N.D. 3551
Jesse (J. H.) The Pretenders and their Adherents. sm. 8o. 1876. *ports.* 2155
Robertson (W.) History of Scotland. 2 vols. 8o. 1825. (Works, vols. 1-2)... 929
Somerville (T.) My Own Life and Times [Scotland, 1741–1814]. sm. 8o. 1861 2406
Stewart (W.) The Buik of the Croniclis of Scotland [*circâ* 1540], *ed.* by W. B. Turnbull. 3 vols. 8o. 1858. *front.* (Rolls pub.) 4208

A metrical version of Hector Boece's History of Scotland.

Scotland, Public Records, etc , relating to :
Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland, *ed.* by T. Dickson. vol. 1, 1473—1498. 8o. 1877. *front.* 4363.
Calendar of State Papers relating to Scotland (1509—1603), *ed.* by M. Thorpe. 2 vols. la. 8o. 1858. 4198.
Documents illustrative of the History of Scotland (1286—1306), *ed.* by J. Stevenson. 2 vols. 8o. 1870. 4361.

Scotland, Ancient Ballads and Songs of the North of Scotland, *ed.* by P. Buchan. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1875 1304

Scott (Clement) From *The Bells* to *King Arthur*. 8o. 1896. *ill.* 6893
A history of the Lyceum Theatre under the management of Henry Irving, with casts of the plays, etc.

Scott (J.) Farm Roads, Fences, and Gates. 12o. 1883. (Weale's Series) 3371

——— Irrigation and Water Supply. 12o. 1883. (Weale's Series) 3373

Scott (R.) *see* Liddell and Scott.

Scott (Sir W.) Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 2 vols. 8o. 1878. *ill. by Turner* 5434

——— Miscellaneous Writings. 2 vols. 8o. 1878. *ports. and ill.* 5432
Vol. 1.—Life of Dryden. Memoirs of Swift. Memoirs of Eminent Novelists, etc.
Vol. 2.—Paul's Letters to his Kinsfolk. Essays on Chivalry, Romance, and the Drama. Essay on Border Antiquities. Provincial Antiquities of Scotland, etc.

——— Poetical Works. 2 vols. 8o. 1878. *ill. by Turner* 5437

——— Tales of a Grandfather. (History of Scotland.) 8o. 1878. *ill.* 5436

——— Waverley Novels. 25 vols. 8o. 1877. *ports. and ill.* 3513
Vol. 1.—Waverley. 2.—Guy Mannering. 3.—The Antiquary. 4.—Rob Roy. 5.—Old Mortality. 6.—The Black Dwarf, *and* a Legend of Montrose. 7.—The Heart of Midlothian. 8.—The Bride of Lammermoor. 9.—Ivanhoe. 10.—The Monastery. 11.—The Abbot. 12.—Kenilworth. 13.—The Pirate. 14.—The Fortunes of Nigel. 15.—Peveril of the Peak. 16.—Quentin Durward. 17.—St. Ronan's Well. 18.—Redgauntlet. 19.—The Betrothed. 20.—The Talisman. 21.—Woodstock. 22.—The Fair Maid of Perth. 23.—Anne of Geierstein. 24.—Count Robert of Paris. 25.—The Surgeon's Daughter, *and* Castle Dangerous.

Scott, Sir Walter, by R. H. Hutton. sm. 8o. 1881. (Eng. Men of Letters) 788

——— Abbotsford, by Washington Irving. sm. 8o. 1880. *port.* 346

——— Life of, by J. G. Lockhart. 2 vols. 8. 1878. *ports. and ill.* 5439

——— Catalogue of the Loan Exhibition, in commemoration of Sir Walter Scott, Edinburgh, 1871. 8o. 1871. [*With MS. corrections*] 2438

Scott (W. B.) *see* Backhouse.

Scratchley (A.) Treatise on Friendly Societies ; with Valuation Tables. 8o. 1885 3862

Screens, *see* Chancel Screens.

Scribner's Monthly, an Illustrated Magazine, from vol. 17, 1878, to vol. 22, 1881. 8o. v.d. ... 4930
After 1881 the title was altered to The Century, *which see.*

Sculpture, Description of the Ancient Marbles in the British Museum [by T. Combe, E. Hawkins, C. R. Cockerell, *and* S. Birch], with engravings. 11 vols. 4o. 1812-61. 384 *plates*... 1107

——— Elementary History of Art, by N. D'Anvers. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 1050

——— Renaissance of Sculpture in Belgium, by O. G. Destrée. la. 8o. 1895. *ill.* 6475

——— History of Sculpture, by W. Lübke. 2 vols. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 145

——— Illustrations of Baptismal Fonts, with introduction by F. A. Paley. 8o. 1844. *ill.*... 1306

——— Italian Sculpture of the Middle Ages and the Renaissance, by J. C. Robinson. 8o. 1862. *ill.* 4650

——— Aratra Pentelici : Lectures on the Elements of Sculpture, by J. Ruskin. sm. 8o. 1890. *ill.*... 4862

——— Catalogue of Greek and Roman Sculpture in the British Museum, by A. H. Smith. 8o. 1892. *ill.* 5669

——— The Works of George Tinworth [in Terracotta]. ob. 4o. 1883. *ill.* 3365

——— Masterpieces of Sculpture at the Exhibition of 1862, by J. B. Waring. 3 vols. fo. 1863. *ill.* 4045

——— Historic and Famous Examples of, *see* Wheeler's Familiar Allusions.

——— Figure Subjects for, *see* Schnorr's Bible in Pictures.

——— *see also* Blore's Monumental Remains, Cellini's Memoirs, Collignon's Greek Archæology, Nesfield's Sketches, Parker's Glossary of Architecture, Pugin's Gothic Ornament, Pugin's Sketches, Shaw's Architectural Sketches, Stothard's Monumental Effigies, Terra-cottas, Thorvaldsen, Viollet-le-Duc's Dictionnaire de l'Architecture, Walpole's Anecdotes of Painting, *and* Wright's History of Caricature and the Grotesque.

Sea (The) A Year at the Shore, by P. H. Gosse. sm. 8o. 1877. *col. ill.* 2127

——— and its Living Wonders, by G. Hartwig. 8o. 1881. *ill. and map* 615

——— Sea Pictures, drawn with pen and pencil, by J. Macaulay. la. 8o. [1882]. *ill.* ... 3366

——— Physical Geography of, by M. F. Maury. 8o. 1857. *maps* 2486

——— (World of), by M. Tandon *and* H. M. Hart. 8o. [1869]. *col. ill.* 2933

——— Depths of the Sea ; Results of the Dredging Cruises of H. M. SS. *Porcupine* and *Lightning*, by C. W. Thomson. 8o. 1874. *maps and ill.* 1186

——— its Stirring Story of Adventure, by F. Whymper. 3 vols. la. 8o. (Cassell.) n.d. *ill.* 3688

——— Deep Sea Dredging, *see Challenger.*

Sea-Anemones : Catalogue of British Echinoderms in the British Museum, by F. J. Bell, part 1. 8o. 1892. *ill.* (*some col.*) 5852

——— and Corals (British), by P. H. Gosse. 8o. 1860. *col. ill.* 4963

Seagrave (R.) Hymns and Spiritual Songs, 1760. 12o. 1860. (Sedgwick's Reprints) 3659

Seals in the Department of MSS., British Museum, Catalogue of, by W. de G. Birch. 4 vols. la. 8o. 1887-94. *auto. ill.* 4561

Seals and Whales in the British Museum, Catalogue of, by J. E. Gray. 8o. 1886. *ill.* With Supplement, 8o. 1871... 1868
—— Morses, Sea-Lions, and Sea Bears in the British Museum, Hand List of, by J. E. Gray. 8o. 1874. *ill.* 1870
Seamanship, *see* Sailor's Sea-Book.
Seaward (Sir E.) Narrative of Shipwreck, etc., 1733-1749, edited by J. Porter. 12o. 1852. (Trav. Lib. 24)... 402
Secret Service, Twenty-five years in, by Major H. Le Caron. 8o. 1892. *facsimiles* 5663
Sects, Dictionary of, *see* Hook's Church Dictionary.
Sedges, *see* Grasses.
Sedgwick (D.) *ed.*, Reprints of Hymnology (Library of Spiritual Songs), *see* Hymns.
Seebohm (F.) The English Village Community examined in its relation to the Manorial and Tribal Systems, the Open Field System, etc. 8o. 1884. *plans*... 4402
Seebohm (H.) *see* Sharpe (R. B.)
Sees, *see* Episcopates.
Selborne (Lord) *ed.*, Book of Praise, *which see.*
Selborne, Natural History and Antiquities of, by G. White, *ed.* by E. T. Bennett and J. E. Harting. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 2934
Selden (J.) Table Talk, 1689. sq. 8o. 1869. (Arber's Reprints) 441
Selection, *see* Descent of Man.
Sell (H.) Dictionary of the World's Press, 1890 and 1892. 2 vols. 8o. v.d. *ports. and ill.* ... 5534
Selous (F. C.) Travel and Adventure in South-East Africa. 8o. 1893. *port., ill., and map* ... 5776
Selwyn, George, his Life and Times, by A. Hayward. 12o. 1854. (Trav. Lib. 14) 385
Senses (The) and the Intellect, by A. Bain. 8o. 1868 1297
Sensier (A.) Jean-François Millet, Peasant and Painter. 4o. 1881. *ill.* 4782
Sentimental Journey through France and Italy, by L. Sterne. 8o. 1803. *ill.* (Works, vol. 2) 2468
Sepia Painting. A Course of, by R. P. Leitch. sm. obl. 4o. n.d. *ill.* 1138
Septuagint (Greek) Version of the Old Testament, with English translation. 4o. 1879 1415
Sepulchral Antiquities of Great Britain (Monumental Remains), by E. Blore. 4o. 1826. *ill.* ... 1049
Sepulchral Monuments, *see also* Bloxam's Companion to Gothic Architecture, *and* Stothard's Monumental Effigies.
Sepulchral Mounds: British Barrows, by W. Greenwell *and* G. Rolleston. 8o. 1877. *ill.* ... 4800
Sepulchral Usages in Derbyshire, *see* Bateman's Derbyshire.
Sermon on the Mount (The) expounded by St. Augustine. 8o. 1871. (Works, vol. 8) 3908
Sermon on the Mount, On the, by C. Voysey. 8o. 1889. (The Sling and the Stone, vol. 9) ... 5655
Serrurerie, ou les Ouvrages en Fer Forgé du Moyen Age, etc., par J. H. Hefner-Alteneck. fo. 1870. 84 *plates* 57
Sesame and Lilies, by J. Ruskin. sm. 8o. 1896 7026
Seven Lamps of Architecture, by J. Ruskin. 4o. 1880. *ill.* 24
Sewage: Report of the Birmingham Sewage Inquiry Committee. 8o. 1871. *ill.* 4169
——— Treatment, Purification, and Utilization of, by J. W. Slater. sm. 8o. 1888 4751
——— Utilization of, *see* Burn's Modern Farming.
——— Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Seward (A. C.) Catalogue of Mesozoic Plants in the British Museum: the Wealden Flora, pt. 1. 8o. 1894. *ill.* 6148
Sewing and Embroidery, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Sewing Machinery, by J. W. Urquhart. 12o. 1881. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1004
Shade (Light and), *see* Burnet on Painting.
Shadows in Architecture, Rules for, *see* Nicholson's Principles of Architecture.
Shairp (Principal) Robert Burns. sm. 8o. 1879. (Eng. Men of Letters) 768
Shakespeare (W.) Works of, *reduced facsimile of the first folio edition*, 1623, with introd. by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. 8o. 1876. 8o. 1876. *port.* (*Droeshout*) ... 3101
———————— Works of, the text revised by A. Dyce (with Glossary). 9 vols. 8o. 1864-7. *ports.* (*Droeshout and Stratford Bust*) *and facsimile* 6309
———————— Works of, edited by H. Irving *and* F. A. Marshall. 8 vols. 8o. 1888-90. *port.* (*Chandos*) *and ill. by Gordon Browne* 5083
———————— Works of, from the text of Johnson, Stevens, and Reed. 8o. 1849. *front.* ... 5645
———————— Works of, *Pictorial Edition*, edited by C. Knight. 8 vols. 8o. n.d. [*c.* 1868.] *ports.* (*various*) *and ill.* 3102
———————— Works of, *Imperial Edition*, edited by C. Knight. 2 vols. fo. n.d. [1872-5]. *port.* (*Chandos*) *and ill.* 3110
———————— Works, edited by H. Staunton. 3 vols. 8o. 1858-60. *ill. by J. Gilbert* ... 5778
———————— Doubtful Plays of, with glossarial and other notes by W. Hazlitt. sm. 8o. 1887 6318
See also Knight's Pictorial Shakspere, vol. 8.
———————— Poems [with Memoir and Notes], by A. Dyce. 12o. n.d. *Aldine edition* ... 831
Shakespeare, W., *Biographies of:*
Dyce (A.) Life of Shakespeare; *in his edition of the works, above.*
Fleay (F. G.) The Life and Work of William Shakespeare. 8o. 1886. 2 *etchings* 3886
Halliwell-Phillipps (J. O.) Outlines of the Life of Shakespeare. 8o. 1884. *ill.* 2587
Knight (C.) Shakspere: a Biography; *forming vol. 1 of his edition of the works above.*
Morley (H.) Shakespeare and his time. sm. 8o. 1893. (English Writers, vol. 10)... ... 6398
Walter (J.) Shakespeare's True Life. la. 8o. 1890. *ports. and ill. by G. E. Moira* ... 4806

Shakespeare, W., *Biographies of—continued.*

Ward (H. S. *and* C. W.) Shakespeare's Town and Times. sq. 8o. [1896]. *ports. and ill....* 6739

Biographies of Shakespeare will also be found in Allibone's Dictionary of English Literature, Carlyle's Heroes and Hero-worship, Colvile's Worthies of Warwickshire, Dictionary of National Biography, Emerson's Representative Men, Howitt's Homes and Haunts of English Poets, The Land We Live In, and the various works on the history and topography of Warwickshire.

Shakespeare Personalia :

French (G. R.) Shakespeariana Genealogica. 8o. 1869. *ill.* 5246

Part 1.—Identification of the *Dramatis Personæ* in Shakespeare's Historical Plays. Notes on characters in *Macbeth* and *Hamlet*. Persons and places belonging to Warwickshire alluded to in several plays. Part 2.—The Shakespeare and Arden Families and their connections.

Ingleby (C. M.) Shakespeare's Bones : the proposal to disinter them. sm. 4o. 1883. *port.* 3124

———— Shakespeare : The Man, *see below, under* Shakespeare's writings.

Rabone (J.) Some Portraits of Shakespeare, and Shakespeare's Brooch. 8o. *Birm.* 1884. *pamphl. ill.* 3738

Walker (C. C.) John Heminge and Henry Condell (friends and fellow-workers of Shakespeare). sq. 8o. 1896. *ill.* 6751

Williams (S. F.) The Times and Associates of Shakespeare. 8o. *Birm.* 1866. *pampht.* ... 2928

See also Merridew's Catalogue of Warwickshire Portraits, *and* Miller's Impressions of England.

Shakespeare, England in the time of :

Goadby (E.) The England of Shakespeare. 12o. N.D. *ill.* 4956

Jusserand (J. J.) The English Novel in the time of Shakespeare. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 5118

Kelly (W.) *ed.*, Notices of the Drama, Shakespeare, etc., in Leicester, (16th and 17th centuries). 4o. 1865. 2 *facsimiles* 2777

Pilgrimage (The) to Parnassus, and the two parts of The Return from Parnassus ; three comedies performed at Cambridge, A.D. 1597–1601 ; *ed.* by W. D. Macray. 8o. 1886 4802

Contains references to Shakespeare and his contemporaries, the contemporary stage, etc.

Rye (W. B.) England as seen by Foreigners [in the time of Shakespeare]. sq. 8o. 1865. *ill.* 2405

Winter (W.) Shakespeare's England. sm. 8o. 1893. *ill.* 6180

Shakespeare's Writings : Criticisms, Glossaries, and other works relating to :

Abbot (E. A.) A Shakespearian Grammar. 12o. 1876 3437

B. (G. S.) The Prologue and Epilogue in English Literature, from Shakespeare to Dryden. 12o. 1884 4955

Bailey (Sir W. H.) Shakespeare and Montaigne. 8o. 1895. *pamphl.* 6423

Clarke (C. *and* M. C.) The Shakespere Key : unlocking the treasures of his style, elucidating the peculiarities of his construction, etc. 8o. 1879 2114

Clarke (M. C.) Concordance to the Works of Shakespeare. 8o. 1879 2115

Coleridge (S. T.) Shakespeare : Notes and Lectures. 12o. 1875 ... ... L. L.

Dawson (G.) Shakespeare, and other Lectures ; *ed.* by G. St. Clair. 8o. 1888 ... ... L. L.

Dyce (A.) Glossary to the Works of Shakespeare. 8o. 1880 2225

Elze (Karl) Essays on Shakespeare. 8o. 1874 ... ... L. L.

Hall (H. T.) Shakspere's Plays : Notes on the Separate Editions and Alterations thereof. 8o. 1873 2579

———— Shaksperean Fly-Leaves and Jottings. 2 vols. 8o. 1871-9 2581

———— Shaksperean Statistics. 8o. 1874 2583

Halliwell-Phillipps (J. O.) Shakespeare Memoranda, by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. 4 vols. 8o. 1879 2588

Vol. 1.—All's Well that Ends Well. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Much Ado about Nothing. Titus Andronicus. Vol. 2.—Hamlet. Vol. 3.—Love's Labour Lost. King John. Othello. Romeo and Juliet. Vol. 4.—A Midsummer Night's Dream.

Hazlitt (W.) Characters of Shakespeare's Plays. 12o. 1838 ... ... L. L.

Ingleby (C. M.) Shakespeare : The Man and the Book. 2 vols. sm. 4o. 1877-81 2743

Vol. 1.—The Spelling of the Surname. The Meaning of the Surname. Shakespeare's Traditional Birthday. The Authorship of Works attributed to Shakespeare. The Portraiture of Shakespeare. Matters personal to Shakespeare. The Modern Prometheus. The Idiosyncrasy of Hamlet. Some Passages reprieved. The Soule Arayed.

Vol. 2.—The Tongue of Shakespeare. Tests of Authorship. Metrical Tests applied to Shakespeare (by F. G. Fleay). The Literary Career of a Shakespeare Forger. The Elegy on Burbadge. Shakespeare's Play-work.

———— Shakespeare Hermeneutics : an essay towards the Restoration of Shakespeare's Text. sm. 4o. 1875 2742

———— Shakespeare's Centurie of Prayse. sm. 4o. 1874 2745

A catena of references to Shakespeare by his contemporaries and successors to 1693.

Jameson (Mrs.) Shakespeare's Heroines : Characteristics of Women. sm. 8o. 1879 ... L. L.

Knight (C.) Studies of Shakspere. 8o. 1851. *ill.* .. .. L. L.

Lamb (C.) Tales from Shakespeare. sm. 8o. 1876. (Works, vol. 5)... 2794

Martin (Lady, *Helen Faucit*) On Some of Shakespeare's Female Characters. 8o. 1888 ... L. L.

Mullins (J. D.) Catalogue of the Shakespeare Memorial Library, Birmingham. 8o. [1876]. *Large paper* 937

Nares (R.) Glossary of Words and Phrases in the Works of Shakespeare, *ed.* by J. O. Halliwell[-Phillipps] *and* T. Wright. 2 vols. 8o. 1872 2223

Turner (J.) Fragmentary Thoughts about Shakespeare. 8o. *Birm.* 1882. *pamphl.* ... 1124

Shakespeare Bibliography, *see* Allibone's Dictionary of English Literature, Lowndes' Bibliographers' Manual, *and* Hall's Shaksperean Statistics, *above.*

See also Arber's Reprints, Edinburgh Review (selections from), Gesta Romanorum, Goethe's Wilhelm Meister, Jeffrey's Essays, Lamb's Works, Morley's Library of English Literature, Schiller's Werke, Schlegel's Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature, Taine's History of English Literature, Tooke's Diversions of Purley, *and* Ward's History of English Dramatic Literature.

Shakespeare Tercentenary:

Hall (H. T.) A Memorial of the Tercentenary in Cambridge. 8o. 1864. *pampht.*... ... 2578

Sharp (T.) The Pageants or Dramatic Mysteries anciently performed at Coventry by the Trading Companies; with the Pageant of the Shearmen and Taylors' Company, etc. 4o. 1825. *ill. Large paper* 2151

The "Pageant of the Shearmen and Taylors" is printed from the original MS. which was destroyed in the fire at the Birmingham Reference Library.

——— Illustrative Papers on the History and Antiquities of Coventry, from original documents, with corrections, etc., by W. G. Fretton. 4o. 1871. *port.* 2150

Sharp (W.) Fair Women. [Portraits by Famous Artists.] la. 8o. 1894. *ill.* (Portfolio Monograph,7) 6175

Sharpe (E.) Architectural Parallels, or the Progress of Ecclesiastical Architecture in England (12th and 13th centuries), exhibited in a series of examples. fo. 1848. 121 *plates* ... 327

The examples are selected from the following Abbey Churches:—Fountains, Kirkstall, Byland, Whitby, Rievaulx, Netley, Tintern, Bridlington, Guisborough, Selby, Howden, and St. Mary's York.

Sharpe (R. B.), Seebohm (H.), etc., Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum. vols. 1 to 25 and 27, 8o. 1874-95. *col. ill.*... 1619

Sharpe (R. R.) London and the Kingdom: a history. 3 vols. 8o. 1894. *facsimiles* 6451

Sharpey (W.) *see* Quain's Elements of Anatomy.

Shaw (H.) Details of Elizabethan Architecture. 4o. 1839. *ill.* 15

——— Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages. 2 vols. la. 8o. 1858. *col. ill.* 19

——— The Glazier's Booke: a Booke of Sundry Draughtes for Glaziers. sm. 4o. 1848. *ill.* 4017

About 120 designs for casements; useful also as designs for plasterers' work, carpet bedding, etc., and for mosaic pavements.

Shaw (R. N.) Architectural Sketches from the Continent. fo. 1872. *ill.*... 69

Shaw (S.) The History and Antiquities of Staffordshire, interspersed with pedigrees and Anecdotes of Families, etc. 2 vols. fo. 1798-1801. *maps and ill.* 3115

The map of the county is wanting in this copy. Some of the plates are engraved by Francis Eginton, of Birmingham.

Shaw (V.) The Book of the Dog; with an Appendix of Canine Medicines, by W. G. Stables. 4o. N.D. *ill. (some col.)* 4140

Sheep (The) its History, Structure, Diseases, etc., by W. C. Spooner. 12o. 1878. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1005

——— *see also* Miles's Farriery.

Sheepfolds, Notes on the Construction of, by J. Ruskin. 8o. 1879... 2097

On Churches and Church Government.

Sheet-Metal Workers' Guide, by W. J. E. Crane. 12o. 1883. (Weale's Series) 3379

Shell-Fish and Star-Fish in the British Museum, Guide to the Galleries of. 8o. 1887. *ill.* ... 4558

Shelley (P. B.) Poetical Works of, with memoir by W. M. Rossetti. 3 vols. 8o. 1878. *port.* ... 3117

——— Works of, in Prose and Verse, *ed.* by H. B. Forman. 8 vols. 8o. 1880. *ports. and ill.* 5021

Vols. 1 to 4.—Poems. Vol. 5.—Pedigree of Shelley. Zastrozzi, a romance. St. Irvyne, or the Rosicrucian. Address to the Irish People, etc. Vols. 6-7.—Miscellanies in Prose. Vol. 8—Letters from Italy.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe, by J. A. Symonds. sm. 8o. 1879. (Eng. Men of Letters) 789

Shells, Land and Fresh-water (British), by R. Rimmer. sm. 8o. [1890]. *ill.* 6752

——— Recent and Fossil Shells, Treatise on, by S. P. Woodward *and* R. Tate. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 577

——— *see also* Mollusca.

Shenstone (W.) Works of, in verse and prose. 2 vols. 8o. 1764. *port. and ill.* 2810

Vol. 1.—Poems. Vol. 2.—Essays on Men, Manners, and Things. Description of the Leasowes.

Shepherd (T.) Penitential Cries, 1692. 12o. 1859. (Sedgwick's Reprints) 3658

Sheraton (T.) The Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Drawing-Book. 4o. 1802. [Reprint, 1895.] *ill.* 6388

Sheridan (R. B.) Works of, with memoir by J. P. Browne. 2 vols. 8o. 1884. *port.* 3695

Vol. 1.—Memoir. The Rivals. St. Patrick's Day. The Duenna. A Trip to Scarborough. Vol. 2.—The School for Scandal. The Critic. Pizarro. Verses to Garrick. The Camp.

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley, by Mrs. Oliphant. sm. 8o. 1883. (Eng. Men of Letters) 3344

Shield Reptiles, *see* Reptiles.

Ships and Boats, Forms of, by W. Bland. 12o. 1877. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1007

—— Etchings of Shipping and Craft, by E. W. Cooke. 4o. 1829. 65 *plates* 4010

—— Iron Shipbuilding, by J. Grantham. 12o. 1868. (Weale's Series) 1003

—— *Atlas of Engravings to the foregoing.* 4o. 1868... 58

—— Masting, Mast-making, and Rigging of, by R. Kipping. 12o. 1877. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 564

—— Sails and Sail-making, by R. Kipping. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1001

—— Rudiments of Naval Architecture, by R. Peake. 12o. 1874. *ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 582

—— Construction of, for Ocean and River Service, by H. A. Sommerfeldt. 12o. 1861. (Weale's Series) 1002

—— *Atlas of Engravings to the foregoing.* 4o. 1861... 59

—— Forms of Ships, *see* Hydro-Mechanics (Lectures on).

—— *see also* Navies *and* Navigation.

Ships' Anchors, Treatise on, by G. Cotsell. 12o. 1856. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1006

Shooting, Notes on, *see* Greener on the Gun.

——— *see also* Blaine's Rural Sports.

Short Studies on Great Subjects, by J. A. Froude. 4 vols. sm. 8o. 1877-83 2474

For Contents, *see under* Froude.

Shorthand, *see* Phonography.
Shorthouse (J. H., *of Birm.*) John Inglesant: a romance. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1882 3855
Shropshire: Salopia Antiqua, Early Remains in Shropshire, by C. H. Hartshorne. 8o. 1841. *ill.* 2500
———— Antiquities of, by E. Lloyd *and* T. F. Dukes. 4o. 1844. *ill.* 2253
———— Four Minsters round the Wrekin, by M. E. C. Walcott. 4o. 1877. *ill.* 329
Buildwas, Haughmond, Lilleshull, and Wenlock.
———— Domesday Survey of (Facsimile of the original MS.). fo. 1862 2238
———— *see also* Ludlow *and* Uriconium.
Siberia, *see* Michell's Russian Pictures.
Siddons, Mrs, *actress*, Memoirs of, by J. Boaden. sm. 8o. 1893. *ports.* 5797
Sidgwick (H.) Elements of Politics. 8o. 1891... 5274
Sidney (Sir P.) Apologie for Poetrie, 1595. sq. 8o. 1869. (Arber's Reprints) 439
———— The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia, *ed.* by [J.] Hain Friswell. sm. 8o. 1867. *port.* 3846
Sidney, Sir Philip, by J. A. Symonds. sm. 8o. 1886. (Eng. Men of Letters) 4604
Sidney (S.) The Book of the Horse, with Veterinary Information by G. Fleming. 4o. N.D. *col. ill.* 5115
Sifting and Separating, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Sign-Writing, House-Painting, etc., by E. A. Davidson. 12o. 1880. *col. ill.* (Weale's Series)... 2190
———— *see also* Letter Painting.
Signals and Signalling, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Sikhs (Holy Scriptures of the): The Adi Granth, *trans.* by E. Trumpp. 4o. 1877 601
Silk, *see* Textile Fabrics.
Siluria: a History of the Oldest Rocks in the British Isles, by Sir R. I. Murchison. 8o. 1867. *map and ill.* 1771
Silver, Old English Plate, its Marks and Makers, by W. J. Cripps. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 187
——— Metallurgy of, by M. Eissler. sm. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 5130
——— Metallurgy of, by R. H. Lamborn. 12o. 1878. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 573
——— and Gold, Metallurgy of, by J. Percy. vol. 1. 8o. 1880 174
——— The Taxation of Silver Plate considered as being obstructive to Art Progress, by E. J. Watherston. 8o. 1877. *pamphl.* 265
——— Hall Marking, Parl. Report on. fo. 1879 2518
——— *see also* Assaying, *and* Hallmarking.
Silversmiths, Designs for [Mediæval], by A. W. Pugin. sm. 4o. 1836. *ill.* 9
Silversmiths' Work, Dictionnaire Raisonné du Mobilier Français, par E. Viollet-le-Duc. 6 vols. 8o. 1868. *col. ill.* 1089
Sime (J.) Lessing [and his writings]. 2 vols. 8o. 1887. *ports.* 2812
Similes, A Treasury of, by R. Cawdray. (*With* Spencer's Things New and Old.) la. 8o. 1868... 5592
Simms (F. W.) The Public Works of Great Britain: with Descriptions and Specifications. fo. 1838. 153 *plates* 1752
Contents:—Railways, Locomotive Engines, and Carriages; Canals, Wharf Walls, Bridges, and the Docks and Port of Liverpool; Turnpike Roads, Iron, Steel, and Gas Works; the Port and Docks of London.
Simonin (L.) Mines and Miners, or Underground Life; translated and edited by H. W. Bristow. 8o. [1868]. *col. ill. and maps* 2894
Simpson (W. S.) Chapters in the History of Old St. Paul's. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 4514
Sims (R.) Handbook to the Library of the British Museum. sm. 8o. 1854. *plan* 1783
Sin: Mystery of Pain, Death, and Sin, by C. Voysey. 8o. 1892 5656
Sinai, Letters from Egypt, etc., by R. Lepsius. sm. 8o. 1853. *ill.* 2278
-—— and Palestine, in connection with their history, by A. P. Stanley. 8o. 1860. *maps* ... 4044
—— *see also* Picturesque Palestine.
Sinaitic Inscriptions, The Voice of Israel from the Rocks of Sinai, *see* Forster's One Primeval Language, part 1. 8o. 1852. *ill.* 1194
Skeen (W.) Early Typography. 8o. 1872 1695
Skeleton, Human, *see* Man.
Skene (W. F.) The Coronation Stone [of Scotland]. sm. 4o. 1869. *ill.* 3787
Sketch Book (The), by W. Irving. sm. 8o. 1879. (Works, vol. 2)... 345
Skin, Hides, and Leather, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Slagg (C.) Sanitary Work in Smaller Towns and Villages. 12o. 1876. (Weale's Series) ... 599
Nuisances and their remedies; Drainage; Water Supply.
Slagg (J.) Free Trade and Tariffs. sm. 8o. 1881. (*Cobden Club Pampht.*).. 986
Slate and Slate Quarrying, by D. C. Davies. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1008
Slater (J. W.) Sewage Treatment, Purification, and Utilization. sm. 8o. 1888 4751
Slavery (Notes on) *see* Wilberforce's Brazil. (Trav. Lib. 34)... 417
——— in the United States, *see* Sturge's Visit to the United States in 1841. 8o. 1842... ... 5600
Slide Rule (The) and how to use it, by C. Hoare. 12o. 1881. (*With rule.*) (Weale's Series)... 1009
Sling (The) and the Stone, by C. Voysey. vols. 5 to 9. 8o. 1872-9 5651
For contents *see under* Voysey.
Sloan (J.) The Sloan-Dupluyan Phonography. 8o. N.D. *pamphl.* 4524
———— Sloan-Dupluyan Phonographic Instructor. 8o. 1886 4525
Smiles (S.) Lives of Matthew Boulton and James Watt. 8o. 1865. *ill.* 5298
Comprising also a History of the Introduction of the Steam Engine.
Smith (Adam) Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations, with Notes, Supplemental Dissertations, etc., by J. R. McCulloch. 8o. 1870. *port.*... 2931
Smith (A. H.) Catalogue of Greek and Roman Sculpture in the British Museum. 8o. 1892. *ill.* 5669

Smith (B.) *see* Pugin (A. W. N.)

Smith (C. J.) Synonyms Discriminated : a Dictionary of Synonymous Words. 8o. 1882 ... 3785

Smith (Major E.) *see* Persia.

Smith (E. Orford) Seven Years' Work of a Rural Sanitary Authority [Solihull, 1872-79] 8o. 1879. *pamph.* 3940
A Plea for Rural Municipalities.

Smith (Fras.) Warwickshire Delineated : a concise Historical and Topographical Description. 12o. N.D. [*circâ* 1820.] *map* 3120

Smith (Fredk.) Catalogue of Insects in the British Museum :
British Hymenoptera, part 1, 8o. 1876. *ill.* 1399.
Fossorial Hymenoptera Formicidæ and Vespidæ. 12o. 1858. 1400.
Hymenopterous Insects. 7 vols. 12o. 1853 9. *ill.* 1394.
Nomenclature of Hymenoptera. 12o. 1853. 1897.

Smith (Goldwin), Cowper. sm. 8o. 1880. (Eng. Men. of Letters) 771

Smith (H. P.) *ed.*, Glossary of Terms and Phrases. 8o. 1883 5367

Smith (J. F. *and* Howitt (W.) History of England from the earliest times to 1873. (Cassell.) 9 vols. 8o. [1874]. *ill.* 2376

Smith (J. Toulmin) English Gilds. 8o. 1870 5116
The Original Ordinances of more than 100 Early English Gilds ; with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, by L. Toulmin Smith ; and an Essay on the History and Development of Gilds by L. Brentano.

———————— Memorials of Old Birmingham : Men and Names, from the 13th to the 16th century. 8o. 1864. *ill.* 1638

———————— Traditions of the Old Crown House, Der-yat-end [Birmingham]. 8o. 1863. *ill.* 1639

Smith (J. *and* L. Toulmin) Lench's Trust : [Birmingham]. Copies of the Original Deeds upon which it rests, and of those upon which it is now administered ; with translations. 8o. 1869. *Privately printed* 1640

Smith (L.) *and* Hamilton (H.) International English and French Dictionary. 2 vols. 8o. 1875... 2218

Smith (R. B.) Italian Irrigation : a Report upon the Agricultural Canals of Piedmont and Lombardy. 2 vols. 8o. 1852... 198

Smith (Major R. M.) Persian Art. sm. 8o. N.D. *ill. and map.* (South Kensington Handbook) 5687

Smith (S.) Lives of the Apostles and Fathers of the Church. 8o. 1738. *ill.* 3301

Smith (Sydney) Selections from the Writings of. 2 vols. 12o. 1854. (Trav. Lib. 3-4) 364

———————— Works of. 3 vols. 8o. 1840. *port.* 6621
Articles originally published in the *Edinburgh Review*. Peter Plymley's Letters. Sermons. Speeches. Letters.

———————— Works, *another edition*. 8o. 1850. *port.* 2968

Smith (T.) *see* Clarke's Bible Commentary.

Smith (T. R.) Acoustics in relation to Architecture and Building. 12o. N.D. [*circâ* 1870]. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 472

———————— Architecture, Gothic and Renaissance. sm. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 1073

Smith (Rev. Wm., *F.L.S.*) List of British Diatomaceæ in the British Museum. 12o. 1859 ... 1901

Smith (Wm , *F.R.S.A.*) History of the County of Warwick. 4o. (Birm.) 1830. *ill. and map.* ... 3121

Smith ([Sir] Wm., *LL.D.*) *ed.* Dictionary of the Bible : comprising its Antiquities, Biography, Geography, and Natural History. 3 vols. 8o. 1863. *ill.* 1440

———————— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 8o. 1851. *ill.* 5045

———————— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. 3 vols. 8o. 1846. *ill.* 1481

———————— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography. 2 vols. 8o. 1856. *ill.* 2228

———————— English-Latin and Latin-English Dictionary. 2 vols. 8o. 1870-80 2217

———————— *and* Cheetham (S.) Dictionary of Christian Antiquities. 2 vols. 8o. 1875. *ill.* ... 947

———————— *and* Wace (H.) Dictionary of Christian Biography, Literature, Sects, and Doctrines [from the time of the Apostles to the age of Charlemagne]. vol. 1 and 2. 8o. 1877-80 1484

Smith (W. G.) Guide to Sowerby's Models of Fungi in the British Museum. 8o. 1893. *ill.* ... 5854

Smith (W. Hawkes) Birmingham and South Staffordshire. 8o. 1838. *ill. and map* 5377

Smith (W. W.) Coal and Coal Mining. 12o. 1880. (Weale's Series) 506

Smithsonian Institution (Washington, U.S.) Annual Reports of, from 1880 to the present time. 8o. V.D. *ill.* 3122
These volumes contain contributions relating to Current Science, American Antiquities, the Early Races of America, the North American Indians, etc., and are in some cases copiously illustrated.
They also comprise the Annual Reports of the United States National Museum.

Smithy and Forge (The), by W. J. E. Crane. 12o. 1883. *ill.* (Weale's Series)... 3376

Smoke-Room Booklets (Cope's). 12o. V.D. *ill.* 5389
1.—The Smoker's Text Book, by J. Hamer. 1890.
2-6-10.—The Smoker's Garland. (Poems.) 3 parts. 1890.
3.—Contributions to "Cope's Tobacco Plant," by J. Thomson. 1889.
4.—Charles Lamb, in Pipefuls. 1891. *port.*
5.—Thomas Carlyle : Table Talk. 1890. *port.*
7.—Amber : All about it, by J. G. Haddow. 1892.
8.—Cope's Mixture : selected from his "Tobacco Plant." 1893.
9, 11, 12.—*Not yet issued.*
13.—John Ruskin on Himself and Things in General. 1893. *port.*
14.—The Story of Sir Walter Raleigh, by J. Hatton. 1893.

Smollett (T.) Miscellaneous Works, with Life, by R. Anderson. 6 vols. 8o. 1811. *port.* ... 2032
Vol. 1.—Life of Smollett. Roderick Randon. Vol. 2-3.—Peregrine Pickle. Vols. 3.—Plays and Poems. Vol. 4.—Count Fathom. Account of the Expedition against Carthagena. Vol. 5.—Sir Lancelot Greaves. Travels through France and Italy. Vol. 6.—Humphrey Clinker. Adventures of an Atom.

Smyth (C. Piazzi) The Late Transit of Venus and the Sun-Distance. 12o. 1883. *pampht.* ... 3983
———————— New Measures of the Great Pyramid. 12o. 1884. *pampht.* 3984
———————— Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 5634
Snakes in the British Museum, Catalogue of, by G. A. Boulenger. vols. 1, 2, 3. 8o. 1893-4. *ill.* 5851
——— Colubrine Snakes in the British Museum, by A. Günther. 12o. 1858 1886
Snobs, The Book of, by W. M. Thackeray. 8o. 1884. *ill.* (Works, vol. 14) 4064
Social Economy, Principles of, by Y. Guyot. 8o. 1884 4144
Social England: a Record of the Progress of the People, by various writers, *ed.* by H. D. Traill. 6 vols. 8o. 1894-7 6353
Social Statics: the Conditions essential to Human Happiness, by H. Spencer. sm. 8o. 1865 ... 3123
Socialism: The Old Poor Law-Law and the New Socialism, by F. C. Montagu. 12o. 1886. (*Cobden Club Pamphl.*) 4365
Society, Early History of, *see* Maine on Ancient Law.
Society of Arts, Journal of the, from vol. 26, 1877 to the present time. 8o. v.d. *ill.* 4404
Society in the Elizabethan Age, by H. Hall. 8o. 1880. *col. ill.* 5602
Sociology, First Principles of a New System of Philosophy, by H. Spencer. 8o. 1872 2969
Socrates, *see* Plato.
Socrates' Ecclesiastical History (A.D. 305-439). sm. 8o. 1853 222
Soho Foundry, *see* Birmingham, *and* Smiles's Lives of Boulton and Watt.
Soils, Clay, and Loam, Treatise on, by J. Donaldson. 12o. 1852. (Weale's Series) 504
—— *see also* Burn's Modern Farming.
Solar Physics, Contributions to, by J. N. Lockyer. 8o. 1874. *col. ill.* 1185
Solihull Sanitary Authority, Seven Years' Work of [1872-79], by E. O. Smith. 8o. 1879. *pampht.* 3940
Solly (N. N.) Life of David Cox, with a selection from his Correspondence. 8o. 1875. *photo. ill.* 5019
———————— Life of W. J. Müller, Landscape and Figure Painter. 8o. 1875. *photo. ill.* ... 113
Somerville (Mrs. M.) The Connexion of the Physical Sciences, *ed.* by A. B. Buckley. sm. 8o. 1877. *port.* 3433
———————————— On Molecular and Microscopic Science. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1869. *ill.* 5370
Somerville (T., *D.D.*) My own Life and Times (1741–1814). sm. 8o. 1861 2406
Sommerfeldt (H. A.) Construction of Ships for Ocean and River Service. 12o. 1861. (Weale's Series) 1002
———————————— Atlas of Engravings to the foregoing. 4o. 1861 59
Songs, by J. P. de Béranger [in French], with translations, by W. Young. 12o. 1847 1411
——— English Glees and Part-Songs, by W. A. Barrett. sm. 8o. 1886 4966
——— (Old), *see* Chappell's Popular Music of the Olden Time.
——— (Political, Edw. III.—Ric. III.), *see* Political Poems and Songs.
Songs and Etchings: seven Poems, set to Music by T. Anderton, and illustrated with nine etchings, by R. S. Chattock. 4o. 1871 2423
Songs of a Savoyard, by W. S. Gilbert. sq. 8o. [1890]. *ill.* 5037
——— *see also* Ballads.
Sonnet (The), its origin, structure, and place in Poetry, by C. Tomlinson. sm. 8o. 1874 ... 3782
Sophocles, Antigone [Greek Text], with English Notes, by J. Milner. 12o. 1877. (Weale's Series) 746
———————— Œdipus Tyrannus [Greek text], with English notes, by H. Young. 12o. 1878. (Weale's Series) 747
———————— Tragedies of, in English Prose; the Oxford translation. sm. 8o. 1873. *port.* ... 695
Soudan, *see* Egypt.
Soul and Body (Intercourse between), by E. Swedenborg. 8o. 1867. (Swedenborg Tracts) ... 249
Sound, The Telephone, Microphone, and Phonograph, by Count Du Moncel. 12o. 1882. *ill.* ... 2254
——— The Telephone, by W. H. Preece and J. Maier. sm. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 4742
——— Lectures on, by J. Tyndall. 8o. 1883. *ill.* 3432
——— *see also* Acoustics.
South Kensington Museum (The); Examples of the Works of Art in the Museum, and of the Decorations of the Building, with brief descriptions. 2 vols. fo. 1881-2. 176 *plates* 83
———————————— Loan Exhibition, 1862, Photographs from, *see* Art Wealth of England. fo. 1863. 50 *photos.* 1175
———————————————— History of, *see* Redgrave's Memoirs.
———————————————— Notes on Pictures at South Kensington Museum, by H. Blackburn. 8o. 1877. *ill.*... 5588

South Kensington Museum Publications:

Art and Science Handbooks. sm. 8o.:

Industrial Arts, Historical Sketches of [1886]. *ill.* 3673
———————— of Denmark (Early), by J. J. A. Worsaae. 1882. *ill. and map* ... 5688
———————————— of Scandinavia (Pagan), by H. Hildebrand. 1883. *ill.* 5690
Persian Art, by Major R. M. Smith. N.D. *ill.* 5687
Precious Stones, by A. H. Church. 1883. *ill.* 5689
Scientific Apparatus (Special Loan Collection). [1876.] *ill.* 3674

Descriptive Catalogues of Works of Art.

Italian Sculptures of the Middle Ages, by J. C. Robinson. 8o. 1862. *ill.* 4650
Ivories, with preface by W. Maskell. 8o. 1872. *photo. ill.* 188
Musical Instruments, with essay by C. Engel. 8o. 1874. *photo. ill.* 3700
Water Colour Paintings, by S. Redgrave. 8o. 1877. *col. ill.* 125

Southey (R) A Love Story : a fragment from "The Doctor." 12o. 1873. (Trav. Lib. 10) ... 377
Southey, Robert, by E. Dowden. sm. 8o. 1879. (Eng. Men of Letters) 790
Southwark (Old) and its People, by W. Rendle. 4o. 1878. *ill. and plan*... 5247
——— ——— *see also* London.
Southwell (R.) Poetical Works of, *ed.* by W. B. Turnbull. 12o. 1856 4476
Souvestre (E.) An Attic Philosopher in Paris. 12o. 1853. (Trav. Lib. 10) 375
——— ——— Confessions of a Working Man. 12o. 1853. (Trav. Lib. 11) 378
Sovereigns of the World, List of, *see* Haydn's Book of Dignities.
Sowerby (J. E., and others), English Botany, or coloured Figures of British Plants ; edited by J. T. B. Syme ; the popular portion by Mrs. Lankester. 11 vols. 8o. 1863-72. *col. ill.* 1722
Spain, Gypsies of (The Zincali), by G. Borrow. sm. 8o. 1846 1702
——— by Ch. Davillier, illustrated by G. Doré. 4o. 1876 2193
——— Chronicles of, by Sir J. Froissart. 2 vols. 8o. 1829. *ill.* 4022
——— Conquest of Granada and Spain, by W. Irving. sm. 8o. 1880. (Works, vol. 5) ... 348
——— Spanish Pictures, drawn with pen and pencil, by S. Manning. la. 8o. [1875]. *ill.* ... 2867
——— Annals of the Artists of, by Sir W. S. Maxwell. 4 vols. sq. 8o. 1891. *ports. and ill.*... 5301
——— A Summer Holiday in, by J. B. Stone. sm. 8o. N.D. [*c.* 1874]. *photo. ill.* 3894
——— Gothic Architecture in, by G. E. Street. 8o. 1865. *ill.*... 5236
——— *History of:*
——— Chronicles of, by E. de Monstrelet (1380–1516). 2 vols. 8o. 1840. *ill.* 2372
——— The Cloister Life of Charles V., by Sir W. S. Maxwell. sq. 8o. 1891. *ports. and ill.* 5305
——— History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, by W. H. Prescott. 2 vols. 8o. 1878. *ports.* 2081
——— History of the Reign of Philip II., by W. H. Prescott. 3 vols. 8o. 1878. *ports.* ... 2078
——— History of the Reign of Charles V., by W. Robertson. 8o. 1825. (Works, vols. 3-5)... 931
——— History of the Reign of Charles V., by W. Robertson *and* W. H. Prescott. 2 vols. 8o. 1878. *port.* 2072
——— The Spanish Story of the Armada, by J. A. Froude. 8o. 1892 6620
Spanish and English Dictionary, by A. Elwes. 12o. 1871. (Weale's Series) 1334
——— Grammar, by A. Elwes, 12o. 1881. (Weale's Series) 1354
——— Language, *see* Cervantes' Don Quijote.
——— Literature, History of, by G. Ticknor. 3 vols. 8o. 1849 4625
'Speakers' Commentary,' *see* Bible.
Speaking (Extempore) the Art of, by M. Bautain. 12o. 1880. (Weale's Series) 1343
Species, Origin of, by C. Darwin. sm. 8o. 1882 1313
——— *see also* Lyell's Antiquity of Man.
Spectator, The, [March 1st, 1711, to Dec. 17th, 1714], with introduction, notes, etc., by J. Morley. 3 vols. sm. 8o. 1883 4889
Spectrum Analysis, in its application to Terrestrial Substances, and the Physical Constitution of the Heavenly Bodies, by H. Schellen. 8o. 1872. *ill.* (*some col.*) 2999
Spedding (J.) Life and Times of Francis Bacon. 2 vols. 8o. 1878 1291
Speech, Liberty of : Commentary on the Laws relating to, by J. Paterson. 8o. 1880 4640
Speke (J. H.) Journal of the Discovery of the Source of the Nile. 8o. 1864. *port., ill., and map* 764
Spelling (Derivative), by J. Rowbotham. 12o. 1881. (Weale's Series) 1325
Spence (W.) *see* Kirby *and* Spence.
Spencer (C. C.) Art of Playing the Pianoforte. 12o. 1875. (Weale's Series) 589
Spencer (H.) First Principles of a New System of Philosophy. 8o. 1872 2969
——— ——— Principles of Biology. 2 vols. 8o. 1872... 1490
——— ——— Railway Morals and Railway Policy. 12o. 1855. (Trav. Lib. 32) 414
——— ——— Reasons for dissenting from the Philosophy of Comte. 8o. 1884. *pamph.* ... 3505
——— ——— Social Statics ; or the Conditions essential to Human Happiness. sm. 8o. 1865. *port.* 3123
Spencer, Herbert, his Data of Ethics, by M. Guthrie. 8o. 1884 3417
——— ——— ——— his Formula of Evolution, by M. Guthrie. 8o. 1879 3126
——— ——— ——— his Unification of Knowledge, by M. Guthrie. 8o. 1882 2576
Spencer (J.) Things New and Old ; or a Storehouse of Similes, 1658 ; *ed.* by J. G. Pilkington. la. 8o. 1868. 5592
In the same volume is reprinted, A Storehouse of Similitudes, by R. Cawdry. 1609.
Spenser (E.) Poetical Works of [with Life by J. P. Collier]. 5 vols. 12o. N.D. *Aldine edition*... 832
——— ——— Works of, edited by J. Payne Collier. 5 vols. 8o. 1873. *port.* 3127
Spenser, Edmund, by R. W. Church. sm. 8o. 1880. (Eng. Men of Letters) 791
——— ——— ——— and his time, by H. Morley. sm. 8o. 1892. (English Writers, vol. 10) ... 6398
Sphagnaceæ, *see* Peat-Mosses.
Spiders of Burma, in the British Museum, Catalogue of, by T. Thorell. 8o. 1895 6443
Spielmann (M. H.) The History of *Punch*. 8o. 1895. *ports. and ill.* 6455
Spinet (The), *see* Rimbault on the Pianoforte.
Spinning, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Spinoza (B. de) Chief Works of, with introduction by R. A. M. Elwes. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1884 ... 3410
Vol. 1.—Tractatus Theologico-Politicus. Tractatus Politicus.
Vol. 2.—Of the Improvement of the Understanding. Ethics.
Spires and Towers of English Mediæval Churches, by C. Wickes. fo. 1858-9. *ill.* 1085
Spirit, The Philosophy of, by W. Oxley. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 1413
——— (The Human) Angelic Revelations concerning. (vols. 2 and 3.) 2 vols. 8o. 1877-8. *ill.* 962
Spirits (World of), *see* Swedenborg's Heaven and Hell.

Spiritual.

Spiritual Wives, by W. Hepworth Dixon. 2 vols. 8o. 1868 924
Spiritualism, *see* Carpenter's Mental Physiology.
Spon's Dictionary of Engineering: Civil, Mechanical, Military, and Naval; edited by O. Byrne *and* E. Spon. 8 vols. 8o. 1871-4. *ill.* 147
——— Household Manual: a treasury of Domestic Receipts and Guide for Home Management. 8o. 1887. *ill.* 4653
——— Mechanic's Own Book: a Manual for Handicraftsmen and Amateurs. 8o. 1885. *ill.* ... 3620
Spooner (W. C.) History, Structure, Economy, and Diseases of the Sheep. 12o. 1878. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1005
Sports (Field), *see* Greener on the Gun.
——— (Rural) Encyclopædia of, by D. P. Blaine. 8o. 1870. *ill.* 1679
——— and Pastimes, *see* Badminton Library.
Spots on the Sun, *see* Sun.
Sprague (J. T.) Electricity: its theory, sources, and applications. sm. 8o. 1884. *ill.* 3600
Spurgeon (C. H.) The Treasury of David; an Exposition of the Psalms. 7 vols. 8o. 1877-85 ... 4720

Staffordshire:

Burritt (E.) Walks in the Black Country and its Green Borderland. sm. 8o. 1868. *front.* 6584
Dent (R. K.) *and* Hill (J.) Historic Staffordshire. 8o. 1896. *ill.* 6644
Domesday, Survey of (facsimile of the original MS.). fo. 1862 2239
Erdeswick (S.) Survey of Staffordshire, with additions by T. Harwood. 8o. 1844. *ports.* 5864
Eyton (R. W.) Domesday Studies: Analysis and Digest of the Staffordshire portion. 8o. 1881 2242
Treating of the Mensuration, Technicalities, Phraseology, and the method of Domesday, in its relation to Staffordshire, and to other counties of the same circuit.
Garner (R.) Natural History of Staffordshire. 8o. 1844. with Supplement. 1860. *ill.* ... 2482
Comprising Geology (with geological map), Zoology, Botany, and Meteorology; also the Antiquities, Topography, and Manufactures of the County.
Griffith (G.) The Free Schools and Endowments of Staffordshire. 8o. 1860. *front.* ... 2574
Langford (J. A.), Mackintosh (C. E.) *and* Tildesley (J. C.) Staffordshire, Past and Present. 2 vols. 4o. N.D. [*circâ* 1874]. *ill.* 2801
Moores (G.) Holiday Guide to the North Staffordshire Railway. sm. 8o. 1891. *ill.* ... 6789
Nightingale (J.) Topographical and Historical Description of Staffordshire. 8o. [1818]. *ill. and map* 2943
Niven (W.) Illustrations of Old Staffordshire Houses. 4o. 1882. 21 *etchings* 3430
Pitt (W.) Topographical History of Staffordshire. 8o. 1817 5855
Plot (R.) Natural History of Staffordshire. fo. 1686. *ill. and map* (*with arms*) 2932
Shaw (S.) History and Antiquities of Staffordshire. 2 vols. fo. 1798-1801. *ill. and maps* 3115
Wanting the Map of the County.
Smith (W. Hawkes) The Mining District of South Staffordshire. 8o. 1838. *ill. and map* 5377
Staffordshire Maps:
Staffordiæ Comitatvs. [W. Kip, sculp.] Printed and Sold by P. Stent. London [*circâ* 1600]. 3132.
——— ——— the same, reduced in size, with text forming pp. 435-8 of Camden's Britannia [*circâ* 1590]. 3133.
Stafford Countie and Towne, with the Ancient Citie Lichfield, described by John Speed. 1620. *with plans of Stafford and Lichfield.* 3134.
A Mapp of Staffordshire with its Hundreds, by Ric. Blome. [1673.] 3135.
Staffordshire, by Rob. Morden. [1700.] 3136.
Staffordshire, by H. Moll. [1724]. 3137.
William Salt Society Publications: Collections for a History of Staffordshire. vols. 1 to 10. 8o. 1880 2995
Vol. 1.—The Staffordshire Pipe-Rolls, A.D. 1130, 1155—1189.
The Liber Niger Scaccarii, Staffordscira, or Fendary of A.D. 1166
The Register of Roger de Norbury, Bishop of Lichfield, A.D. 1322—1358.
History of the Parish of Blymhill, part 1.
Vol. 2.—The Staffordshire Pipe-Rolls, 1180 and 1216.
The Staffordshire Chartulary of Ancient Deeds, Series I. and II.
Obligatory Knighthood, *temp.* Charles I., with the names of Staffordshire gentlemen who compounded for not taking the order.
Dugdale's Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4.
History of Blymhill (completed).
Vol. 3.—Staffordshire Suits, from the Plea-Rolls, *temp.* Richard I. and John.
Final Concords, or Pedes Finum, *temp.* Richard I. and John.
Staffordshire Chartulary, Series III.
Glover's Visitation of Staffordshire, 1583, *with coats of arms.*
Notes on a Pedigree of the De Wastenays Family.
Vol. 4.—Plea Rolls, *temp.* Henry III.: Suits affecting Staffordshire Tenants.
Final Concords, *temp.* Henry III.
Chartulary of Ronton Priory.
History of the Parish of Church-Eaton.
Vol 5, pt. 1.—Abstract of the Contents of the Burton Chartulary.
The Staffordshire Hundred Rolls, *temp.* Henry III. and Edward I.
The Pleas of the Forest, *temp* Henry III. and Edward I.
Vol. 5, pt. 2.—Visitations of Staffordshire, by Sir H. St. George, 1614, and Sir W. Dugdale, 1663-4.
Vol. 6, pt. 1.—The Stone Chartulary: an abstract of its contents.
Staffordshire Pleas, taken from additional MS., No. 12269, British Museum.
Extracts from the Plea Rolls, 1272-1294.
Vol. 6, pt. 2.—Catalogue of the Muniments and MSS. Books pertaining to the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield.
Analysis of the Magnum Registrum Album.
Catalogue of the Muniments of the Lichfield Vicars.

Staffordshire : William Salt Society Publications—*continued.*

Vol. 7.—Extracts from the Plea Rolls, 1294–1307.
The Exchequer Subsidy Roll of 1327.
History of the Family of Swynnerton of Swynnerton.

Vol. 8.—Account of the Military Service performed by Staffordshire Tenants, 13th and 14th cent.
Chartulary of the Priory of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Stafford.
History of the Manor and Parish of Castre, or Castle Church.

Vol. 9.—Extracts from the Assize Rolls and De Banco Rolls, *temp.* Edward II. (1307–1327).
Extracts from the Fine Rolls, *temp.* Edward II.
An account of the Barons of Dudley.

Vol. 10.—Extract from the Coram Rege Rolls, and Pleas of the Crown, Staffordshire, *temp.* Edward II. (1307–1327).
The Subsidy Roll of 6 Edw. III., 1332-3.
An Account of the Younger Branches of the Family of Sutton, *alias* Dudley.

See also Boscobel, Harborne, Lichfield, Perry Barr, Tamworth, Walsall, and White's All Round the Wrekin.

Stage, Annals of the : *entered, with other works on theatrical subjects, under* Theatre.

Stained Glass : Painting on Glass, by M. A. Gessert *and* E. O. Fromberg. 12o. 1878. (Weale's Series)... 54

———— The Arts connected with Architecture, by J. B. Waring. fo. 1858. *col. ill.* ... 1084

———— Art of Glass Painting, by C. Winston. 8o. 1865. *col. ill.* 182

———— Figure Subjects for : *see* Schnorr's Bible in Pictures.

———— *see also* Catalogue of Antiquities (Ironmongers' Hall), Illustrations of Art Manufacture, *and* Waring's Masterpieces of Industrial Art.

Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel : [based on Hellwald : "Die Erde und ihre Völker"] translated by A. H. Keane. 5 vols. 8o. 1878-83. *maps and ill.* 757

Africa, edited and extended by Keith Johnston.
America (Central and South), edited by H. W. Bates.
America (North), edited by F. V. Hayden *and* A. R. C. Selwyn.
Asia, by A. H. Keane, edited by Sir R. Temple.
Australasia, edited by A. R. Wallace.
Europe, wanting.

Stanford's London Atlas of Universal Geography. fo. 1887. *col. maps* 5123

Stanley (A. P.) The Epistles of St. Paul to the Corinthians, with critical notes and dissertations. 8o. 1876 2139

———— Historical Memorials of Canterbury. sm. 8o. 1875. *ill.* 1992

The Landing of Augustine. The Murder of Becket. Edward the Black Prince. Becket's shrine.

———— Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey. 8o. 1868. *ill.* 3494

———— Lectures on the History of the Eastern Church. sm. 8o. 1864 4136

———— Lectures on the History of the Jewish Church. 3 vols. sm. 8o. 1885. *port.* ... 4133

———— Sinai and Palestine, in connection with their history. 8o. 1860. *maps* ... 4044

Stanley (H. M.) The Congo, and the founding of its Free State. 2 vols. 8o. 1885. *ill. and maps* 3693

———— How I found Livingstone : Travels, Adventures, and Discoveries in Central Africa. 8o. 1872. *port., maps, and ill.* 763

———— In Darkest Africa : or the Quest, Rescue, and Retreat of Emin, Governor of Equatoria. 2 vols. 8o. 1890. *port., ill., and maps* 5059

Stanley's Expedition for the Relief of Emin Pasha ; *see also* Jephson's Emin Pasha, *and* Casati's Ten Years in Equatoria.

Stanley (Mrs. H. M.) London Street Arabs. [A Series of Figure Subjects.] sq. 8o. 1890. *port. and ill.* 5189

Starch, Gum, Size, etc., Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Starcraft, *see* Leechdoms, etc.

Starfishes, *see* Echinoderms.

Stark (S.) Printing : its Origin, History, etc. 12o. 1855. (Trav. Lib. 6) 369

Star-Maps, *see* Ball's Atlas of Astronomy *and* Dunkin's Midnight Sky.

State (The) in its relations with the Church, by W. E. Gladstone. 8o. 1839 3500

State Papers of the Reign of Henry VIII. 11 vols. 4o. 1830-52 4350

———— Calendar of State Papers (Domestic Series), Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, and James I., *ed.* by R. Lemon. 10 vols. [*should be* 12]. la. 8o. 1856 4181

Wanting, vols. 2 and 3, A.D. 1580-94.

———— Calendar of State Papers (Domestic Series), Charles I. 7 vols. [*should be* 15]. la. 8o. 1877 4191

Wanting, vols. 5 to 11, and 13. (1632-37 and 1638.)

———— *see also* Ireland *and* Scotland.

State Prisoners (Famous), *see* Bayley's Tower of London, *and* Dixon's Her Majesty's Tower.

Statesmen, *see* Chancellors.

Statics and Dynamics, by T. Baker. 12o. 1875. (Weale's Series) 1010

Statistical Abstract for the United Kingdom, from 1864 to 1878. Parl. Return. 8o. 1879 ... 1762

Revenue and Taxation, Imports and Exports, Commerce, Coinage, Agriculture, Population, Crime, Emigration, Railways, Mines, etc.

Statistical Account of the British Empire, by J. R. McCulloch. 2 vols. 8o. 1839... 1763

Statistical Atlas of England, Scotland, and Ireland, by G. P. Bevan. fo. 1882. 45 *col. maps* ... 1282

For subjects, see under Author's name.

Statistics of Commerce, *see* Yeats's Manuals of Commerce.

———— (Hydraulic), *see* Jackson's Hydraulic Manual.

Statistics (Population), *see* Census.
——— *see also* Booth's Occupations of the People, Financial Reform Almanack, *and* Johnston's Physical Atlas.
Staunton (H.) *editor of* Shakespeare's Works, *which see.*
Stead (W.) The Passion Play, as played at Ober-Ammergau. 4o. 1890. *ill.* 4913
——— *ed.*, Review of Reviews, *which see.*
Steam Boilers, Construction and Management of, by R. Armstrong. 12o. 1878. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1011
Steam Culture, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Steam Engine, Mathematical Theory of, by T. Baker. 12o. 1875. *ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 1014
——— Treatise on the, by J. Bourne. 4o. 1862. *ill.* 99
——— Recent Improvements in, by J. Bourne. 12o. 1874. *ill.* 1734
——— The Steam Engine, by D. K. Clark. 12o. 1879. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1012
——— Text Book on Steam and Steam Engines, by A. Jamieson. 8o. 1897. *ill.* ... 7103
——— The Steam Engine, by D. Lardner. 12o. 1876. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1013
——— Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
——— *see also* Smiles's Lives of Boulton and Watt, *and* Watt Memorials.
Steam Generators, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Steam Vessels and Marine Engines, by R. Murray. 12o. 1878. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 562
Steel (A. G.) *and* Lyttelton (R. H.) Cricket. 8o. 1888. *ill.* (Badminton Library) 5416
Steel, Metallurgy of, by J. Percy. 8o. 1864. *ill.* 172
—— *see also* Iron.
Steel Works, *see* Public Works of Great Britain.
Steele (A) Hymns, Psalms, and Poems ; with memoir by J. Sheppard. 12o. 1863. (Sedgwick's Reprints) 3661
Steele (J.) The Hay and Straw Measurer. 12o. 1881. (Weale's Series) 544
Steele (Sir R.) Contributions to the Spectator, *see* Spectator.
Steele, Sir Richard, a Biographical Essay, by J. Forster. sm. 8o. 1860 1452
Steeples, *see* Spires *and* Towers.
Steering, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Stella, Letters to, *see* Swift's Works.
Stencil-Plates, Japanese [Decorative Designs], with Pref. by A. W. Tuer. sm. obl. 4to. N.D. *ill.* 6894
Stephen (King) Acts of, *see* Henry of Huntingdon's Chronicle. sm. 8o. 1853 2600
S[tephen] (J. K.) Lapsus Calami. [Poems.] New edition, with additions. 12o. 1891 6179
Stephen (Leslie) Johnson. sm. 8o. 1879. (Eng. Men of Letters) 781
——— ——— Pope. sm. 8o. 1880. (Eng. Men of Letters) 787
——— ——— Samuel Richardson and his writings. 8o. 1883. (Richardson's Works, vol. 1)... 5281
——— ——— Swift. sm. 8o. 1882. (Eng. Men of Letters) 793
——— ——— The Writings of Thackeray. 8o. 1885. (Thackeray's Works, vol. 24) 4074
Stephen (Leslie) *and* Lee (Sidney) *editors of* Dictionary of National Biography. vols. 1-52. 8o. 1884-97 4172
To be continued at quarterly intervals until completed.
Stephens (F. G.) Dante Gabriel Rossetti. la. 8o. 1894. *ill.* (Portfolio Monograph, 5)... ... 6173
Stephens (F. G.) *and* Hawkins (E.) Catalogue of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum. Division 1. Political and Personal Satires. 1320–1760. 4 vols. [in 5]. 8o. 1870-73 1158
Stephens (J. F.) List of Lepidoptera in the British Museum. 12o. 1856 1896
Stephenson (Sir R. M.) Science of Railway Construction ; revised and augmented by E. Nugent. 12o. 1874. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 595
Sterne (L.) Works of. 4 vols. 8o. 1803. *ports. and ill.* 2467
Vols. 1-2.—Tristram Shandy. Vol. 2.—Sentimental Journey. Vols. 3-4.—Sermons. Vol. 4.—Letters.
Sterne, Laurence, by H. D. Traill. sm. 8o. 1882. (Eng. Men of Letters)... 792
Sterling, John, Life of, by T. Carlyle. 8o. N.D. *port.* 5280
Stevenson (D.) Civil Engineering in North America. 12o. 1859. *ill.* (Weale's Series)... ... 503
Stewart (W.) The Buik of the Croniclis of Scotland ; or a Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece ; *ed.* by W. B. Turnbull. 3 vols. 8o. 1858. *front.* (Rolls pub.) ... 4208
Stimpson (J.) Concise History of the Birmingham Town Hall Organ. sm. 8o. 1881. *pamphl.*... 5457
Stocker (J.) Hymns and Spiritual Songs. 1776-7. 12o. 1861. (Sedgwick's Reprints) 3660
Stokes (M.) Early Christian Architecture in Ireland. la. 8o. 1878. *ill.* 4416
Stokes (W.) History of the Midland Association of Baptist Churches. 12o. 1855... 4964
Stone (J. B.) A Summer Holiday in Spain. sm. 8o. N.D. [*c.* 1874.] *photo. ill.* 3894
Stone Blasting and Quarrying, by Sir J. Burgoyne. 12o. 1874. (Weale's Series) 594
Stone Carving, *see* works on Architecture and Sculpture.
Stone Cutting, Rudiments of, by E. Dobson. 12o. 1878. *ill.* (Weale's Series).. 563
——— ——— Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Stone Implements (Ancient) of Great Britain, by J. Evans. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 4965
Stone Monuments (Ancient), *see* Rude Stone Monuments.
Stonehenge Described, by W. Stukeley. fo. 1740. *ill.* (Reprint 1838) 359
Stones (Precious), *see* Precious Stones.
Stoppering and Bottling, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Stories, Plots of, *see* Brewer's Reader's Handbook.
Storm, Greek Myths of, *see* Ruskin's Queen of the Air.
Storm (The) of 1703, Narrative of, by D. Defoe. sm. 8o. 1871. (Works, vol. 5)... 1987

Stothard (C. A.) Monumental Effigies of Great Britain, with historical description and notes by A. J. Kempe, and additions by J. Hewitt. fo. 1876. *ill.* 4012

Stoughton (J.) Religion in England under Queen Anne and the Georges (1702–1800). 2 vols. 8o. 1878 2385

Stoves, etc., Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Stow (John) Annales: or a Generall Chronicle of England; continued to this present yeare, 1631, by E. Howes. fo. 1631 994

Strabo, the Geography of, literally translated by H. C. Hamilton *and* W. Falconer. 3 vols. sm. 8o. 1854-81 696

Stratford-on-Avon: Shakespeare's Town and Times, by H. S. *and* C. W. Ward. sq. 8o. [1896]. *ill.* 6739

———————— *see also* Turner's Shakespeare's Land, *and* Walter's Shakespeare's True Life.

Strauss (D. F.) The Life of Jesus critically examined. 3 vols. 8o. 1846 2762

Strauss (G L.) French Grammar. 12o. 1878. (Weale's Series) 1345

———————— German Grammar. 12o. 1877. (Weale's Series) 1351

———————— *ed.*, German Reader: Selections from German Writers. 12o. 1859. (Weale's Series) 1347

Straw Measurer, *see* Hay.

Streatfeild (G. S.) Lincolnshire and the Danes. sm. 8o. 1884 6411

Street (G. E.) Gothic Architecture in Spain. 8o. 1865. *ill.* 5236

Streeter (E. W.) Precious Stones and Gems, their History and distinguishing characteristics. 8o. 1877. *col. ill. and photos.* 191

Streets, *see* Roads.

Strength of Materials, by T. Tate. 8o. 1850 2874

———————— *see also* Clark's Manual of Rules, Tables, and Data.

Strickland (A.) Lives of the Queens of England, from the Conquest. 12 vols. 8o. 1845. *ports.* 1469

Strikes, *see* Labour Reports.

Strutt (J.) Dress and Habits of the People of England, with notes by J. R. Planché. 2 vols. 4o. 1842. *col. ill.* 4

With an introduction concerning the costume of the Ancients.

———— Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England; containing representations of all the English Monarchs, from Edward the Confessor to Henry VIII., and of many persons who were eminent under their several reigns; collected from ancient illuminated Manuscripts. 4o. 1842. *col. ill.* 6

Stuart Exhibition, 1889 [Official Catalogue]. sq. 8o. 1889. *port. Mary Q. of Scots* 4821

Stuart Pretenders (The) and their Adherents, Memoirs of, by J. H. Jesse. sm. 8o. 1876. *ports.* 2155

Stuarts, Court of England under the, by J. H. Jesse. 4 vols. sm. 8o. 1876. *ports.* 2152

Stubbs (W.) The Constitutional History of England: its origin and development. 3 vols. 8o. 1877 3697

———————— Select Charters and other Illustrations of English Constitutional History, from the earliest times to Edward I. sm. 8o. 1881 2083

Stukeley (W.) Stonehenge and Abury Described. fo. 1740. (Reprint, 1838.) *ill.* 359

Sturge (J.) A Visit to the United States in 1841. 8o. 1842 5600

Sturge, Joseph, Memoirs of, by H. Richard. 8o. 1864. *port. and ill.* 3992

[Stych (J.)] History of Newhall Hill [Unitarian] Church, Birmingham. 12o. 1892. *pamph.* ... 6170

Subject, Liberty of the, *see* Liberty.

Sublime and Beautiful (The), by E. Burke. sm. 8o. 1876. (Works, vol. 1) 1941

Subterranean World (The), by G. Hartwig. 8o. 1871. *ill.* 616

Subterraneous Surveying, by T. Fenwick *and* T. Baker. 12o. 1877. *ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 1017

Suetonius, Lives of the Twelve Cæsars, the Grammarians and Rhetoricians, and the Poets, translated by A. Thomson, revised by T. Forrester. sm. 8o. 1881 699

Sugar, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Sugar Convention (The) and the Bill, by Sir T. H. Farrer. sm. 8o. 1889. (*Cobden Club Pampht.*) 4820

Sullivan (Sir E.), *see* Yachting.

Sully (J.) Outlines of Psychology, with special reference to the theory of education. 8o. 1892... 5735

———— Studies of Childhood. 8o. 1896. *ill.* 7104

Sulpicia, Satires, *see* Juvenal.

Sumner, Charles, Memoir and Letters of, by E. L. Pierce. 2 vols. 8o. 1878. *ports.* 2972

Sun, Story of the, by Sir R. S. Ball. 8o. 1893. *ill.* (*some col.*) 5812

—— Spots on the Sun, Observations of, from 1853 to 1861, by R. C. Carrington. 4o. 1863. *ill.* 1273

—— Contributions to Solar Physics, by J. N. Lockyer. 8o. 1874. *col. ill.* 1185

—— Ruler, Fire, Light, and Life of the Planetary System, by R. A. Proctor. 8o. 1876. *col. ill.* 1277

—— *see also* Spectrum Analysis.

Sunbeam, A Voyage in the, by Lady [A.] Brassey. 8o. 1886. *ill. and maps* 5316

———— The Last Voyage in the, by Lady A. Brassey. 8o. 1889. *ill. and map* 5317

Sunday, *see* Sabbath.

Sun-Myth (The) and the Cross, *see* Parsons's The Non-Christian Cross.

Superstitions (Popular) of Northern Europe, *see* Thorpe's Northern Mythology.

———————— *see also* Aubrey's Miscellanies, Chambers's Book of Days, Hone's Every-Day Book and Year Book, the Recreative Review, *and* Leechdoms.

Surnames: Genealogy and Surnames, by W. Anderson. 8o. 1865. *arms* 960

———————— An Essay on Family Nomenclature, by M. A. Lower. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1875... ... 2851

———————— Patronymica Britannica: a Dictionary of Family Names, by M. A. Lower. 8o. 1860 3680

———————— *see also* Camden's Remains.

Surrey (Henry Howard, Earl of) Poetical Works of [with Memoir by Sir H. Nicolas]. 12o. N.D. *Aldine edition*... 837
——— *see also* Tottel's Miscellany.
Surveying (Land and Engineering), Treatise on, by T. Baker. 12o. 1875. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1018
——— (Magnetic and Angular), by W. Lintern. 12o. 1881. (Weale's Series) 1016
——— (Subterraneous), by T. Fenwick *and* T. Baker. 12o. 1877. *ill.* 1017
Surveying Instruments, by J. F. Heather. 12o. 1881. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1015
Sutton Coldfield, History of the Forest and Chase of, including the Border Districts. 8o. 1860 3138
——— Park : its Flowering Plants, Ferns, and Mosses, by J. E. Bagnall. 8o. 1876. *pamphl*.... 1295
Swan (Rev. C.) *trans.*, Gesta Romanorum, *which see.*
Swedenborg (E.) Angelic Wisdom concerning the Divine Love and Wisdom. 8o. 1875 244
——— Angelic Wisdom concerning the Divine Providence. 8o. 1879 242
——— The Apocalypse Explained according to the Spiritual Sense. 6 vols. 8o. 1854-71 L. L.
——— The Apocalypse Revealed. 8o. 1877 238
——— Arcana Cœlestia : The Heavenly Mysteries of Scripture unfolded ; being an Exposition of Genesis and Exodus. 13 vols. 8o. 1872-80 225
——— The Athanasian Creed. 8o. 1856 243
——— Canons : or the Entire Theology of the New Church. 8o. 1864. (Swedenborg Tracts) 252
——— Conjugial Love and its opposite. 8o. 1876 245
——— The Divine Love and Wisdom. 8o. 1864. (Swedenborg Tracts) 253
——— The Earths in the Universe, and their Inhabitants. 8o. 1875 239
——— Economy of the Animal Kingdom. 2 vols. 8o. 1846 5362
——— The Four Primary Doctrines of the New Church. 8o. 1875 247
——— Heaven and Hell : also the Intermediate State, or World of Spirits. 8o. 1875 246
——— The Intercourse between the Soul and the Body. 8o. 1867. (Swedenborg Tracts) 249
——— The Last Judgment. 8o. 1875 241
——— The New Jerusalem and its Heavenly Doctrine. 8o. 1868 240
——— A Summary Exposition of the Internal Sense of the Prophetical Books and the Psalms. 8o. 1862. (Swedenborg Tracts) 251
——— The True Christian Religion. 8o. 1880 248
——— The Coronis : or Appendix to the True Christian Religion. 8o. 1875. (Swedenborg Tracts) 250
——— The White Horse. (Apocalypse, chap. xix.) 8o. 1871 254
Swedenborg, Emanuel, Documents concerning the Life and Character of ; edited by R. L. Tafel. 3 vols. 8o. 1877 6159
Sweet (H.) Anglo-Saxon Reader, in prose and verse, with notes. sm. 8o. 1894 7021
——— The Student's Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon. sm. 4o. 1897 7020
Swift (J.) Poetical Works of [with Life and Notes by J. Mitford]. 3 vols. 12o. N.D. (*Aldine edit.*) 838
——— Works of, arranged by T. Sheridan, new edition, corrected and revised by J. Nichols. 19 vols. 8o. 1808. *ports.* 1360
Vols. 1-2.—Life of Swift, by T. Sheridan. Vol. 2.—Tale of a Tub, Battle of the Books, etc. Vol. 3.—Political Tracts, published in England. Vol. 4.—The Examiner, Political Tracts, etc. Vol. 5.—Political Tracts. Vol 6.—History of the four last years of the Queen, Miscellaneous Periodical Papers, etc. Vol. 7.—Gulliver's Travels. Tracts relating to Ireland. Vol. 8.—The Drapier's Letters. Vol. 9.—Essays, Sermons, etc. Vols. 10-14.—Epistolary Correspondence. Vols. 14-15.—Journal to Stella. Vols. 16-17.—Poems. Vol. 17.—Polite Conversation. Vols. 18-19.—Miscellanies in Prose and Verse, by Pope Arbuthnot, Gay, etc., collected by Swift and Pope. Vol. 19.—General Index.
Swift, Jonathan, by F. Lord Jeffrey. 12o. 1853. (Trav. Library 13) 383
——— Life of, by Sir W. Scott. 8o. 1878. (Miscellaneous Writings, vol. 1) 5432
——— by Leslie Stephen. sm. 8o. 1882. (Eng. Men of Letters) 793
Swindell (J. G.) *and* Burnell (G. R.) On Well-Digging, Boring, and Pump-work. 12o. 1877, *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1028
Swiss Men and Swiss Mountains, by R. Ferguson. 12o. 1852. (Trav. Lib. 24) 403
Switzerland, The Switzers, by W. Hepworth Dixon. 8o. 1872 926
——— The Lake Dwellings of Switzerland, by F. Keller. 2 vols. 8o. 1878. *ill.* 3788
——— Swiss Pictures, drawn with pen and pencil, by S. Manning. la. 8o. 1880. *ill.* ... 2868
Sword Hunters (The) of the Hamram Arabs, *see* Baker's Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia.
Sylva Sylvarum, or a Natural History, by F. Bacon. 8o. 1824. (Works, vol. 1) 603
Sylvan Year (The), by P. G. Hamerton. sm. 8o. 1883. *ill*.... 3800
Symbolism, *see* Didron's Christian Iconography, Lundy's Monumental Christianity, Parsons's The Non-Christian Cross, *and* the Calendar of the Prayer Book.
Syme (J. T. B.) *see* Sowerby's Botany.
Symonds (J. A.) Shelley. sm. 8o. 1879. (Eng. Men of Letters) 789
——— Sir Philip Sidney. sm. 8o. 1886. (Eng. Men of Letters) 4604
——— Studies of the Greek Poets. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1877... 2564
Symonds (W. S.) Records of the Rocks : Notes on the Geology, Natural History, and Antiquities of North and South Wales, Devon, and Cornwall. sm. 8o. 1872. *ill*.... 2141
Synonyms Discriminated : a Dictionary of Synonymous Words, by C. J. Smith. 8o. 1882 ... 3785
——— *see also* Roget's Thesaurus.
Syria, expedition to, in 1840-41, under Admiral Sir R. Stopford, Narrative of, by W. P. Hunter. 2 vols. 8o. 1842. *ports. and ill.* 3831
—— History of Art in, by G. Perrot *and* C. Chipiez. 2 vols. 8o. 1892. *ill.* 5722
—— Illustrated, from drawings by David Roberts, with description, by G. Croly. 6 vols. 8o. 1855 2159

T.

Table Articles and Appliances, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Table, a Book about the, by J. C. Jeaffreson. 2 vols. 8o. 1875 2756
Table Book (The) of daily information and recreation, by W. Hone. 8o. 1878. *ill.* 2431
Table Talk of John Selden, 1689. sq. 8o. 1869. (Arber's Reprints) 441
Tables, Canal and Culvert Tables, by L. D'A. Jackson. 8o. 1878. *ill.* 179
——— Hay and Straw Measurer, by J. Steele. 12o. 1881. (Weale's Series) 544
——— Interest Tables at five per cent., by J. King. 8o. 1881 2748
——— Mathematical Tables, by H. Law and J. R. Young. 12o. 1879. (Weale's Series) ... 566
——— Rules, and Data for Mechanical Engineers, by D. K. Clark. 8o. 1877. *ill.* 2113
——— Traverse Tables, *see* Mineral Surveyor's Guide.
Tacitus, Works of, translated, with an essay on his life, by A. Murphy. 8o. 1836. *port.* ... 3257
——— Works of ; the Oxford translation, revised. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1877. 701
Vol. 1.—The Annals. Vol. 2.—The History, Germany, Agricola, and Dialogue on Orators.
Tafel (R. L.) *ed.*, Documents concerning the Life and Character of Emanuel Swedenborg. 3 vols. 8o. 1877 6159
Taine (H. A.) History of English Literature, trans. by H. Van. Laun. 4 vols. 8o. 1877 ... 1696
Tale of a Tub, by J. Swift. (Works, vol. 2.) 8o. 1808 1361
Tales of a Grandfather (History of Scotland), by Sir W. Scott. 8o. 1878 5436
Tales of a Traveller, by W. Irving. (Works, vol. 4.) sm. 8o. 1880 347
Talfourd (T. N.) Life of Charles Lamb. (Lamb's Works, vol. 1.) sm. 8o. 1876.... 2790
Talismans, *see* King's Early Christian Numismatics.
Talma on the Actor's Art, with preface by H. Irving. 8o. [1883] *pampht.* 3503
Talmud (The) Selections from, trans. by H. Polano. sm. 8o. N.D. *plan.* 5647
——— *see* also Deutsch's Literary Remains.
Tamar (River) The Borders of the, by Mrs. Bray. 2 vols. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 1735
Tamworth, History and Antiquities of, by C. F. Palmer. 8o. 1845. *ill. and plan* 2955
———— Castle, History of the Marmion Family, by C. F. Palmer. 8o. 1875. *ill.* 2870
———— Church, History and Antiquities of, by C. F. Palmer. 8o. 1871. *ill.* 2956
Tandon (Moquin) The World of the Sea ; trans. and enlarged by H. M. Hart. 8o. [1869]. *col. ill.* 2933
Tapestry, a Short History of, by E. Muntz, sm. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 5261
———— The Bayeux Tapestry, reproduced in autotype plates, with Historic Notes by F. R Fowke. 4o. 1875 16
———— *see* also Vetusta Monumenta, vol. 6.
Targums (The) *see* Deutsch's Literary Remains.
Tariff Reform, a Primer of, by D. A. Wells, sm. 8o. 1885. *Cobden Club pampht.*... 3947
Tartans of the Scottish Clans. 12mo. 1891. *col. ill.*... 5366
Tartary, Thibet, and China (1844-6), by M. Huc. 12o. 1852. (Trav. Lib. 23) 401
Tate (R.) Rudimentary Treatise on Geology, Physical and Historical. 2 vols. 12o. 1875-9. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 537
—— *see* also Woodward and Tate.
Tate (T.) On the Strength of Materials : original and useful formulæ, applied to Tubular Bridges, Wrought and Cast Iron Beams, etc. 8o. 1850 2874
Tatius (Archilles) *see* Greek Romances.
Tavy (River) The Borders of the, by Mrs. Bray. 2 vols. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 1735
Taxation (Fifty-three years'), 1827-8 to 1879-80, by J. Noble. 8o. 1882. *pampht.* 2569
———— The National Income and Taxation, by Sir L. Mallet. sm. 8o. 1886. *Cobden Club pampht.* 4364
———— Local Taxation in English Towns and Cities, by J. E. Thorold Rogers. sm. 8o. 1886. *Cobden Club pampht....* 3978
———— Local, *see* Cobden Club Essays.
———— of Silver Plate obstructive to Art Progress, by E. J. Watherston. 8o. 1877 265
Taxidermy (Scientific) for Museums, by R. W. Shufelt. *illustrated.* (In Smithsonian Report, 1892, pt. 2) 6278
Tayler (F.) Studies in Animal Painting. obl. 4o. 1884. *col. ill.* 3613
Taylor (Clara) Hymns on the Sufferings of Christ. [1742-1789]. 12o. 1865. (Sedgwick's Reprints) 3663
Taylor (E. R.) Elementary Art Teaching : an Educational and Technical Guide for Teachers and Learners. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 4986
Taylor (Sir Henry) Works of. 5 vols. 8o. 1877 3139
[*Dramas*].—Vol. 1.—Philip van Artevelde. Vol. 2.—Edwin the Fair. Isaac Comnenus. Vol. 3.—The Virgin Widow. St. Clement's Eve. Poems. [*Prose Works.*] Vol. 4.—Notes from Life. The Statesman. Vol. 5.—Critical Essays on Poetry, and minor prose writings.
Taylor (Isaac) *editor*, Josephus' Works, *which see.*
Taylor (Isaac, Jun.) The Alphabet : an account of the Origin and Development of Letters. 2 vols. 8o. 1883. *ill.* 6131

Taylor (Bp. Jeremy) Works, with Life, by Bp. R. Heber. 15 vols. 8o. 1828. *port.* 2519
Vol. 1.—Life. Vols. 2-3.—Life of Christ, and Contemplations. Vol. 4.—Holy Living and Dying. Vols. 5-6.—Sermons. Vol. 7.—Episcopacy asserted. Apology for the Liturgy. Vol. 8.—Liberty of Prophesying. Doctrine of Repentance. Vol. 9.—Deus Justificatus. The Real Presence in the Sacrament. Vol. 10.—Dissuasive from Popery. Vol. 11.—Letters, Discourses, etc. Vols. 12-14.—Rule of Conscience. Vol. 14.—The Ministerial Office. Vol. 15.—Golden Grove. Psalter. Offices, etc.

Taylor (R.) New Zealand and its Inhabitants : the origin, manners, customs, mythology, religion, rites, songs, proverbs, fables, and language of the Maori and Polynesian races in general ; also the Geology, Natural History, Productions, and Climate of the Country. 8o. 1870. *ill.* 2941

Taylor (Tom) Leicester Square [London], its associations and worthies. sm. 8o. 1874. *ill.* .. 5696

Technical Educator : An Encyclopædia of Technical Education. (Cassell.) 4 vols. 4o. N.D. *ill.* 85

Tea, Coffee, etc. Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Technical History of Commerce, by J. Yeats. sm. 8o. 1887. *plans.* 4612

Technology : *see* H. P. Smith's Glossary of Terms and Phrases, *and* Weale's Dictionary of Terms used in Arts and Sciences.

Telegraph (The) Handbook of, by R. Bond and W. McGregor. 12o. 1873. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1020

——— History and Progress of, by R. Sabine. 12o. 1872. *ill.* (Weale's Series.) 1019

——— Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Telegraphs, Statistics on, *see* Bevan's Statistical Atlas.

Telephone (The) by Count Du Moncel. 12o. 1882. *ill.*... 2254

——— by W. H. Preece and J. Maier. sm. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 4742

——— Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Telescope (The) *see* Astronomical *and* Optical Instruments.

Temperance Literature : Reference Library Catalogue, Birmingham Temperance Institute. 8o. N.D. 5422

Templars (The) *see* Knights Templars.

Temple (F., [*now Abp.*]) The Education of the World. (*In* Essays and Reviews.) 8o. 1861 ... 2422

Temple (Sir R.) Palestine Illustrated. 4o. 1888. *col. ill.* 5122

——— *ed.*, Compendium of Geography and Travel in Asia. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 6346

Ten Lost Tribes of Israel, *see* Forster's One Primeval Language. pt. 3.

Tenby, Account of, with historical sketch. sm. 8o. 1820. *ill. and map* 5692

Tennant (Dorothy) *see* Stanley (Mrs. H. M.)

Tennant (Sir J. E.) Ceylon : an account of the Island, Physical, Historical, and Topographical. 2 vols. 8o. 1859. *ill.* 2046

Tennyson (A.) Poetical [and Dramatic] Works of. 7 vols. sm. 8o. 1878-81. *ports. and ill.* ... 3144
Vols. 1-2.—Miscellaneous Shorter Poems. Vol. 3.—Idylls of the King. Vol. 4.—The Princess. Maud. Vol. 5.—Enoch Arden. In Memoriam *(with portrait of A. H. Hallam).* Vol. 6.—Queen Mary. Harold. Vol. 7.—The Lover's Tale. Ballads and other poems. Sonnets, etc.

——— Later Works, [*original editions*]. 7 vols. sm. 8o. V.D. 3599
Becket : [a drama]. 1884.
The Cup, and The Falcon : [dramas]. 1884.
Tiresias and other Poems. 1885.
Locksley Hall, Sixty Years After, etc. 1886.
Demeter and other Poems. 1889.
The Foresters : Robin Hood and Maid Marian. [a drama]. 1892.
The Death of Œnone, Akbar's Dream, and other Poems. 1892.

Tennyson (A. and C.) Poems by Two Brothers. 1827. [Reprint, with Preface]. sm. 8o. 1893 5732

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord ; a Memoir, by his Son. 2 vols. 8o. 1897. *ports. and ill.* 7107

Tennysoniana : second edition, revised and enlarged. sm. 8o. 1879 5071

——— Vox Clemantis : a comparison between the 'Columbus at Seville,' by Joseph Ellis, and Tennyson's 'Columbus', by E. Mackay. sm. 4o. [1886]. *pamph*.... 4146

Tenure of Land in various Countries, edited by J. W. Probyn. sm. 8o. [1881]. (*Cobden Club Essays*) 2119

Tenures of Land and Customs of Manors, by T. Blount and W. C. Hazlitt. 8o. 1874 1684

Terence, Comedies [Latin text] with Eng. Notes, by J. Davies. 3 vols. 12o. 1877-80. (Weale's Series.) 748

——— Comedies of, and the Fables of Phædrus, lit. trans. by H. T. Riley. sm. 8o. 1880. *port.* 700

Terms and Phrases, Glossary of, by H. P. Smith. 8o. 1883 5367

Terms used in Arts and Sciences, Dictionary of, by J. Weale and R. Hunt. 12o. 1876. *ill.* (Weale's Series.) 508

Terracotta, *see* the Works of George Tinworth.

Terracottas (Ancient) in the British Museum, Description of [by T. Combe]. 4o. 1810. *ill.* ... 1106

Testament (New) Greek : Codex Alexandrinus : autotype facsimile, from the original in the British Museum. fo. 1879 1422

——— Greek Testament, with a critically revised text, various Readings, etc., and a critical and exegetical commentary, by H. Alford. 4 vols. 8o. 1868 849

——— Greek Testament, with the readings adopted by the Revisers of the Authorised Version. 8o. 1882 4712

——— *See also* English Hexapla, *below.*

——— **Latin and English :** New Testament : The Vulgate (Latin) text, with the Douay [or Rheims] Version of 1582, in parallel columns. sm. 4o. 1872 3152

Testament, English: The English Hexapla, exhibiting six important English Translations of the New Testament, with the Greek Text, after Scholz, with various readings. 4o. N.D. 2603

The English Versions are those of Wiclif (1380), Tyndale (1534), Cranmer (1539), the Genevan (1557), the Anglo-Rhemish (1582), and the Authorised Version (1611).

———— New Testament, with engravings on wood, from the works of the Old Masters. 4o. 1865 261

———— New Testament, with Explanatory Comment, *ed.* by E. Churton *and* W. B. Jones. 2 vols. 8o. 1865. *ill.* 262

———— New Testament: Revised Version, *see* Bible.

Testament (New) *Commentaries and other works on:*

Alford (H.) New Testament for English Readers, with a critical and explanatory commentary. 4 vols. 8o. 1863. *maps* 854

Bengel (J. A.) Gnomon of the New Testament. 3 vols. 8o. 1877 1405

Ellicott (C. J.) *ed.*, New Testament Commentary for English Readers, *see* Bible.

Farrar (F. W.) The Messages of the Books. 8o. 1884 4466

Gray (J. C.) The Biblical Museum: New Testament. *See* Bible.

Lightfoot (J. B.) on a Fresh Revision of the New Testament. sm. 8o. 1872 267

Parkhurst (J.) Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament, ed. by H. J. Rose. 8o. 1829... 3395

See also all Commentaries and other Works *entered under* Bible; *also* Works on the Gospels and other separate books (Apocalypse, Corinthians, etc.), Works on the Life of Jesus Christ and St. Paul, and Farrar's Early Days of Christianity.

Testimony of the Rocks, by H. Miller. sm. 8o. 1878. *ill.* 2175

Teutonic Mythology, by J. Grimm, *trans.* by J. S. Stallybrass. 4 vols. 8o. 1882... 6381

Tewkesbury Abbey: Annals de Theokesberia. (Annales Monastici, vol. 1.) 8o. 1864 4276

Textile Fabrics (Ornamental), of all Ages and Nations, by M. Dupont-Auberville. fo. 1877. *col. ill.* 255

———————— Ornamente der Gewebe: [Textile Fabrics, from B.C. 1000 to A.D. 1800], von F. Fischbach. fo. N.D. 160 *col. plates* 6730

———————— *see also* Tartans.

Thackeray (W. M.) Works of. 26 vols. 8o. 1883-6. 2 *ports., and ill. by Cruikshank, Doyle, Leech, Thackeray, etc.*... 4051

Vols. 1-2.—Vanity Fair. 3-4.—Pendennis. 5-6.—The Newcomes. 7.—Esmond. 8-9.—The Virginians. 10-11.—Adventures of Philip. 12.—The Hoggarty Diamond, Cornhill to Cairo, etc. 13.—Christmas Books. 14.—Book of Snobs, etc. 15.—Burlesques. 16.—Paris Sketch Book, etc. 17.—Yellowplush Memoirs, etc. 18.—Irish Sketch Book; Criticisms on Cruikshank and Leech. 19.—Barry Lyndon, etc. 20.—Catherine; Men's Wives, etc. 21.—Ballads; The Rose and the Ring. 22.—Roundabout Papers; The Second Funeral of Napoleon, etc. 23.—The Four Georges; English Humorists of the 18th century. 24.—Lovel, the Widower; Denis Duval, etc.; and an Essay on Thackeray by Leslie Stephen. 25.—Miscellaneous Essays, Sketches, and Reviews. 26.—Contributions to *Punch*. *Portraits of Thackeray in Vols. 1 and 24.*

Thackeray, William Makepeace, by A. Trollope. sm. 8o. 1880. (Eng. Men. of Letters)... ... 794

Thames (The) from Oxford to the Nore, Dictionary of, (Dickens's). sm. 8o. 1882 2208

——— Navigation of the (Parl. Report). fo. 1879. *maps* 2962

——— Geology of the Thames Valley, by J. Phillips. 8o. 1871. *ill. and col. map* 4797

Theatre of the Greeks, by J. W. Donaldson. sm. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 2245

Theatre: Annals of the English Stage, from Betterton to Kean, by J. Doran. 3 vols. 8o. 1887. *ports. and ill.* 4622

———— Practical Guide to Scene-Painting, by F. Lloyds. 4o. N.D. *ill.* 4622

———— The Dramatic List: a record of performances of living actors, by C. E. Pascoe. sm. 8o. 1879 4021

———— The Actor's Art, by Talma. 8o. 1883. *pamph.* 3503

———— The Business of Pleasure, by E. Yates. 2 vols. 8o. 1865... 3382

———— *see also* Lives of Irving, Jefferson, *and* Mrs. Siddons.

Theism, *see* Monotheism.

Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus, the Idylls of; and the War Songs of Tyrtæus, literally translated by J. Banks, with metrical versions by J. M. Chapman. sm. 8o. 1881. *port.* ... 703

'Theodosia,' *see* Steele (A.)

Theognis, Works of, literally translated by J. Banks, with metrical version by J. H. Frere. sm. 8o. 1879 658

Theological Literature, Bibliography of, by J. Darling. 2 vols. 8o. 1854-9 1445

Theology (English), Selections from, *see* Library of English Literature, vol. 2.

———— *see also under the following names:*

Alford (H.), Andrews (J. N.), Angus (J.), Arnold (M.), Augustine, Barth (G. C.), Bengel (J. A.), Brace (C. L.), Browne (H.), Channing, (W. E.), Churton (E.), Clarke (A.), Colenso (J. W.), Conybeare and Howson, Cox (S.), Döllinger (J. L.), Ecce Homo, Essays and Reviews, Farrar (F. W.), Geikie (C.), Gould (S. Baring), Gray (J. C.), Hall (R.), Henry (M.), Hessey (J. A.), Latimer (H.), Lecky (W. E. H.), Lever (T.), Lux Mundi, Martineau (J.), Maurice (F. D.), Miller (H.), Neander (A.), Newman (J. H.), Parker (J.), Perowne (J. J. S.), Pusey (E. B.), Renan (E.), Rogers (H.), Russell (Earl), Spinoza (B. de), Spurgeon (C. H.), Stanley (A. P.), Sterne (L.), Strauss (D. F.), Swedenborg (E.), Taylor (Jeremy), Trench (R. C.), Vaughan (R. A.), Voysey (C.), Ward (J.), Wesley (J.), Williams (I.)

Theology (Natural), *see* Bridgewater Treatises.

Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases, by P. M. Roget. 8o. 1874 2971

Thibet, Journey in, by M. Huc. 12o. 1852. (Trav. Lib. 23) 401

Things New and Old, by J. Spencer, 1658, *ed.* by J. G. Pilkington. la. 8o. 1868... 5592

Thoman (F.) Theory of Compound Interest and Annuities, with Logarithmic Tables. 12o. 1877. (Weale's Series) 509
Thomas of Elmham, *see* Elmham.
Thomas (O.) Catalogue of Marsupialia and Monotremata in the British Museum. 8o. 1888. *ill.* 4690
Thomas (W., *D.D.*) Editor of Dugdale's Warwickshire, *which see.*
Thomas (W. M.) Memoir of William Collins, *see* Collins's Poetical Works.
———————— *trans.*, Guizot's History of France, *which see.*
Thompson (G. C.) Public Opinion and Lord Beaconsfield, 1875–1880. 2 vols. 8o. 1886 5360
Thompson, Jacob, *Artist*, The Works of: Eldmuir, an Art Story of a Scottish Home, by J. Thompson, junr. 8o. 1880. *ill.* 3847
Thompson (James) History of Leicester in the Eighteenth Century. 8o. 1871 2799
Thompson (S. P.) Dynamo Electric Machinery: a Manual of Electrotechnics. 8o. 1896. *ill.* ... 6550
Thompson (W. P.) Handbook of Patent Law of all countries. 12o. 1892 3385
Thomson (A.) *see* Quain's Elements of Anatomy.
Thomson (Sir C. Wyville) The Atlantic: a preliminary account of the Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Challenger*. 2 vols. 8o. 1877. *port., ill., and maps*... ... 1280
———————— The Depths of the Sea; an Account of the Results of the Dredging Cruises of H.M.SS. *Porcupine* and *Lightning*. 8o. 1874. *maps and ill.* 1186
———————— *ed.*, Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Challenger* during 1873-6. vols. 1 to 3. 4o. 1880-81. *ill.* (*some col.*) 2048
Thomson (James, 1700–1748), Poetical Works of [with Memoir by Sir H. Nicolas]. 2 vols. 12o. N.D. *Aldine edition* 841
Thomson (James, 1834–1882), Contributions to "Cope's Tobacco Plant." 12o. 1889. *port. and ill.* (Cope's Smoke-Room Booklets, 3) 5391
Thomson (W.) Outline of the Laws of Thought; A Treatise on Pure and Applied Logic. sm. 8o. 1860 224
Thomson (W. M.) The Land and the Book. 3 vols. la. 8o. 1881-6. *ill. and maps* 1209
Vol. 1.—Southern Palestine and Jerusalem.
Vol. 2.—Central Palestine and Phœnicia.
Vol. 3.—Lebanon, Damascus, and Beyond Jordan.
Thorell (T.) Catalogue of Spiders of Burma in the British Museum. 8o. 1895 6443
Thornbury ([G.] W.) Life of J. M. W. Turner. 8o. 1877. *col. ill.*... 3475
Thornbury ([G.] W.) *and* Walford (E.) Old and New London: its History, its People, and its Places. 6 vols. 8o. N.D. [1878]. *ill.* 2843
Thornton (E.) History of the British Empire in India. 6 vols. 8o. 1842 1765
Thorpe (B.) Northern Mythology; Popular Traditions and Superstitions of Scandinavia, North Germany, and the Netherlands. 3 vols. 8o. 1851. *front.* 2923
Thorpe (T. E.) Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. 3 vols. 8o. 1894-5. *ill.* 6553
Thorvaldsen, Bertel, His Life and Works, by E. Plon; *trans.* by Mrs. C. Hoey. la. 8o. 1874. *ill.* 326
Thought (Laws of), Outline of, by W. Thomson. sm. 8o. 1860 224
Thousand and One Nights (The), commonly called the Arabian Nights' Entertainments, *trans.* by E. W. Lane, *ed.* by E. S. Poole. 3 vols. 8o. 1877. *ill.* 4634
Thrupp (G. A.) The History of Coaches. 8o. 1877. *ill.* 2117
Thucydides, Peloponnesian War, Book I. [Greek text], with English notes by H. Young. 12o. 1874. (Weale's Series) 751
———————— History of the Peloponnesian War, literally translated by H. Dale. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1880. *port.* 704
Thudichum (J. L. W.) A Treatise on Wines. sm. 8o. 1894 6203
Tibullus, selections from [Latin text], *see* Catullus.
Tibullus, Poems, literal and prose translations. sm. 8o. 1880 637
Ticknor (G.) History of Spanish Literature. 3 vols. 8o. 1849 4625
Tighe (Mrs.) Psyche: a Poem [in Bohn's translation of Apuleius]. sm. 8o. 1881 623
Tilbury (Gervase of), Excerpta et Oti Imperialibus [*circâ* 1208-14]. (*In* Coggeshall's Chronicle.) 8o. 1875. (Rolls pub.) 4331
"The Otia Imperialia is a work of a most miscellaneous and comprehensive character, and which may justly be regarded as an encyclopædia of the literature of the Middle Ages.—*Editor's Preface.*
Tiles, *see* Bricks.
Timber Importer's Standard Guide, by R. E. Grandy. 12o. 1875. *ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 1023
——— Gables, *see* Gables.
——— Roofs, *see* Roofs.
Timbs (J.) *see* Gullick *and* Timbs.
Time and Tide by Weare and Tyne, by J. Ruskin. 12o. 1886 4004
Times Register of Events, from 1877 to 1880. 4 vols. 8o. v.D. 2135
Timmins (S.) The Buildings of Birmingham, Past and Present. 2 vols. obl. 4o. 1866. 47 *views, facsimiles, etc.* 1658
———————— A History of Warwickshire. 8o. 1889 4773
———————— The Pipes of all Nations: a description of the Bragge collection. 8o. [1880]. *pampht.* 3504
———————— *ed.*, The Resources, Products, and Industrial History of Birmingham and the Midland Hardware District. 8o. 1866 5178
Timmins (T.) Examples of Iron Roofs. vol. 1. 4o. 1882. *ill.* 165
Tinworth, George (*modeller in terracotta*), Life and Works of, by E. W. Gosse. obl. 4o. 1883. *ill. from Tinworth's works* 3365
Tiryns, Researches at, *see* Schliemann's Mycenæ.

Tissandier (G.) *see* Glaisher's Travels in the Air.
Titian, Life and Works of, by J. A. Crowe *and* G. B. Cavalcaselle. 2 vols. 8o. 1881. *port. and ill.* 4980
Titles of Honour, *see* Haydn's Book of Dignities.
Tobacco, its history and associations, by F. W. Fairholt. sm. 8o. 1876. *ill.* 5191
——— Counterblast to Tobacco, by James VI. sq. 8o. 1870. (Arber's Reprints) 455
——— Preparation and Use of, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
——— *see also* Pipes, *and* Smoke-Room Booklets.
Tocqueville, *see* De Tocqueville.
Todd (R. B.) *and* Bowman (W.) Physiological Anatomy and Physiology of Man. 2 vols. 8o. 1856. *ill.* 955
Toilet Articles, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Token Coinage of Warwickshire, by W. J. Davis. sm. 4o. 1895. *ill.* ... ...
Tombs, *see* Monumental Effigies *and* Sepulchral Antiquities.
Tomlinson (C.) Introduction to Natural Philosophy. 12o. 1874. *ill.* (Weale's Series) ... 581
——————— Rudimentary Mechanics. 12o. 1878. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 569
——————— On Warming and Ventilation. 12o. 1878. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1026
Tomlinson (C., *F.R.S.*) The Sonnet: its origin, structure, and place in poetry. sm. 8o. 1874 ... 3782
With translations from the sonnets of Dante, Petrarch, etc.
Tooke (J. H.) The Diversions of Purley. 8o. 1860. *front.* 2237
A work on the theory of language, which derives its title from the fact that it was chiefly written at the residence of William Tooke, the author's uncle, at Purley.
Tools (Machine), by T. Baker *and* J. Nasmyth. 12o. 1878. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 570
—— *see also* Mining Tools.
—— Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Toplady (A.) Poetical Remains, 1759–1778. 12o. 1860. (Sedgwick's Reprints) 3657
Topographer (The) and Genealogist edited by J. G. Nichols. 3 vols. 8o. 1846. *ill.* 2415
Topographical Dictionary of England and Wales, by S. Lewis. 7 vols. 4o. 1848. *arms and maps* 3386
Topography (British), Classified Catalogue of Topographical Works in the British Museum, by J. P. Anderson. 8o. 1881 959
——————— Catalogue of Manuscript Maps, Charts, Plans, and Topographical Drawings in the British Museum. 2 vols. 8o. 1844 1171
——————— Illustrations of, *see* Vetusta Monumenta.
——————— *see also* Britain, Antiquarian Repertory, County Histories, England, and under the names of the various counties and towns.
Tortoises, Gigantic Land Tortoises in the British Museum, by A. Günther. 4o. 1877. *ill.* ... 2099
——— Crocodiles, and Amphisbænians, Catalogue of, in the British Museum. 12o. 1844 ... 1892
Tottel's Miscellany [Old English Poetry], 1557. sq. 8o. 1870. (Arber's Reprints) 463
Songs and Sonnets, by Surrey, Wyatt, Grimald, and others.
Tower Bridge, History of the, by C. Welch. 4o. 1894. *ill.*... 6470
Tower of London, History and Antiquities of, by J. Bayley. 8o. 1830. *ill.* 5800
——————— Her Majesty's Tower, by W. Hepworth Dixon. 4 vols. 8o. 1869-71. *plan* ... 904
Towers, *see* Spires.
Town Life (English) in the 15th century, by A. S. [Mrs. J. R.] Green. 2 vols. 8o. 1894 ... 6118
Town (Model) Plan of, *see* Buckingham's National Evils and Practical Remedies.
Towns, English, by E. A. Freeman. 8o. 1883. *ill. and map* 5294
For contents, see under Freeman.
Townsend (M.) *see* Sanford.
Townshend Collection of Precious Stones, Catalogue of, by A. H. Church. sm. 8o. 1883. *col. front. and ill.* (South Kensington Handbook) 5689
Toxophilus: The Schoole of Shooting, by R. Ascham, 1545. sq. 8o 1869. (Arber's Reprints)... 450
Toys, Games, etc., Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Trade Depression, recent and present, by A. Mongredien. 12o. 1885. *Cobden Club Pampht.* ... 3949
——— Dépression in the West Indies, by C. S. Salmon. 12o. 1884. *Cobden Club Pampht.* ... 3946
——— *see also* Commerce, Fair Trade, *and* Rogers's Works on Economics.
Trade Marks, European, Parl. Report on. 8o. 1879 2961
Trades: The Birmingham Trades, by W. C. Aitken *and* G. Lindsey. 12o. 1876... 4460
——— *see also* Timmins's Midland Hardware District.
Traditions (Popular) of Northern Europe, *see* Thorpe's Northern Mythology.
Traill (H. D.) Coleridge. sm. 8o. 1884. (Eng. Men of Letters) 4605
——————— Sterne. sm. 8o. 1882. (Eng. Men of Letters) 792
——— *ed.*, Social England: A Record of the Progress of the People, from the earliest times to 1887; by various writers. 6 vols. 8o. 1894-7 6353
Traill (R.) *see* Josephus.
Train (The) A Monthly Magazine, from January, 1856, to June, 1858. [All published.] 5 vols. 8o. v.d. *ill.* 3159
Transmission of Energy (Electric), *see* Electricity.
Transvaal, Military Affairs in the (Parl. Correspondence.) fo. 1879 2930
Traveller's Library, 60 vols. 12o. v.d. *Entered under the names of their respective authors and subjects.*
Travelling in the Middle Ages, *see* Wayfaring Life.
Travels: Illustrated Travels, ed. by H. W. Bates. (Cassell). 6 vols. 4o. n.d. 49
——— of Marco Polo in the East. (13th century). sm. 8o. 1854 2979
——— Ed. Webbe,his Trauailes [in Asia Minor, etc.], 1590. sq. 8o. 1869. (Arber's Reprints) 440

Travels, *see also* Geography.
Treaty of Berlin, *see* Turkey.
Tredgold (T.) Elementary Principles of Carpentry; with Tables and Appendix, containing Specimens of Ancient and Modern Roofs, by P. Barlow. 4o. 1853. *ill.* 101
——— Elementary Principles of Carpentry; with a treatise on Joinery, edited by E. W. Tarn. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 495
——— Atlas of Engravings to the foregoing. 4o. 1878 55
Trees and how to paint them in Water Colours, by W. H. J. Boot. sm. obl. 4o. 1883. *col. ill.* 3612
—— Our Woodland Trees, by F. G. Heath. 8o. 1878. *col. ill.* 4787
—— The Tree Planter, and Plant Propagator, by S. Wood. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1021
—— The Tree Pruner, a Manual on the Pruning of Fruit Trees, Shrubs, etc., by S. Wood. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1022
——— *see also* Barnard's Foliage and Foreground Drawing, and Du Breuil's Fruit Trees.
Trench (R. C.) Lectures on Mediæval Church History. 8o. 1879 2095
——— Notes on the Miracles of our Lord. 8o. 1870 4959
——— Notes on the Parables of our Lord. 8o. 1877 4960
Trevelyan (G. O.) Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay. 2 vols. 8o. 1876 2857
Trigonometry, Plane, by J. Hann. 12o. 1881. (Weale's Series) 1025
——— Spherical, by J. Hann. 12o. 1867. (Weale's Series) 1024
——— Mnemonical Lessons in, by T. P. Kirkman. 12o. 1867. (Weale's Series) ... 579
Trinity, On the, by St. Augustine. (Works vol. 7). 8o. 1873. *col. ill.* 3907
Tristram (H. B.) The Fauna and Flora of Palestine. 4o. 1884. *ill.* (*some col.*) (Survey of Western Palestine) 6967
Trokelowe (Johannis de) et Blaneforde (Henrici de) Chronica et Annales (Henry III.–Henry IV.) edited by H. T. Riley. sm. 8o. 1866. *front.* (Rolls pub.) 4256
Trollope (A.) North America. 2 vols. 8o. 1862 3706
——— Thackeray. sm. 8o. 1880. (Eng. Men of Letters) 794
Tropical World (The): Aspects of Man and Nature, by G. Hartwig. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 617
Troy and its Remains, by H. Schliemann. 8o. 1875. *ill. and map* 2648
True-born Englishman (The) by D. Defoe sm. 8o. 1871. (Works, vol. 5) 1987
True Christian Religion (The), by E. Swedenborg. 8o. 1880 248
——— Appendix to ("The Coronis.") 8o. 1875. (Swedenborg Tracts) ... 250
Trumbull (H. C.) Kadesh Barnea: its importance and site. 8o. 1884. *ill. and maps* 3898
"Including studies of the Route of the Exodus and the Southern Boundary of Palestine."
Trumpp (E.) *trans.*, Adi Granth, *which see.*
Trunks, etc., Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Tubular Bridges, *see* Bridges.
Tumuli, *see* Waring's Stone Monuments.
Turbines and Pressure Engines (Hydraulic Motors) by G. R. Bodmer. sm. 8o. 1889. *ill.* ... 4741
Turenne (Marshal) Life of, by T. O. Cockayne. 12o. 1853. (Trav. Lib. 12) 380
Turkey, The Ottoman Power in Europe, by E. A. Freeman. sm. 8o. 1877. *maps* 2426
——— and Russia, by J. R. McCulloch. 12o. 1854. (Trav. Lib. 16) 391
——— Illustrated History of the Russo-Turkish War, by E. Ollier. 2 vols. la. 8o. 1890 ... 6385
——— Turkey and Christendom. (From the *Edinburgh Review*). 12o. 1853. (Trav. Lib. 16) 392
——— Affairs of, Further Correspondence respecting. (Parl. Report). fo. 1879 2958
——— Demarcation of Frontiers under the Treaty of Berlin. (Parl. Correspondence). fo. 1879 2959
——— Organic Statute for Eastern Roumelia. (Parl. Correspondence). fo. 1879 2960
Turkistan: Notes of a Journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara, and Kuldja, by E. Schuyler. 2 vols. 8o. 1877. *ill. and maps* 2993
Turner (C. J. Ribton) Shakespeare's Land: a description of Central and Southern Warwickshire. 12o. 1893. *maps* 5738
Turner (D. W.) Notes on Herodotus. sm. 8o. 1853. *map* 657
Turner (J.) Fragmentary Thoughts about Shakespeare. 8o. 1882. *pampht.* 1124
Turner (J. M. W.) The Harbours of England [illustrated in a series of Engravings after Turner's Drawings] with Notes by J. Ruskin. sm. 8o. 1895 6399
——— The Turner Gallery: a Series of 60 Engravings from the Principal Works of J. M. W. Turner, with Memoir and Notes by R. N. Wornum. fo. 1875 1157
——— *the same*: original large paper copy, with proof impressions of the plates before letters, on india paper. atlas fo. N.D. [*c.* 1859] 5707
——— Illustrations by, *see* Byron's Works and Scott's Prose and Poetical Works.
Turner, J. M. W., Life of, by [G.] W. Thornbury. 8o. 1877. *col. ill.* 3475
——— Notes and Criticisms on, *see* Ruskin's Modern Painters.
Turning and Mechanical Manipulation, by J. J. Holtzapfel. 4 vols. 8o. 1850-79. *ill.* 2623
Tuscan Art, Lectures on, by J. Ruskin. ('Val D'Arno'). sm. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 4863
Twamley (C.) History of Dudley Castle and Priory. sm. 8o. 1867 5771
Tyerman (L.) Life and Times of John Wesley. 3 vols. 8o. 1890. *ports.* 5764
——— Life and Times of George Whitefield. 2 vols. 8o. 1890. *ports.* 5767
Tylor (C.) *see* Backhouse and Tylor.
Tylor (E. B.) Early History of Mankind, and the Development of Civilization. 8o. 1878 ... 5801
——— Primitive Culture: Researches into the Development of Mythology, Philosophy, Religion, Language, Art, and Custom. 2 vols. 8o. 1873 5802

Tymms (S.) Camden's Britannia, Epitomised and Continued. 7 vols. 12o. 1843. *maps.* ... 1753
Tymms (W. R.) [Examples of] the Art of Illuminating, with Essay, by M. D. Wyatt. 8o. N.D. *col. ill.* 181
Tyndale's Version of the New Testament, *see* Hexapla.
Tyndall (J.) Contributions to Molecular Physics in the domain of Radiant Heat. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 2596
——————— Faraday as a Discoverer. 8o. 1868 168
——————— Forms of Water: in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 4009
——————— Heat as a Mode of Motion. 8o. 1880 *ill.* 167
——————— Six Lectures on Light. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 3431
——————— Sound. 8o. 1883. *ill.* 3432
Typographia: Origin and Progress of the Art of Printing, by T. C. Hansard. 8o. 1825. *ill.* ... 155
Typography, *see* Printing.
Tyrol: Untrodden Peaks and Unfrequented Valleys in the Dolomites, by A. B. Edwards. sq. 8o 1873. *ill. and maps.* 3839
Tyrtæus, War Songs of, *see* Theocritus.
Tyrwhitt (R. St. John) The Art Teaching of the Primitive Church. sm. 8o. N.D. [c. 1880]. *ill.* 5073
——————————————— Handbook of Pictorial Art: with a Chapter on Perspective, by A. Macdonald. 8o. 1875. *ill. (some col.)* 4756

U.

Udall (N.) Roister Doister: a Comedy, 1553. sq. 8o. 1869. (Arber's Reprints) 445
Umbrellas, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Understanding, Essay on the, by J. Locke. (Selections from.) 12o. 1876. (Weale's Series.) ... 557
——————— Improvement of the, by B. de Spinoza. sm. 8o. 1884. (Works, vol. 2.) ... 3411
Unitarians, History of Newhall Hill Church, Birmingham, [by J. Stych]. 12o. 1892. *pampht.* 6170
——————— Memorials of the Old Meeting House, Birmingham, by C. H. Beale. 4o. 1882. *ill.* 3315
United States, *see* America.
Universal Geography, *see* Geography.
Universal History, *see* Blair's Chronological Tables.
Universal Review, *ed.* by H. Quilter, from vol. 1, 1888, to vol. 8, 1890 [all published]. 8 vols. la. 8o. v.d. *ill.* 4992
Universe (Physical Description of the:) Cosmos, by A. von. Humboldt. 4 vols. sm. 8o. 1849... 2142
Universities in Germany, by M. Arnold. 8o. 1882 4609
Unto this Last: Essays on Political Economy, by J. Ruskin. sm. 8o. 1888 4777
Upholsterer's Drawing Book, by T. Sheraton. 4o. 1802 [Reprint 1895]. *ill.* 6388
——————— *see also* Furniture.
Urbanitzky (A. Ritter von.) Electricity in the Service of Man; ed. by R. Wormell. 8o. 1886. *ill.* 4049
Ure's Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines, their Principles and Practice, by R. Hunt *and* F. W. Rudler, with Supplement. 4 vols. 8o. 1875-8. *ill.* 129
Uriconium, The Roman City at Wroxeter, Salop, by J. C. Anderson. sm. 8o. 1867. *ill.* ... 4915
——————— The Ancient Roman City, and the Excavations on its site, by T. Wright. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 4503
Urn Burial (Sir T. Browne's Works.) fo. 1686 3473
Urquhart (J. W.) Electric Light: its production and use, *ed.* by F. C. Webb. sm. 8o. 1883. *ill.* 3354
——————— Sewing Machinery: a Practical Manual of the Sewing Machine. 12o. 1881. *ill.* (Weale's Series.) 1004
Urry (J.) *ed.*, Chaucer's Works, *which see.*
Uruguay, The Republic of, as represented at the Paris Exhibition, 1889. 4o. 1889. *ill. and maps* 4826
Urwick (W.) Indian Pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. la. 8o. [1881]. *ill.* 2739
Utopia, by Sir T. More, 1556. sq. 8o. 1869. (Arber's Reprints) 442
Utrecht Psalter (The) History, Art, and Palæography of, by W. de G. Birch. 8o. 1876. *ill.* ... 157

V.

Vacher (F.) Food Inspector's Handbook. 12o. [1892] 5857
Val D'Arno: Lectures on Tuscan Art, by J. Ruskin. sm. 8o. 1890. *ill.*... 4863
Vale Royal of England, [Cheshire], by D. King, 1656; abridged and revised by T. Hughes. sm. 8o. 1852. *ill.* 5737
Valves, etc., Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Vanbrugh (Sir J.) Dramatic Works of, with Notice by Leigh Hunt. 8o. 1866 6350
Vander Hooght (E.) *see* Bible (Hebrew).

Vanity Fair Album of Caricature Portraits, from 1869 to 1876; *and* Vanity Fair, from Jan., 1882, to June, 1883. 11 vols. fo. v.d. *col. ports.* 74
Varia: Readings from Rare Books, by J. H. Friswell. 12o. 1866 1694
Variorum Edition of the Bible, *see* Bible.
Vases, Greek and Etruscan, in the British Museum, Catalogue of. 2 vols. 8o. 1851-70. *ill.* ... 1162
—— (Greek, Roman, and Etruscan) Outlines from the Figures, etc., of, by Kirk. 4o. 1804. *ill.* 12
—— Catalogue of Greek and Etruscan Vases in the British Museum, by H. B. Walters, etc., vols. 2, 3, and 4. sq. 8o. 1893. *ill.* 6280
Vatican Decrees (The) in their bearing on Civil Allegiance, by W. E. Gladstone. 8o. 1874. *pamph.* 5198
Vaticanism: an Answer to Replies and Reproofs, by W. E. Gladstone. 8o. 1875. *pampht.* ... 5197
For other pamphlets on this controversy *see also* Meyrick *and* Newman.
Vaudois of Piedmont, a Visit to the, by E. Baines. 12o. 1855. (Trav. Lib. 35) 420
Vaughan (J.) *see* Ricks and Vaughan.
Vaughan (R.) English Nonconformity. 8o. 1862 2413
——— The Protectorate of Oliver Cromwell, and the state of Europe during the reign of Louis XIV. 2 vols. 8o. 1839. *ports. of Cromwell and Thurloe* 2165
——— *ed.* Milton's Paradise Lost, *which see.*
Vaughan (R. A.) Hours with the Mystics. [With Preface by W. Vaughan]. 2 vols. sm. 8o. [1880] 319
Vegetable Kingdom, Effects of Cross and Self Fertilisation in the, by C. Darwin. sm. 8o. 1876 1317
Vegetable Mould, Formation of, through the action of Worms, by C. Darwin. sm. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 1408
Vegetable Physiology, *see* Physiology.
Vegetarianism, *see* Dietetic Reformer.
Vegetation, Curiosities of, *see* Cooke's Freaks and Marvels of Plant Life.
Velocipedes, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Venice: Report on the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice, by T. D. Hardy. 8o. 1866 4202
——— The Makers of Venice: Doges, Conquerors, Painters, and Men of Letters, by Mrs. Oliphant. 8o. 1887. *ports. and ill.* 4641
——— Examples of the Architecture of, by J. Ruskin. atlas fo. 1887. 15 *plates* 5119
——— Guide to Pictures in the Academy of Fine Arts, Venice, by J. Ruskin. 8o. 1877 ... 1147
——— St. Mark's Rest, by J. Ruskin. 12o. 1879 1154
——— Stones of Venice, by J. Ruskin. 3 vols. 8o. 1874. *ill.* 121
——— in 1866-7, by G. A. Sala. 8o. 1869 2755
Ventilation, Treatise on, by C. Tomlinson. 12o. 1878. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1026
——— Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Venus, The late Transit of, and the Sun-distance, by C. Piazzi Smyth. 12o. 1882. *pampht.* ... 3983
Verona, and other Lectures, by J. Ruskin. 8o. 1894. *ill.* 6195
Vertue (G.) Catalogue of Engravers, *see* Walpole's Anecdotes of Painting.
Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation, [by R. Chambers]. 12o. 1847 2157
——— *the same*, new edition. 12o. 1884. *port. and ill.* 6234
Vestments: Companion to Gothic Architecture, by M. H. Bloxam. sm. 8o. 1883. *ill.*... ... 5128
——— Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costume, by A. W. Pugin. 4o. 1868. *col. ill.* 264
——— Dictionnaire Raisonné du Mobilier Français, par E. Viollet-le-Duc. 6 vols. 8o. 1868. *col. ill.* 1089
Vesuvius [History and Phenomena of], by J. Phillips. sm. 8o. 1869. *ill.* 4740
Veterinary Art, *see* Miles's Farriery *and* Sidney's Book of the Horse.
Vetusta Monumenta, or Ancient Monuments, illustrative of the History and Topography of Great Britain, published by the Society of Antiquaries. 6 vols. fo. 1747–1868. *ill.* ... 1043
Vicars (J.) England's Worthies: under whom all the Civill and Bloudy Warres since *Anno*, 1642, to *Anno*, 1647, are related. sm. 4o. 1647. [*Reprint*, 1845.] 17 *ports.* 2109
Portraits (in facsimile, from the original edition) of Robert, Earl of Essex; Robert, Earl of Warwick; Edward, Earl of Manchester; Basil Fielding, Earl of Denbigh; Henry Gray, Earl of Stamford; David Lesley, Earl of Leven; Lord Fairfax, Oliver Cromwell, Philip Skippon, Edward Massey, Sir William Brereton, Sir William Waller, Col. Laughorne, Col. Poyntz, Sir Thomas Middleton, Richard Brown, and Major-General Mitton.
Victoria, the Reign of: History of our own Time (1837–1897), by J. McCarthy. 5 vols. 8o. 1879-97 2364
——— The Jubilee of (1887) [a record of the celebrations]. sm. 8o. 1887. *ill.* 4560
——— The Diamond Jubilee of (1897): special numbers of illustrated papers, and other memorial publications [in portfolio]. fo. v.d. 7109
Victoria, The Province of, *see* Australia.
Viking Age (The), the early history, manners, and customs of the Ancestors of the English-Speaking Nations, by P. B. Du Chaillu. 2 vols. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 6379
Villa Architecture. *see* Architecture.
Village Communities, East and West, by Sir H. S. Maine. 8o. 1881 4131
——— Community (The English), Manorial and Tribal Systems, etc., by F. Seebohm. 8o. 1884. *plans* 4402
Villari (P.) Niccolò Machiavelli and his time. 4 vols. 8o. 1878 5486
——— Life and Times of Girolamo Savonarola, *trans.* by L. Villari. 2 vols. 8o. 1888. *ill.*... 4897
Villiers (G., Duke of Buckingham), The Rehearsal, 1672. sq. 8o. 1869. (Arber's Reprints) ... 446
Vines (Richard, *Minister at Weddington, Warwickshire.*) The Authours, Nature, and Danger of Hæresie: A sermon preached before the House of Commons, March 10, 1646. sm. 4o. 1647 1935

Vines, (Richard) The Posture of David's Spirit, when he was in a doubtful condition : A sermon preached before the House of Commons, October 22, 1644. sm. 4o. 1644 1937
Violin (The) : Old Violins and their Makers, by G. Fleming. sm. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 4896
——— The Violin : its famous Makers and their Imitators, by G. Hart. 8o. 1875. *ill.* ... 2577
——— Structure and Preservation of the, by J. A. Otto, translated by J. Bishop. 8o. 1860. *ill.* 186
——— Cremona Violins and Varnish, by C. Reade. 8o. 1873. *pampht.*... 3502
——— History of the Violin and other bow-instruments, by W. Sandys and S. A. Forster. 8o. 1864. *ill.* 4588
Viollet-le-Duc (E.) Dictionnaire Raisonné de l'Architecture Française, du xi^e^ au xvi^e^ Siécle. 10 vols. 8o. 1876. *ill.* 1074
——————— Dictionnaire Raisonné du Mobilier Français, de l'époque Carlovingienne à la Renaissance. 6 vols. 8o. 1868. *col. ill.* 1089

Furniture, Armour, Costume, Jewellery, Goldsmith's and Silversmith's Work, Musical Instruments, etc.

Virgil, Bucolics, Georgics, and the Æneid. [Latin text] with Eng. notes by W. Rushton and H. Young. 2 vols. 12o. 1878. (Weale's Series) 752
——— Opera, varietate lectionis et perpetua adnotatione illustratus a C. G. Heyne. 6 vols. 8o. 1800. *ill.* 6959
——— Æneid, translated into English verse by J. Conington. sm. 8o. 1866 4387
——— Works of, literally translated by Davidson, revised by T. A. Buckley. sm. 8o. 1880. *port.* 706
——— translated into English verse by J. Dryden. (Works, vol. 13-15.) 8o. 1887-92... ... 6227
Virginal (The) *see* Rimbault on the Pianoforte.
Vitruvius, Architecture, translated by J. Gwilt. 12o. 1874. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 485
Volcanic Islands and parts of South America, Geological Observations on, by C. Darwin. sm. 8o. 1876. *maps and ill.* 896
Volcanoes, *see* Forbes's Iceland *and* Phillips's Vesuvius.
Volunteer Corps, Abstract of Annual Returns, 1878. 8o. 1879 2964
——— Force in Great Britain, Financial State and Internal Organization of. (Parl. Rept.) fo. 1879 2963
Von Tschudi (F.) Sketches of Nature in the Alps. 12o. 1856. (Trav. Lib. 35) 419
Voyage of the *Beagle, see* Darwin.
——— of the *Challenger ;* Log Letters from, by Lord G. Campbell. 8o. 1876. *map* 1991
——————— *see also* Challenger.
——— in the *Sunbeam*, by Lady [A.] Brassey. 8o. 1886. *ill. and map* 5316
——— The Last Voyage in the *Sunbeam*, by Lady A. Brassey. 8o. 1889. *ill. and maps* ... 5317
——— round the World, by I. Pfeiffer. 12o. 1851. (Trav. Lib. 31) 412
Voyages of Columbus and his Companions, by W. Irving. (Works, vols. 6-7.) 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1880. *ports.* 349
——— round the World, by Capt. J. Cook. 7 vols. 8o. 1821. *ill. and maps* 3814
——— and Discoveries in the Arctic Regions, *ed.* by F. Mayne. 12o. 1855. (Trav. Lib. 22) ... 399
Voysey (C.) The Mystery of Pain, Death, and Sin. 8o. 1892 5656
——————— The Sling and the Stone. vols. 5 to 9. 8o. 1872-89 5651

Vol. 5.—On Rationalism, the Bible, the Character and Teaching of Jesus, etc.
Vol. 6.—The Right Method of Seeking God. Dogma. What is Christianity? etc.
Vol. 7.—On Prophecy.
Vol. 8.—On the Lord's Prayer.
Vol. 9.—On the Sermon on the Mount. The Fatherhood of God. What is Christianity? etc.

——————— The Testimony of the Four Gospels concerning Jesus Christ. 8o. 1896 6743
Vulgate New Testament, with the Douay (or Rheims) version of 1582, in parallel columns. sm. 4o. 1872 3152

W.

Wace (H.) *see* Smith and Wace.
Wace (Master) his Chronicle of the Norman Conquest, from the *Roman de Rou*, trans., with notes and illustrations, by E. Taylor. 8o. 1837. *ill. and map* 6648
Wadsworth (G.) The Teacher of Reading : an Alphabetical Analysis. 8o. 1874 3684
Waern (C.) John La Farge, Artist and Writer. la. 8o. 1896. *ill.* (Portfolio Monograph, 26)... 6650
Wages, *see* Contracts, Labour, *and* Work.
Wagner (F.) *and* Bodenstedt (F.) Schamyl : the Warrior, etc., of the Caucasus. 12o. 1854. (Trav. Lib. 12) 381
Walcott (M. E. C.) The Four Minsters round the Wrekin : Buildwas, Haughmond, Lilleshull, and Wenlock. 4o. 1877. *ill.* 329
Wales, Albert Edward, Prince of : Memorial of the Marriage of, by W. H. Russell. fo. 1864. *col. ill.* 4615
——— The Prince and Princess of, their Public Life and Work, by H. C. Burdett. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 6146
——— The Princes of : Brut y Tywysogion, or the Chronicle of the Princes, *ed.* by J. Williams Ab Ithel. 8o. 1860. *front.* (Rolls pub.) 4227

Wales: Annales Cambria [A.D. 444—1288] *ed.* by J. Williams Ab Ithel. 8o. 1860. *front.* ... 4231
——— Itinerary and Description of, by Giraldus Cambrensis. sm. 8o. 1863 2512
——— Photographs of, by F. Frith. obl. 4o. N.D. *30 photos* 5673
——— Geology of, by W. J. Harrison. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 2148
——— Topographical Dictionary of, by S. Lewis. 2 vols. 4o. 1848. *arms and maps* ... 3390
——— Welsh Pictures drawn with pen and pencil, *ed.* by R. Lovett. la. 8o. [1892]. *ill.* ... 5509
——— (North and South) Wanderings in, by T. Roscoe. 2 vols. 8o. N.D. *ill. by D. Cox, &c.* 2991
——— Geology, Natural History, and Antiquities of, by W. S. Symonds. (Records of the Rocks.) sm. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 2141
——— Early Remains in the Borders of, *see* Hartshorne's Salopia Antiqua.
——— *see also* St. David's, *and* Tenby.
——— *see also* Works on England, *particularly* The Land we Live in, Our Own Country, and Picturesque Europe.
Walford (E.) The County Families of the United Kingdom. 8o. 1879 2149
——— Greater London: its history, its people, and its places. 2 vols. la. 8o. [1884]. *ill. and map* 3404
——— *see also* Thornbury and Walford.
Walingford (William) *see* St. Albans.
Walker (C. C.) John Heminge *and* Henry Condell, friends and fellow-actors of Shakespeare, and what the world owes to them. sq. 8o. 1896. *front* 6751
Walker (Francis) Catalogues and Lists of Insects in the British Museum:—
Blattariæ, Catalogue of, with Supplement, and Catalogue of Dermaptera Saltatoria. 2 vols. 8o. 1868-71 1859
Dipterous Insects, List of Specimens of, pts. 5 to 7 [2nd series, pts. 1 to 3]. 3 vols. 12o. 1854-5 1822
Heteropterous Hemiptera, Catalogue of. 8 vols. 8o. 1867-73 1825
Homopterous Insects (Supplementary List). 12o. 1858 1833
Lepidopterous Insects, Lists of Specimens of, pts. 13 to 35. 12o. 1857-66 1834
Walker, Frederick *(Artist)* by C. Phillips. la. 8o. 1894. *ill.* 6174
Walker (J.) Critical Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. 8o. 1825 5679
Walker (W.) on English Engraving, *see* Delaborde.
Wallabies, *see* Marsupialia.
Wallace (A. R.) The Geographical Distribution of Animals. 2 vols. 8o. 1876. *ill. and maps* ... 3476
——— Island Life: Phenomena and Causes of Insular Fauna and Flora. 8o. 1880. *ill. and maps.* 6123
——— *ed.*, Compendium of Geography and Travel in Australasia. 8o. 1880. *ill.* ... 6347
Wallace, Robert, and Postal Reform, *see* Postage.
Waller (J. F.) *ed.*, Imperial Dictionary of Universal Biography. 3 vols. 8o. N.D. [*c.* 1860]. *ports.* 1486
Walpole (H.) Anecdotes of Painting in England, with a Catalogue of Engravers, by G. Vertue; with additions by J. Dallaway *and* R. N. Wornum. 3 vols. 8o. 1862. *ports.* ... 4413
Walpole, Horace, *see* Doran's 'Mann' and Manners.
Walpole, Sir Robert, a Political Biography (1676–1745), by A. C. Ewald. 8o. 1878 2433
Walsall and its neighbourhood, History of, by F. W. Willmore. 8o. 1887. *ill.* 5117
Walsh (R.) Essay on Ancient Coins, Medals, and Gems, as illustrating the Progress of Christianity in the Early Ages. 12o. 1839. *ill.* 3300
Walsingham (Thomæ) Gesta Abbatum Monasterii Sancti Albani, *ed.* by H. T. Riley. 3 vols. 8o. 1867. *front.* (Rolls pub.) 4257
——— Historia Anglicana (A.D. 1272–1422), *ed.* by H. T. Riley. 2 vols. 8o. 1863-4. *front.* (Rolls pub.) 4253
——— Ypodigma Neustriæ, *ed.* by H. T. Riley. 8o. 1876. (Rolls pub.) ... 4264
A Chronicle of England, from the 10th to the end of the 14th Century.
Walter of Coventry, *see* Coventry.
Walter (J.) Shakespeare's True Life. la. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 4806
Walters (H. B.) Catalogue of Vases, *see* Vases.
Walton (I.) Life of Richard Hooker. 8o. 1865. (Hooker's Works, vol. 1) 4036
Walton (I.) *and* Cotton (C.) The Complete Angler, *ed.* by J. Major. 8o. 1889. *ports. and ill.* ... 5008
Containing (at end) The Practical Fly-Fisher, by J. Jackson.
Wandering Jew, Legend of: La Légende du Juif Errant, Compositions et dessins par G. Doré; poëme par Pierre Dupont. atlas fo. 1862. *12 plates*... 5628
War and Industry, Lectures on, by J. Ruskin (The Crown of Wild Olive.) sm. 8o. 1886 ... 4005
War-Cries (Historic) by Mrs. B. Palliser. 8o. 1870. *ill.* 1293
Ward (A. L.) *see* Hoyt and Ward.
Ward (A. W.) Chaucer. sm. 8o. 1881. (Eng. Men of Letters) 770
——— Dickens. sm. 8o. 1882. (Eng. Men of Letters) 774
——— History of English Dramatic Literature, to the death of Queen Anne. 2 vols. 8o. 1875 5444
Ward (H. S. *and* C. W.) Shakespeare's Town and Times. sq. 8o. [1896]. *ill.* 6739
Ward (John, or "*Zion*") Works by and relating to. 8o. V.D. 3164
Memoir of Ward, *Birm.* 1881.
The Doctrine of Zion, by J. Ward. *Birm.* 1874. *3 parts.*
Good and Evil Made One, by J. Ward. *Birm.* N.D. [1877].
New Light on the Bible, by Zion Ward. *Birm.* 1873.
Ward (T. H.) Men of the Reign: A Biographical Dictionary of Men who have died during the reign of Victoria. 8o. 1885 3797
Ward and Grissell, Case of, *see* Parliament (Privilege).

Waring (J. B.) The Arts connected with Architecture. fo. 1858. *col. ill. large paper*... ... 1084
Stained Glass, Fresco Ornament, Marble and Enamel Inlay, Wood Inlay, etc.

———— Masterpieces of Industrial Art and Sculpture at the International Exhibition of 1862. 3 vols. fo. 1863. *col. ill.* 4045

———— Stone Monuments, Tumuli, and Ornament of Remote Ages. fo. 1870. *ill.* ... 62

———— *see also* Wyatt *and* Waring.

Warming and Ventilation, by C. Tomlinson. 12o. 1878. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1026

Warne (C. W.) Ancient Dorset: the Celtic, Roman, Saxon, and Danish Antiquities of the County. fo. 1872 4694

Warren (A. H.) Arms of the Episcopates of Great Britain and Ireland. sq. sm. 8o. 1868. *col. ill.* 4018

Warren (Sir C.) *and* Conder (C. R.) Jerusalem. 4o. 1884. *ill.* (Survey of Western Palestine) 6968

Warwick and Leamington, Description of, by C. Pye. 8o. [1819] 5160

———— Description of the Beauchamp Chapel and the Monuments of the Earls of Warwick, by R. Gough. 4o. 1809. *ill.* 1056

Warwick Castle, View of [from the River], by J. Fish, *of Warwick. circâ* [1750] 3165

Warwickshire:

Andrews (W.) *ed.*, Bygone Warwickshire. 8o. 1893. *ill.* 5740

Bagnall (J. E.) The Flora of Warwickshire. 8o. 1891. *ill.* 4987

———— The Moss Flora of Warwickshire ; also, Notes on the *Rosa* and the *Rubi* of Warwickshire. 8o. 1874-82. *pamphts.* 1294

———— Notes on the Flora of Warwickshire. 8o. 1893. *pampht.* 6171

Black's Guide to Warwickshire. 12o. 1875. *ill. and maps* 3168

Brewer (J. N.) Warwickshire : Topographical, Historical, and Descriptive. 8o. 1814. *ill.* 1743

Burgess (J. T.) Historic Warwickshire, its Legendary Lore, Traditional Stories, and Romantic Episodes. 12o. 1875. *ill.* 1939

Camden (W.) Visitation of Warwickshire in 1619, *ed.* by J. Fetherston. 8o. 1877. *arms* 1982

Charities and Education of the Poor in (Reports of the Commissioners). fo. 1815-39 ... 1199

———— General Digest of. fo. 1875 4000

———— Supplemental Digest of. fo. 1892 6250

Churches of Warwickshire (Deanery of Warwick), Notices of. 2 vols. 8o. 1847-58. *ill.* ... 1086
The illustrations are from drawings by J. G. Jackson and Allen E. Everitt. The architectural descriptions are by Matthew H. Bloxam, and the work was published under the superintendence of the architectural committee of the Warwickshire Natural History and Architectural Society.

Colvile (F. L.) Worthies of Warwickshire (1500–1800). sm. 4o. 1869 2124

Davis (W. J.) The Token Coinage of Warwickshire. sm. 4o. 1895. *ill.* 6409

Domesday Survey of Warwickshire (Photo-zincographic Facsimile of the original MS.). fo. 1862... 2240

Dugdale (Sir W.) Antiquities of Warwickshire. *Second edition*, revised, augmented, and continued, by W. Thomas. 2 vols. fo. 1730. *ill. and maps* 5396

———— *the same* [*reprint of the first edition*, 1656]. fo. *Coventry*, 1765. *ill. and maps* 2252

———— Warwickshire : being a Concise Topographical Description of the different towns and villages, from the work of Sir W. Dugdale, and other later authorities. 8o. 1817. *ill*.... 1654

Graphic Illustrations of Warwickshire [with descriptive text]. 4o. 1829 2561
Engraved on steel by Radclyffe, from drawings by J. V. Barber, David Cox, P. Dewint, J. D. Harding, W. Westall, and others.

Kittermaster (F. W.) Warwickshire Arms and Lineages : compiled from the Heralds' Visitations and ancient MSS. sq. 12o. [1866] 2601

Langford (J. A.) etc., Warwickshire Past and Present. [2 parts.] 4o. N.D. [*circâ* 1874.] *ill.* 2803

Maps of Warwickshire :

Warwici Comitatus, Christophorus Saxton descripsitt, William Kip sculpsitt. [1576] 3169
The same, with text, forming pp. 423-6 of Camden's Britannia [*circâ* 1590] 3170
The same, corrected, etc., large folio, *boundaries of the hundreds coloured*, 1603 3171
The Counti of Warwick . . . described by John Speede. [With plans of Warwick and Coventry, Arms, etc.] 1610 3172
A Mapp of Warwickshire, with its Hundreds, by Ric. Blome. [1673] 3173
An Accurate Map of Warwickshire, by Thos. Kitchen. [172—]. *coloured boundaries* 3174
Warwickshire, by Robt. Morden. [1700] 3175
Warwickshire, by H. Moll. [1724] 3176
Map of the County of Warwick, from an actual survey made in 1821, by C. and J. Greenwood, 1830. (*Coloured*) *with view of Warwick Castle* 3177
See also County Atlas.

Merridew (J.) Catalogue of Engraved Warwickshire Portraits, with biographical notices. 4o. 1848 2876

Morley (G.) Sketches of Leafy Warwickshire, rural and urban. sm. 4o. 1895. *ill. and maps* 6410

Niven (W.) Illustrations of Old Warwickshire Houses. 4o. 1878. *ill.* 1067

Rutherford (J.) Local Government in Warwickshire. 8o. 1883. *pampht.* 3250

Sermons, by old Warwickshire Divines :

Publick Affections pressed in a Sermon before the House of Commons, Feb. 25th, 1645, by Anthony Burgesse, *Pastour of Sutton Cold-field*. sm. 4o. 1646 1938

The Reformation of the Church to be endeavoured more than that of the Common-wealth. A Sermon Preached before the House of Lords, August 27th, 1645, by Anthony Burges, *Pastour of Sutton Coldfield*. sm. 4o. 1645.. 1936

Rome's Cruelty and Apostacie : a Sermon preached Nov. 5th, 1644, before the House of Commons, by Anthony Burgess, *Pastour of Sutton Coldfield*. sm. 4o. 1645 1934

Warwickshire :

Sermons, by old Warwickshire Divines—*continued.*

The Authors, Nature, and Danger of Hæresie. A sermon preached before the House of Commons, March 10th, 1646, by R. Vines (*of Weddington*). sm. 4o. 1647 1935

The Posture of David's Spirit when he was in a doubtful condition. A sermon preached before the House of Commons, Oct. 22nd, 1644, by Richard Vines, *Minister at Weddington, in the County of Warwick.* sm. 4o. 1644 1937

A Companion to the Penitent, by J. Kettlewell, *of Coles-Hill, in Warwickshire.* sm. 8o. 1728 .. 3964

Smith (F.) Warwickshire Delineated. 12o. N.D. [*circâ* 1820]. *map* 3120

Smith (W.) New and Compendious History of Warwickshire. 4o. 1830. *map and ill.* ... 3121

Timmins (S.) History of Warwickshire. 8o. 1889 4773

Transactions of the Archæological Section of the Birmingham and Midland Institute, from vol. 1, 1870, to the present time. 4o. N.D. *ill.* ... ...

These contain many papers on the churches and other antiquities of Warwickshire.

Turner (C. J. Ribton) Shakespeare's Land : a description of Central and Southern Warwickshire. 12o. 1893. *maps* 5788

West (W.) History, Topography, and Directory of Warwickshire. 8o. 1830. *map and ill.* 3166

Contains portions of the ancient Histories of Rous, Camden, Speed, and Dugdale ; reprints of the three tracts relating to the Battle of Birmingham in 1643 ; a copy of Baskerville's Will, etc.

Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, edited by J. Fetherston (parts 1 to 8, *all* published). 8o. 1859-73. *ill.* 3167

To these are appended the portion published (at the end of each number of the magazine) of the *Heraldic and Genealogical Memoranda relating to the County of Warwick*, pp. 1-216, *with engravings of coats of arms.*

See also Burritt's Walks in the Black Country, Hamper's Memoirs of Dugdale, White's All Round the Wrekin, and under the following towns and places :—Aston, Birmingham, Coventry, Erdington, Leamington, Stratford-on-Avon, Sutton Coldfield, Tamworth, *and* Warwick.

Washing, and Washing Machines, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Washington, George, Life of, by W. Irving. (Works, vols. 12-15.) 4 vols. sm. 8o. 1880. *port.*... 355

Watches and Clocks, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

——— *see also* Clocks.

Water, Composition of, *see* Watt's Correspondence.

——— Forms of (Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers), by J. Tyndall. 8o. 1872. *ill.* 4009

——— Power of, by J. Glynn. 12o. 1879. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1027

——— Purifying and Filtering, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Water Closets, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Water Colour Painting, *see* Painting.

Water Colour Paintings in the South Kensington Museum, Catalogue of, by S. Redgrave. 8o. 1877. *col. ill.* 125

Water Motors, *see* Hydro-Mechanics.

Water Supply, Treatise on, by J. Scott. 12o. 1883. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 3373

——— ——— Statistics on, *see* Bevan's Statistical Atlas.

——— *see also* Hydro-Mechanics, Slagg's Sanitary Work, *and* Waterworks.

Waterhouse (C. O.) Illustrations of Typical Specimens of the Coleoptera in the British Museum. 8o. 1879. *col. ill.* 1820

Waterproofs, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Waters (R. E. C.) Parish Registers in England, their history and contents. 8o. 1887 5402

With suggestions for their better custody and preservation.

Waterton (C.) Wanderings in South America, the North-West of the United States, and the Antilles, in 1812-24 ; *ed.* by J. G. Wood. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 5859

Has special reference to the Natural History of these countries.

Waterworks, Treatise on, by S. Hughes. 12o. 1875. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1029

Watherston (E. J.) The Taxation of Silver Plate obstructive to Art Progress. 8o. 1877. *pampht.* 265

Watson (Forbes) Report on Indian Wheat. fo. 1879. *map*... 2740

Watson (T.) Poems, 1582–1593. sq. 8o. 1870. (Arber's Reprints)... 457

The Passionate Centurie of Love, 1582. Melibœus, 1590. Eglogue upon the death of Sir Francis Walsingham, 1590. The Teares of Fancy, or Love disdained, 1593.

Watt (A.) Electro-Metallurgy practically treated. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 518

Watt (James) Correspondence of, on his theory of the Composition of Water, *ed.* by J. P. Muirhead. 8o. 1846. *port.* 6122

Watt, James, Life of, by S. Smiles. 8o. 1865. *port. and ill.* 5298

——— ——— Memorials of the lineage, early life, education, etc., of, by J. Williamson. 4o. 1856. *ports. and facsimiles* 3178

Watteau, Antoine (artist), by C. Phillips. 1a. 8o. 1895. *ill.* 6365

Watts (H.) A Dictionary of Chemistry and the Allied Branches of other Sciences. 5 vols. 8o. 1875-9. *With three Supplements.* 4 vols. 8o. 1879-81 133

Wauters (A. W.) The Flemish School of Painting, *trans.* by Mrs. H. Rossell. sm. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 4687

Waverley : Annales Monasterii de Waverleia (Annales Monastici, vol. 2). 8o. 1864. (Rolls pub.) 4277

Waverley Novels, *see* Scott (Sir W.)

Wavrin (J. de) Chronicles and Ancient Histories of Great Britain, now called England (to A.D. 688), *trans.* by W. Hardy. 8o. 1864. (Rolls pub.) 4284

Wayfaring Life (English) in the Middle Ages, by J. J. Jusserand. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 4772

Wealden, Fossil Plants of the, *see* Fossils.

Weale (J.) *and* Hunt (R.) Dictionary of Terms used in the Arts and Sciences. 12o. 1876. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 508

Weale (W. H.) Gerard David, Painter and Illuminator. la. 8o. 1895. *ill.* (Portfolio Monograph, 24) 6476

Weale's Series: entered under the authors and subjects of the various treatises.

Wealth of Nations, Nature and Causes of the, by A. Smith. 8o. 1870 2931

Weapons (Ancient Stone and Bronze) of Great Britain, by J. Evans. 2 vols. 8o. 1872-81. *ill.*... 1749

Wearing Apparel, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Weaving, *see* Textile Fabrics.

——— Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Webb (A.) Pamphlets on the Irish Question, *see* Ireland.

Webbe (E.) His Trauailes [in the East, Asia Minor, etc.] 1590. sq. 8o. 1869. (Arber's Reprints) 440

Webbe (W.) A Discourse of English Poetrie, 1586. sq. 8o. 1871. (Arber's Reprints) 465

Webster (G. E.) *see* Pink (W. W.)

Webster (J.) Dramatic Works of, *ed.* by W. Hazlitt. 4 vols. 12o. 1857 4477

Vol. 1—Sir Thomas Wyat; Westward Hoe; Northward Hoe; Vol. 2—The White Devil; The Duchess of Malfi. Vol. 3—The Devil's Law-Case; Appius and Virginia; Monuments of Honor, etc. Vol. 4—A Cure for a Cuckold; Induction to the Malcontent; The Thracian Wonder; The Weakest Goeth to the Wall.

Webster (N.) An American Dictionary of the English Language, revised and enlarged by C. A. Goodrich and N. Porter. 4o. 1870. *port. and ill.* 2214

Wedgwood, Josiah, Life of, with a sketch of the Art of Pottery in England, by E. Meteyard. 2 vols. 8o. 1866. *ill.* 192

Weighing Apparatus, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Weight and Specific Gravity of Materials, *see* Clark's Manual of Rules, Tables, and Data.

Weights and Measures of all Nations, by W. S. B. Woolhouse. 12o. 1881. (Weale's Series) ... 568

Weinhold (A. F.) Introduction to Experimental Physics; trans. and ed. by B. Loewy. 8o. 1875. *ill. (some col.)* 178

Welch (C.) History of the Tower Bridge, and of the other Bridges built by the Corporation of London. 4o. 1894. *ill.* 6470

Well-Digging, Boring, and Pump-work, by J. G. Swindell *and* G. R. Burnell. 12o. 1877. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1028

Wellington, Arthur, Duke of, Life and Campaigns of, by G. N. Wright. 4 vols. 8o. [1839.] *ports.* 3179

——————————— Memoir of, from the *Times*. 12o. 1852. (Trav. Lib. 12) ... 379

Wells (D. A.) A Primer of Tariff Reform. 12o. 1885. *Cobden Club Pamphl.* 3947

Wells Cathedral, *see* Cathedrals.

Welsh Chronicle, *see* Wales.

Welsh Pictures, *see* Wales.

Wendover (Roger of) Flowers of History; comprising the History of England from A.D. 447 to 1235. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1849 2399

Wenlock Abbey, History of, by M. E. C. Walcott. (The Four Minsters Round the Wrekin.) 4o. 1877. *ill.* 329

Wensleydale: Fourteen Etchings, with descriptive text, by R. S. Chattock. fo. 1872 1103

Werne (F.) African Wanderings. 12o. 1852. *map.* (Trav. Lib. 28) 407

Wesley (John) An Earnest Appeal to Men of Reason and Religion, 1771; also A Farther Appeal, 2 parts, 1778-81. 12o. v.d. 5685

——————— Works of, 14 vols. 8o. 1829. *port.* 6606

Vols. 1-4.—Journal, 1735 to 1790. Vols. 5-7.—Sermons. Vols. 8-11.—Letters and Papers on Methodism, and on Theological Subjects. Vol. 11.—Life of John Fletcher [of Madeley]. Miscellaneous Papers. Vols. 12-13.—Letters to various Persons. Miscellanies. Vol. 14.—Short Grammars, English, French, Latin, Greek, and Hebrew. Logic, etc.

Wesley (John and Charles) Poetical Works of, printed from the originals, collected and arranged by G. Osborn. 13 vols. sm. 8o. 1868-72. *ports.* 6181

These volumes contain the original text of all the Hymns and translations of the Wesleys.

Wesley, John, Life and Times of, by L. Tyerman. 3 vols. 8o. 1890. *ports.* 5764

Wesleyan Centenary Fund [1843], General Report of. 8o. 1844 5686

——————— Hymn Book, Two Lectures on, by J. Heaton. 12o. 1872. *pampht.* 5205

West (W.) History, Topography, and Directory of Warwickshire. 8o. 1830. *map and ill.* ... 3166

Contains portions of the ancient histories of Rous, Camden, Speed, and Dugdale; reprints of the three tracts relating to the Battle of Birmingham in 1643; a copy of Baskerville's Will, etc.

West Bromwich: The Oak House, Report to Town Council on [by W. H. Kendrick]. fo. 1895. *ill.* (*Privately printed*) 6857

West Indies, Compendium of Geography and Travel in, *ed.* by H. W. Bates. 8o. 1878. *ill.* 758

——————— — The Caribbean Confederation, by C. Salmon. 12o. [1888]. *map.* (*Cobden Club Pamphl.*) 3946

——————— *see also* Cuba.

[Westhofen (W.)] The Forth Bridge: (reprinted from *Engineering*). fo. 1890. *ill.* 5017

Westminster (Matthew of) Flowers of History: the Affairs of Britain to 1307. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1853 2370

Westminster, by W. Besant. 8o. 1895. *ill.* 6438

Westminster Abbey, Want of Space for Monuments in. (Parl. Report). fo. 1891. *plan* ... 5408

——————————— *see also* Works on London.

Westwood (J. O.) Catalogue of Orthopterous Insects in the British Museum. Part I. (Phasmidæ). 4o. 1859. *ill.* 1858

———————— Palæographia Sacra Pictoria: a Series of Illustrations of Ancient Versions of the Bible, from Illuminated MSS. between the 4th and 16th Centuries. 4o. 1845. *col. ill.* 2

Whales, *see* Natural History (British Museum Catalogues).

Whately, Richard (Archbishop of Dublin) Life and Correspondence of, by E. J. Whately. sm. 8o. 1868 3185

Wheat (Indian) Parl. Report on, by Forbes Watson. fo. 1879. *map* 2740

Wheatley (H. B.) Life of John Evelyn, *see* Evelyn's Diary and Correspondence.

———————— Round about Piccadilly and Pall Mall [London]. 8o. 1870. *ill.* 4982

Wheeler (W. A.) Noted Names of Fiction: *(in* Webster's Dictionary, *Suppt.)* 4o. 1870 ... 2214

———————— *see also* Pierce *and* Wheeler.

Wheeler (W. A. *and* C. G.) Familiar Allusions: the names of celebrated statues, paintings, palaces, country seats, ruins, churches, ships, streets, clubs, natural curiosities, etc. 8o. 1882 867

Wheels, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Whethamstede (Johannis) Registrum S. Albani, *see* St. Albans.

Whetstone (G.) Life of George Gascoigne. sq. 8o. 1867. (Arber's Reprints) 447

Whewell (W.) Astronomy and General Physics, with reference to Natural Theology. sm. 8o. 1852. *port.* 977

———————— History of the Inductive Sciences, from the earliest to the present time. 3 vols. sm. 8o. 1857 2749

Whistler (J. Mc. N.) The Gentle Art of Making Enemies. sq. 8o. [1890] 5404

Includes a report of the trial, Whistler *versus* Ruskin; Whistler's pamphlet thereon, his 'Ten o'clock,' and an Address on Art.

Whitaker's Almanack, from 1872 (except 1881). 8o. v.d. 874

White (A.) Catalogues of Insects in the British Museum:—

Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects, pts vii. and viii. (Longicornia). 2 vols. 12o. 1853-5. *ill.* 1815.
Nomenclator of Anoplura, Euplexotera, and Orthoptera. 12o. 1855. 1900.
Nomenclature of Neuroptera. 12o. 1853. 1898.
Nomenclature of Diptera, pt. 1. 12o. 1853. 1899.

White (G.) Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, *ed.* by E. T. Bennett, and revised by J. E. Harting. 8o. 1880. *ill. by Bewick and others* 2934

White (H. Kirke) Poetical Works of [with Memoir by Sir H. Nicolas]. 12o. n.d. *Aldine edit.* 843

White (W.) All Round the Wrekin [A Journey through the Midland District, including Birmingham]. 8o. 1860. 5501

White Conquest [America in 1875] by W. Hepworth Dixon. 2 vols 8o. 1876 927

Whitefield, George, Life and Times of, by L. Tyerman. 2 vols. 8o. 1890. *ports.* 5767

Whitehall: Historical and Architectural Notes, by W. J. Loftie. la. 8o. 1875. *ill.* 6300

Whitworth (Lord) Despatches relative to Napoleon, in 1803, *see* Bonaparte.

Whymper (E.) Scrambles among the Alps, 1860-69. 8o. 1893. *ill. and maps* 6120

Including an account of the first ascent of the Matterhorn.

———————— Travels among the Great Andes of the Equator. 8o. 1892. *ill. and map* ... 5512

Whymper (F.) The Sea: its stirring story of Adventure, Peril, and Heroism. 3 vols. 8o. n.d. [c. 1878]. *ill.* 3688

Wickes (C.) Memorials of English Mediæval Churches [being examples of the finest existing Steeples]. fo. 1857. *ill.* 1085

Wiclif: Fasciculi Zizaniorum, Magistri Johannes Wiclif cum Tritico; attributed to Thomas Netter, of Walden; *ed.* by W. W. Shirley. 8o. 1858. *col. front.* (Rolls pub.) .. 4207

Wiclif's Version of the New Testament, *see* Hexapla.

Wiffen (J. H.) Historical Memorials of the House of Russell [Dukes of Bedford]. 2 vols. 8o. 1833. *ports. and ill.* 3380

Wiggins (J.) The Practice of Embanking Lands from the Sea. 12o. 1867. (Weale's Series) ... 519

Wight, The Isle of, by C. J. Cornish. la. 8o. 1895. *ill.* 6405

Wightwick (G.) *and* Guillaume (G. H.) Hints to Young Architects, with a Model Specification. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 486

Wilberforce (E.) Brazil Viewed through a Naval Glass 12o. 1856. (Trav. Lib. 34) 417

Wilberforce, Samuel *(Bishop)* Life and Correspondence of, by A. R. Ashwell *and* R. G. Wilberforce. 3 vols. 8o. 1880-81. *ports.* 3359

Wild Beasts and their Ways, by Sir S. W. Baker. 2 vols. 8o. 1890. *ill.* 5296

Wildfowl, *see* Birds.

Wilhelm Meisters Lehrjahre und Wanderjahre, von J. W. von Goethe. (Werke, v. 18-23.) 6 vols. 8o. 1830 3206

Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship, by J. W. von Goethe, trans. by R. D. Boylan. sm. 8o. 1849 2516

Wilkins (A. S.) *ed.* Cicero, De Oratore, *which see.*

Wilkinson (J. G.) Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. 6 vols. 8o. 1837-41. *ill.* ... 2279

Wilkinson's Londina Illustrata, *see* London.

Will (The) and the Emotions, by A. Bain. 8o. 1859 1296

William III., *see* Macaulay's History of England.

William IV., Journal of the Reign of, by C. C. F. Greville. 3 vols. 8o. 1875 2333

William of Malmesbury, Chronicle of the Kings of England, to the Reign of Stephen. sm. 8o. 1876 2387

William Salt Archæological Society, *see* Salt.

Williams (B.) *ed.*, Justinian's Institutes, *which see.*

Williams (C. W.) and Clark (D. K.) Fuel; its Combustion and Economy. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 533

Williams (F. S.) The Midland Railway: its Rise and Progress. 8o. N.D. *ill.* 2885

Williams (Isaac) Devotional Commentary on the Gospel Narrative [with Harmony] 8 vols. 12o. 1853-73 6319

Vol. 1.—Introduction. On the Study of the Gospels. Vol 2.—Harmony of the Gospels. Vol 3.—The Nativity, etc. Vol. 4.—The Ministry (2nd year.). Vol. 5.—The Ministry (3rd year). Vol 6.—The Holy Week. Vol. 7.—The Passion. Vol. 8 —The Resurrection, etc.

Williams (Sir M. Monier) Buddhism in its connection with Brāhmanism and Hindūism, and in contrast with Christianity. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 5029

———————— Indian Wisdom, or examples of the Religious, Philosophical, and Ethical Doctrines of the Hindūs. 8o. 1875... 2741

Williams (R.) Bunsen's Biblical Researches. (*In* Essays and Reviews.) 8o. 1861 2422

Williams (S. F.) The Reformation in its relation to English Literature. 8o. 1885. *pampht.* ... 3929

———————— The Times and Associates of Shakespeare. 8o. 1886. *pampht.* 3928

Williams (W.) Hymns: 1759-72. 12o. 1859. (Sedgwick's Reprints) 3656

English Hymns: Hosannah, 1759. Gloria in Excelsis, 1772. Elegy on George Whitefield, 1771.

Williamson (J.) Memorials of James Watt. 4o. 1856. *ports. and facsimiles* 3178

Willmore (F. W.) History of Walsall and its Neighbourhood. 8o. 1887. *ill.* 5117

Willoughby (H.) Australian Pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. la. 8o. 1886. *ill.* 4094

Willshire (W. H.) Descriptive Catalogue of Early Prints in the British Museum. vol. 1. (German and Flemish Schools.) 8o. 1879. *ill.* 1167

Wilson (A.) *and* Bonaparte (Prince C. Lucian) American Ornithology; Natural History of the Birds of the United States, with Notes, and Life of Wilson, by Sir W. Jardine. 3 vols. 8o. 1876. *port. and col. ill.* 939

Wilson (Sir C.) *ed*, Picturesque Palestine, Syria and Egypt. 4 vols. 4o. N.D. *ill.* 3889

———————— Hittite Map: *see* Wright's Empire of the Hittites.

Wilson (D.) Prehistoric Man: Researches into the Origin of Civilisation in the Old and New World. 2 vols. 8o. 1876. *ill.* 2862

Wilson (Geo., *M.D., F.R.S.E.*) Electricity and the Electric Telegraph. 12o. 1852. (Trav. Lib. 6) 370

Wilson (Geo., *M.D., F.C.S.*) Handbook of Hygiene and Sanitary Science. 8o. 1879 2647

Wilson (H. B.) The National Church. (*In* Essays and Reviews.) 8o. 1861 2422

Wilson (H. H.) *see* Mill *and* Wilson.

Wilson (John, *Christopher North*) Poetical Works of. 8o. 1868 3241

———————— [Prose] Works of. 10 vols. 8o. 1855-7 3333

Vols. 1-4.—Noctes Ambrosianæ. Vols. 5-8.—Essays Critical and Imaginative. Vols. 9-10. Recreations of Christopher North.

Wiltshire, Notes and Essays relating to, by H. Moody. 12o. 1851 2418

Wimbledon (Manor of). Extracts from the Court Rolls of (from Edward IV. to 1864.) 8o. 1866 3860

Winchester: Annales Monasterii de Wintonia (Annales Monastici, vol. 2.) 8o. 1865. (Rolls pub.) 4277

———————— Cathedral, *see* Cathedrals.

Windsor Castle, Royal Windsor, by W. Hepworth Dixon. 4 vols. 8o. 1879-80. *plan.* .. 920

Wines, Treatise on, by J. L. W. Thudichum. sm. 8o. 1894 6203

Wingfield (L.) Notes on Civil Costume in England, from the Conquest to the Regency. 4o. 1884. *col. ill.*... 4995

Winston (C.) Memoirs illustrative of the Art of Glass-Painting. 8o. 1865. *col. ill.* 182

Winter (W.) Shakespeare's England, sm. 8o. 1893. *ill.* 6180

Winton (J. G.) Modern Workshop Practice as applied to Engines, Docks, Bridges, Shipbuilding, Cranes, etc. 12o. 1878. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1030

Wise (J. R.) The New Forest; its History and its Scenery. [With chapters on the Geology, Botany, and Ornithology, and a Glossary of Provincialisms.] 8o. 1880. *ill.* 2592

"Large Paper, India Proofs. 250 copies only."

Wither (G.) Hallelujah, or Britain's Second Remembrancer. [Hymns, Spiritual Songs, and Moral Odes.] 12o. 1857. *port.* 3242

———————— Hymns and Songs of the Church. 12o. 1856. *port.*... 3243

With the Tunes to Wither's Songs, composed by Orlando Gibbons.

Wollaston (T. V.) Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects of the Canaries in the Brit. Mus. 8o. 1864 1817

———————— Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects of Madeira in the Brit. Mus. 8o. 1857 ... 1818

Woman's Mission: Papers on the Philanthropic Work of Women, *edited* by the Baroness Burdett-Coutts. 8o. 1884. *ill.* 5858

Women, the Social and Political Dependence of, by C. Anthony, jun. 8o. 1880 995

——— their Work and their Dress, Letters on, by J. Ruskin [*In* Arrows of the Chace]. 2 vols. 8o. 1880 1071

——— Employment of, *see* Labour Reports.

Wood (J. G.) Bible Animals: a description of every living creature described in the Scriptures. 8o. 1884. *ill.* 4783

———————— Homes without Hands: a description of the Habitations of Animals. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 4784

———————— Horse and Man: their mutual dependence and duties. 8o. 1885. *ill.* 5245

———————— Insects Abroad: a popular account of Foreign Insects. 8o. 1883. *ill.* 4786

———————— Insects at Home: a popular account of British Insects. 8o. 1887. *ill.* 4785

———————— Natural History: 3 vols. 8o. 1876. *ill.* 2935

Wood.

Wood (J. G.) Natural History of Man : an account of the Manners and Customs of Uncivilised Races. 2 vols. 8o. 1868-70. *ill.* 2864
———— *ed.*, Waterton's Wanderings in South America, *which see.*
Wood (J. T.) Discoveries at Ephesus, including the Site and Remains of the Great Temple of Diana. 4o. 1877. *ill.* 2420
Wood (S.) The Tree Planter and Plant Propagator. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1021
———— The Tree Pruner ; a Manual on the Pruning of Fruit Trees, Shrubs, etc. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1022
Wood, and Wood-working Machinery, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.
Wood Engraving, Treatise on, by W. A. Chatto. la. 8o. N.D. *ill. by J. Jackson* 1102
———————— Manual of Instruction in, by W. J. Linton. 8o. 1884. *ill.* 3412
———————— *see also* Bewick's British Birds, Dobson's Thomas Bewick and his Pupils, Dürer's Works, Hamerton's Graphic Arts, Holbein's Dance of Death, Humphreys' Masterpieces of the Art of Printing, *and under* Book-Illustration, *and* Engraving.
Wood Engravings (Japanese) by W. Anderson. la. 8o. 1895. *ill.* 6364
Wood Inlay, *see* Inlay.
Woodland Trees, *see* Trees.
Woodward (A. T.) Catalogue of Fossil Fishes in the British Museum. 8o. 1889. *ill.* 4691
Woodward (H.) Catalogue of British Fossil Crustacea in the British Museum. 8o. 1877 ... 1813
Woodward (J.) *and* Burnett (G.) Treatise on Heraldry, British and Foreign ; with Glossaries. 2 vols. 8o. 1892. *col. ill.* 5399
Woodward (S. P.) *and* Tate (R.) Manual of the Mollusca ; a Treatise on Recent and Fossil Shells. 12o. 1880. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 577
Woodwork (Ecclesiastical) Remains of, by T. T. Bury. 4o. 1847. *ill.* 7
———— Examples of Carved Oak Woodwork (16th and 17th century), by W. B. Sanders. 4o. 1883. *ill.* 3384
———————— *see also* Brandon's Open Timber Roofs, Newland's Carpenter and Joiner's Assistant, Pugin's Gables, *and* Tredgold's Carpentry.
Woolhouse (W. S. B.) Elements of the Differential Calculus. 12o. 1874. (Weale's Series) ... 513
———————— Measures, Weights, and Moneys, of all Nations. 12o. 1881. (Weale's Series) 568
Worcester (Florence of) Chronicle of, with continuations. [English History, from A.D. 446 to 1295]. sm. 8o. 1855 2316
Worcester : Annales Prioratus de Wigornia. (Annales Monastici, vol. 4). 8o. 1869. (Rolls pub.) 4279
Worcester in Olden Times, by J. Noake. 12o. 1849 3429
———— Monastery and Cathedral of, by J. Noake. 12o. 1866. *ill.* 2944
———— Sects (Roman Catholics and Dissenters), History of, by J. Noake. 12o. 1861 ... 2946
———— Battle of, *see* Boscobel Tracts.
———— Cathedral, *see also* Cathedrals.

Worcestershire:

Allies (J.) Ancient British, Roman, and Saxon Antiquities of Worcestrshire. 8o. 1840. *ill.* 863
———— *The same, second edition* [enlarged]. 8o. 1852. *ill.* 864
———— Curious Indentations in the Old Red Sandstone. 8o. 1835 *ill.* 865
Davis (C. T.) Monumental Brasses of Worcestershire. 4o. 1883 3370
Domesday Survey of Worcestershire (Photo-zincographic Facsimile of the original MS.) fo. 1862 2241
Exhibition 1882, Catalogue of. 8o. 1882 2437
Griffiths (G.) The Free Schools of Worcestershire and their fulfilment. 8o. 1852. *ill.* ... 2575
Nash (T.) Collections for the History of Worcestershire. 2 vols. fo. 1781-2. *ill.* 2928
Niven (W.) Illustrations of Old Worcestershire Houses. 4o. 1873. *20 etchings* 3482
Noake (J.) Guide to Worcestershire. 12o. 1868. *ill.* 3428
———— Notes and Queries for Worcestershire. 12o. 1856 5259
———— The Rambler in Worcestershire ; Stray Notes on Churches and Congregations. 12o. 1848 2945
See also Bromsgrove, Evesham, and Worcester.
Words, Facts, and Phrases, Dictionary of, by E. Edwards. sm. 8o. 1884 3616
——— and Phrases used by old English Authors, Glossary of, by R. Nares, *ed.* by J. O. Halliwell and T. Wright. 2 vols. 8o. 1872 2223
——— The New World of, by E. Phillips. fo. 1720... 2213
——— and Phrases, Thesaurus of, by P. M. Roget. 8o. 1874 2971
Wordsworth (C.) Greece, Pictorial, Descriptive, and Historical. la. 8o. 1882. *ill.* 5100
With a History of the Characteristics of Greek Art, by G. Scharf.
Wordsworth (W.) Poetical Works of. 6 vols. 12o. 1849 3244
———— ———— Poetical Works of, edited, with a Life of Wordsworth, by W. Knight. 11 vols. 8o. 1882-9. *port. and ill.*... 5605
Wordsworth, William, by F. W. H. Myers. sm. 8o. 1882. (Eng. Men of Letters) 795
Work and Wages, Six Centuries of, by J. E. Thorold Rogers. 8o. 1889 4686
—— The Laws of Work, by J. Ruskin. ("Time and Tide.") 12o. 1886 4004
—— *see also* Labour.
Working Classes, Progress of the (1834-1884), by R. Giffen. 8o. 1884. *pampht.* 3421
Workmen, Letters to : *see* Ruskin's Fors Clavigera.

Workshop Practice (Modern) as applied to Engineering, by J. G. Winton. 12o. 1878. *ill.* (Weale's Series) 1030

World, Voyages Round the, by Capt. J. Cook. 7 vols. 8o. 1821. *ill. and maps.*

——— *see also* Reclus' Universal Geography.

World of the Sea, by M. Tandon and H. M. Hart. 8o. [1869.] *col. ill.* 2933

Wormell (R.) *ed.*, Urbanitzksy's Electricity, *which see.*

Worms, Formation of Vegetable Mould through the action of Worms, by C. Darwin. sm. 8o. 1881. *ill.* 1408

——— (British Non-Parasitical), in the British Museum, by G. Johnston. 8o. 1865. *ill.* ... 1893

——— Entozoa, or Intestinal Worms, in the British Museum, Catalogue of. 12o. 1853. *ill.* ... 1894

Wornum (R. N.) Notices of the Works of Turner : *see* Turner Gallery.

Worsaae (J. J. A.) The Industrial Arts of Denmark (to the Danish Conquest of England). sm. 8o. 1882. *ill. and map.* (South Kensington Handbook)... 5688

Worship (Public) Liberty of : Commentaries on the Laws relating to, by J. Paterson. 8o. 1880 4640

Wortcunning, *see* Leechdoms, etc.

Worthies of England, History of the, by T. Fuller. 3 vols. 8o. 1840 1461

Worthies of Warwickshire (1500-1800), by F. L. Colville. sm. 8o. [1869]... 2124

Wrekin, The Four Minsters round the, by M. E. C. Walcott. 4o. 1877. *ill.* 329
Buildwas, Haughmond, Lilleshull, and Wenlock.

——— All Round the Wrekin, by W. White. 8o. 1860 5501

Wright (G. N.) Life and Campaigns of Arthur, Duke of Wellington. 4 vols. 8o. [1839]. *ill.* ... 3179

Wright (J.) The English Dialect Dictionary, vol. 1. 4o. 1896, etc. 6947

Wright (L.) The Book of Poultry : with Practical Schedules for Judging. 4o. 1880. *col. ill.* ... 4043

——— Optical Projection : a Treatise on the Use of the Lantern. sm. 8o. 1891. *ill.* ... 6958

Wright (Thos., *F.S.A.*) Dictionary of Obsolete and Provincial English. 2 vols. sm. 8o. 1880 ... 2215

——— History of Caricature and the Grotesque in Literature and Art. 8o. 1875. *ill. by F. W. Fairholt* 1168

——— James Gillray, the Caricaturist : the Story of his Life. 4o. [1874]. *ill.* 18

——— Uriconium : the Ancient Roman City and the Excavations made upon its site at Wroxeter. 8o. 1872. *ill.*... 4503

——— *ed.*, The Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets and Epigrammatists of the 12th Century. 2 vols. 8o. 1872. (Rolls pub.) 4320

——— *ed.*, Early Travels in Palestine. sm. 8o. 1848. *map* 2954
Comprising the narratives of Arculf, Willibald, Bernard, Sæwulf, Sigurd, Benjamin of Tudela, Sir John Maundeville, De la Brocquière, and Maundrell.

——— *ed.*, Nare's Glossary, *which see.*

Wright (Thos., *of Olney*) Life of William Cowper. 8o. 1892. *ports. and ill.* 5817

Wright (W.) The Empire of the Hittites ; with a decipherment of Hittite Inscriptions, by Prof. A. H. Sayce ; a Hittite map by Sir C. Wilson ; and a complete set of Hittite Inscriptions, by W. H. Rylands. 8o. 1884. *ill.* 5357

Wright (W. Aldis) *see* Eastwood *and* Wright.

Wright (W. H. K.) Catalogue of an Exhibition of Armada and Elizabethan Relics at Drury Lane Theatre. 8o. 1888. *pampht. ill.* 4649

Writing, *see* Autographs, Bradley's Dictionary of Miniaturists, *and* Illumination.

Writing Instruments, Abridgments of Patents relating to, *see* Patents.

Wroth (W.) Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum : Crete and the Ægean Islands. 8o. 1886. *auto. ill.* 4125

Wroxeter, *see* Uriconium.

Wyatt (M. D.) Essay on the Art of Illuminating, with examples by W. R. Tymms. 8o. N.D. *col. ill.* 181

Wyatt (M. D.) *and* Waring (J. B.) Courts in the Crystal Palace. 12o. 1854. *ill.* 6437
The Italian, Byzantine and Romanesque, Renaissance, and Mediæval Courts.

Wyatt (Sir T.) Poetical Works of [with Life by Sir H. Nicolas]. 12o. N.D. *Aldine edit.* ... 844

——— *see also* Tottel's Miscellany.

Wycherley (W.) Dramatic Works of, with Notice by Leigh Hunt. 8o. 1866 6350

Wycliffe, *see* Wiclif.

Wykes (Thomæ) Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes (Annales Monastici, vol. 4.) 8o. 1869 4279

Wylie (J. A.) History of Protestantism. 3 vols. 8o. [1875-6]. *ill.* 2981

X.

Xavier (St. Francis) Life of, by J. Dryden. 8o. 1892. (Works, vol. 16) 6230

Xenophon, Anabasis [Greek text], with English Notes, by H. Young. 2 vols. 12o. 1875-7. (Weale's Series) 754

——— Agesilaus[5] [Greek Text], with English Notes, by Ll. F. W. Jewitt. 12o. 1880. (Weale's Series) 756

——— Works of, literally trans. by J. S. Watson *and* H. Dale. 3 vols. sm. 8o. 1878-80. *port.* 707
Vol. 1.—The Anabasis, or Expedition of Cyrus (with Geographical Commentary, by W. F. Ainsworth). Vol. 2.—The Cyropædia, and the Hellenics. Vol. 3.—Minor Works.

Y.

Yacca, Territory of (Central and West Africa), Journey into, by H. Capello *and* R. Ivens. 2 vols. 8o. 1882. *ill. and maps* 3822
Yachting, by Sir E. Sullivan, Lord Brassey, and others. 2 vols. 8o. 1894. *ill.* (Badminton Library) 6177
Yates (E.) The Business of Pleasure. 2 vols. 8o. 1865 3382
Year Book of Daily Recreation and Information, by W. Hone. 8o. 1878. *ill.* 2432
Year Books, *see* Almanacks, *and under* Annual.
Year's Art (The) A Concise Epitome, by M. B. Huish *and* A. C. R. Carter [annually] from 1886. sm. 8o. v.d. *ports. and ill.* 4577
Year's Music (The) A Concise Record of Musical Events [annually] from 1896. sm. 8o. v.d. ... 6585
Yeats (J.) Manuals of Commerce. 4 vols. sm. 8o. 1887. *maps and plans*... 4611
Vol. 1.—Natural History of Commerce.
Vol. 2.—Technical History of Commerce.
Vol. 3.—Growth and Vicissitudes of Commerce.
Vol. 4.—Recent and Existing Commerce.
Yonge (C. M.) History of Christian Names. 8o. 1884 4666
York, The Historians of the Church of York and its Archbishops, *ed.* by J. Raine. vol. 1. 8o. 1879. (Rolls. pub.) 4340
York Minster, *see* Cathedrals.
Young (E.) Poetical Works, of [with Life by J. Mitford]. 2 vols. 12o. n.d. *Aldine edit.* ... 845
Young (H.) Greek Delectus. 12o. 1878. (Weale's Series) 722
———— Latin Delectus. 12o. 1876. (Weale's Series) 738
Young (J. R.) Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 12o. 1876. (Weale's Series) 584
———— Rudimentary Treatise on Arithmetic, with Key. 2 vols. 12o. 1874. (Weale's Series) 488
———— *ed.*, O'Gorman's Intuitive Calculations, *which see.*
———— *see also* Hann (J.), *and* Mathematical Tables.
Ypodigma Neustriæ, *see* Walsingham (Thomas).
Yriarte (C.) Florence: its History; the Medici, the Humanists, Letters, Arts. fo. 1882. *500 ill.* 5120

Z.

Zambesi (The) and its Tributaries, by D. *and* C. Livingstone. 8o. 1865. *ill. and map* 5299
Zinc, *see* Percy's Metallurgy.
Zincali, *see* Gipsies.
Zion Ward, *see* Ward (John).
Zoology, *entered under* Natural History.
Zulus of Natal, Life with the, by G. H. Mason. 12o. 1855. (Trav. Lib. 29) 409

APPENDIX.

BOOKS ADDED DURING THE PRINTING OF THE CATALOGUE.

Africa :

Burton (Sir R. F.) First Footsteps in East Africa, or an Exploration of Harar. 2 vols. 8o. 1894. *col. ill.* 6786

———————— A Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome. 2 vols. 8o. 1893. *ill.* 6784

African Plants, *see* British Museum Publications.

Al Madinah, *see* Medina.

Alexander (W. L.) *ed.* Kitto's Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature, *which see.*

Anderson (W. J.) The Architecture of the Renaissance in Italy. 8o. 1896. *ill.* 6858

Anglo-Saxon, The Student's Dictionary of, by H. Sweet. sm. 4o. 1897 7020

———————— Reader, in Prose and Verse, with notes by H. Sweet. sm. 4o. 1894 7021

Animals, Studies in the Art Anatomy of, by E. E. S. Thompson. fo. 1896. *ill.* 7079

Arabia : A Pilgrimage to Al Madinah and Meccah, by R. F. Burton. 2 vols. 8o. 1893. *col. ill.* 6782

Arabic Decoration : La Décoration Arabe, par P. D'Avesnes. fo. 1885. 110 *plates* (*chiefly col.*) 6658

Arber (E.) *ed.*, The Story of the Pilgrim Fathers, 1606-1623, as told by themselves, their friends, and their enemies. 8o. 1897 7105

Architecture : a Monthly Magazine, *ed.* by J. D. Morgan, from vol. 1, 1896. fo. v.d. *ill.* ... 6979

———————— Anderson (W. J.) The Architecture of the Renaissance in Italy. 8o. 1896. *ill.*... 6858

———————— Cathedrals (Our National), their history and architecture. 3 vols. 4o. n.d. [*c.* 1890.] *ill.* 7007

———————— Cotton (J.) Suggestions in Architectural Design, with Thoughts on Architectural Progress. 4o. 1896. 101 *plates* 6654

———————— Daniell (A. E.) London City Churches. sm. 8o. 1895. *ill.* 6742

———————— Ruskin (J.) Lectures on Architecture and Painting. sm. 8o. 1891. *ill.* 7025

Armada, The Spanish Story of the, by J. A. Froude. 8o. 1892 6620

Armour in England, to the Reign of James I., by J. S. Gardner. la. 8o. 1897. *ill.* (*some col.*) 7097

Armstrong (W.) The Art of Velasquez. la. 8o. 1896. *ill.* (Portfolio Monograph, 29) 6908

———————— The Life of Velasquez. la. 8o. 1896. *ill.* (Portfolio Monograph, 28) 6729

Art.—*Section 1.*

Blackburn (H.) The Art of Illustration. sq. 8o. 1896. *ill.* 6754

D'Avesnes (P.) La Décoration Arabe. fo. 1885. 110 *plates* (*chiefly col.*) 6658

Greenwood (T.) Museums and Art Galleries. 12o. 1888. *ill.* 2796

Ruskin (J.) Lectures on Architecture and Painting. sm. 8o. 1891. *ill.* 7025

Thompson (E. E. S.) Studies in the Art Anatomy of Animals. fo. 1896. *ill.* 7079

Art.—*Section 2. Artists and their Works.*

See under Cotman, Crome, Dürer, La Farge, Marks, Velasquez.

Art.—*Section 3. Industrial Arts.*

See Japanese Stencil Plates, *and* Textile Fabrics.

Askew (J. B.) *ed.*, Pros and Cons : a Guide to the leading Controversies of the Day. sm. 8o. 1896 6643

Athletics and Football, by M. Shearman. 8o. 1888. *ill.* (Badminton Library)... 7077

Badminton Library :

Athletics and Football, by M. Shearman.
Golf, by H. G. Hutchinson.

Bible Commentary : The Pulpit Commentary [by various writers], *ed.* by H. D. M. Spence *and* J. S. Exell. 49 vols. 8o. 1883-96 7028

—— Works relating to :

Blunt (J. J.) Undesigned Coincidences in the Old and New Testaments. 8o. 1850 ... 6904

Kitto (J.) *and* Alexander (W. L.) Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature. 3 vols. 8o. 1862-66 *ill. and maps* 6759

Binyon (L.) John Crome and John Sell Cotman. la. 8o. 1897. *ill.* (Portfolio Monograph, 32) 7098

Birmingham :
Art Gallery and Museum Catalogues :
Handbook to the Permanent Collection of Industrial Art Objects. sq. 8o. N.D. *ill.* 7081
Catalogue of a Collection of Drawings of Old Birmingham and Warwickshire. sq. 8o. 1894. *port. of S. Lines* 7082
Catalogue of Photographs of Warwickshire (Photographic Survey, 2nd Series). sq. 8o. 1896 7083
Churches :
Wretham Road (Swedenborgian) Church : The Book of Common Prayer revised for the use of. 8o. 1896 7010
Exhibitions :
Birmingham Society of Artists, Catalogues of Exhibitions, from 1844 to 1855. 4o. V.D. *pamphts.* 6932
Birmingham Society of Arts Exhibitions, Catalogue of, 1827, 1828, and 1833. sm. 4o. V.D. *plan and front.* (*pamphts.*) 6931
History of Birmingham, Books illustrative of :
Birmingham and Midland Institute Archæological Transactions, 1895.
John Rogers, of Birmingham, Scholar and Martyr, by R. K. Dent. Ancient Church Fittings, by R. H. Murray. Henley-in-Arden, by J. Crouch. Iona, by Sir H. Dryden. Salford Priors, by the Rev. A. L. Chattaway.
Memorials of the Old Square and of the Priory, by J. Hill *and* R. K. Dent. 4o. 1897. *ill.* 7110
Blackburn (H.) The Art of Illustration. sq. 8o. 1896. *ill.* 6754
Blunt (J. J.) Undesigned Coincidences in the Old and New Testaments. 8o. 1850 6904
Bookbinding : Royal English Bookbindings, by C. Davenport. la. 8o. 1896. *ill.* (*some col.*) ... 6909
Book Illustration, *see* Blackburn (H.)
Braithwaite (R.) The Sphagnaceæ, or Peat-Mosses of Europe and N. America. 8o. 1880. *col. ill.* 6753
Brewer (E. C.) Dictionary of Phrase and Fable. New edition, enlarged. 2 vols. 8o. 1896. *port.* 7084
Bright (John) Speeches on Questions of Public Policy ; *ed.* by J. E. Thorold Rogers. 2 vols. 8o. 1869. *port.* 6947
British Museum Publications :
Antiquities :
Catalogue of the Cuneiform Tablets in the Kouyunjik Collection, vol. 4. 4o. 1896 7102
Books :
Subject Index of Modern Books, 1891–1895, by G. K. Fortescue. 8o. 1897 ... 7095
Manuscripts :
Autographs, Facsimiles of, 2nd Series. fo. 1896 6744
Stowe MSS., Catalogue of, vol 2. 8o. 1896 7101
Natural History Dept. :
African Plants, collected by Dr. F. Welwitsch, 1853-61, Catalogue of, Part 1, by W. P. Hiern. 8o. 1896 7091
Birds, Catalogue of, vol. 24. 8o. 1896. *col. ill.* 6746
Corals (Madreporian), Catalogue of, vol. 2. 4o. 1896. *ill.* 6748
Fossils : Catalogue of the Fossil Bryozoa : the Jurassic Bryozoa, by J. W. Gregory. 8o. 1896. *ill.* 7088
——— Catalogue of Fossil Cephalopoda, pt. 3. 8o. 1897. *ill.* 7089
——— Catalogue of Fossil Sponges, by G. J. Hinde. 4o. 1883. *ill.* 1298
——— Catalogue of Tertiary Mollusca, pt. 1, Australasia, by G. F. Harris. 8o. 1897. *ill.* 7090
——— Guides to the Galleries of Geology and Palæontology, 3 pts. 8o. 1897. *ill.* 7092
1.—Fossil Mammalia and Birds. 2.—Fossil Reptilia and Fishes. 3.—Fossil Invertebrates and Plants.
Snakes, Catalogue of, vol. 3. 1896. *ill.* 6747
Bryce (J.) The Holy Roman Empire. 8o. 1889 7106
Burton (Sir R. F.) First Footsteps in East Africa : an Exploration of Harar. 2 vols. 8o. 1894. *col. ill.* 6786
———————— A Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome. 2 vols. 8o. 1893. *ill.* 6784
———————— A Pilgrimage to Al-Madinah and Meccah. 2 vols. 8o. 1893. *col. ill.* ... 6782
———————— Vikram and the Vampire : Tales of Hindu Devilry. 8o. 1893. *ill.* 6788
Burton, Sir Richard F., Life of, by his wife, Isabel Burton. 2 vols. 8o. [1893]. *port., ill., and map* 6780

Carlyle (T.) Montaigne, and other Essays, chiefly Biographical. 8o. 1897. *port.* 7019
These essays were contributed to Brewster's "Edinburgh Encyclopædia."
Cathedrals (Our National) : their history and architecture. 3 vols. 4o. N.D. [c. 1890]. *ill.* .. 7007
Childhood, Studies of, by J. Sully. 8o. 1896. *ill.* 7014
Christianity, The Claims of, by W. S. Lilly. 8o. 1894 7087
Churches : London City Churches, by A. E. Daniell. sm. 8o. 1895. *ill.* 6742
Condell, Henry, *see* Heminge and Condell, *in the body of the Catalogue.*
Controversies of the Day, *see* Askew's Pros and Cons.
Cotman, John Sell, *see* Crome.
Cotton (J.) Suggestions in Architectural Design, with Thoughts on Architectural Progress. 4o. 1896. *101 plates* 6654

Crome, John, *and* John Sell Cotman, by L. Binyon. la. 8o. 1879. *ill.* 7098
Cross (The Non-Christian): Origin and History of the Symbol, by J. D. Parsons. 12o. 1896 ... 6756
Cust (L.) Albert Dürer's Drawings and Paintings. la. 8o. 1897. *ill.* (Portfolio Monograph, 31) 6906

Dahomey: A Mission to Gelele, King of Dahome, by Sir R. F. Burton. 2 vols. 8o. 1893. *ill.* ... 6784
Daniell (A. E.) London City Churches. sm. 8o. 1895. *ill.* 6742
Davenport (C.) Royal English Bookbindings. la. 8o. 1896. *ill.* (*some col.*) (Portfolio Monograph, 30) 6909
Day (E. P.) Collacon: a Cyclopædia of Prose Quotations. la. 8o. N.D. *ports.* 6903
Dent (R. K.) John Rogers of Birmingham, Scholar and Martyr. 4o. [1896.] *pampht.* 6850
———— *see also* Hill and Dent.
Design: 100 Japanese Stencil Plates, with pref. by A. W. Tuer. sm. obl. 4o. N.D. 6894
Dialect Dictionary (English), *ed.* by J. Wright. vol. 1, 4o. 1896 6946
Dictionaries:
Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, *see* Sweet (H.)
Dialect Dictionary, *see above.*
Phrase and Fable, *new edition, see* Brewer (E. C.)
Dignities, The Book of, by J. Hadyn *and* H. Ockerby. 8o. 1893 6745
Dürer, Albert, his Drawings and Paintings, by L. Cust. la. 8o. 1897. *ill.* 6906

Electricity, *see* Haldane's Railway Engineering.
Elizabeth, Queen, The Courtships of, by M. A. S. Hume. 8o. 1896. *ports.* 7099
England: Our National Cathedrals, *see* Cathedrals.
———— History of: *see* Elizabeth, *supra*; Paston Letters (*in body of Catalogue*); McCarthy (J.); *and* Pilgrim Fathers.

Flora of Palestine, by H. D. Tristram. 4o. 1884. *ill.* (Survey of Western Palestine)... ... 6967
Football, *see* Athletics.

Gairdner (J.) *ed.* The Paston Letters (1422–1509). New edition. 3 vols. sm. 8o. 1895 6976
See fuller entry under Paston, *in body of Catalogue.*
Gardner (J. S.) Armour in England, to the Reign of James I. la. 8o. 1897. *ill.* (*some col.*) (Portfolio Monograph, 33) 7097
Garnett (R.) Richmond on the Thames. la. 8o. 1896. *ill.* (Portfolio Monograph, 27) 6905
Geology of Arabia Petræ, Palestine, etc., by E. Hull. 4o. 1886. *col. map.* (Survey of Western Palestine) 6973

Haldane (J. W. C.) Railway Engineering, Mechanical and Electrical. 8o. 1897. *ill.* 7018
Hill (J.) *and* Dent (R. K.) Memorials of the Old Square and of the Priory, Birmingham. 4o. 1897. *ill.*... 7110
Hull (E.) *see* Geology, *supra.*
Hume (M. A. S.) The Courtships of Queen Elizabeth: a history of the various Negotiations for her Marriage. 8o. 1896. *ports.* 7099
Humourists (Four) of the 19th century, by W. S. Lilly. 8o. 1895... 7096
Hutchinson (H. G.) Golf. 8o. 1892. *ill.* (Badminton Library) 7078

Jamieson (A.) Text Book on Steam and Steam Engines. 8o. 1897... 7103

Language, English, Lectures on, by G. P. Marsh. 8o. 1862... 2410
Lilly (W. S.) The Claims of Christianity. 8o. 1894 7087
———— Four Humourists of the 19th century. 8o. 1895 7096
Dickens. Thackeray. George Eliot. Carlyle.

McCarthy (J.) History of Our Own Times (vol. 5), from 1880 to 1897. 8o. 1897... 7086
Marsh (G. P.) Lectures on the English Language. 8o. 1862 2410
Mary, Queen of Scots, Letters relating to, copied by Lord Bagot. sq. 8o. 1895 6779
Montaigne, and other Essays, by T. Carlyle. 8o. 1897 7019

Patents, Abridgments of Specifications of:
Metals, Cutting and Working. (C.)
Phrase and Fable, Dictionary of, by E. C. Brewer. New edition, enlarged. 2 vols. 8o. 1896 ... 7084
Pilgrim Fathers, The Song of the, 1606–1623, as told by themselves, their friends, and their enemies; *ed.* by E. Arber. 8o. 1897 7105

Shearman (M.) Athletics and Football. 8o. 1888. *ill.* (Badminton Library) 7077

Thompson (E. E. S.) Studies in the Art Anatomy of Animals. fo. 1896. *ill.* 7079

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS

USED IN THE CATALOGUE.

Ed. editor, or edited.

Trans. translator, or translated.

Parl. Parliamentary.

Eng. English.

Trav. Lib. Traveller's Library.

N.D. no date.

c. or *circâ.* signifies that an approximate date is given.

V.D. various dates.

la. large.

sm. small.

sq. square.

fo. folio.

4o. quarto.

8o. octavo.

12o. duodecimo.

col. ill. coloured illustrations.

ill. illustrated.

port. portrait.

front. frontispiece.

pampht. pamphlet.

Where the name entry has the Christian name or initial enclosed within parentheses it is that of the author ; when it is not so enclosed, it is that of the subject of a biography, *e.g.*,

Goldsmith (O.) Poetical Works of.
Goldsmith, Oliver, Life of, by J. Forster.

Works in which an author has collaborated with another are placed after those of which he is the sole author, the name being repeated, in conjunction with that of the collaborateur.

In case of joint authorship, the work is entered under the name which stands first in the title-page, with a cross reference at the second name.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
017.142 AS8R189 C001
Catalogue of the reference department
3 0112 087487564